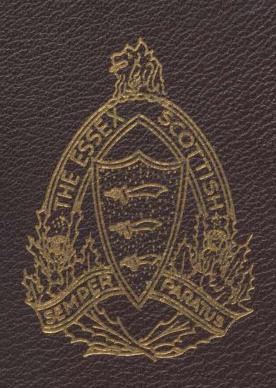
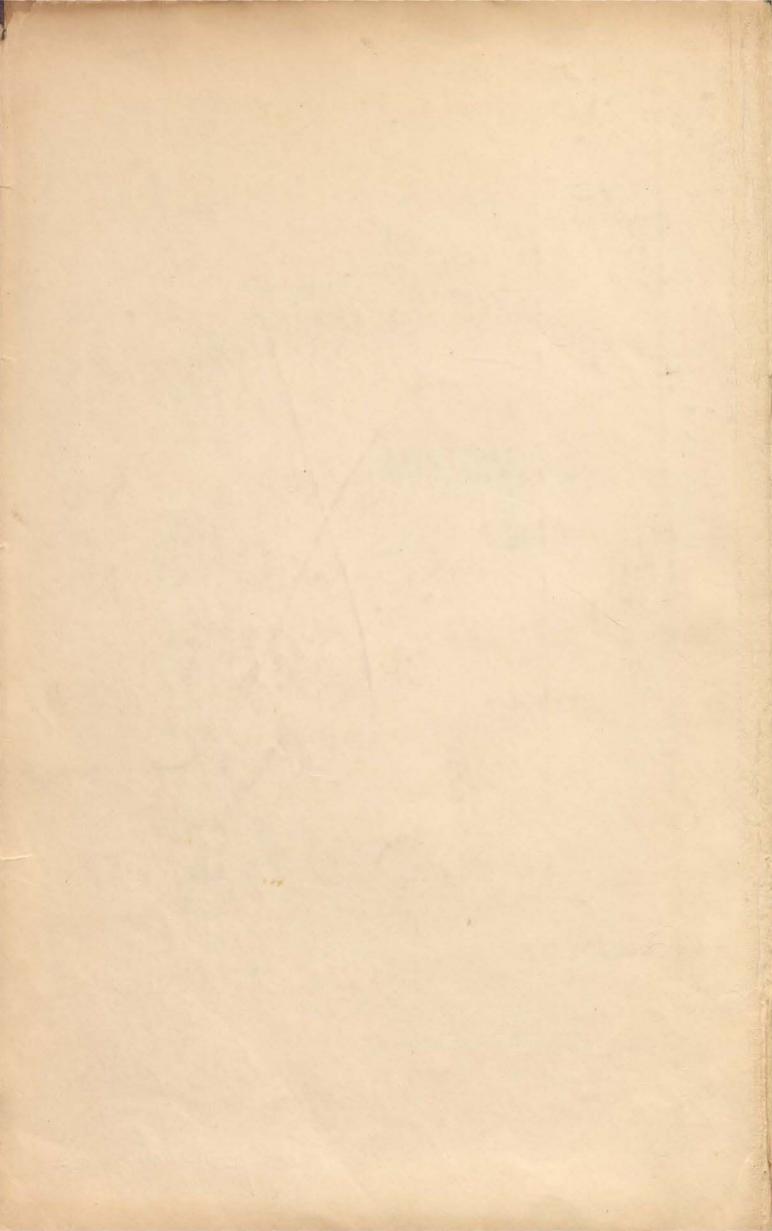
WAR DIARY



1st. BATTN.
THE ESSEX SCOTTISH



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT C.A.S.F.

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order #1.

3 Jan 41.

Last Order Issued #53 of 31 Dec 40.

1. STRENGTH DECREASE:

Capt. F.A. Wansbrough

Struck off the strength of the Essex Scot tish Regt. on transfer to General List Officers, R.C.A.P.C., C.A.S.F. effective 1 Oct 40 (C.A.S.F. R.O.(Overseas) #442 of 27 Nov 40.)

The undermentioned personnel are struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regiment, C.A.S.F. on transfer to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective as shown:
A21134 Pte. McKinnon, B.A.
A22183 Pte. McPherson, C.C. 27 Dec 40. 28 Dec 40.

2. ATTACHED:

Capt. F.A. Wansbrough - RCAPC - Attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. C.A.S.F. for all purposes effective 2 Oct 40.

3. APPOINTMENTS AND RROMOTIONS:

Extract from Supp. to C.A.S.F. (Overseas) R.O. #463 of 7 Dec 40:

"To be Lieuts: 2/Lieut. D. Mackenzie 4 July 40. 2 Lieut. J.C. Brick 6 July 40."

L/c. McMillan, W. Appointed A/Cpl. with pay 27 Dec 40. L/c. Pidgeon, J. Appointed A/Cpl. with pay 27 Dec 40. Pte. Collison, C.K. Appointed L/Cpl. with pay 27 Dec 40. Pte. Culpan, R. Appointed L/Cpl. with pay 27 Dec 40. A21721 A21802 A21731 A21653

4. HOSPITAL:

Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. (sick) 24 Dec 40. Admitted Connaught Hosp(sick) 24 Dec 40. Discharged #15 Gen Hosp. 13 Dec 40. A22155 Pte. Armour, J.P. A21273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. A22043 Pte. Nathan, M.E.

5. COMMAND:

A21787 Pte. Ingalls, G. Returned from Command 1600hrs 28 Dec 40. The undermentioned personnel returned from Command to Cdn. Sec Home Depot (P.S.) Bournemouth; effective 1500hrs 28 Dec 40: A21253 Cpl. McCartney, R.H. A21147 Pte. Leopold, G.H. A21890 Pte. Wheeler, F.J.

6. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

Pte. Willson, N.R. A.W.L. from 2200hrs 22 Dec 40 (8th day)
Pte. Foster, J. A.W.L. from 2200hrs 24 Dec 40.
Pte. Judd, C.C.M. A.W.L. from 2200hrs 24 Dec 40. 121768 A22009

7. REMISSION OF SENTENCE:

A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F.

Granted remission of 4 days of a 28 day detn. award while confined in Military Prison & Detn. Bks. Aldershot effective 26 Dec 40 (Rules for Mil. Prisons & Detn. Bks #126 & 129).

continued.....2

.T.E.S.T. TERRITOR NO. LOS ANDES POR . The sale of the TO SEE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF ACCOR DECISION OF STANDARD OF STANDARD AND STANDARD OF Mill of the Control o 1977 アイド (147) - 1945、 194 (147) - 1942 (147) - 1943 (1 The state of the state of the The second of th THE RESERVE STATE OF THE PARTY

8. RATES OF PAY:

The undermentioned personnel having been classified in Supp. District Order #3 of M.D. #1 dated 3 Apr 40 are granted trades pay Class "B" (50¢ per diem) -carpenter- effective as shown:
A21636 Cpl. Avery, C. 1 Dec 39 to 26 Jun 40.
A21832 Pte. Lavallee, S. 1 Dec 39 to 27 Jun 40.
A21918 Pte. Ferguson, J. 1 Dec 39 to 1 Nov 40.
A21810 Pte. Dividson, C. 1 Dec 39 to continue.
A21871 Pte. Pidgeon, S. 1 Dec 39 to continue.

The undermentioned personnel having been classified in Supp. District Order #6 of M.D. #1 dated 18 Apr 40 as driver mechanics are granted trades pay Class "C" (25% per diem) effective as shown: A21787 Pte. Ingalls, G. 1 Jul 40 to 28 Oct 40. A21759 Pte. Belcourt, R. 1 Jul 40 to 31 Oct 40. A22008 Pte. George, S. 1 Jul 40 to continue. A21975 Pte. Saunders, A.L. 1 Jul 40 to continue.

9. POSTINGS:

Lieut. R.F. Sheppard, M.C. Posted to 1st Rein Coy. 26 Dec 40.

O. PUNISHMENTS:

A21735 Pte. Jones, B.

A22317 Pte. McKeon, P.B.

A22197 Pte. Sommer, W.M.

A21177 Pte. Thomson, A. A22109 Pte. Thompson, D.

Awarded 7 days C.B. on 27 Dec 40 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 25 Dec 40 to 0900hrs. 27 Dec 40 (1 day 9 hours 1 min). A21623 Pte. Allen, J.

Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). A22216 Pte. Boughner, J.N.Awarded 7 days F.P. on 28 Dec 40 for

A.W.L. from 2359hrs 25 Dec 40 to 1200hrs 27 Dec 40 (1 day 12 hours 1 min).

Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21960 /Cpl. Doe, W.J.

Total forfeiture 9 days pay.
Reduced to permanent grade on 28 Dec 40
for "Conduct to the prejudice...etc" in
that he while at the 14 Pl. Dance in
Stockbridge was (1) intoxicated and acting
in a disorderly manner (2) improperly

A21808 Ptc. Errey, D.

dressed in a public place.

Awarded 8 days F.P. on 28 Dec 40 for

A.W.L. from 2359hrs 22 Dec 40 to 1830hrs
26 Dec 40 (3 days 18 hrs 31 mins).

Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 12 days pay.

Awarded 10 days C.B. on 28 Dec 40 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 22 Dec 40 to 2100hrs 27 Dec 40 (4 days 21 hours 1 min). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Awarded 10 days F.P. on 28 Dec 40 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 22 Dec 40 to 1030hrs 27 Dec 40 (4days 10 hours 21 mins)

27 Dec 40 (4days 10 hours 31 mins). Forfaits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 15 days pay.

Awarded 10 days F.P. on 28 Dec 40 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 22 Dec 40 to 0915hrs 27 Dec 40 (4 days 9 hours 16 mins).

Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 15 days pay.

Awarded 7 days C.B. on 27 Dec 40 for A.W.L. from 0900hrs 26 Dec 40 to 1700hrs 26 Dec 40 (8 hours).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). continued...........3

10. PUNISHMENTS: (Cont'd)

A21617 Pte. Wood, D.C.

Awarded 168hrs. detn on 18 Dec 40 at 1630hrs for (1) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Dec 40 to 0745hrs 16 Dec 40 (7 hours 46 mins) (2) Conduct to the prejudice etc. in that he used obscene language to an N.C.O.

A22124 Pte. Wyper, P.

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 8 days pay. Awarded 7 days C.B. on 28 Dec 40 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs. 24 Dec 40 to 1700hrs 25 Dec 40. (17 hours 1 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

. AVENDMENT:

Regimental Part II Order #32 of 3 Oct 1939 insofar as it relates to A21765 Ptc. Baker, C.W. is amended to read "S.O.S. Essex Scot 30 Oct 1939".

3, STRENGTH RETURN:

As of 3 Jan 41.

Detail	Strength	Attes in W.E.	Total	Remarks_
LieutColonel	1		Į,	
Majors aptain	6	3	9 RCAM	C, CCS, RCAPC
Lieutenants	18		18	,,
R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. I	1		1	Average Control
C.S.M. (W.O. II)) 6	THE WILLIAM TO SERVICE AND THE	6	mE/ 34
C.Q.M.S.	6		6	216
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	35		1 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants	3		3 1 - 1	*
Corporals Lance-Corporals	62	2	64 RCOC	2.
Privates	639	1	640 HQ 4	C.I.B.
TOTALS	839	8	847	
SALES AND				

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil
1 Capt., 1 Sgt. 1 Pte.
1 Lt., 1 S/Sgt., 1 L/c. 10 Ptes.
1 S/Sergeant, 1 Sergeant

2 Privates 1 Private 1 Captain 1 H/Capt.

Y.M.C.A. Cdn. Dental Corps. LAD 4 C.I.B. R.C.O.C. R.C.O.C. 2 Cdn. Div. HQ 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. #1 Cdn. Gen Unit. 2nd Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit.

Total on "X" List:-1 Sergeant.

> deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT C.A.S.F.

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order #2.

4 Jan 41.

Last Order Issued #1 of 3 Jan 41.

1. ATTACHED:

The undermentioned personnel of the Essex Scottish Regt. are attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for quarters and rations effective 0600 hrs. 30 Dec 40:

Major F.K. Jasperson A21196 Pte. Thomson, N. Captain C.A. Turnbull. A22064 Pte. Cannon, M.T.

The undermentioned personnel of "J" Sec. No. 3 Coy. 2nd Cdn. Div. Sigs. are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 29 Dec 40:
B32973 Sigm. Ness, W.K. L26023 Sigm. Adams, A.K.

Captain A.A. Hugman - Duke of Yorks Royal Cdn. Hussars - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for all purposes on being attached to the South Sask. Regt. for all purposes effective 29 Dec 40.

2. HOSPITAL:

A21820 Pte. Gorman, D. Admitted Military Hosp. Reading, (sick) 22 Dec 40.

3. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A22201 L/c. Frazer, J.R. A.W.L. from 0600hrs 12 Dec 40 (21st day)

4. PUNISHMENTS:

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 28 days F.P. on 31 Dec 40 for (1) Absent from Guard Mount at 1800hrs 15 Dec 40 after being duly warned and were replaced. (2) A.W.L. from 1800hrs 15 Dec 40 to 1400hrs 27 Dec 40 (11 days 20 hours).

Forfeit 12 days pay, F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeit 28 days pay, F.R. &.I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 40 days pay.:

A21388 Pto. Danek, T.

A21228 Pte. Greenwood, A.

A22441 Pte. Kaake, C.H.

Awarded 7 days F.P. on 31 Dec 40 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 22 Dec 40 to 1030hrs 27 Dec 40 (4 days 10 hours 31 mins). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 12 days pay.

Twarded 7 days F.P. on 31 Dec 40 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 26 Dec 40 to 1200hrs 27 Dec 40 (12 hours 1 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A21351 Pte. Thibert, W.

(J.J.P. deSalaborry) Captain, for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon

ALCOHOLOGICA TORREST MARCOLOGICA EXCENTION TOTAL THE THE THE SECTION STATE TO THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE STATE OF THE STATE OF Tardental and deep a MENT TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE white street water prince A COMMITTER AND THE

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RUGIMENT C.A.S.F.

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order #3.

7 Jan 41.

Last Order Issued #2 of 4 Jan 41

1. ATTACHED:

The undermentioned personnel of L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C. cease to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt., C.A.S.F. effective

Lieut. U.B. Mattson A9537 S/S_bt. Beech, H.H. A29032 Pte. Arnold, J. A29038 L/cpl. Thomas, J.L. A29234 Pte. McLennan, A.G. A21377 Pte. Fredenburg, S. A29156 Pte. Flannigan, F.F. A21269 Pte. McGlone, F.W. A29139 Pte. Bezenar, G. A29230 Pte. Mc Dowell, M.H. A29145 Pte. Konapaska, F. D96019 Pte. Taylor, F.V. C11844 Pte. Thibault, E.R.

The undermentioned personnel of the 1st Cdn. Dental Coy. are attached to the Essex Scottish for quarters and rations effective 29 Dec 40 to 3 Jan 41:

K84810 Sgt. Harrison, A.L.B. H3133 Sgt. Shade, R.F.

The undermentioned personnel of the 2nd Cdn. Dental Coy. are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt., for all purposes except quarters, effective 1200hrs 3 Jan 41:
M41232 Sgt. Lynn, R.L. B5207 Sgt. Huff, H. B5207 Sgt. Huff, H.

K16909 : Pte. Bartosciewicz, L. - 2nd Cdn. Dental Coy - Attached to the Essex Scottish for quarters and rations effective 29 Dec 40.

B67135 Pte. Roszell, N. - Royal Regt Canada - Attached to the Essex Scottish Regt., C.A.S.F. (rear party) for quarters and rations effective 31 Dec 40.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to the Essex Scot (rear

The undermentioned personnel are attached to the Essex Scot (reparty) for rations only effective 30 Dec 40:

Captain M.D. Mitchell

Captain R.A. Sweet

Lieut. G.H. Stanhope

B67672 Pte. Busby, W.J.

B67015 Pte. Dalton, J.J.

A21682 Pte. Montroy, A.F.A.

B37516 Pte. Mulholland, W.

D91946 Pte. Gelinas, P.

A21146 Pte. Parkes, F.A.

H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for all purposes effective 1000hrs 4 Jan 41: A21117 Pte. McLarty, R.L. A22231 Pte. Beckerson, L.E.

2. COMMAND:

The undermentioned officers proceeded on command to Cdn. Junior War Staff Course, Ford Manor, Lingfield, Surrey, effective 1400hrs. 2 Captain C.N. Clarke Lieut. K.W. MacIntyre

3. HOSPITAL:

Lieut. J.A. Willis

Admitted Advanced Dressing Station effective 1430hrs 3 Jan 41.

continued.....2

Part II Orders

4. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

Pte. Andrew, W. Returned from A.W.L. 2000hrs 31 Dec 40. Pte. Robertson, R. Returned from A.W.L. 2000hrs 31 Dec 40. Pte. Marchand, A. A.W.L. from 0830hrs 25 Dec 40 (8th day) Pte. Valiquette, V.A.W.L. from 2359hrs 26 Dec 40 (8th day) A22299 A22096

5. PUNISHMENTS:

Awarded 14 days F.P. on 2 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from 2215hrs 31 Dec 40 to 0132hrs 1 Jan 41 (3 hrs. 17 mins). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Awarded 14 days F.P. on 2 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 24 Dec 40 to 1930hrs 29 Dec 40 (4 days 23½ hours). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 19 days pay. Reverted to permanent grade on 3 Jan 41 A21239 Pte. Adair, R.J.

Pte. Foster, A21704 A22009 Pte. Judd, C.C.M.

A22172 L/cpl. Travis, J. Reverted to permanent grade on 3 Jan 41 for "Conduct to the prejudice.....etc" in that after having been refused a pass he did absent himself from quarters from 1900-2200hrs 1 Jan 41.

A22122 Pte. Turner, M.P.C. Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 3 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from 1600-2200hrs 29

Dec 40 (6 hours)

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

6. AMEIDMENT:

Part II Order #47 of 10 Dec 40 sub #3 insofar as it relates to C95008 Pte. Foran, R.J. effective date is amended to read 12 Nov 40.

Part II Order #48 of 13 Dec 40 sub para #1 insfar as it relates to C95008 Pte. Foran, R.J. effective date is amended to read 13 Nov 40.

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain,

for D. 1. 1. G.,

Manadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon

EJW

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT C.A.S.F.

· Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order #4.

10 Jan 41.

Last order issued #3 of 7 Jan 41.

1. ATTACHED:

The undermentioned personnel of No. 2 Provost Company are attached to the Essex Scottish Regiment, C.L.S.F. for rations only, effective 29 Dec 40:

B2612 Sgt. Bayles, A.

134003 Sgt. Heilson, V.D.

B95468 Cpl. Young, S.

D93552 Cpl. Ldams, J.E.

G27291 L/c. Crosthwaite, R.E.

C30108 L/c. Gibson, F.L.

C336 L/c. Willis, W.L.

F42623 L/c. Morse, S.E.

C30115 L/c. Haggins, ..F.

B73644 L/c. Glynn, H.S.

G7196 L/c. Coats, C.

H26060 L/c. Jackson, W.

M17066 Pto. Ferguson, H.E.

B67202 L/c. icKee, T.R.

B67459 L/c. jeklee, T.R.

B9081 L/c. Felletier, L.

B76596 L/c. Brown, L.J.

K533197 Pte. Steele, J.T.

K53377 Pte. Ramsay, V.D.

L2365 Pta. VenDonHam, E.J.

K53324 Pto. Baddeley, R.

A33692 Pte. Good, E.F.

A33692 Pte. Greer, W.J.

M17069 Pte. Dumbleton, S.F.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to H.A. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for all purposes effective 30 Dec 40: 122162 Ptd. Kirk, J.

2. HOSPITAL:

A21947. Pte. Bondy, I.

Admitted Royal Surrey County Hosp (inj)

29 Dec 40.

21948. Pte. Clark, K.F. Discharged Coinaught Hosp. 24 Dec 40.

22391. Pte. Dunl vy, F. Pischarged Connaught Hosp. 14 Dec 40.

22115. Pte. Maresh, G. Discharged Connaught Hosp. 14 Dec 40.

22036. Pte. Langevin, L. Discharged Connaught Hosp. 13 Dec 40.

21273. Pte. Barclay, N.M. ischarged Connaught Hosp. 26 Dec 40.

21984. Poe. MacIntyro, H. Lanitted Royal Surrey County Hosp (inj)

29 Dec 40.

21124. L/c. Woodiwiss, J. Admitted Royal Sussex County Hosp.,

Brighten (inj) 1 Jan 41.

21820. Pte. Gorman, D.

Rewbury on transfer from Mil. Hosp., Reading, 31 Dec 40.

Discharged 3 Jan 41. .21820 Pte. Grrman, D. Discharged 3 Jan 41.

3. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

Lisut.-L... Deziel : Appointed W djutant offective 3 Jan 41. ... 21503 Pter Loomis, L.R. appointed L/Cor. with ray 4 Jan 41.

4. IMCREASE IN FIMILY: "TO THE TERM OF "

A21125 Sgt. Hamilton, A.P.W. Daughter, Judith Ann Hamilton, born Windsbr, Ontario, Canada on 5 Nov 40.

5. CHANGE OF RELIGION:

121 66 Fte. Haynes, F. Having stated religion to be United Church now declares himself to be a member of the Salvation ...my.

191

6. PERMISSION TO MARRY: 321863 Pte. Drvy, J. Permission to marry granted 7 Jan 41.

continued.....2

10 Jan 41.

WISHMENTS:

122299 Pte. Indrew, L.

.warded 21 days F.P. on 7 Jan 41 for ..V.L. from 2200hrs 15 Dec 40 to 2000hrs 31 Dec 40. (15 days 22 hours). Forfeits 16 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 37 days pay.

122206 Pte. Stevenson, C. Lwarded 7 days C.B. on 28 Dec 40 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 26 Dec 40 to 2230hrs 27 Dec 40 (22hours 31 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

STRENGTH RETURN: As of 10 Jan 41.

Detail	Strength	Att.as in W.E.	Total	Romarks	
Lieut-Colonel Ligors Coptains Lieutenants 4.8.M. (W.O. I)	1 6 6 18	3	1 6 9 18 1	RCAMC, CCS, RCA	PC
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants) 1 6 6	1	1 6 6 1 36	RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals Frivates	3 62 56 638	2	54 56 . 639	RCCC HQ 4 C.I.B	
TOTALS	839	8.	847		=

Y. M. C. 1.

ittached (not included in above):

Ar. S.K. Neil
1 Capt. 3 Sgts., 2 Ptes
1 S/Sergeant, 1 Sergeant
8 Ptes., 1 Capt.
1 H/Captain
2 Sigm.
1 Capt.
1 Lieut.
1 Private

Cdn. Dental Corps.
R.C.O.C.
H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bas.
2nd Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit.
"J" Sec. #3 Coy. 2 Div Sigs.
11th Fd. Amb. R.C.A.H.C.
R.H.L.I.

1 Private
2 Sgts., 2 Cpl., 12 L/c. 9 Ptes. No. 2 Provost Coy.

Total on "X" List:- 1 Sergeant

MJ.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain for D. ... h.G.,

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

-

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order #5

Last order issued #4 of 10 Jan 41.

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned officers are taken on the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer from the Essex Scottish Regt'l Depot and posted to companies as noted effective 27 Dec 40:

Lieut. J.R. Huff Lieut. P.O. Lee Ligut, C.T. Elliott 2/Lieut. V.H. Scott 2/Lieut. A.M. Hueston 2/Lieut. Vestondorp 2/Lieut. A.D. Green 2/Lieut. H.W. Hockin "B" Company "D" Company
"H.Q." Company
"A" Company
"B" Company "H.Q." Company lst Rein. Company lst Rein. Co pany

2. ST ENGTH DECREASE:

A21664 Pte. Clarke, C.

A22011 Pte. MacLeod, D.

Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer to H.2. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 19 Jan 41. Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer to #1 Cdn. Base Depot effective 9 Jan 41.

F39837 Pte. Lewis, E.

Pte. Lewis, E.
Pte. Laplobeck, S.J.
Pte. Michaels, V.G.
Pte. Moore, F.G.
Pte. Mewcombe, L.J.
Pte. Newman, J.E.
Pte. Reteff, M.
Pte. Roach, D.
Pte. Roach, D.

Pte. Rodgers, C.B. Pte. Stailing, G. Pte. Veinot, D.E.

17 Jan 41.

3. ATTACHED:

(A) The undermentioned personnel of the West Nova Scotia Regt. were attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for rations only effective

> F39924 F40398 F34710 F49817

F39670 F34639 F40139 F34888 F40448

F39702

29-31 Dec 40: Lieut. R.W. Spurr F39659 Sgt. Muloc F42644 Sgt. Sull Lieut. R.W. Spurr
F39659 Sgt. Mulock, L.J.
F42644 Sgt. Sullivan, O.H.
F39567 Cpl. Cambell, W.V.
F39629 Cpl. Hirlei, T.E.
F39828 Cpl. Jarret, R.G.
F39568 Cpl. Carver, R.E.
F39837 Cpl. Daurie, L.M.
F34644 L/c. McKinnon, J.F.
F29722 Pte. Ispin, G.D.
F29834 Pte. Borthwick, J.J.
F44881 Pte. Bredeu, A.F.
F39804 Pte. Cann, H.B.
F39734 Pte. Davidson, H.J.
F39840 Pte. Graham, W.J.

Personnel as shown in 3(A) above plus the undermentioned personnel are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 9 Jan 41:

F43649 Cpl. Malone, S.M. F39572 Pte. Clattenburg, H.M.

Pte. Llewllyn, W.R. F39733 F39834 Pto. Cormley, C.E.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to H.Q. 4th Con. Inf. Bde. for all purposes effective 10 Jan 41: A22043 Pte. Nathan, M. A21849 Pte. Vigle, R.

121272 Pte. Alderman, E.R. Ceases to be attached to H. (./2D/FS. Sec for all purposes effective 10 Jan 41.

The undermentioned are attached to the Essex Scottish for quarters and rations effective 29 Dec 40: Lieut. D.M.K. Brown, - R.A. Capt. J.C.A. Spencer - AMPC.

continued.......2

ALLESSEE OF Daniel Att and the second s 10 14 MARKETERS WILLIAM

4. HOSPIT.L:

A21369 Pte. Alexander, P. Discharged #5 Gen Hosp. Admitted Cambridge Hosp (sick)12 Jan 41. A22036 Pte. Langevin, A. Discharged #15 Gen Hosp. 2 Jan 41.
A22042 Pte. Moore, C.G. Discharged #15 Gen Hosp. 5 Jan 41.
A22097 Pte. Nantais, L.W. Admitted Cambridge Hosp. (sick) 9 Jan 41.
A21250 Pte. Lemmon, G.A. Discharged Cambridge Hosp. 7 Jan 41.
A21250 Pte. Tuer, H.J. Discharged #15 Gen Hosp. 4 Jan 41.
A2124 L/c. Woodiwiss, J. Disch. Royal Sussex County Hosp 9 Jan 41.
Lieut. J.A. Willis Admitted #15 Gen Hosp (sick) 3 Jan 41.
A21250 Pte. Lemmon, G.A. Admitted #15 Gen Hosp (sick) 3 Jan 41.
A21250 Pte. Lemmon, G.A. Admitted C.M.C. Bordon 9 Jan 41.
A21250 Pte. Hawkins, C. Admitted A.D.S. 11 Jan 41.
A21949 Pte. Hawkins, C. Admitted A.D.S. 13 Jan 41.

5. COLMAND:

A21324 Cpl. Kearns, R.L. On Command to Small Arms School, Course H.22, Bisley effective 0900hrs 24 Dec 40. A21673 Cpl. MacFarlane, J.Returned from Command effective 1600hrs 7 Jan 41.

6. INCREASE OF FAMILY:

121128 Sgt. Hamilton, G.G. Son, James David Hamilton, born Windsor, Ontario, Canada on 18 Oct 40.

7. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

.21725 Pte. Davidson, A. Next of kin, mother, moved to 965 Curry lve., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
Next of kin, wife, moved to 883 Ouellette
Lve., Windsor, Ontario, Canada. A21954 Pte. Strong, J.N.

8. RATES OF PAY:

A21851 Pte. Bateson, H. Having been admitted to Hosp.

ceases to draw trades pay Class "C" under

irt. 147 F.R. & T. effective 11 Jan 41.

.. 21410 Sgt. Walker, S.E. Having a ttended Corps Junior Leaders School effective 1-21 Dec 40 is graded

O. PUNISHMENTS:

122180 Ptc. Dumaine, H.

.21822 Pte. Kocsis, J.J.

..21774 Pto. Kutowy, S.

.warded forfeiture of 3 days pay for ... W.L. from post of duty in Mess Hall from 144) hrs-1515hrs 1 Jan 41. (25 mins). hrs-1515hrs 1 Jan 41. (25 mins).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e)
Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of
7 days pay on 8 Jan 41 for (1) ...W.L. from
2359hrs. 26 Dec 40 to 1900hrs 27 Dec 40.
(2) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 27 Dec 40 to 1930
hrs 29 Dec 40. (Total time of absence
2 days 14 hours 32 mins).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 10 days pay.
Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of
7 days pay for "Conduct to the prejudice etc." in that he refused to work.
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

ter #5. page 3.

121487

1,22441 Pte. Kaake, C.H.

Pte. White, G.

A22097 Pte. Nantais, L.

Admonished for drunkenness, 1st offence, on 8 Jan 41.

warded 14 days F.P. on 10 Jan 41 for Conduct to the projudice...etc" in that he while on duty failed to appear at "stand to" from 0715-0830hrs 8 Jan 41. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 4 days pay on 8 Jan 41 for "Conduct to the prejudice ...etc." in that he neglected to return to his post of duty after having been given permission to leave for 5 mins.

by the N.C.O. in charge. Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

warded 7 days C.B. on 30 Dec 40 for ... W.L. from 2359hrs 26 Dec 40 to 2359hrs 29 Dec 40. (3 days).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). .

MEMDWENTS:

Part II Order #49 of 18 Dec 40 sub #2 insofar as it relates to A21174 Pte. Morley, ... Is hereby cancelled.

Fart II Order #38 of 19 Nov 40 sub #7 insofar as it relates to A22113 Pte. McDonald, J.W. is hereby cancelled and the following substituted: "K22113 Pte. McDonald, J.W. Having been convicted by the Civil court and sentenced to 30 days imprisonment from 11 Nov 40 to 10 Dec 40. forfeits 30 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b)."

Part II Order #4 of 10 Jan 41 sub #2 insofar as it relates to 22036 Ptc. Langevin, a. is amended to read "Discharged Conn. Hosp.13 Dec 40"

STRENGTH RETURN: As of 17 Jan 41.

PRENCTH RETUKN:	172 01 1/		Total	Remarks
Detail	Strongth	Att.as in W.E.	1000-	
LieutColonel	1		6	
Majors	6	Reds of sing spread	9 RCAM	c,ccs,RC.PC.
Captains	6	2	26	
Lieutenants	20		1	
R.S.M. (W.O. I)	1) 1	OMERS AND CHARLE OF	1	al outstand
R.J.M.S. (W.O. II)	6	18 TOTAL PROPERTY OF	6	
C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S.	6		1 RCOC	
Staff-Sergeants .	-	1	36 RCOC	
Serpeants	35	1	3 11000	
Lance-Sergeants	3	3	64 ROOC	
Cornorals	62	The state of the s	56	
Lance-Corporals	56	THE PARTY OF THE P	637 HQ.	4 C.I.B.
Privates	636		853	
MODITES	845	8	073	

Attached (not included in above):- r. S.K. Neil Y.M.C...

1 Capt. 3 Sgts. 2 Ptes. Cdn. Dental Corps. - 1 S/Sgt. 1 Sgt. R.C.O.C.

8 Ptes., 1 Capt. H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. - 1 H/Capt. #2 Cdn. Inf. H.U.

2 Sigm. "J" Sec. #3 Coy. 2 Div Sigs. - 1 Capt. 11th Fd. Amb. RCAMC.

2 Lieut. R.H.L.I. - 1 Pte. R. Regt. C. - 2 Sgts., 2 Cpls., 12 L/cpls..

9 Ptes No. 2 Provost Coy. - 1 Lieut., 2 Sgts., 6 Cpls., 1 L/c., 20 Ttes.

W.N.S.R. - 1 Capt. 1.M.P.C. - 1 Lieut. R...

Total on "X" List:-

.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D. d. h. G., . Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order #6

22 Jan 41.

Last order issued #4 of 17 Jan 41.

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

A22183 Pte. McPherson, C.C. Taken on the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer from H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 10 Jan 41.

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21318 Pte. Croll, D.A.

Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer to No. 1 Cdn. Holding Unit effective 6 Jan 41.

3. ATTACHED:

The following are extracts from Canadian Training School Part II Order No. 1 dated 26 Dec 40: "Sub para 3(A)

The following personnel are attached to this unit for duty and discipline, and to No. 1 C.A.H.U. for all other purposes, while officer cadets at No. 3 Wing O.C.T.U. and are entitled to draw officer cadets rates of pay of \$4.00 per diem w.e.f. 14 Dec 40:(Auth: Cdn. O.C.T.U. D.O. 745 d/17 Dec 40, and N.D.H.Q. cable No. A.G.1540 dated 14 Oct 40) A21329 Sgt. Heffernan, M.J. - Essex Scot.

Sub para 3(B)
The following personnel are attached to this unit from units shown, and are temporarily attached to English O.C.T.U.'s as shown for all purposes, pending completion of cadet training. These personnel are entitled to draw officer cadets rates of pay of \$4.00 per diem w.e.f. dates as shown: (Auth: N.D.H.). cable No. A.G. 1540 d/14 Oct 40 and Cdn. O.C.T.U. Part II Order No. 34 of 15 Nov 40)
At. R.M.C., Inf. Irng. Wing, Sandhurst, with pay from 30 Aug 40: A21318 Pte. Croll, D.A. - Essex Scot."

The undermentioned personnel of 2nd Cdn. Dental Coy. cease to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 6 Jan 41: M41332 Sgt. Lynn, R.L. B5207 Sgt. Huff, H.

A21589 Pte. Burd, W. Ceases to be attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn.

Lieut. Brown, D.M.K. -R.A.- Ceases to be attached Essex Scot 14Jan 41.

4. HOSPITAL:

A21862 Pte. LaForge, A. Discharged #15 Gen Hosp. 14 Jan 41. A22234 Pte. Curoe, J.A. Admitted A.D.S. 10 Jan 41. A22190 Pte. Barker, L.D. Admitted A.D.S. 16 Jan 41. A21774 Pte. Kutowy, S. Admitted A.D.S. 15 Jan 41. A21567 Cpl. Lennox, A. Admitted, A.D.S. 16 Jan 41.

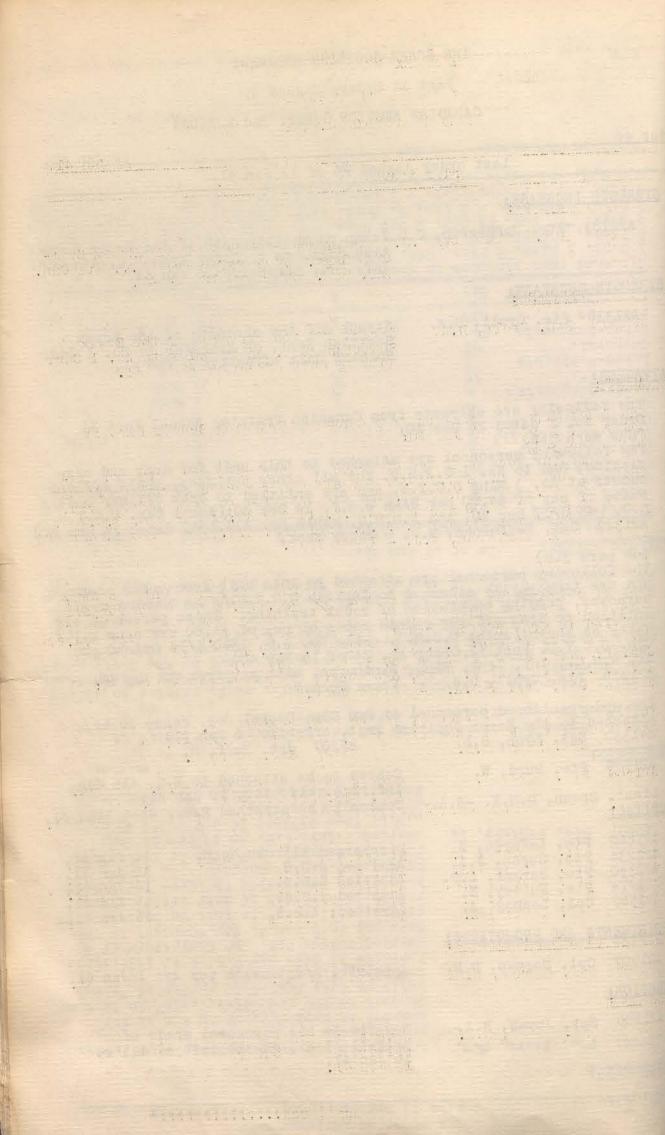
5. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21907 Cpl. Dornan, D.M. Appointed A/Sgt. with pay 1 Jan 41.

6. REVERSION:

A21109 Sgt. Joyes, R.A.

Reverts to his permanent grade of private at his own request effective 16 Jan 41.



7. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21125 Sgt. Hamilton, A.F.W. Next of kin, wife, moved to 1837 Francois Rd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

8. PUNISHMENTS:

A22191 Pte. Beer, G.

A21549 L/c. Bruce, J.

A22243 Pte. Brown, R.E.

A22178 Pte. Burd, H.

A22292 Pte. Coyne, L.J.

A22145 Pte. Campbell, M.

A21109 Sgt. Joyes, R. a.

A22009 Pte. Judd, C.C.M.

The second of the second of

1 24 Palerman 1779

Awarded 7 days C.B. on 17 Jan 41 and forfeiture of 3 days pay for A.W.L. from 2000-2230hrs 16 Jan 41.(2hrs. 30mins) Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Reduced to permanent grade on 18 Jan 41 for failing to appear at his post at stand-to, 1715-1815hrs 16 Jan 41, when ordered to do so by a superior officer.
Awarded 7 days pay and forfeiture of 5
days pay for A.W.L. from 1200hrs. 15 Jan
41 to 2355hrs 15 Jan 41.(11hrs. 55mins) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 6 days pay.

Awarded 7 days F.P. on 15 Jan 41 for

A.W.L. from 2200hrs 14 Jan 41 to 1100hrs
16 Jan 41. (1 day, 13 hours).

Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3
days pay for A.W.L. from 1900-2015hrs
16 Jan 41 (1 hour, 15 mins).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Awarded 14 days F.P. on 17 Jan 41 for (1) Conduct to the prejudice...etc. in that he, at O810hrs, lo Jan 41, was still in bed after having been duly warned to arise. (2) A.W.L. from 2000-2130hrs 16 Jan 41 whilst under open arr est (12hrs) Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Drunkenness, 1st offence, 5 Jan 41, admonished on 16 Jan 41. Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of . 14 days pay for Conduct to the prejudice etc. in that he did use insubordinate etc. in that he did use insubordinate language to a superior officer.17 Jan 41.

Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A21727 Pte. Hardcastle, G. Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 14 days pay on 17 Jan 41 for conduct to the prejudice etc. in that he did use insubordinate language to an N.C.O.

Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A21830 Pte. Hussey, H.

A21875 Pte. Long, D.E.

etc. in that he did use insubordinate language to and for insubordinate language to an N.C.O.

Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 15 days pay.

(A) Brunkenness, 1st offence, 5 Jan 41.

admonished 16 Jan 41. admonished 16 Jan 41.

(B) 28 days F.P. on 16 Jan 41 for neglecting to obey general or other orders in that he left the guard room from 2040-2155hrs 5 Jan 41.

(C) Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of 10 shillings for wilfully injuring public property, at the Catholic Soldiers Club, to the extent of los. Forfeits 28 days nay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Forfoits 10 s. F.R. & I. 158(2).

Part II Orders

(cont'd) L PURISHMENTS:

A22210 Pte. Lammens, R.E. Awarded 7 days C.B. and to forfeit 3 days pay for A.W.L. from 2000-2230hrs. 16 Jan 41. (22 hours).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Admonished on 18 Jan 41 for conduct to A21646 A/Cpl. Jones, H. the prejudice etc. in that he did render

himself unfit for duty by reason of previous indulgence in alcoholic stimulants. (2) Reduced to permanent grade effective 18 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from 1900-2215hrs.

16 Jan 41 after having been refused a pass (34 hours).

Awarded 28 days F.P. on 7 Jan 41 for Pte. McElroy, C. A21139 A.W.L. from 2200hrs 25 Nov 40 to 2200hrs

3 Jan 41. (39 days).

Jan 41. (39 days).
Forfeits 39 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 67 days pay.
Awarded 28 days F.P. on 16 Jan 41 for
A.W.L. from 0830hrs 25 Dec 40 to 1400hrs
11 Jan 41. (17 days, 5½ hours).
Forfeits 18 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). A22096 Pte. Marchand, A.

Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeitrure 46 days pay. Awarded 10 days F.P. on 17 Jan 41 for A22067 Pte. Mills, W.E.

conduct to the prejudice etc. in that he (1) rendered himself unfit for duty by reason of previous indulgence in alcoholic stimulants. (2) at 0810hrs during stand-to was in bed and after being duly warned to

arise was still in bed at 0820hrs.

. Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). A22327 Pte. Robertson, R. Awarded 28 days detn. on 16 Jan 41 for A22327 Pte. Robertson, R. Awarded 28 days detn. on 16 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from 0830hrs 16 Dec 40 to 2000hrs 31 Dec 40. (15 days, 11½ hours).
Forfeits 16 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. '149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 44 days pay.
A21768 Pte. Willson, N.R. Awarded 28 days F.P. on 16 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 22 Dec 40 to 1230hrs 9 Jan 41. (17 days, 14½ hours).
(2)Drunkenness, 2nd Offence, 14 Jan 41, fined \$5.00 on 16 Jan 41.
(3)A.W.L. from 1930-2315hrs. 14 Jan 41.

(3)1.W.L. from 1930-2315hrs. 14 Jan 41. (3 hours 45 mins).

Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Forfeits \$5.00, F.R. & I. 161(2)(b). A21393 MCpl. Tearne, J. Reduced to permanent grade on 16 Jan 41 for

1.W.L. from 2359hrs 7 Jan 41 to 1600hrs 13 Jan 41. (5 days, 16 hours, 1 min). Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

MENDMENT:

The sales of

The second of the second

Part II Order #5 of 17 Jan 41, sub para #2 insofar as it relates to A21664 Pte. Clarke, C. is hereby cancelled and the following substituted:

"A21664 Pte. Clarke, C. Attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for all purposes effective 10 Jan 41.

> (J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2md Echelon.

EJW

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order #7.

24 Jan 41.

Last order issued #6 of 22 Jan 41.

1. ATTACHED:

A21466 L/sgt. Elwood, A.J. Attached to H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div. for duty with Auxiliary Services and for quarters and rations effective 22 Jan 41. (Auth: letter 2D-6-1-2 HQ 2 Cdn. Div., 21 Jan 41, A.A. & Q.M.G.)

The undermentioned personnel of No. 2 Prov. Coy. cease to be attached for rations to the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 20 Jan 41: B2612 Sgt. Bayles, A. B67459 L/cpl. Pelletier, A. A34003 Sgt. Neilson, V.D. B9081 L/cpl. Gilmore, C.T.G. B95468 Cpl. Young, S. B76596 L/cpl. Brown, A.J. D93552 Cpl. Adams, J.E. K53197 Pte. Steele, J.T. G27291 L/cpl. Crosthwaite, R.E. K53377 Pte. Ramsay, W.D. C30108 L/cpl. Gibson, F.L. L2365 Pte. VenDenHam, E.J. C336 L/cpl. Willis, W.A. K53324 Pte. Baddeley, R. F42623 L/cpl. Morse, S.E. A3692 Pte. Good, E.F. C30115 L/cpl. Haggins, A.F. A3389 Pte. Harris, R.C. B73664 L/cpl. Glynn, H. A3851 Pte. Greer, W.J. G7196 L/cpl. Coats, C. M17069 Pte. Dumbleton, S.F. H26060 L/cpl. Jackson, W. M17066 Pte. Ferguson, H.E. B67202 L/cpl. McKee, T.R.

The undermentioned personnel of the West Nova Scotia Regt. cease to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 20 Jan 41:

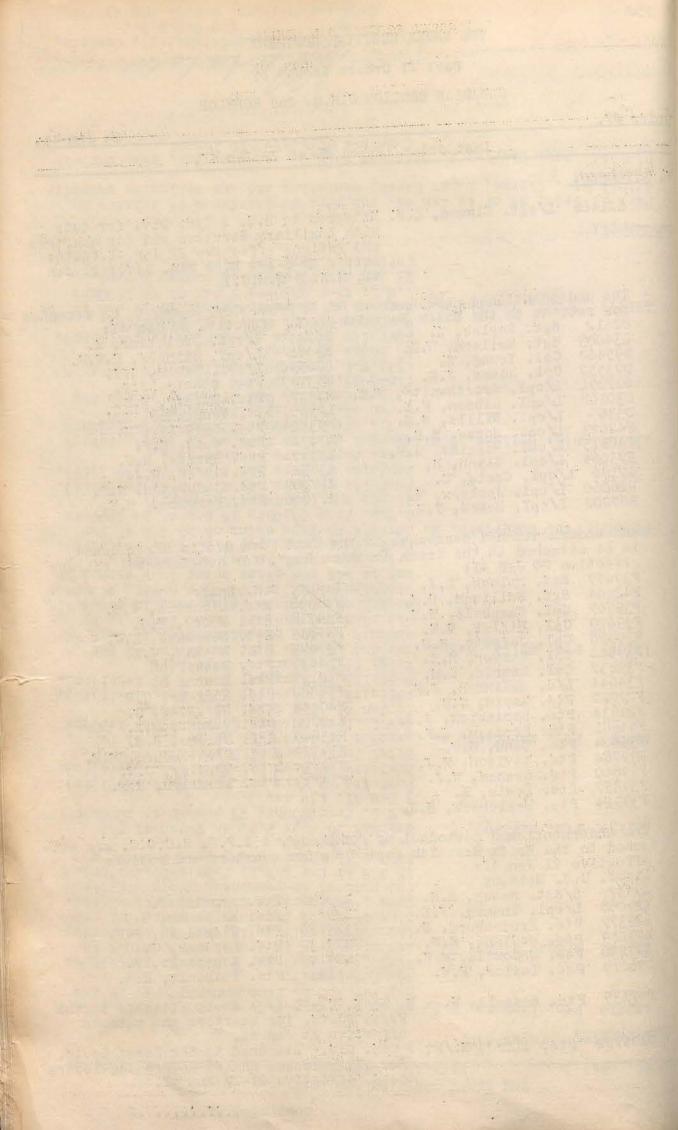
effective 20 Jan 41:
F39659 Sgt. Mulock, L.J.
F42644 Sgt. Sullivan, O.H.
F39567 Cpl. Campbell, W.W.
F34710 Pte. Moore, F.G.
F39629 Cpl. Hirlei, W.E.
F39828 Cpl. Jarrett, R.G.
F39568 Cpl. Carver, R.L.
F39837 Cpl. Daurie, L.M.
F34644 L/c. McKinnon, J.F.
F34644 L/c. McKinnon, J.F.
F39834 Pte. Borthwick, J.J.
F39834 Pte. Borthwick, J.J.
F39835 Cpl. Cann, H.B.
F39804 Pte. Cann, H.B.
F39804 Pte. Cann, H.B.
F39805 Pte. Clattenburg, H.M.
F39876 Pte. Lewis, E.
F39857 Pte. Lewis, E.
F39924 Pte. Maplebeck, S.J.

The undermentioned personnel of L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C. are attached to the Essex Scottish Regiment, for quarters and rations effective 21 Jan 41:

Lieut. U.B. Mattson A9537 S/Sgt. Beech, H.H. A29032 Pte. Arnold, J. A29068 L/cpl. Thomas, J.L. A29234 Pte. McLennan, A.G. A29377 Pte. Fredenburg, S. A29156 Pte. Flannigan, F.F. A29269 Pte. McGlone, F.W. A29139 Pte. Bezenar, G. A29230 Pte. McDowell, M.H. A29145 Pte. Konapaska, F. D96019 Pte. Taylor, F.V. C11844 Pte. Thibault, E.R.

B67135 Pte. Roszell, N. - R. Regt. C.- Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scots. for quarters ans rations effective 21 Jan 41.

D105752 Pte. Altro, H./HQ 2 Cdn. Div. - Attached to the Essex Scots. for all purposes whilst undergoing 168hrs detn. effective 21-27 Jan 41.



Order #7, page 2.

(Cont'd) 1. ATTACHED:

The undermentioned personnel of H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. cease to be attached to the Essex Scottish for rations effective 21 Jan 41: B37516 Pte. Mulholland, W. D91946 Pte. Gelinas, P. A21146 Pte. Parkes, F.A. Pte. Busby, W.J. Pte. Dalton, J.J. B36758 Pte. Johnson, W. Pte. Montroy, A.F.A. B67015 A21682

2. HOSPITAL:

The undermentioned personnel are admitted to Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford, (injured) effective 13 Jan 41:
A21950 Pte. Bastien, H.I. A21454 Pte. Newton, C.O.
A21311 Pte. Pankiff, E.

3. REVERSION:

A21352 L/cpl. McManus, L.H. Reverts to permanent grade at his own request effective 16 Jan 41.

4. INCREASE IN FAMILY:

Daughter Brenda Louise MacIntyre, born Toronto, Ontario, Can ada on 12 Jan 41. Lieut. K.V. MacIntyre,

5. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

.21940 A/Sgt. Gordon, N. Returned from A.W.L. 0800hrs 22 Jan 41. A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F. 1.W.L. from 2015hrs 15 Jan 41 (8th day)

6. PUNISH TENTS:

A21280 Pte. Brocklebank, A. Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 17 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from 1700-1800hrs. 15 Jan 41 (1 hour).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
A22268 Pte. Sloan, W. (1) Drunkenness 5 Jan 41, admonished on 16

Jan 41, 1st offence.

(2) Awarded 28 days F.P. on 16 Jan 41 for (2) Awarded 20 days F.P. on 16 Jan 41 for neglecting to obey a general or other order in that he left his piquet.— 14 days of sentence remitted on 23 Jan 41 by C.O. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

(3) Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of 10 s. for willfully injuring public property to the extent of 10s. at the Catholic Soldiers Club. Forfeits 10 shillings. F.R.& I. 158(2).

Forfeits 10 shillings, F.R.& I. 158(2).

7. STRENGTH RETURN: As of 24 Jan 41

- Detail S	Strength.	Att. as	in W.E.	Tota	ls R	emarks
L.eutColonel Majors Captains Licutenants	1 6 6 26	-3	1 75 CH 5 CH 2 79 887 NOW 1 0 70 5 5	6 9 26	RCAMÒ,	ccs, RCAPC
R.S.M. (W.O. I.) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II C.S.M. (W.O. II)). 1			1166		
C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	35	1		36	RCOC RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	59 54 642	2		54	RCOC HQ 4 C.	I.B.
1111000	8,46	8		854		

STRENGTH RETURN: - As of 24 Jan 41 (cont'd)

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil 1 Capt. 3 Sgts. 2 Ptes. 1 S/Sgt. 1 Sgt. 1 Captain 1 H/Captain 2 Sigm. 1 Captain 1 Captain

TO A THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Y.M.C.A. Cdn. Dental Corps. R.C.O.C. H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. #2 Cdn. Inf. H.U. "J" Sec. #3 Coy. 2 Div. Sigs. 11th Fd. Ambulance, R.C.A.A.C. A.M.P.C.

1 Lieut, 1 S/Sgt. 1 L/C 10 Ptes. L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C. 1.Pte. H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div.

EJW

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

rder #8

26 Jan 41.

Last order issued #7 of 24 Jan 41.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

A22201 L/Cpl. Frazer, J.R. Declared by a Court of Inquiry to have been illegally absent from 0600hrs 12 Dec 40 is struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 17 Jan 41 and forfeits 37 days pay accordingly. Deficiencies in clothing and equipment £15-4-6.

The undermentioned personnel are struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regiment on transfer to No. 1 Infantry Holding Unit effective 23 Jan 41 (Auth: Letter 2/D/6-2, H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div 17-1-41,

A.A. & Q.M.G.):
Major T.E. Hayhurst
A21127 CSM. Simpson, J. (W.O. II) A21288 Sgt. Taylor, N.
A21693 Pte. Duplessie, E.J.

A22162 Pte. Kirk, J.A. Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regiment on transfer to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 23 Jan 41.

ATTACHED:

A22162 Pte. Kirk, J.A. Ceases to be attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 22 Jan 41.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for all purposes effective 2359hrs 22 Jan 41: A21720 Pte. Garant, J.D. A21236 Pte. Parent, R.

The undermentioned personnel cease to be attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn.

Inf. Bde. effective dates as shown:
A21117 Pte. McLarty, R.L. 24 Jan 41.
A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. 23 Jan 41.
A22043 Pte. Nathan, M.E. 23 Jan 41.
A21864 Pte. Kirk, J. 21 Jan 41.

A21864 Pte. Kirk, J. 21 Jan 41. A21212 Pte. Taylor, J. 10 Jan 41.

The undermentioned personnel cease to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regiment effective dates as shown:

Captain M.D. Mitchell 11th Fd. Amb. RCAMC 21 Jan 41.
Captain R.A. Sweet H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. 21 Jan 41.
Lieut. G.H. Stanhope R.H.L.I. 21 Jan 41.
Captain J.C.A. Spencer A.M.P.C. 20 Jan 41.
L26023 Sigm. Adams, A.K."J" Sec. #3Coy. 2 Div Sigs20 Jan 41.
B32973 Sigm. Ness, W.K. ditto 20 Jan 41.
K16909 Pte. Bartosciewicz, L. 2 Cdn. Dental Coy. 21 Jan 41.

1. HOSPITAL:

Major Mo	thers	sill, J.H.	Admitted#15 Gen Hosp. Discharged #15 Gen Hosp.	-	Jan	A 10 142	
Lieut. J	r.1. T	Villis	Discharged #15 Gen Hosp.	20	Jan Jan	41.	
		Hagans, J.H	Admitted Garnons Con. Home Admitted Westminster Hosp.SW	1.20		41.	
A21241		Carless, A.	Discharged Admitted #15 Gen Hosp.	22	Jan	41.	
A22115	Pte.	Marsh, G.	Admitted #15 Gen Hosp.		Jan Jan	19.52	
A22283 A21851	Pte.	Price, H.B. Bateson, H.	Discharged #15 Gen Hosp.		Jan Jan	WWW. TANK	
A21947 A22100		Bondy, I. Dunn, H.	Discharged #15 Gen Hosp. Discharged #15 Gen Hosp.	22	Jan Jan	41.	
A21984		MacIntyre,	H.G.D. scharged #15 Gen Hosp.	(0,0)	C C.A.		

continued.....2

THE PARTY NAMED IN # West of the second se CARLO TO TAKE THE TAKE THE MET AND THE MET AND THE THE THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE P the second distance of the second sec OLIVER NEW MARKETS W.

	THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT							
7	der #8, pag		II Orders	26 Jan 41.				
SHAR				ZO Dan TI.				
3.	HOSPITAL:	(cont'd)						
	A21402 A22095 A22072 A21663 A21227 A21406 A21748 A22282 A21311 A21662 POSTINGS:	Pte. Jepson, H.E. Pte. Kearns, O. Pte. Gulliver, L. Pte. O'Connor, R. Pte. Krapp, S. Cpl. MacDonald, W. Pte. Fucula, R. Pte. Martin, S.J. Pte. Pankiff, E. Pte. Welsh, J.	Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. Admitted C.M.C. Bordon Admitted C.M.C. Bordon Admitted C.M.C. Bordon Admitted Connaught Hosp. Admitted #15 Hen Hosp. Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. Disch. #1 Con. Depot. Admitted #15 Gen Hosp.	22 Jan 41. 24 Jan 41. 23 Jan 41. 24 Jan 41. 24 Jan 41. 16 Jan 41. 25 Jan 41. 10 Jan 41. 23 Jan 41.				
	A21966 A21109 A3175 A21839	Pte. Joyes, R.A. Pte. Mellott, E.N.	Posted to H.Q. Coy. effective Posted to A Coy. effective Posted to H.Q. Coy. effective rson, J. Posted to 1st Rein. Co ive 22 Jan 41.	24 Jan 41. 21 Jan 41.				
*	ABSENT WITH	HOUT LEAVE:						
	A21601 A22036 A21527 A22228 A22228	Pte. Langevin, A. Pte. Royan, D.F.	A.W.L. from 2200hrs A.W.L. from 0800hrs A.W.L. from 2015hrs (1st day) A.W.L. from 1200hrs A.W.L. from 1200hrs (8th day)	21 Jan 41. 24 Jan 41. 15 Jan 41. 17 Jan 41. 17 Jan 41.				
	APPOINTMENT	TS AND PROMOTIONS:						
	A21697 A22182 A21952	L/Cpl. Hunt, A.G.	Appointed A/Sgt. with pay Appointed A/Cpl. with pay Appointed L/Cpl. with pay	1 Jan 41. 1 Jan 41. 1 Jan 41.				
	REVERSION:							
	A21275	Cpl. Black, W.	Reverts to his permanent grade at his own request effective 2	(rte) 23 Jan 41.				
	INCREASE I	N FAMILY:						
	A21157	Pte. Murphy, J.	Son, Gerald James Murphy, born Ontario, Canada on 11 Dec. 40.	E DE CONTRACTOR LITES				
-	PUNISHMENT	<u>s:</u>		White has				
	A21492	Pte. Anderson, D.W.	.N. (1) Admonished on 21 Jan 41 drunkenness, 1st offence on 13 (2) Awarded 28 days deth on 21 "Conduct to the prejudiceet he did fire his rifle occasion signal.	Jan 41. Jan 41 for to" in that ling a false				
	A21252	Pte. Campbell, G.W.	Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I Awarded 10 days F.P. on 21 Ja	in 41 for				

Pte. Campbell, G.W. Awarded 10 days F.P. on 21 Jan 41 for

A.W.L. from 1500hrs 18 Jan 41 to 2345hrs
18 Jan 41 (8 hours 45 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 11 days pay.

i/Cpl. McCartney, R.H. (1). Admonished on 23 Jan 41 for

drunkenness, 1st offence on 8 Jan 41.

(2) Reduced to permanent grade of private

on 23 Jan 41 for "Conduct to the prejudice

etc." in that he failed to appear at

stand to from 0715hrs to 0830hrs 8 Jan 41.

PUNISHMENTS:

(cont'd).

A22012 Pte. Valiquette, V. Awarded 16 days detn. on 23 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 26 Dec 40 to 1400hrs 11 Jan 41 (15 days 14 hours 1 minute). Forfeits 16 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 16 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 32 days pay.

(J.J.P deSalaberry) 8 Captain

for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

EJW

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon

der #9

31 Jan 41.

Last order issued #8 of 26 Jan 41.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21818 Pte. Mc.ann, A.K. Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer to No. 1 Infantry Holding Unit effective 27 Jan 41. (Auth: Letter 2D/6-2, H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div 17 Jan 41 A.A. & Q.M.G.)

The undermentioned personnel are struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regiment on transfer to No. 1 Inf. Holding Unit

effective 29 Jan 41: 2/Lieut. E.B. Westendorp 2/Lieut. A.D. Green CSM. Waddell, A.D. (W.O. II) A21100 CSM. Waddell, A.D. (W.O. 11)
CQUS Horstead, R.H.
Sgt. Hagans, J.
Sgt. Hamilton, G.G.
Sgt. McWhirter, J.E.
Sgt. Tomkins, R.C.
Cpl. Bennett, T.C.
Cpl. Reid, B.G.
Cnl. McGowan, T.
Cpl. Stewart, J. (Priv.leave 28 Jan - 5 Feb 41.)
L/cpl. Sherwood, R.T. 121929 .21128 121154 121220 A21193 A21277 A21489 A21102 A21726 L/cpl. Sherwood, R.T. Pte. Derby, C.J. Pte. Bateson, H. Pte. Beehlar, N. 421609 A21851 A21910 Pte. Beehlar, N.
A22216 Pte. Boughner, J.N. (Priv. leave 28 Jan - 5 Feb 41.)
A21994 Pte. Capnerhurst, B.
A21948 Pte. Clark, K.F. (Priv. leave 24 Jan - 1 Feb 41.)
A22217 Pte. Dillon, A.C.
A21632 Pte. Fogel, D.A.
A21694 Pte. Jones, L.W.
A21822 Pte. Kocsis, J.J. (Priv. leave 29 Jan - 6 Feb 41.)
C95008 Pte. Foran, R.J.
A22080 Pte. Gahan, H.A.
A21291 Pte. Laesser, A.L.
A22040 Pte. McKee, W.
A22097 Pte. Nantais, L.W.
A21793 Pte. Rosenberg, C.C.
A22308 Pte. Taylor, R.E.
A2240 Pte. Towle, W.G.
A21862 Pte. LaForge, A.J.
A21283 Pte. Roch, P.H. 121910 A21283 Pte. Roch, P.H. 121285 Pte. Pirié, A.S. Pte. Cote, J.A. A21430 Pte. Cote, J.M.
Pte. Armour, J.P.
Sgt. Heffernan, M.J. (O.C.T.U. Wing, C.T.S. Bordon)
L/Sgt. Elwood, A.J. (Att. 2 Div. for duty with Aux. Services)
Pte. Aikenhead, R. (In civil prison for 6 mos. from 16 Dec 40)
Pte. Cannon, M.T. (Attached 2 Div as Officer's batman).
Pte. Alexander, P. (Cambridge Hospital) A22155 A21329 121466 Pte. Aikenheau,
Pte. Cannon, M.T.
Pte. Alexander, P. (Cambridge Mod,
Pte. Baker, A.J.G. (#15 General Hospital)
Pte. Gulliver, L.W. (#15 General Hospital)
Pte. Hryniw, J. (The Prince of ales Ho
Pte. Joyes, R.A. (#15 General Hospital)
Pte. Jepson, H.E. (#15 General Hospital)
Pte. Kearns, O. (#15 General Hospital)
Pte. Knapp, S. (#15 General Hospital)
Pte. Moore, C.G. (#15 General Hospital)
Pte. Moore, C.G. (#15 General Hospital)
Pte. Martin, T.J. (#15 General Hospital)
Maresh, G. (#15 General Hospital)

(#15 General Hospital)
(#15 General Hospital) A21325 122064 A21369 A21371 (#15 General Hospital)
(#15 General Hospital)
(The Prince of alls Hospi., Plymouth) A22072 A21903 A21109 A22402

ind 100 A22095 A21227 A21367 A2204 2

A2228 2 A22115

STRENGTH DECREASE: (cont'd).

A21454 Pte. Newton, C.O. (#15 General Hospital)
A21774 Pte. Kutowy, S. (#15 General Hospital)
A22283 Pte. Price, H.B. (#15 General Hospital)
A21311 Pte. Pankiff, E. (Royal Surrey County Hospital)
A21389 L/c. Vidler, C. (#15 General Hospital)
A21898 Pte. Wass, F. (#15 General Hospital)
A21662 Pte. Welch, J.F. (#15 General Hospital)
A22086 Pte. Wurphy. T.F.

422086 Pte. Murphy, T.F.

ATTACHED:

Entrant and a second se The undermentioned personnel of No. 2 Fd. Cush Office, 2 Cdn. Div. are attached to the Essex Scottish Regiment for quarters and rations effective 22 Jan 41:
P36III S MS Cole, T.
P36I37 S/Sgt. Sherbino, W.E.

The undermentioned personnel cease to be attached to H.C. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bds. effective 20 Jan 41:
.21849 Pte. Wigle, R. A22229 Pte. Tessier, C.J. A21664 Pte. Clark, C.

HOSPITAL:

	Major B.J.	.S.	Macdonald,	Admitted #15 Gen. Nosp. '26 Jan	
	121950 P	te:	Bastian, H.I.	Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. 18 Jan	
				Discharged #15 Gen Hosp. 20 Jan	
	A21947 P	te:		Discharged Royal Surrey County Hosp.	
			Dunn, B.)	22 Jan 41.	
	121984 P	te:	MacIntyre, H.)		LOCATION .
2)	122095 P	te.	Kearns, O.	Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. 24 Jan	
	122072 P	te.	Gulliver, L.W.	Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. 24 Jan	
	A22097 P	te.	Mantais, L.W.	Discharged Cambridge Hosp. 22 Jan	
	1000000 5	The state of	24 - 4 - 7 - 7	FALST LAND CON HOOM JE Ton	245

A22042 Ptc. Moore, C.G. Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. d8 Jan 41.
A21454 Ptc. Newton, C.O. Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. 18 Jan 41.
A22124 Ptc. Wyper, R.L. Admitted Cambridge Hosp. 19 Jan 41.

The undermentioned personnel are discharged from ..D.S. effective dates as shown:

A21186 Pte. Lavoic, F. 25 Jan 41.

A21748 Pte. Pucula, R. 25 Jan 41.

A22234 Pte. Curoe, J.A. 20 Jan 41.

A21859 Pte. Nolan, F.C. Admitted M.D.S. 5 Jan 41.

Discharged M.D.S. 15 Jan 41. · Carrena ·

A21250 Pte. Lemmon, G.A. Discharged #1 Conv. Depot. 28 Jan 41.
A21273 Pte. Armour, J.P. Discharged #15 Gon Hosp. 29 Jan 41.
A21273 Pte. Barclay, N. Admitted Connaught Hosp. 29 Jan 41.
A22201 L/c. Frozer, J.R. Admitted Connaught Hosp. 29 Jan 41.
A21367 L/c. May, J. Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. 28 Jan 41.
A22124 Pte. Wyper, R.L. Discharged Cambridge Hosp. 29 Jan 41.
A21371 Pte. Baker, A.J.G. Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. 27 Jan 41.
A21241 Cpl. Carless, A.A. Discharged 15 Gen Hosp. 27 Jan 41.
A21063 Pte. O'Connor, R. Discharged C.A.C. Bordon 27 Jan 41.
A21109 Pte. Joyes, R.A. Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. 27 Jan 41.
A21109 Pte. Joyes, R.A. Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. 27 Jan 41.
A21109 Pte. Joyes, R.A. Admitted #15 Gen Hosp. 27 Jan 41.

COLMAND:

A21324 Cpl. Kearns, R.L. Returned from Command 1600hrs 17 Jan 41.

PERMISSION TO MARRY:

The undermentioned personnel are granted permission to marry by the C.O. effective 28 Jan 41:

continued...........3

WE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

0800hrs 24 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 30 Jan 41: 122245 Pte. Elwood, W. A21628 L/cpl. Perrault, R.J. 121214 Pte. Mellanby, H. A21455 L/cpl. Ross, W. 121912 Pte. Winterbottom, W.

0800hrs 24 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 1 Feb 41:

121519 Pte. Burns, J. A21529 Pte. Jacobs, A.
1327 Pte. Boyden, H. A21231 Pte. Kett, C.
122233 Pte. Card, M. A21218 Pte. Lee, G.
121948 Pte. Clarke, K.F. A21434 Pte. Mason, K.J.
121676 Pte. Craig, f. A21446 Pte. MacDougall, W.
122157 Pte. Dixon, G... A21238 Pte. Morand, R.
122126 Pte. Donnelly, E.R. A21576 Cpl. Lennox, A.
12126 Pte. Donnelly, E.R. A21576 Cpl. Lennox, A.
12127 Pte. Forbes, J.A. A21891 Pte. Rennie, J.
121480 Pte. Galaher, J. A21728 Pte. Richardson, H.
121746 Pte. Galaher, J. A22169 Pte. Rivait, J.M.
121417 Pte. Gleave, A.E. A21370 Pte. Schwab, E.F.
121755 Pte. Holmes, D. A22336 Pte. Smith, G.
121386 Pte. Hood, T. A22336 Pte. Smith, G.
121386 Pte. Hood, T. A21177 Pte. Thomson, A.
121487 Pte. White, G.
121487 Pte. White, G.
121225 CQMS Whitehead, G.W.

0800hrs 28 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 5 Feb 41:
A21232 Pte. DesRoches, H. A21232 L/c. Ouellette, R. A21132 L/c. Ouesite
A21102 Cpl. Stewart, J.

0800hrs 27 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 4 Feb 41: Major E.H. Williams A21 Major E.H. Williams
A21815 Pte. MacKenzie, A.
A21280 Pte. Brocklebank, A.
A21246 L/c. Pratt, J.
A2176 Pte. Allen, F.A.
A2165 Pte. Heaton, K.M.
A22168 Pte. Tuer, H.

0800hrs 27 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 2 Feb 41: 221191 Pte. Haley, G.J. A21271 Pte. Sauwen, J.G. A21191 Pte. Haley, G.J.

Lieut. D. Mackenzie 0800hrs 28 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 5 Feb 41. B4459 Pte. Bulman, A.F. 0800hrs 25 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 2 Feb 41.

POINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

Extract from Supplement to Canadian Army (0's) Routine Order #514 dated 9 Jan 41: APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS & RETUREMENTS-

Essex Scot .-

To be Lt.: A21318 David Arnold Croll 21 Dec 40" A21159 Cpl. Henley, J.W. Appointed M/Sgt. with pay 27 Jan 41. A21364 Pte. Cantin, R.J. Appointed L/Cpl. with pay 27 Jan 41. A21265 Pte. McNally, A. Appointed L/Cpl. with pay 1 Jan 41.

. WERSION:

A21976 Cpl. Hughson, D. Reverts to permanent grade of Private at his own request effective 28 Jan 41.

SENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A22036 Pte. Langevin, A.G. Returned from A.V.L. 2100hrs 26 Jan 41. (421250 Fte. Lemmon, G.A. A.W.L. from 1800hrs 28 Jan 41.

). POSTING:

Extract from Supplement to Canadian Army (0's) Routine Order #514 dated 9 Jan 41: "POSTINGS Essex Scot .-Lt. D.A. Croll to No. 1 Cdn. Inf Holding Unit 21 Dec 40"

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21152 Sgt. Leopold, J.I.W. Next of kin, wife, moved to 909

Wyandotte Street West, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

STOPPAGE OF PAY:

421998 Pte. Napier, J.V. Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £5-0-0 under F.R. & I. 158(2) for loss of his rifle.

PUNISHMENTS:

T

17

ij

T ...

V

TI V 7.7 T. T.

I

A21759 Pte. Belcourt, R. Awarded 10 days C.B. and forfeiture of 5 days pay on 27 Jan 41 for Conduct to the prejudice etc. in that he made improper use of a Govt. Vehicle by leaving

the barrack area with a truck without a work order or pass from 2000-2230hrs 12 Jan 41.

Jan 41.
Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Awarded 10 days F.F. on 28 Jan 41 for
A. .L. from 2200hrs 21 Jan 41 to 1200hrs
27 Jan 41 (5 days 14 hours).
Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 16 days pay.

Awarded 10 days C.B. and forfeiture of
4 days pay on 28 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from
0800hrs 24 Jan 41 to 2100hrs 26 Jan 41
(2 days 13 hours).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 7 days pay.

A22086 Pte. Murphy, T.F. Total forfeiture 7 days pay.

Awarded 5 days C.B. on 27 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 26 Jan 41 to 0830hrs 27 J n 41 (8 hours 31 minutes). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

AMEND ENT:

Part II Order #7 of 24 Jan 41 sub #5 insofar as it relates to A21940 A/Sgt. Gordon, N. is hereby deleted and the following substituted:

"A21940 A/Sgt. Gordon, N. Returned from A.W.L. 0800hrs 2 Dec 40"

continued.....5

19, page 5.

TREGTH RETURN:

As of 31 Jan 41

Detail	Strength	Att.as in W.E.	Total	Remarks
LieutColonel Majors Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II)	1 5 6 23 1	3	1592114	RCAMC, CCS, RCÁPC
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	31			RCOC :
Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals	51 52	2	52	RCCC
privates	596	1	597	HQ 4 C.I.B.
TOTALS	778	8 - 8	786	

Attached (not included in above);-

Mrs. S.K. Neil
1 Capt. 3 Sgts., 1 Pte.
2 S/Sgt., 1 Sgt.
3 Sgts., 1 Sgt.
4 Cdn. Dental Corps.
8.C.O.C.
No. 2 Fd. Cash Office.
4 Capt.
1 Lt., 1 S/Sgt., 1 L/c. 10 Ptes.
4 L.A.D. #1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C.

Y.M.C.1. Cdn. Dental Corps.

Total on "X" List:- 1 Sergeant.

EJW

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain for D.A.A.G.,

Camadian Section, G.H. ?. 2nd Echelon.

oup P

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

Chinth TOWN NOT NOT SELECT

man Adversary

To be furnished by all under of Cavalry, Royal Armounted Corps. Telecory. Royal Acts, (Velerinary Corps. Royal Ma Pay Corps. Army Edwardsonal Porps. Corps. of Military Police, and all Heridayastees units

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

			+
	- Legundes Tetanhost		F = sales2
			1 = 17 = 0.99
		7	
			stgaeper fixes
The state of the s			Buggers Transporters etc.
			(Onagro2
			Process Privated Colombinson, Pasters, etc.
		405.	EINTOT

These Totals should be with the details shown in that D on page 2 of Army Porty W. 2009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

-	market gett.	DH40.	State or spar O brue 1665 and or spar	Market

tart C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

	olesta:	
THE RESERVE		

(pag

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

ESSEX SCOT. (Unit).

Unit). 4 Jan. 199

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, R Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establish r
W.Os. Class I.	/		
W.Os. Class II.	7		
W.Os. Class III.	6		
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants		,	
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants	39		
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	67		
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	689		Act
alletted farm		*	*
TOTALS	809		

^{*} These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps they below
		A Marie Marie and	
67	O.Ro. attached	No Tile - Insign	uo jugo:
*5.*0*6*s.**	AT IS COVER 15	AND THE TYPE	
************	190 2 Ed. (48)	*988 T **128/6	Tideo/Nor
*502	an return the	1 25 CB. T 616.	1988/S T
	PRA	TION	7219 1907

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

2008 CS	Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if
Color Colo		25		200	80288748
Control on the colons of the c		008 60	7	18	0.70 Tel: (0)
SAME TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		AUT DO		2	Santa Sano contin
		J-RCO			eşuer areş
		9			9年7月3月 年月1日1日
		7			ITT "neel ement 6
1 SOO OF OF E SO CONTROL SOUTH S	*************************	1			(I .0.W) .8.A.040
SATERIOR TOTAL SELECTION OF CHARACTER SALES OF CHAR		.53			(1 U.F.) W. S. S. S.
SXTARMAR TELESTATE ALBERTAN TARGET AND TARGE					
Sydewin Lead Alegania Lenolou-Just					Sint in
Exercise and the second	3.3.7.6.10.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.				Tano 100-1101
	*******************************	***************************************		***************************************	ES PESE

(Unit.) For Week Ending

		TS REQUI	REINFORGEMEN	SPLUS OR	KFFFF, SUI	ARRIEN SE	ART A	A.
		e						
Fundacements required (i.e., deficite oil relatifishment)		dignit 10 Parablant	gattance departs to thories establishmen day establishmen	an existen		mineft		
					*			
			14					
							Limit. Co	
			The second second	1			empild embigach	
				New }			metmil.	
				C.	201			
							(Junatum)	
				4	100	Hitoens	Denikatek().	
	shows and	longisti James ()	one memory (e.g., Majore		family down			
G WEEK:	DURIN	GETTING	ERS JOINED OR	or offic	HOULARS	PART.	PART B.	
		days and	flicers JOINED dur	10				
Sennell		Dates	Serges2		Name		Thusies	
	3 10000	34 000	00	S THE WAY	U. WILMANN			
		ding week.	mb ORTTUO sassi	010				

PART C. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARD REQUESTED.

3	6
In	SERVICE STREET
19	r

	Essex							g 4 Jan	.41.
	RT A.—STRI	ENGTH, SURI	PLUS OR I	REINFORCEM	ENTS	REQUII	RED.	4	
War Establishment.	Ran	ks.	against auth	2 strength counting prised establishment ling attached).		Surplu to Establishm		Reinforcements r	equired blishment).
	a	s	of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g., N	Aajor-Ge	neral, Briga	dier, etc.).		
Jan Alder	PART B.—PA	ARTICULARS	PROP DUM	ERS JOINED			DURIN	NG WEEK.	rija to somb blang
			Of	ficers JOINED	durin	ig week.			
	Rank.	Name.		Corps.		Date.		Cause.	
			Off	icers QUITTE	D dur	ing week	i.		
	Rank.	Name.		Corps.		Date.		Cause.	
				CERS WHOSE	RET	URN TO	THE	UNIT IS PART	ICULAR
	Rank.	N	ame and Initial	3.	Cc	orps.	Remarks	(e.g., present whereabout	uts, if know
					1				

(Unit.) For Week Ending

PART A. STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORGEMENTS REQUIRED.

X F						
Reinforcements requ	Surplus to Establishment.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).				
			*			
			*			
		management of the second of th			LieutColonels	
		Lance was some and a lance and a lance			Majore	
					Captains	
					Lieutenants	
					2nd Lieutenanta	
	a name and an				Quartermasters	
					District Officers	
				4.11	Totals	
	oneral, Brigadier, etc.)	I higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-C				

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Сапве		Corps.	Name,	
			en an marciale plumana, payon na mamiya ma	
			and the second s	
	hammaninene		Beauty and the second s	
T.	ing week,	cers QUITTED dur	mo	
Canse,	Date	Corps, Corps		Rank.
	200		and the same of the same of the same	
October Street	W. E. E. P	Time 15227		
1.8.83			and the same of th	
44-2BCK-HOS	* s. Bigh. s.a.	and founded by	telescol	
		apartina managamenta managamen		
PROPERTY AND A THE PARTY OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDR	to also be designed by a series of the defined of			

PART C.-DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS

	, da la da			
Remarks (e.g., prosent whereabouts, if ki		Rank		

	1		2	3 Surplus	4 💎 🗘
I	Ranks.	against author	rength counting rised establishment ng attached).	to Establishme	(i.e. deficits on establishment
	*				
•••••	* **				
	*				
LieutColo	nels		/		
Majors			6		
Captains	·		<u> </u>		
Lieutenant			-		
2nd Lieute			<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Quarterma		••			
District Of	ncers		2		
Тота	LS	3	2		
		7	as necessary (e.g., Major	G 1 D: 1	·
PART B	-PARTICULAR				DURING WEEK.
		Off	icers JOINED du		DURING WEEK.
PART B.—	-PARTICULAR	Off		ring week.	
		Off	icers JOINED du	ring week.	
		Off	icers JOINED du	ring week.	
		Off	icers JOINED du	ring week.	
		Off	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		Off	icers JOINED du	Date.	Cause.
		Offi	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Rank.	Name	Offi	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Rank.	Name	Offi	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Rank.	Name	Offi	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Rank.	Name	Offi	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Rank.	Name	Offi	Corps.	Date.	Cause

THE RESIDENCE AND PARTIES OF THE PAR

New Years W. 300

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

(Unit.) For Week Ending

PART A .- STRENGTH, SURPLES OR REINFORGEMENTS REQUIRED.

		9			2.4	
bedisper atomics of the Recommendation (Co., although the test per section).		antiques draums - hotses translatitation becautary trains (bestearn authories)			Renta	
			1			
			100			
					Majore	
					Contain	
					Liostronauts	
					Sind Littlebennia	
			36441		(Branch cransform	
					District Officers	
	James Brandler Lennin	of higher contexts as secondary bean Majore's	HABI	North Control		
					and the same of	

PART IL PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.					
Cyuno.		Сить			
	dng week,	cers QUITTED dur	mo .		
	Bites	-mm/3			
	14				

PART C. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICELARED REQUESTED.

Remarks (e.g., prosent alleredsoms, it known		

FIELD	KEI UKIN O	. 022	1
Essender	tick Ref (Unit.) Fo	or Week Ending	g James H
RT A.—STRENGTH, S	SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENT	S REQUIRED.	
	2	3	4

RT A,—STREE			2	3	4
Ranks	Posted sta		ength counting sed establishment g attached).	Surplus to Establishment	Reinforcements requ (i.e., deficits on establish
	*				
	*				
	*				
	*				
LieutColonels					
Majors	25	·			
Captains	. 194				
Lieutenants					
2nd Lieutenant					
Quartermaster					
District Officer	'S *	**			
manyan				Second Second	
TOTALS.		327		a I Dalas dies	ALC: A
			I. a Maine	· (Longest: Debudde	r. etc.).
	* Insert det	ail of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g., Major	-General, Brigaulei	r, etc.).
PARTIE PA					
PART B.—PA		s of office	ERS JOINED OR	QUITTED I	OURING WEEK.
PART B.—PA		s of office		QUITTED I	DURING WEEK.
		Offi	ERS JOINED OR	QUITTED I	
PART B.—PA	ARTICULAR	Offi	ERS JOINED OR	QUITTED I	DURING WEEK.
	ARTICULAR	Offi	ERS JOINED OR	QUITTED I	DURING WEEK.
	ARTICULAR	Offi	ERS JOINED OR	QUITTED I	DURING WEEK.
	ARTICULAR	Offi	ERS JOINED OR	QUITTED I	DURING WEEK.
	ARTICULAR	Offi	ERS JOINED OR	QUITTED I	DURING WEEK.
	ARTICULAR	Offi	cers JOINED du	Date.	DURING WEEK.
	ARTICULAR	Offi	ERS JOINED OR	Date.	Cause.
Rank.	ARTICULAR	offi	cers JOINED du	Date.	DURING WEEK.
Rank.	Name	Offi	Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps.	Date. Date. Date. Date.	Cause.
Rank.	Name	Offi Offi one.	Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps.	Date. Date. Date. Date.	Cause.
Rank.	Name	offi e. Offi one.	Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps.	Date. Date. Date.	Cause.
Rank.	Name	Offi Offi Offi ne.	Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps.	Date. Date. Date.	Cause.
Rank.	Name	offi e. Offi ne.	Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps.	Date. Date. Date. Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULAR REQUESTED.

	*****		The second secon
Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts,

(Unit.) For Week Rading

Officers Othering west.

PART C. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE BUIT IS PARTICULARE

Army Form W. 30 (Page 1).

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

6	See	Scottis		(Unit.)				g III garas III.
	RT A.—STI	RENGTH, SUR	PLUS OR RI	EINFORCEMEN	115	3		4
War Establishment.		nnks.	aminut outhor	rength counting rised establishment ng attached).		Surplus to Establishmen	t.	Reinforcements require (i.e., deficits on establishme
21		*						
		* *			****			
*******		*				,	***************************************	
********	Lieut,-Colon	els	/	f				
	Majors	**	. 6					
	Captains						1	
161448888	Lieutenants	E ere of	·					
********			7					
1444444	Quartermas District Off							
	District On	10010						
	TOTAL	·	. 34	7				
		* Insert det	ail of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g., Ma	ajor-Ge	neral, Brigadi	er, etc.).	
_								
	PART B	-PARTICULAR	S OF OFFIC	ERS JOINED	OK Q			98631.00-11_5
			Of	ficers JOINED	duri	ng week.		
	Rank.	Nam	e.	Corps.		Date.		Cause.
	Eventuary							
				mil			**********	
				Iw.			***************************************	
			Of	ficers QUITTEI	D du	ring week.		
	Rank.	Nar	ne.	Corps.		Date.		Cause,
				/au.				
	janima minima m							
					-			
	PART C	.—DESCRIPTI	ON OF OFF	ICERS WHOSE	E RE	TURN TO		E UNIT IS PARTICU
	5.1		Name and Initi	als.		Corps.	Remar	ks (e.g., present whereabouts,
	Rank.		500 300 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000					
	49+44+1>>>********************************							
				Z.,,,,,,,,				
	***************************************	,,						
	-							

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

dinu).

To be lamished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterlanty Corps, Noval A. Lang Lutter Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Readquarters units)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

	outras pullares dramas legal maleiras resmillidos beriodilo Zindona	ENGAIL **
		W.Os Class I.
	No.	
		W.Or Gas 211.
		Scinding of Company OR termseler Societies OR Colour-Serjence
		szarolite, illife
		Nacopies.
		Ungless, Trampeters, etc.
	649	Tracperor Travates Guerdenen
	209	TOTALS

These Totals should serve with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W 1009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Total the street the street		Chair and Corps so which they believe	Tinta CT	

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

*			
			1
		141-33	T.
		and the second of	

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS. (To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal and Infantry Police, and all Headquarters units).

Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1043

1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	lus or Reinforcements req	MANIS RS DUINEL	+
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishmen
	,	Augustie .	
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.			
W.Os. Class III.	6		Alexandra de la companya de la comp
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants			
Staff Sérjeants		and the second second second second	
Serjeants	39		
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	67		2
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	689		
		*	*
TOTALS	otals should agree with the details sh		T 11/ 2000

^{*} These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to they belong.
PART B. PARTICIN	ARS OF OFFICERS JOINE	OR QUITTED DURING W	ECK.
	College TOTAL	O during week.	
8 anii 1.1	ORs. attache	Dote.	L. Control
67	0.700. 200.20	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	A SAME CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY
	700		
	Onicers QULI	ED during week.	

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Na.ne and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if h
and a control of the	BARRIOTO CONTRACTOR	/ul		
	CHARLES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART			
PART C.	DESCRIP	TION OF OFFICERS WHO	E RETURN TO	THE UNIT IS PARTING
	REQU	ESTED.		
Thereis.		Name and Initials.	Corps. I	marks (e.g., present whereabout
•••••				
A CONTROL DAMAGE CONTROL OF THE CONT	of the control of the			
Transmission (63) (63)	- Communication	a construction of the cons	and the state of t	
Photograph of the Control of the Con				

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER BANKS.

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

			1
	reconsiderat reconstus.	Talling anthropy (Theory Beson) and their members of their other	: mest
			Squadhon to company these Squams Ok
			elimation
			Transpath Privates (Gargesonto, Mariellotte etc.
-			STATOT

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Water of sont has that	Dod	Portant Constraints	

Part C. Description of other rapks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

(page 1)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

Essex deattish (Unit). 18 Jan 194

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establish ments
W.Os. Class I.	1		September 1997
W.Os. Class II.	7		
W.Os. Class III.	6		
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants	39		
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	66		
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	689		
TOTALS	808	*	*

^{*} These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to white they belong.
		The same was formed by	
	99 ORs. atta	ched.	
	A AMOUNT		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if any	
					-
				,	
					100

PART A - PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR OUTTED DURING WIES.

Security States, Corner Dates December	
diam value divini and and	-
Just galtub CTITIJO zmrnO	
And Corps Course	

CART C. BESCRIPTION OF OSTICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULA

	ART A.—STF	CENGIH, SUK	y Barrier	2	3		4
war Establishment.	Ra	nks.	against author	strength counting orised establishment ling attached).	Surplus to Establishme		Reinforcements req $i.e.$, deficits on establi
Es	N 不合格 图	*					
		*					
		*			r		•
		*		Politi	.,,		
	LieutColone	els		Jag			
	Majors						
	Captains Lieutenants	•••					
	2nd Lieutena						•
	Quartermast						
	District Office						
						1	
	TOTALS	s					ne Andrews
					~ 1 D · 1	ion oto)	
		PARTICULARS	OF OFFIC	e as necessary (e.g., Majerical description of the company of the	R QUITTED		WEEK.
	PART B.—I		OF OFFIC	ERS JOINED O	R QUITTED		
		PARTICULARS	OF OFFIC	ERS JOINED O	R QUITTED		
		PARTICULARS	OF OFFIC	ERS JOINED O	R QUITTED		
		PARTICULARS	OF OFFIC	ERS JOINED O	R QUITTED		
		PARTICULARS	OF OFFIC	ERS JOINED O	R QUITTED luring week. Date.	DURING	
		PARTICULARS	Off	ERS JOINED Officers JOINED d	R QUITTED luring week. Date.	DURING	
	Rank.	PARTICULARS Name.	Off	ficers JOINED of Corps.	R QUITTED luring week. Date. during week.	DURING	Cause.
The second secon	Rank.	PARTICULARS Name.	Off	ficers JOINED of Corps.	R QUITTED luring week. Date. during week.	DURING	Cause.
Page 1	Rank.	PARTICULARS Name.	Off	ficers JOINED of Corps.	R QUITTED luring week. Date. during week.	DURING	Cause.
The same of the sa	Rank.	Name.	Off OFFIC	icers QUITTED Corps.	during week. Date. Date.	DURING	Cause.
	Rank.	Name.	Off OFFIC	ficers JOINED of Corps.	during week. Date. Date.	DURING	Cause.
The second secon	Rank.	PARTICULARS Name.	Off Off Off Off	ficers JOINED d Corps. Corps. Corps.	during week. Date. Date. Date.	DURING	Cause.
	Rank.	Name.	Off Off Off Off	icers QUITTED Corps.	during week. Date. Date. Date.	DURING	Cause. Cause.
	Rank.	Name. DESCRIPTION REQUES	Off Off Off Off	icers QUITTED Corps. CERS WHOSE	during week. Date. Date. Date.	DURING	Cause.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RAWES.

and the second

In he formished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Irlantic Royal Army Tenantury Corps, Boyst
Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of different Police, and all Handquarters units.

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

	1	
	adian publish themas interferences and discussion assembles to be booken The floring	4 United T
		1 48mC 1.402.92
		W Cz Cins 11
		W.Or Class III
		Squadron or Computer Court terminater-Serientes Ofti Colone-Serientes
		Serjords
	789	Tempers, Irisatus, Contributes, Diseases, etc.
- ,	803	TOTALS
		and the state of t

These Totals should saves with the identification in Plant D on page 5 of Army Form W. 2019.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

and of spin the state	Dentil.	Andway ages to be and medical cont	Person.
		Oly actacks	08/1/1/20
Á		Ma Asses	

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

and it constitutely there year demant.	- Almy	Manual Inteller	Army No.

		FIELD RETURN OF	OTHER RANKS.	A CARLO
		Essex Nevatt	(Unit).	35 Jun 194
(To be furnished b	by all units orps, Army	of Cavalry, Royal Armoured (Educational Corps, Corps of	orps, Infantry, Royal Arm Military Police, and all	ny Veterinary Corps, R Headquarters units).
art A. Strengt	th, Surplu	s or Reinforcements req	uired.	4
1		2	3	Reinfereements rei
Detail.	No.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements requ (i.e. deficits on establish
V.Os. Class I.		* 1		
V.Os. Class II.		* 6		
W.Os. Class III.	,	*		Control and the control and th
Squadron or Compan termaster-Serjeants Colour-Serjeants	ny Quar- S OR	6		
Staff Serjeants	***	W2259%		
Serjeants Pains		39		
Buglers, Trumpeters, e	etc.	45		and the second s
Corporals	erts	65		
Troopers, Privates, G Fusiliers, etc.	uardsmen,	686		*
		803	*	
TorraTC	* These Tot	als should agree with the details sho	own in Part D on page 2 of Arr	my Form W.3009.
Part B. Other	Ranks a	attached from other Corp	S.	Unit and Cor
Detail.	PARTICU	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	they be
'h. d.	1 12 6			
while of the service	y x1 x0'20	Oh attach	T ED during week.	
Part C. Desci	xº 20	other ranks whose retu	T ED during week.	ticularly requested. Remarks (e.g. present whereabou
	ription of	other ranks whose retu	rn to the unit is par	ticularly requested. Remarks (e.g. present whereabout
	ription of	other ranks whose retu	rn to the unit is par	ticularly requested. Remarks (e.g. present whereabout
	ription of	other ranks whose retu	rn to the unit is par	ticularly requested. Remarks (e.g. present whereabout the control of the control
Army No.	ription of Rank.	other ranks whose retunnament of the state o	rn to the unit is par Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabout the LINIT 18 PAR)
Army No.	ription of Rank.	other ranks whose retu	rn to the unit is par Corps.	PHE UNIT 18 PAR

(Unit.) For Week Ending

EVET A .- STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORGEMENTS REQUIRED.

1					1	
Feringer streament lights (in member lights)			Penny di mongali na appellati ambandasi seba- pendalasi atbada		officer A	Thursday.
,				*		
					elemete/Saturald	
					Camenants	
					State Lieutenante Constituentenen	
					Mistron Officers	
		**		-	Torona	
				tineds to all a		
C WEEK.			OF OFFICIER 10	ACULARS (PART B. PART	
		grand (1310)	Officers (10			
demen control				TANK T		
*						
	. sison	point CTTT	UO ersasito			
annat.				Neme		
		marin machine				

PART C. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE ENTY IS PARTICULARE REFURN TO THE ENTY IS PARTICULARE

*****	gar.	Sterr	tich!				Week Et		25 /2	1-4 1-4
PA	RT A.—STRI	ENGTH, SUR	PLUS OR RI	EINFORCE	MEN	15 1	(EQUIND)		4	8
	1			2			3		*	
War Establishment,	Ran		against author	rength counting ised establishing attached).	g nent		Surplus to Establishment		Reinforceme (i.e., deficits on	nts require establishm
8		*					******************			
		*								
-,,,,,,,,,		*			.,,		w			
		*		••••		1/2				
	** . 0.1				L					
***********	LieutColone			12.1827						
	Majors	*** *** ***								
	Captains	*** *** ***	1,30							
	Lieutenants			Z1						***************************************
*******	2nd Lieutena		1/						,	***************************************
	Quartermaste					,				
1.00000	District Office	ers								
	TD					+				
	TOTALS				70.00	0	anal Brigadie	r etc.).		
		* Insert det	ail of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g., Maj	jor-Gei	letat, Dilgame			
-	-	PARTICULAR	on oppio	EDG IOIN	ED C	RO	UITTED 1	DURIN	G WEEK.	
	PART BI	PARTICULAR	S OF OFFIC	ERS JOHN	ED C	200 8				
			Of	ficers JOH	NED (durin	ig week.		1333	
	100			Corr	10		Date.		Cause	Э.
	Rank.	Name	3.	Cori	****					
					,,					eccontraction
							,,,,,,,,			
				ficers QUI	TTEL	dur	ino week.			
			Oi	ncers QUI	TIBL				0.	
	Rank.	Nan	ie.	Con	rps.		Date.		Ca	use.
	Kank.									
									1101	

							000000000000000000000000000000000000000			

								2-,25-		
200		DESCRIPTI	ON OF OFF	ICERS W	HOSE	RE	TURN TO	THE	UNIT IS	PARTIC
	PART C.	_DESCRIPTI	STED.	IGDIC						
				«la			Corps.	Remark	s (e.g., present	whereabouts
	Rank.	THE STATE OF	Name and Initi	a18.			Section 1		// H	
								***************************************		***************************************

	Anneason contraction of			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	70.000		STREET, STREET							- XXXXXX

(Unit.) For Week Ending

	GS S	S REQUI	IMENT	REINFORCE	PLUS OR	ENOTH, SUR	ART A STR	
No.								
tomper subministration of (tomperate of subministration)				etranov drpumas misilaisme Lourod Tentus in units			185)	
						+		
							Isonia Toxol	
							Christina	
							Licenston	
100 - 100 - 40 - 100 x 10 - 10							Distriction ester	
			- II-Nigo					
							Torott	
					-			
	Character and	begith Jorann	intabletti :	an necessary deg.	notice control to	TOURS OF THE PARTY OF		-
G WEEK	DURIN	CHTTE) яо с	ERS JOINE	OF OFFIC	RTTOULARS	PART B. PA	
		door on	Hub G	SNIOL From	110			
Comes, _ C		3000					devite	
# CONTOUR NINNEY			=VIII		A STATE OF THE STA		V # 11##	
		ing week.	ED dur	cers QUITT	BIO			
Contes				21107				
							and I say the	
						75	a desired	
wasin Alimon Convention			Maria	none seems				
							Levaner	
NIT IS PARTICULARE	O MHS	OR MRI	E RET	ERS WHOS	OF OFFIC	SCRIPTION REQUESTS	PART C. DE	
o, preses whereaboxes if success			No.					
THE PARTY OF THE P								

PA

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

	FIE	ו עון	VLIU.	A				() si
1	2	1,00	attick /	(Unit.) I	For V	Veek Er	ding	25, Jane 1
)	7,44	- TOPH STIP	DITIS OR RE	INFORCEMEN				O
PA	RT A.—STR	ENGTH, SUR	TEOS OIL I	2		3		4
War Establishment.		nks.	Posted stre	ength counting sed establishment g attached).	E	Surplus to stablishment		Reinforcements require (i.e., deficits on establishme
Estab			(excaudin)		1			
		*						
		*			., .,,,,,,,,,,			
		*						
				/				
	LieutColone		్					
	Majors Captains			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
********	Lieutenants		2.0)			************	
	2nd Lieuten							
********	Quartermasi							
	District Offi	cers ·	• •					
			27					
	TOTAL		2/		1	1. Duiandia	n etc.)	
				as necessary (e.g., Maj				
_		and the state of t	a or offici	ERS JOINED C	R QU	ITTED I	DURIN	G WEEK.
	PART B	PARTICULAR	S OF OFFICE	MS SOLLIE				
			Off	icers JOINED	during	g week.		1600000
	Rank.	Nam	e.	Corps.		Date.		Cause.
	Todas.	no sta	lamente	Lace				
	_halinda halifallit							
		ff			,,,,,,,,,,,			

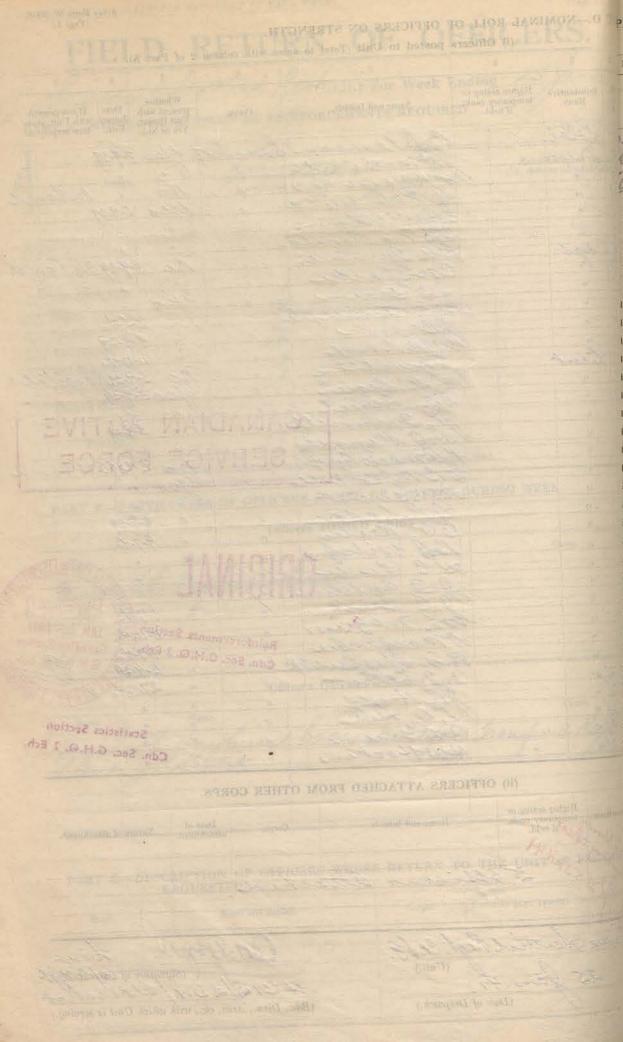
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
			Off	icers QUITTEI) duri	ng week.		
				682	-	Date.		Cause.
	Rank.	Na	me.	Corps.	1	artitio	- One	Lund Really
	main	25,140	yhure	t orseys	1001	33/197		1 " / "
	Kleent	- ORIC	ent			L.H.Y.G.Z.		
	V. 100. No. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100. 10	4						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
								~ . DTICII
	PART C	.—DESCRIPT	ION OF OFF	ICERS WHOSE	RET	TURN TO) THE	UNIT IS PARTICULAR
			Name and Initie	ils.	C	forps.	Remark	s (e.g., present whereabouts, if
	Rank.					-		

	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		and the second second					

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

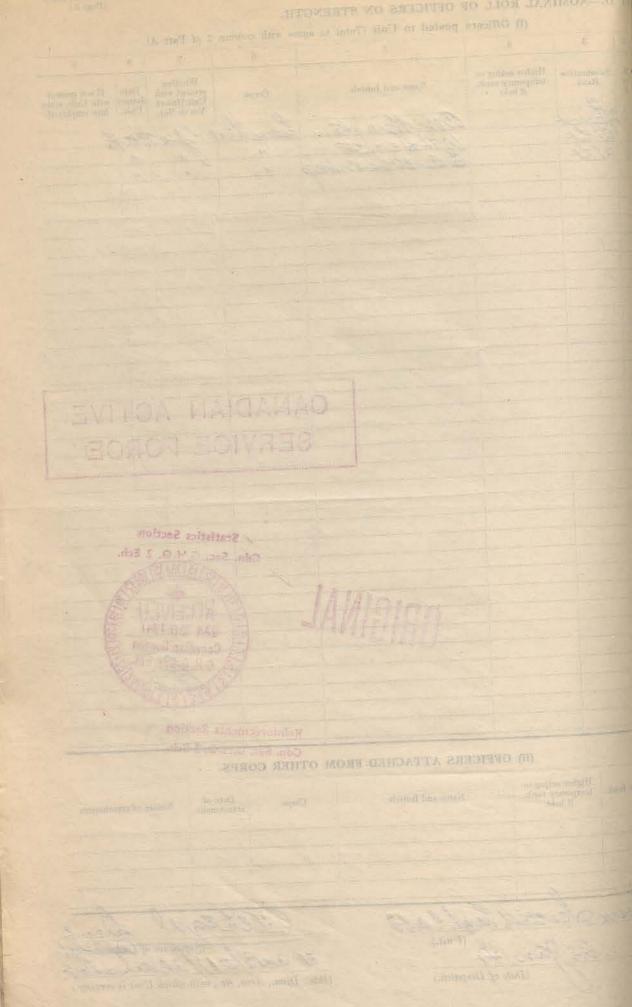
(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

			(i) Office	rs posted to Unit (Total to ag	ico with commit	2 Of Tare 21			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7.	8	9	
	M. or S.	Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Date Joined Unit.	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	
1	M	ALCOL	4	ad Central	Conservation	tyles.	7-9-3	f	
2	M	22 140		IN motheraile		6 4	.46		
3	11/1	A	/	AR Vacasica		220	#	On Coma	4
4	M	71		SUPH WERE LES	L 4	Yes	5-9:	9	
5	5	A		Elevisetan		1 "	A.		
6	149			St mademal	4	39	A		
77	14	Cart		Ca Furnbull		no .	-93	Par Com	de
8	W2	tu and the second	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Car Charles	м	1/2		2 4	
9	. 0	4		030000		Acc	procession and		
- 100	202	h		19. 10	1	1 19 50	1	f	
10	his	te		Brown	45	- 69 d			
11	1.1	ff			ar harmanina di manazana			(4)	
12	12	1		Warreth -		20		Mospital	1 1
13	haha	Tradition		112000		-100	2.9.5	0 /	A.
14	17	\$6		Variable Addition		The state of the s	6		
15	3			Off of the same	PANAT	MAIN	15	TIVE	
16	Loka			The state of the s	ALVINI VE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
17					FOLDY	FE 12 4 11 11 110		ROF	1
18	1.1.			NATTO-PARTEMENT H	- L Mari 1 1 7	140			T
19	19			Est from the try both the best of	4		and the same	STATE OF THE PARTY	
20	1	У		of the same	of .	0 4	123		
21		4		With a dillion	n		6-9-3		
_22	M	<u> </u>		CG, reeley					
23	5			By way	ADMIN			10 M 157	67
-24	S	h		SC and					W.
25	2000000	4,		I Dankerson		2 Selant	A AND POS	Drawn.	
-26	S	J		cg. c maga					II E
-27	12	Le .		- Evil magnega	y H. Farre	ments Sect	1271.9	Consolal Set	dim o
-28	17	5		d markenfix	Reinforce	G.H.Q. 2	7.17		Echan
_29	12	t _b		B. D. HALLES	MC Gdn. Sec	A	-9-2		C CON
30	12	2/4		C. 2 58/18-1-			A.A.A.	To dell'allando	100
-31	17	2/ "		JK 16-11	h		A		
32	S	2/11		1050 804	M. i.i.		Sta	cistics Section	
33	S	2/4		an-9-4-3	M.	h	41	ec. G.H.Q. 2 E	CIN
34	S	2/4		Awtocken	3		Tall- a		
-			(ii)	OFFICERS ATTACHED FRO	M OTHER CO	RPS.			
Su	ibstant	tive Rank	Higher acting or temporary rank,	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Natu	re of attachment.	
	N.	to is	"4K"	W.			***********		
Ole	W	DAM	5 5	officers att.	ached			I.o.	*
300	0	(X) 2	·	//					
T	Viscou.	H	***************************************						
190	MANAGE	7		17-1		(9) 2	0	1.	5
-	6	song	Scotters	Creyt: Cas 3.	Lia	May Mi	X	nech	1 1
1	-	2	< Ch.	(Unit.)	HCIB	/2 DW	gnatur	e of Obylmander	1
The same		200	(1	Date of Despatch.)	(Bde., Divn., A	rea, etc., with	h which	Unit is serving.	



PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A). Whether present with Unit (Insert Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. If not present with Unit, state how employed. Date Substantive Name and Initials. Joined Corps. or S. Bank. 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 Statistics Section 23 24 25 26 27 18 Canadian 20 30 11 12 13 Reinforcements (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS. Higher acting or Date of Nature of attachment. ubstantive Rank. Name and Initials. Corps. temporary rank, if held. attachment. (Unit.) (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.) (Date of Despatch.)



Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.														FV.		1 1				
200			SU	RPLUS	TO I	ESTAI	LISH	MENT	the little	1	31	South	REIN	PORC	EMEN	IS RE	PVIR	ED.	· III	
					Line.				(bc.	.Fil	L	1 6				FIEC.	and the same			
			-	To .			S. Sec.		1400		-	-		90	1	Fuglers, Trampeters, &c.		Tronpurs, Privates, Guardemen, Fusiliers, &c.,		
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS,			1	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., Colour-Serjeants.			Buglers, Trumpeters,		Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusilier				2	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., Colour Serjeants.		peter	10	stilist		REMARKS.
TRADESMEN, ETC.	38 I.	W,Os, Cluss IL	W.Os. Class III.	CO	Staff-Serjeants,		rumi		Privi		ss T	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os, Class III.	C.O.	-	June 1		Private Bar Fre		
	Class	Can	Clas	L.S.	Serrice	mts.	T, sa	rals.	sers,	Han	Clar	Cla	Cla	188.0	ants,	12.3	stals.	distinct	NF.	
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os	W.Os	Olou	Staff.	Serjoants.	Brigde	Corporals.	Droon	TOTAL,	W.Os. Class L.	W.O.	W.Os	Color	Serjeants.	Bug	Corporals,	Froo	TOTAL	
				7.0	30	1600	-72	1	JEION.	100					770			1110-00		
klayers													-	1200/200			iii.		Name of the last	
chers							O'CHARLES	Cuesas C							1000000			00000	To the second	
penters and Joiners													340000							
400									0.000											
100			13.89/11/1		*******	100000000		******	1212723		- Carriore	antervari			HOW SULL	HISENSEN	or compa	CONT.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
patch Riders			******	-		Manager	10.1100		2007175-00					6 - 1						
Maria de la companya della companya	1200000	THE OWNER OF THE OWNER	(6544489				180500			D.C. D. C.		SUCCESSION	COVER ON A	Section 2	10166	CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF	((),000-20-			the second secon
	10007550	15000000	toturtu	200000			,,,,,,,,,,	11111001		***************************************							1777-11-		114000000000000000000000000000000000000	
,, (Wheeled)			110000	******	******		1110000	*******				********	59453333	*******	20000		10000000	*******	***********	
rers-Mechanics	50000070	William Co.	55555522	1000000	*********	11111111	Jane .	of store	2000000	***********		*******	FIRE	14 11		A-1-	********			
rers-Operators	43.000	1 (a)4 (a)	41,523,113	10011113	********	101000	*******	*********	*******	120000000000000000000000000000000000000	202000274	hannata i	SARBERS.	31117522	100000	*******	4.40	SECTION AND	2 Anonanus 2010	
tricians	EMMON O	1011W/253	00000000	*******	20222500	annin.		********			3	2012/2010	23520000	AV.Wever	15:36000		15000000	9999944	3110000000	
ipment Repairers	(Marie)		*******	********		e (prof	(111111)		********		Crysteen.	*******	9555	Consensa	******	-575-743	Svatisi	100000	######################################	
iers			*******	21122017		ANICO		222220				*******		1000000			1500000	1200000		
ers		0.000.000			1410-281		2010000	14000000	0770.750	**********	*******	******		22231113	10000000	223000	11111000		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
hine Gunners	180MOR	Minne	PROMI	Transi	11111111	1241.00	SAIRS.	ANATON A	*******		. 1	********		75,50,000	24427255	244444	1140000	(1)2001	(40.6400)	learn Company Comments
ons	********	2000000	*******	*****	*******	******		50000000		9 19 19		1	200001112	(1830ec)	1004477	17401333	Space of	VALORE		
or Mechanics		5110000		1220000		*******	-	873	M	110	VIA	1	1629000	******	1000000		(1)((1)		(2000,2100,000)	311.00000000000000000000000000000000000
eers, Infantry (other				15.7	B	n i	1	No.	1	FIF	季			-						
an tradesmen)		******			******		1	1	A	***************************************	(an entered to	********		******			(*******	A-9-0-0		***************************************
nbers and Pipefitters	******	01100		******	2200227	220000		******		and the same of		******							************	
ge Takers	a.a.					*******	9263576				*******	******		********	******	Contrary.	2792701	******		
ilers and Harness Makers			*******	*******	0.00000	******	2000	100.020	CANAL S			SHILL	2000000	THE PARTY	7	Stat	stic	s Še	ction	
ile Tree Makers			******		airen		*******	*******			******	******	********	er rom	Cdn	Se	G	H.5	2. 2 E	ch.
tary and Water Duties	******	1000000		2700000		2000000	1000000				TANKIN.			20.450						
allers				******		2.66(10)	202174	(4000)	->>>>>	(27.03.03194	edistre.	17577572	******	0.000000	much	Sec.	ermen.	PASSES.		A
zmen technical	1011000	MANAGE	7400000						in in its		11100000		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		18			Py	17.77	
ns									,	**********				2222222	17.002.5	THE STATE	Nurv		And Silver	
elers	MAN CAN				oution:	223023	conn		a maria	Taras (Const.)		2000		100000	lan.	Car	mir/a			537
***************************************	190,000			(******	enuen	*******		*******	******			51,005551	(cocotac		14.63	www.	183	200	MARKAGE.	No.
The second secon					EU.		10000				220000	in Commen		2557		1		12	911	*
And the control of th			22211		CONTRACT	100000	144000	2752700			HET	15.5	ecti	C00000	5000000		1	1977	WATER STATE	
p			THE WISE	Sin	T. Maria	20000			Bal	Morce		(rech	2.5		170000	16651111	100000		9774444777	antenning and the second
				The think		*******			.Cd	n, Sec			WANTED A				20000		*********	
								V-140012	5,0000		15511500			10-000	literary.	(400)	CONTRACT.	*****	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	Account of the last of the las
ral duty personnel	10000				1200000	******	1233174		532575	A NEW YORK		120000	20000	NEW YORK	DINIS.		VIII 100	100000		14(1)-111(1)-111(1)
												9*****			*****			1000000	MANAGE AND A	
			1			-	-										-	-		
ALS (to agree with Col-			1								-	-				1		0		
nns 3 and 4 of Part A).			1	11	-		-								la la					
0 0				-	A		100					-		1			10			-

Essex Scottick high Calle Unit.

Date of Despatch 25 Jan Mi

Signature of Companiel Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown-in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

											ME			-	100	1198	R	-	-		
	-		W.		- CO	INTEN	nts.														177
						-															LE SPECIALISTS
																					THE WORLD
																	The County of th		1		ATA SIMOSIA
																			MXVP10FWT		1
										conner											
											1										300
												1					1			4115	1990 1791
										1									1	2000	remail James
										-						4					
										1										100	
														111-						-	. 614
																-			1		
																				198	(but mil)
																				100	(belissifW)
										1-											19min
										-											and the second
										-										1	-
										1											
						43									-						Elitabet
																					12.77
	1																			200	12 14
																				244	yes critical
										- 1											
										1 1				-				I I I			riim.
	-									11 10		3	1000						-	-Day Can	1000
	-									500										- 12	estim) (rimited
										324	A ST	18									. m. (fr
												100									and the file
																				(m) (m)	D 100 AT
									Say												Parent Makers
					-									- 1			-				amidd
	25		2 1	sizul2	929															-	
	2013	2 3		3 3	S 19	nbal							_000				-	-	- 1		Water Dutler,
P. C. Common	1																			-	No. 1444
	-		1																		and the same
																					on 100 H
	1																				AND THE RESERVE
" "																					
-	TA															1-					
								ha													
											277el	1300									
-										Maga R.S	osa.										un-
												900									-
8								-													lengt T
											-					1					***
4							1														
															-				100		Constitution And
1-1															1				1	THE .	-Soft drift find (7 mm West
											1				1						
			4	1	-	-	-		-	-	-		-		T						1
																				1	a Colera
	N				13															19. 450	And David
The second second																					

Cherry of fine the

4 Oct 15 2 De la constant de constant d

West Jussex.

II) OFFICIAS ATTACHED BROSE OFFICE CORPS.

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown Part A of Army Form W.3009, Market

			SUI	RPLUS	TO I	ESTAE	LISH	MENT.			1	THE STATE	REEN	FORCE	MEN	CS RE	QUIR	KD.	me	The state of the s
STAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Chrs. H.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., er Colour-Serjeauts.	Staff-Serjeants,	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class L.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trimpeters, &c.	Corporads, 3	Troopers, Berates Guardsmen, Tushille, &c.	tics S G.H.	ection REMARKS 2. PECH
***************************************																	uo d			
layers	*******			*******		*******	********	*******	********	SEARCH PROCESS	*********	A SECOND	417300	******	office a Color	27,2200	1222274	*******	SCOTTON NAME OF STREET	
iers 27			*******			111111111	www	TO COMP	3230000	222000000000000000000000000000000000000	10011838	100000	e yearson		10000000			10047492		
nters and Joiners	*******	92X(472X)		*******	*80355555	(60,00)	eentenia	*******	COUNTY	PROVINCENSES.	0.0.0000000	(eterste	2555503	2272555	SAMAX (V)	1000(000	******	V-24144	*********	3522
w w w	37777	*******				man	10020001		11111001		Aventage	********	1440155				1000000	000000		*****************
Test 300 (00) (00)	*******	******		received.	+200-200	er en en	**************************************	********	(FEC000)	esecens:	Accounts.	*******	*********	*******	istenta)		1200011	10041435	*********	MAKAMINA MATATA
tch Riders	4	1200000			intich	222000		******	20100001		11101110	*******	11111111	*******	********		Herest			HI I OWNER WAS THOSE
rs I.C. (Tracked)	01116		1770414	**********	******		*******	*******	*******	*********	******	33.543.543	S155355	994000		Seniore,	05000	Teternas	*********	
(Wheeled)	WWW.		10.00	*******	and the same of		anno	******			Arriva.	names:				51111111111111111111111111111111111111	*********		tare or or	
rs-Mechanics	*****		******		******	******		******	*******	(2)(2)(4)(4)(4)		Messen and	in street			******	AND AND ADDRESS.		10.00 mm	
rs-Operators	0000000	1212250		A	-	2	1	V-Pr		126	. W. ±.	and and	kan a	11000000	Elmet		1110000	eseni.		
ricians	*******				******					December 1	2122221	erores	entropi entropi	Service.		erranes	*******	de la santo		Maria Caraca Car
ment Repairers	10350300		10000		The second	177			10000	The same	2000	1	TI San		haw	1//////	iname:			icomorphism continues
rs	District Co.		agest all	winds.	or della		harden.	Literat	exection.					Services	*****		Ashirati		antieres (
E 346	522220	200000	OMANO CENT	ALC: NO.		il marie	271122	al between	Markeria.	em mente de	CANAGE TO	GOOD ON S	1210000	01000099	House	man.	THE WAR		Herein wie	West of the same Street Street
ne Gunners	******	1000000	(street	111077	+971(9%	(1111)	20000000	1201024	29,817,871	annineman		*****		-	-17/7/10/5	to being a to	39225	*****	anne Manage	
1S		MININ				gassico.	anna.	******		and the same	VIIIVIA	inana.	-aver	JICCOUNT.		Sec.		Sections		200000000000000000000000000000000000000
Mechanics		1113)-111	*******		.,,,,,,,,,,	******	******	******	*****	2000000000	11000000	******	10000000	*******	- CONTRACTOR		0.022	ranno		
ers, Infantry (other								-	100											
n tradesmen)			******	******		******	******			200000000000000000000000000000000000000		*****		2.0453865		******	21271713	men	*********	
bers and Pipelitters	.,,,,,,,			*******			222344	******		MINNER	11111111	******		1150,511					ga 1.000 () 0.000 (******************
Takers		G-15-19-14	*****			.,,,,,,	3,556,644		******	1010000000	41111111			******	******	C******	AND DATE:	and the	100000000000	
ers and Harness Makers		20000011		*******		.,,,,,	2		COLUMN DE	orania.						energi.	******		********	
e Tree Makers					0.0000000				*******		******			*******			*******			
ary and Water Duties					TEACH.					wanens	31011311		ianni.			Terror de la		********	problems to	
llers	2000000							*******	*******	2010 00 1888							********			
nen technical									2000								****		*****	***************************************
	CONTROL OF	0.000			2000	37.0254	1000	Emme				1000110	*******		*****			1,12,4717.1		Resource and the second
Table .	*******			207312	10723-10	1,000	VIII III				HILLIAND						1.000000		20000(4000)	
	2000000		5.51	cEll	150	Torres and												,,,,,,,		2000.000.000.000
Reinfo	PER	464	400	2.54	illa.		*******		2000	OH OWES				1000000				CENTRAL STATES	Partie Cont.	
- Ara	120210	(5:37	citate	200000	-	111111111111111111111111111111111111111										11455511			Comme.	
Cin	Dames.				*********	1000000	() () () () () () () () () ()	and the sta	(Accorded)	-		2247				Constant				
######################################		2000	errorere		× ×				1231110	ALL STATES		-0101100	REGISTE		Over-15			The same		
		n	19 6	1		or September 1	690000	******	000000		********	2000	THEORY			IMMEN S	S0117/20	00000000		
			1					20000	1000000	1-4	*******			extrem in	*******	0.000.000	See and		Box Colons	
ral duty personnel	i i i i i	hodani		17	11	1,000,000	Crescore	(431641)	******			***************************************	*****	ESCAPA .	1200000	CENTER	Territor.	0.00100		
		THE STREET	111700		-				100000	12111000000		- min			*******		1744971	0.00		
ATC (to seems with Cal		1										1		1						
ALS (to agree with Col- ans 3 and 4 of Part A).					1							3							1	

Besil Scottish Regli Co Unit. Date of Despatch 18 Jan 41

Signature of Composition HC/B/2Der/Met Serving.

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

doll the same Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in the Part A of Army Fonce W.3009 Stafferies Section

(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.													DETAIL	FORCE	CARCAN	IS RE	OFFER	275		Ola
		F	801	KPLUS	10 1	STAB	LISE	MENT					KEIN.	PORC	G-MARKEN	IS KE	General		K Cap	少士
		mina		180			&c.		Sec.					Ar.		, xc.		&c.	WIN.	
ETAIL OF SPECIALISTS,		-	F	S., or		-	ers, 6					Sex		S, or		Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.				
TRADESMEN ETC.	T.	H	III	O.M.	ts,		mpet		ivate		T	II.	III	O.M.	-	mpe		Fusi	0	REMARKS.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jass	lass	Jass	Serje	rjean	1	Trun,	S	s, Pr	1	lass	Class	Tass	Surje	18.	The	191	rs, Pr	*	
10 marin	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants,	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters,	Corporals.	Proopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers,	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class 1.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., Colour Serjeants.	Serjeants.	uglers	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardenten, Fusiliers,	TOTAL.	
	W	W	W	SS	Sta	Se	Bu	S	45	IC	M	W	W	G,S	Se	EL .	3	45	F	
			(W. Tal	L. U	70				Sec.	-									
dayers	1.00000	NAME OF TAXABLE		*******	-	27112777		******				2000000				14941400		dicessay.	201011111111111111111111111111111111111	
ners	********		*******	******	***************************************		1000000	Service.	***************************************	************	111111111	47677746	excustor	*********	*******	+CONCORN.	28000000		Parketter (183	
enters and Joiners	ASSESSED.	ADDARDED)	*******	*********			North	DATESME	STATE OF THE PARTY.	***********	***************************************		annam.	*******	********			101000	1235 2 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	***************************************
5 m	*******		*******		*******			*******	100000	1000000000	e recent	in arm	egenenes	Section 1		aware.	******	0,500	************	
\$	******	022011	11175025	3444000	01/05/2020	*********	Man See	30000000	19505555		201000		24.000000		T. In	and the		NO. ALVEST	111.111.111111111	220000000000000000000000000000000000000
atch Riders	e (Trans	10000000		*********		PARTY 1	(5,000),000	\$ VV (())	*********	BR000000000000000000000000000000000000	(11(11))	****SPAE	******		144000	(rejervi)			**********	
ers I.C. (Tracked)	*******	11777	engge.	- Marie	MILLANN.	NAME OF STREET	COMMON	· in it may	STATE OF THE PERSONS	**************************************	*******	00322215	10021011			2011111		*******		
(Wheeled)				*******	111100	*)*******	rioti		COLUMN TO SERVICE	***********	******	********	*******		1111/39)	N	********	********	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	
ers-Mechanics	*****	*******	**46****	1000000	1000060	TATALAN C	SAMMAL.	ALCOHOL:	W/AKS	MARIAN METOT	-310000	W	-	********	Section .	*******		27.122.0		
ers-Operators	16011110	11,10000	1275227	and and			ASSTORATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P		*******	(***)	ici i ije	(*****)			th Th	1 1	*******		energiern)	*****************
ricians		000055	******	10393	11/29/12	137/MIN	TERMINE T	2000			100	97	Y	73	1					
pment Repairers	Tavista)	212511110			Section.		22	1000000		2017/10/2000	-11.00				A SH	THE		0.0000	Description of the last of	
ers	********	******		e,	MARKET AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	trever.	120000			**********		1	11.9	Transfel .			W.			Inches
rs un un m	NAME OF STREET	11000011	TOWNS	155.045		********		Lagra.				TO ALLEY			120000		0) ((())))	100000	3+6000000000	
ine Gunners	*******		*****			***	2000.000				200000077			2050000	00175521			2000	1102/02/02/02	ATTEL HEATTER SERVICE
ns are are	2270077	10.55900	mm	1100000	AND THE	inne.	nswa.	*******			********	*******	SERVERIN	1000000	12410000	57777-0070	*******	1000000	//0 0505046	PARCEL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS.
r Mechanics	(********	**********	********	******	amm.	0107555		ACCOUNTS.	******		******	MANAGE STATES	MOONE.	12702370	CKE X		/sweet		***************************************	
eers, Infantry (other			3	3.99		7-00		FE		-		9		13	3		-		The same	
an tradesmen)		enne:	riessore	******	*******	22404441	*****			20221311111	SHEARAN	MANNET.	ACTION S	Spirite!			******		1227111111111	
ibers and Pipelitters	receiving						Attini				1900000	50143517	*******	141115			******		29107000	C.D
ge Takers				*******	******	*******	10/35111			X502000 5	=10001010		11010773					190000	************	***************************************
lers and Harness Makers		,,,,,,,		CHINA.				ANNA	SALES	William Cont.	*******		. commin		ilminist.	12,440.40	4000) ************************************	***************************************
lle Tree Makers			*******	netire.	ermen.	*******	SET. 10		******	*********	reneral t		00450516				.,,,,,,		nemonii.	A
tary and Water Duties					46600	Control of			Secreta		*******	igaretis.			2464444	14544.44		******	**********	
allers						0.000	(entre		*******	212241E334	20000000	3115757	12832312	251000		,,,,,,,,		******	in the second	0.0110.000.000.000
emen technical						1000000	NAME:			Taxaaaaaa		,,,,,,,,,	interes.			*******	11000	1771-166		***************************************
DES +++ +++ +++	*******				thouse o	*******	2250555	0.000	******	***********	1000000	*******	*******	*******	0.000.000	C1777N1		270	5	
elers					10000			edwar.	- Historia				101111111	(25)	(alternation	1.000.00			decession:	
			********	110000		0.000		24450787	7000	Anna Sana	2211113		1123.00		7,733,4207		-	200		
	(6000010)		72.57	-innie	mar	VIAME.	2:82	et some		APPENDE	TRANSPANT.	345,744		diam		Section 1	1110144	(1))))))))	· process	
No. 10 Mar	10000		0)%777		TATION A	1200-00	CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF	(150) NO. 1		101612-1114		1	and I	Omit.	PARTIES N	1012752	12411		EVEL-11	
		UNOAN			North Con-	-		To A	-		1	· hy	ir. jeis	in the	B		(5)-0-10		7110071117	
William I was a second as a second				44.	14	Ed.	Action			200000000	MSSS	.,,,,,,,		1	A.C.	la a	ree	nes	es Sec	Cion
		Serrous:	W. W. W. W.	60,28		W	-		T	te gal	1			(H.)	in South	in. S	60,	G. M	Q. 2	Ech.
eral duty personnel											Ashana.			-			7577	1000	222000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	1000	1200000	2		.VANO.	20000	2992	-	N TO LAND							1000000	140000			Section and the section of
Maria David		Name of Street	A PAGE 1					Bell .				L. Control	-	1 3	00			The same of		THE RESERVE
ALS (to agree with Col- nns 3 and 4 of Part A).		1	-			1						-			1	1		100		3 700
		1					a	-		100					11			1	-	

Unit.

Signature of Aphthon T.

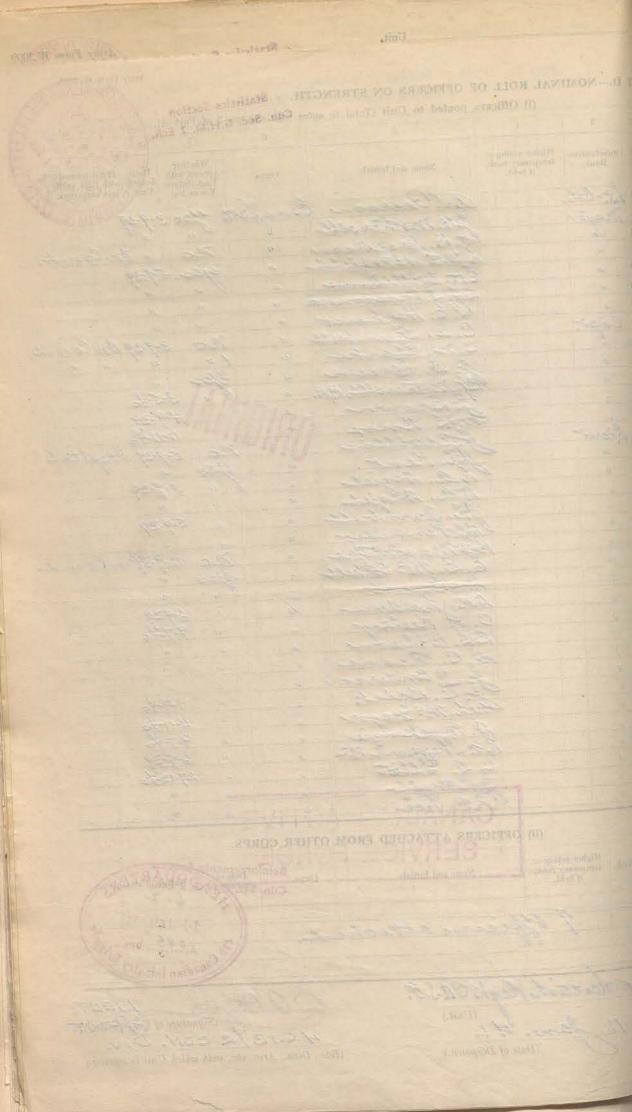
Bde. Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Statistics Section of Form White Cole Sec. C.H.Q. 1 Pres. C.H.Q. 1 Pres. Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as snown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

				101000	APPENDING.	_	-	_	-	- Contraction	Total la	Atva	07 2	13.192	100				
		W = m																	11/11/19
100								- Julie				Section 100				Mo-mitte	Work Class I.		O VINCENSIS
1 3										0		1 1							
								-										Sec.	
								-										-	cand Johnes
								-		1							-		665 305
								1										1-	Sea 199
								1-											guident.
1								-		1								-	(Viceleal))
													1					100	LA DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON O
								1											66/6
																			- syntagell
								1						4			1	1 46	100
								1									1.	4.0	======
								-				1						100	
												1					1	111	
-								1										1	entity (cities
1								-114			-					- 11			CFTSSFFEE
					-			-										1	- 14
					1		- idea										-	-	Homes Makers
										limit.		-	-	-			-		Village Dates
						1314										-1			
																			A lecture
1																	-		W
																			-11
										-6-0									
					1980														
															34			F	
													-		10.4 4			-	
erion lich,	22.5	d-,486	S. ulti	0.					10										tannous v
- Land							-		-								an .		
													1						- ANCE OF THE SECOND
		1		N.	L.	1	328	The state of the s	7		N	1	100	1	3			33	woles.

Army Form W. 3008 (Page 2.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH. / Statistics Section (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with Shimus 2 of Part A). Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No). Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. Date If not present Joined with Unit, styl Unit, how employed M. Substantive Name and Initials. Corps. Rank. Scarx Scot ht-Col 3-5-46 ieu 16 17 18 19 23 24 25 11-11-40 M 30 M 31 PI 32 OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS. Con attachmos a Same of attachmen Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. Name and Initials Substantive Rank. Canadian Infanti LIEHT, (Signature of Community) . (Unit.) 4 CIB/2 CON. DIV. (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.) (Date of Despatch.)



Army Form W. 3008. (Page 2.)

(Signature of Anthander.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A). 6 3 2 Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No). Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. If not present with Unit, state how employed. Date M. Substantive Name and Initials. Joined Unit. Corps. or S. Statistics Section Cdn. Sec. GHQ, 2 Ech. 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS. Higher acting or Date of attachment, Corps. Name and Initials. temporary rank, if held. Jubstantive Rank. Essex Scottish Regt: C.a. S.F.

(Date of Despatch.)

... Units - a training TE-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH. Stationales Section Cdn. Sec. d = C. T Bids. (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

tome Form W Stiffs

					The second second
				ROLLOF OFFICERS ON STRENG	TVMINON-SIT T
				or the state of th	A
		of Earl A			18
		THE RESERVE			Name and State of the last of
					Afficial performance of the second of the se
				The state of the s	38387
					The said
				A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
				一次"三月"的"阿里"的"	
				De la constante de la constant	
				Sand Sand	
		2-4000 1- 6		V. 23 100 11	
				3万 34 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
				The Designation of the Contract of the Contrac	
				The state of the s	
		the state of the s			SANKE.
		Car - Proffsyllation	V 1	Will Street	
				Silver C. R. C. Wallet	
				- Attraction	
				The Delivered	
-				With March	
				All I have been	
		Free Miller Cons		ES DE CONTESTS	- 4
١				A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND A SERV	
	100			and a done	
		18 1 mm			
		Jane 1		Carlotte Committee Committ	
					the same of the sa
h				to the server	Land to the same
				C. F. C. Brish	
				- 100 EM 2000	- Account of the
1		1/10/1/-		D. The Manual Comment	- 3
		9-7-46		the charter on	
	= 1	187.		一点是一种	
No.		See	The same of the sa		
4			di ase m	16 1 05 30	
1	1		3		
1			Sugno and	OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OF	(11)
					m pattin talight days curagent and
					della cumagnità batter
C.					
				2 thanked	a property
					7.4
	H				
					Les offers
			THE PARTY	The Rent Chill	343/6/20
				nagette ag	TO WAS
		The state of the s	18151	14	angle to
		STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA			9 - 3
					12 7 7 2 2 3

Army Form W. 3008. (Page 2.) PART D .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH. (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A). 3 2 6 Canadian Whether Date If not present Joined with Units state Unit. Row employed. Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. M. Substantive Rank. present with Unit (Insert Yes or No). Name and Initials. or S. Corps. 7 8 -13 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 Reinforcements Section 28 29 30 31 12 13 (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS. Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. Date of Nature of attachment. Name and Initials. Corps. lubstantive Rank. attachment.

Essex Scottish Right Call.
(Unit.)

(Date of Despatch.)

(Signature of Commonder.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

as we to day (II) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS the then Am the with which I had to serven. (Silver be of Legisland

Come Scottish Regl: Ca. S. 3.

Statistics Section Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ech.

Army Form W.3009 JAN 4

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

Canadian Section

			SU	RPLUS	TO I	ESTAF	LISH	JENT.					REIN	FORCI	EMEN	IS RE	QUIR	ED.		Aseur con
TAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporais.	Troopers, Privates, Co., Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class 1.	WOS, Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Busines, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Physics, &c. Guardsmen, Fugliers, &c.	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
layers									22.2.2.2	in a second	1770000	1,90.00				in and a second				100000000000000000000000000000000000000
iers											ersears)				1000515		isonne;	1020000	constitution.	(Karon (1990) (1990)
nters and Joiners	*******	*******	*******								1.4	in the	Same	134	in, in	PER SCO	A second	water		variantivas necesar
1 - 100 - 10					kenskist.					F. H. Hand			******	100000	J			******		**************************************
*** *** ***				*******			20100000	6						NEL GALLES	6.000	par.		lama.		
tch Riders				********	iame.				Bollow (en en en en en en en								December 1		
rs I.C. (Tracked)				*******	*******		(120000)			200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Samuel S	Swales	THRE	tiritons.		errote in	innig	Name of		
,, (Wheeled)						erioter,		a.sa	22,1722	descented	1945)(54)	******)					(1-) (HIP-	
rs-Mechanics	20000000			******	*******	*****	22.00	*********			TOTAL S	W/2007		722576344		ALC LOSS CO.	SV	NEW YORK		
rs-Operators	50000000	or trains	200000	117777	iniste.	out the					9209394	13,000		i.G.,				1000	D((i))	10000000000000000000000000000000000000
ricians	*****		******	*******	244440	********		******	1277-1507	177500000	12/2/201	Constitution	19.1197 S			truin.	common	20102003	311111111111111111111111111111111111111	
ment Repairers	1,522		ASSES.			15/11/00	Lines,			ALCOHOLD !						SHIII.		10000	No crosses occ	
TS			orgive			*******	i uman	-		********	*****				e Processor		55000M	11-12/01	ALCO CONTRACTOR	
S			Lange:	1200001	M.H.M.	West.		and the state of			1000000	(10000000)		anas	100000	See and the		15	With Carrie	10. () ***********************************
ne Gunners	****					******	100 (fre)		******	21000000000000000000000000000000000000	*******	en roosel				270005		10000	UANGARAS S	
18		THE PARTY NAMED IN		DATE PARTY	ATTO TOT			nzair	man	************	TO SERVICE		1 4	3.1	à F	10 3		16010		****)***************
Mechanics	*******				691000	******	******	januari.	name.			1 2-5		24		***	. THE PARTY	MILLION OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	TANAMAN II	
ers, Infantry (other					-										No.	M	end .			
n tradesmen)			description of		*****		*****		*******	Arrences .	*******		*****	.,,,,,,,		82.02		222222	MATSA MESSES	
bers and Pipefitters	******		341150								(21,500)						25000		100000000000000000000000000000000000000)
e Takers				HARO			1000000	oniai	0000	4	******	ARTERS	energy of	*1447-15	*******	22.500	11000	552774		
ers and Harness Makers			1317055	1021*100	115.000		1000				27000000	R	elai	orce	me	its !	ect	10.55		**************************************
e Tree Makers				-	*******		10000	riinen:			12011130	Diversi	dn	Sec	G.	1.0	ZE	E S	DEALTH IN	
iry and Water Duties		and the	******	. Same	Markey.	v	1100000				A109/200	201		1211115		Different to				Access 100000000000000000000000000000000000
llers				*******	6000			******	*******		265		********	*******					e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
men technical	*******	*******		*******		11111111	2000000	*******	MANAGE				1	1000000		*******	1753.5740			
S 222 222 222				20000	1400000	******	200000				1000000	lemmi.	Orreces Constant		(*******	1559-001				
lers		93444		.02.0	1111132	2000000	E715155	LEGARA	127.72000	2002/2000	2		1			==				
		2000000	-		0000000	*******		1 2 9 km (500,000	(0)	30.485111		ALC: V			s S	estl	W.		
**************************************	200000		THE REAL PROPERTY.	-		2020			201 1000	200/200	1000000	R	ini(rec		The last	2 =	chie		
	- Farm				A000+10-1				*******			Ç	dak	Sec.	G.	1.00.	MACOUST	100 May 201		
			-							CONTROL MA	10000000		- 300							
																	1000110			
al duty personnel	140.00	1,77,10										1000 T			******		(0)(1)		1449000	
	1,777	THE PERSON NAMED IN			(2)410	TO LAND S		O. Marin	100000						1001011		4274	A CONTRACT		
					(10)		200		1100					-			8			
ALS (to agree with Colns 3 and 4 of Part A).			-	1							To the last			100				~		

Date of Despatch 4 Jan. 4. Unit.

Signatura for Committee # C/B/2D/Brighton Succession Bde., Divn., Area, etc. John which unit is serving.

our Street May our Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009. to CARLO LA Service Comment of the service of the s

Diaries; (which will be kept from first day on mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1.

Fitle pages will be prepared.

OR

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

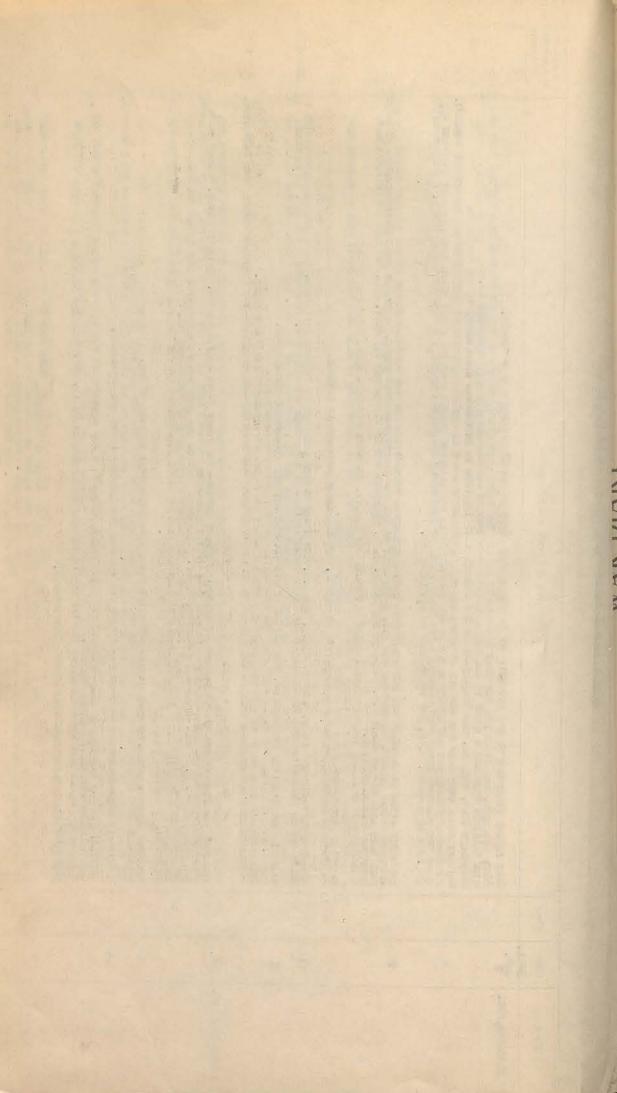
to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references ro Appendices and Oil MICHAGE OND N+OHOLD THE MEN SOMETHE OF DEFENCE FOR THE MERCA. S.A. C'HOCK CONS DRICE ORIGINALISES CAND.
THE CENTRES WORLD DECONTRED. A METHOD CONTRED THE COS. AND CONSTRUCTOR.

SHOW ETHING HAS RELD ABOUT THE LUTTURISM SUMMORPHORISM OF DRUP'S MEN SHOR WHIT-GUEZ MUNTARA CARO CAUSA SANDELLY AN THAK OF TARE, OF CAUSASIA WAS DEATHED BY THE COMPANYER. CHARTER CORPARY FROM THE COITEMENTE SCHOOL, TO DES BACKERY AND PORTER AND THE PARTY OF TAKEN PARTY OF THE WASANCE OF THE WASANTED PRESENTED PROFITED PROFITED PRESENTED PROFITED PROFIT SUBSITAING CFFICER HAS BUIN CHICKE FOR TAUTIO THESE OVER THE DFFEED AND THE OFFICER AND AND THE OFFICER AND COLUMN AT BURNOS AND MANY MATTERS AFFECTION THE STREET CHANGE WITH BIGGISSED A SAPICE QUIET DAY IN COMPANISHED TO THE OTHERS WIT DEBINE IN SRICHTON. (MEE APPE 2 DOM C.O.13 RE RIFLE COVE. HOVE) IN THE AM SHIELL SCHOOL REPORT THAT THE CHANT THAN BATCH AT FORT PARTIES HAS MEDICAL SATES CONTRACTOR FOR THE CHANGE IN DISPOSITIONS CHOCKED BY THE CLINISSIEM, CONTACT CARDERS SERVE IS NUCCESA THE TANK FRANCE, AND TANK STANDS CHARGE LOCKTICH AT LIMBURS TO-CONTROL. DECE ODDESS SECURISHMENT AND DEFICIENT AND OTHER SECURISHMENT AND DEFICIENT AND OTHER SECURISHMENT LEGISTEM AND DEFICIENT AND OTHER SECURISHMENT LEGISTEM AT THE WALL SECURISHMENT LEGISTEM AT EXAMPLES OF SECURISHMENT AND SECURISHMENT AT EXAMPLES OF SECURISHMENT AND SECURISHMENT OF SECURISHMENT AND SECURISHMENT OF SECURISHMENT AT EXAMPLES OF SECURISHMENT AND SECURISHMENT OF SECURISHMENT AND SECURISHMENT OF SECURISHM COMMANDERS THE REST SUBBLE BIVENED IND IN U.S. ESCONTED APPEAD THE 在我 學時間 THY 1.40 -VS. OPPIGSTE "O" COY. AMEA.
COM G.PS. IT IS HEARTHING TO MNOW THAT DES SHIPS SAIL, I'M CONTOUR DE-DENTION THEN COLOREL EATT OF THE MEN AMEN ASSISTED TO 1To ENGIN ALL REPORTED THE REN BILLETS BRICHDAEN TOPP, DOS, MC, AND BRIGAGE-WAJON NOV BURNOWS HIT THE MESS TO EXTEND HIS COMPANIENTED TO THE CFFICEDS. A MICHE STAY LEFT TO PASPEGT A AND B COT MICHES. THE PART I AND LAST MICHT, PAUSED ON THE THE SERVICED IN THE THE SERVICED IN THE THE PAUSE OF TH THES ES THE PERST SES VERSTS DAY THAT THE BATTRESSES WAS DENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE OUT OF CAMBOR. OTHER MATERIAL ARE HOS AVAILABLE. Summary of Events and Information COV MINUSO 1870 MEN LIVERS QUARTERS IN ACCIDIDATE THE STATE OF T PAPER DAVABBON, OND PAPED FOR THE SIST SEARCH, AND DESCRIPTION FRANT NEGATIVE SISES STORY DESCRIPTION A PLANCY OF ENGINEERS WAS CAUGED SAME, BUCK BUILD OFFICE MAY BE SEED OFFICE MAY ENGINEER BUCK BEING BOTH MAY SAME BUCK BUILD OFFICE MAY THEN BUCK BUILD DESIGNATION. THE RESIDENCE WE WAS VISITED BY INJUN-DENERAL, SIR CLAY THE WORK WAS GAMENED GOT WITH A WINHSHE OF CONFERENCE THE FOLLOW SALE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CONFERENCE THE GASTON OF THE CHAPTER OF THE CHA INC. DAY UND A MENT BUSY ONE FOR ALL DET MENS SHO THE THE ENTRADES CAME IN OU AN INCOMES, VICET AND RETAIN A CREATMENT ATTOM OF THE USE OF WOLK TOWN MOUNT WAS STANDED AS A LABOR SOUTH OF URILISM UNDER THE STANDED OF HIS WALLEST AN ASTRONOMY OF HIS WALLEST AN ASTRONOMY OF HIS WALLEST AN ASTRONOMY OF WELLEST OF WELLEST AND ASTRONOMY OF WELLEST OF WEIGHT OF WEIGHT OF WELLEST OF WELLEST OF WEIGHT O GOV HANE FINALLY LICENTED MEN DILLETS FOR THE TANG HAS MUTHER DAY FOR BATTAL SOM PERDUARTERS ALTO CENTRAL ENTRY OF THE PARTY OF THE STATE OF THE CENTRAL CONSTRUCTION OF THE CENTRAL CONSTRUCTION OF THE CON BALLETTED AT WASTELD HOURS IN THE THORSTON OF TH STREET, STATE OF THE STATE WAS NOTED BY THE COLUMN A CENTRAL OF GOOD DANDSAGE AND LANCE COMMITTEES OF WARROUG STUPESTRING BY COLOREL PEARSUS. Hour US LD) NAME OF 42 Date dh 94 PERTURATES ENDS SELECTION CHE. Place



Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are confained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

WAN UICH

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

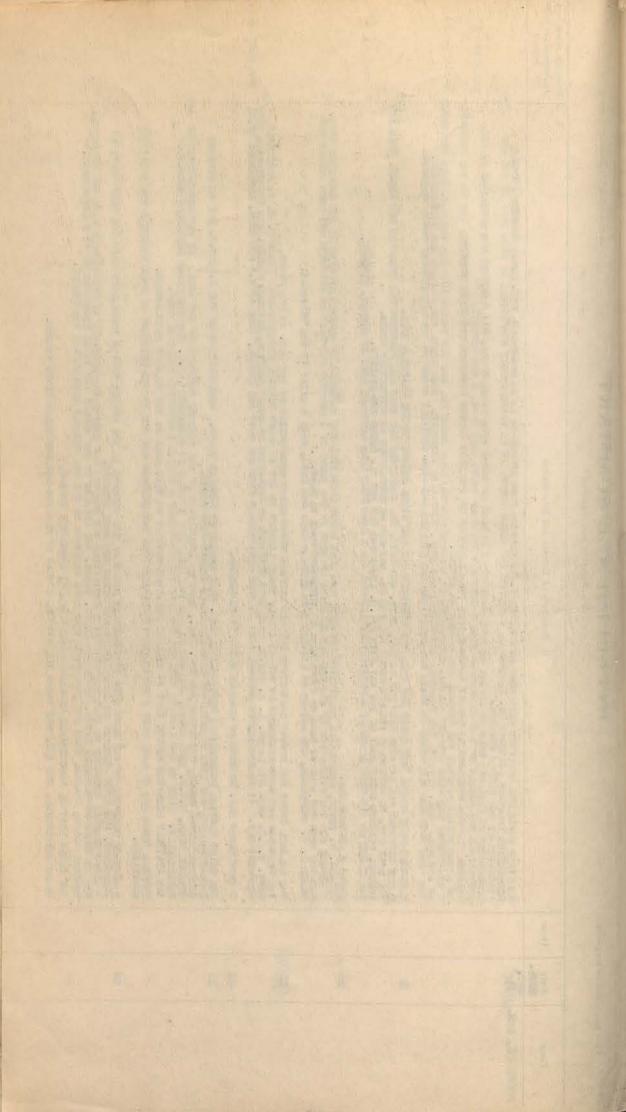
Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

Remarks, references

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Title pages will be prepared.

to Appendices and initials		C Miles				APPENDIX 4				
App						0			Cit	
D D	980	10 td	B 0	-	8	9	8	1	3/4	901
Summary of Events and Information	A DESCRIPTION OF STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET	CENTRAL DESIGNATION OF THE CANAGE STREET OF ACTION OF THE GROSS STREET OF THE CANAGE AND ACTION OF THE CANAGE APPLY. 3 FOR REPORT).	TOP. AND THE HOLE GLAND EN. AND CLY CONTROLLED AND THE P.S. AMERICAN TOP ALSO ATTENDED. BUCH USASA, REFORMATION WAS DESERTED TO SESTIMATE TO SESSIONATE SESSIONATE SESSIONATE SESSIONATE SESSIONATE	A/Tr. Bis. A/Tr. Bis. BAY HOU DE. BEHNHO GOV	COMPLETED THE THRESHULD A DIE EMENT OF A DESIROUD A MED DIV.	HIND CONSTRUCTED BY THE PLOTES PROBLE. MAJOR D. J. S. VACCHEN TO ACT IN COURT MATTINE, PROBLES COMMER, AND PROGLECUPERS PRESIDENT OF COURT MANTHAL, DEPENDE COMMER, AND PROGLECUPERS OF FROM ONE WHAT AME CHANGES, (SEE APPR. & FOR OPER, TEMPORARIES.)	A WEAV GRACT DAY, HUTSHING OF UNIVERSELY FOR STATES AT RECEENAN MENDERS, HEADQUINTERED OF THE RANGES ONE TO CENTRAIN THE CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS TO SALE PROCEEDINGS WITH STATES. THE SATE PROCEEDINGS WITH STATES. THE CONTRACTOR THE SATE PROCEEDINGS WITH STATES THE CONTRACTOR OF THE ANEXA. THE WAS ADDRESSED OF THE ANEXA.	DENEGRAL, HORMS, G.A.C. LETH COMPUS, WHO THE LINES TO THE UNIST CALV A PLYING HERECTION COLUMN OR MANE. PRINCIPLEMENT, DUE TO THE LIMITED THAT HT SHELL OF DISTRICTS WHO AND A NOTHER CALLENGE OF CHER HUDGHESS THE VIOLET WAS ADVISED HUDGHESS THE VIOLET WAS ADVISED HUDGHESS THE VIOLET WAS ADVISED A GOODAL. WHOSE A MANE WAS A A GOODAL. WHOSE AND ZOOD AND ZOODANS BUT DIE TO THE SHEDDANG OF CHER HUDGHESS THE VIOLET WAS	A MERCHANGE MENERALD BY THE BUTY OFFER THE MINISTER WEST THE MORNING. THE STREET STREE	THE COUNT HANTLA, PRODECTIONES MENTSCHED CARLING MENT COMPLETED TO-DAY. WHALDR HOTHERSTLA, ZNO 1/C, UNG VACES SIL OFFICE ATTACK OF FLU AND UMS COMPLACE TO GO TO USD.
	Hour				1	-				
	Date 1941.	Gi Ci		0	9	#	2 2		2	
	Place	PORTSLADE, ENG.								



SKEET 3

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	ences and
CRISEADE, EWE.	SAN		THE S. S. AND 1.0. OF THE CALGARY HORIZONS, WHEN STATE ONLY THIS REGISSENT, ASSINCE TO MAKE A PRELIBITION RECEL, THEY MENE 200 GROUN AREA AND 1.0. OLORGE STATES AND THE STATES OF THE STATES OF THE LONGON REGISS.		
	24		HAJOR METHODOLL WAS THEN TO HOUPITALS CAPT. SHELLS. "CHAEDY, ROUS BAYOR AND CAPT. HOUSES 640. WERE ALL SINGHED TO THEIR CADEY CHOLA, SHO IS ACTING AS A TROUBLE SHOUTER, USG ST THE CADERY RODE AND CONFERED WITH DESCRIP PEARSON. ESEX SULT. OPERATION HUSTRUCTION NO. 5 SAS PRODUCES TROUBLE STORY APPEARINGS.	AMERICAN S	
100	a		A NEGLE PARTY COMPOSED OF THE C.S C. COMPANYED RES SENTINES OTHER PERSONNEL FROM THE CALGARY HESELANDERS ARRIVED AT 1225585. GRANDEL CALUR AND GENERAL LEES MADE AN EMBRED OF CONTROL OF BURDENCH CENTAIN DIMENSES SENTINES FFECTED. COLORER PEARSON MADE A THIP TO ALDERSHOT TO DISCUSS OF A DAMBER OF CACCES WHICH ACCURAATED SITE TO DAMP THE THE UNIT WAS BEEN MINTY.	8	
	60		THE CHOCK FOR THE METURN MOVE TO ALDEDONOT HAS SOME SOME WHO DUE OFFRATION CROSS TAKE FACE THAT THE RECEIVENT TO BE HELVED FOR	AFPENDER	9
	91		THE ADVANCE TARRY OF THE CALBARY HIGH-ANDERS AND TOTAL TO ARGIET IN THE RELIEFTO SE STREETS 20 JAW 41 A SCHEME, WHICH WAS TO HAVE THEN BY SKIPTING WE WANT HE TAKING UP POSITION (SUSSMIY), WAS CHECKLEED. THE UNIT AS A MACH. STAT THE DAY PICAMINED TO BE MADE OUT OF THE BRIGHTON AREA TO THE HIGHES THEY HAD COME TO THE HIGHEST THE WASHENT HE	3	
	8		THE DAY ONE SPENT IN MOVING DACK TO ALEGERICA CO ONE OF THE MOST WIGSPASSE DAYS THE SUDJECT HAS EXPEDITURED TO ALEGERICA TO SELECT THE SELECT OF ALEGERICA DESCRIPTION OF ALEGERICA TO SELECT THE SELE	de la constant de la	
	20		The gay has defect by the Edge in Settle Control of Control of the Settle Control of the	9/ 8	
	8	R CONTRACTOR	A WERY BOLITHE DAY. THE REGIMENT HAS SEVENDED THE TO REDITHE TRAVELED OF WILL COLORING OF THE REGIME. COLORITATION IN CHARACTER AND SOLIL AT THE WINNER OF THE EN CHARET-TIEN WILL COLORING DAYS OF THE REGIME. CHARACTERS OF A LINEAR SECTION ASSIGNMENTS CONTRACT TO CHECKET THE TAKE OVER SUCCESS. THE GRAND OF THE ADDIT TO THE SESSENCE THE LINEAR HADE ASST. FAM. THE ADDITION OF THE CHIP. THE GRAND ASST. TO THE LESSENCE THE THE LINEAR HADE ASST. FAM. THE ADDITION OF THE CHIP. THE GRAND ASST. TO THE WIND THE CHIP ASSIGNMENT TO STREAM OF INTEREST METERSTERS HE ADDITIONAL OF THE CHIP. THE GRAND ASST. THE WIND THE CHIP ASSIGNMENT TO STREAM OF INTEREST METERSTERS HE ADDITIONAL OF THE CHIP. THE GRAND ASST. THE THE THE CHIP ASSIGNMENT THE PROPERTY ILLIESS. (SYLEADIS FOR METER ATTACHED ASSIGNMENT. THE GRAND ASST. THE CHIP ASSIGNMENT THE PROPERTY ILLIESS. (SYLEADIS FOR METER ATTACHED ASSIGNMENT. THE GRAND ASST. THE	APR DIE	7
	R		A RENTHER BUT A VEHY BAY. THE COTT THE CHARGE AND ARE NOT EARHERT. ENGAGED IN A MARKETHAN PRINCIPLE OF THE COLDER, SAREDH IN ACTING BAISABLE AS STATES AND	3	



Title pages will be prepared.

PAIDE FOUR

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

(Erase heading not required)

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
ALDERSHOT	· a		MAJOR T. E. HAVHARDS AND LIEUT. J.R. HENY GREEN STOCKHIEG TO THE STAFF OF MO. I THE. HELDREE SHIP AT STREET AND LEFT TO TAKE GO THE RESIDENT TO TAKE GO THE RESIDENT TO TAKE GO THE RESIDENT TO THE STAFF OF	
1.	18		THE STATE CONTINUES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STATESTAND AS ACTING GRIDDLES ON THE CONFLICTION OF THE VICTOR ENGINEER AT 1400HISM. COLORCE FLANCE RELIEVED OF HIS RESPONSIBLE STATES AS ACTING GRICAL COURT HAPTER. TO BE WELD 29 JAME 41.	
	8		A CHARGE SAS HELD FOR ALL RANKS AV CHARLES THE PROTESTANTS PARABLE TO ST. MINOREST OF SALES OF HAJOR HOTHERS, TO ST. WICHERS, TO CHARGE SAS MAKE OF SALE OF HAJOR HOTHERS, TO DECEMBER SAND SOURCE SAS MAKE OF THE SALES OF HAJOR HOTHERS, TO THE SANDERS OF THE SALES OF	
*	2		DAPT. J. LEE, THE INSPECTOR OF DV-PRODUCTS FIRE THE RESIDENCY COMMAND, MADE AN INSPECTIONS THE SY-PRODUCT AND MEMBERSHIPS AT EAST PRODUCTS AND SHOULTED BY LIGHT, S.CCEACHE SEE THEORY. S.CCEACHE SEE THEORY. SOURCE ASS. FEAREDN RECEIVED TODAY CONTINUE OF MEMBERSHIPS, COMMINISTER STATES OF STREET AND SHORE SHORE SHORE SHOWED AS APPEA. S. PRICE AND SHIPS AND SHORE AND STATES AND SHORE SHOWED NOTINE. SOURCE OF SYLVENIES FOR THE WEEK ATTACHED, APPEA. S.)	APPENDIX S
	N		MAJOR MOTHERSAL, AND A PARTY OF OFFIRM MADE & PERTY WITH MODE OF THE MOUTE TO, AND THE AREA ENSWINED TO THE UNIT CHARGE CHARGE SHE REPORTS THE MODE OF	APPENDIR 20
	a		A COMPT SAFETAL ONS PELD IN THE LECTURE RESERVED FOR OFFIRE OF THE UNIT TOOK PART, LANGETER LANGE ENDER OF THE GOURT, EXCURD, DASSESSE, AND JAR THERETE AS LEGICIES AND LIEUT. C.P. PARCELY ROTHED AS PROSECUTED SI DAS CARE. THE MAN WERE COMPLETED TO TRANSFER THE TWO THE MAN WERE COMPLETED TO TRANSFER THE TWO THE MAN WERE COMPLETED TO TRANSFER THE TWO THE MAN WERE COMPLETED TO THE MAN WERE COMPLETED TO THE COMPLET	
	8		SARVEY. S.C. REARE ACTED AS ADJUTANT IN THE ADDITION OF LIGHT. L. A. DEZIEL. CHASDA L.S.F.A.MANGFELL AND CAPT. W.J.S.AMONG SCIE. SPOINTED PERMANENT UNFINES FOR THE UTILITY OF DEVISIONAL SOMEONIA. PAGE THIS CENT. A LEGILLE OF GENERALITY WAS PELD UNDER THE MEDICINE OF COMP. INTELLIGENCE AT PRINCE COMP. THE COPPUS FROM THIS CENT. ATTEMBERS.	
	H		A GOURT WARTER, DAY FOR TRAINING. A GOURT WARTER, DAY FOR THAINING. A GOURT WARTER, DAY FOR THE LIVE TODAY HIS DAGE OF A/SOT. HABILION, J.M., CAPE, MEET ACTIO AS PROSECUTION AND LIEUT. J.M., A LETTER, DAY FOR THE DEFINES. A RETENT WARTER WAS FOR THE STANDARD OF THE SAME ACCOUNTS OF THE MANNES "A" AT CANNOSMY GOING, FIND. A MAY DESCRIPTION OF THE SAME OF THE SAME ACCOUNT FORMS AT GOSCHIBS. GOURTS DIE SUMED THE COCHRESCE. A MONDOL, FUR SOMEWE LASPINES CHARGED IN CONT. THE LECTURE ROCKES AT GOSCHIBS. GONES DIE SUMED THE COCHRESCE.	
			o James 1941 attnings	APPEND 13 11 APPEND 13 12 APPEND 13 13
			Canasan Canasan Commission Commis	

Part II Orders issued by

ler #10

CANADIAN SECTION, G.H.Q., 2ND ECHELON 7 Feb 41

Last Order issued #9 of 31 Jan 41.

STRENGTH INCREASE

A21419 Pte. Johnston, W. T.O.S. on transfer from 4 Cdn. Recce. Sqn. (Auth. 4 CIBA6-2-3 d/31 Jan 41) effective 2 Feb 41.

STRENGTH DECREASE

A22190 Pte. Barker, L. S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. (in #15 Gen. Hosp.) effective 29 Jan 41.

A21125 Sgt. Hamilton, A.F.W. S.O.S. to Canadian Training School, Cdn. Army (Os)., eff. 25 Dec 20

ATTACHMENTS -

D10687 Sgt. Kennedy, H. #1 A.F.W., R.C.O.C. Ceases to be attached to Essex Scot. effective 28 Jan 41.

HOSPITAL

Major B.J.S. MacDonald Disch. from #15 Gen. Hosp. 1 Feb 41. A21273 Pte. Barkley, N. Disch. from Connaught Hosp. 30 Jan 41. A22201 L/Cpl. Frazer, J.R. Disch. from Connaught Hosp. 30 Jan 41.

FINES; FORFEITURES & PUNISHMENTS

A21940 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) Gordon, N.
Tried by Field General Court Martial held on 13 Jan 41, on the following charges:

1. A.A. sec. 19, Drunkenness, 2nd Offence.
2. A.A. sec. 15(2), Absenting himself without leave (0800 hrs 15 Nov 40 to 2200 hrs 2 Dec 40.)

FINDING: Not Guilty 1st Charge; Guilty 2nd Charge. SENTENCE: To undergo Detention for 112 days.

CONFIRMATION: The findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed

by the G.O.C., 2 Cdn. Div., on 27 Jan 41.

In close arrest from 2200hrs 2 Dec 40 to 1200hrs 31 Dec 41, forfeits
23 days of F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(i) - Forfeits 112 days pay F.R. & I.
149(1)(b).- Forfeits 18 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Potal 159 days pa
A21940 Cpl. (M/Sgt.) Gordon, N., reverts to private on being found
guilty by a Field General Court Martial, effective 13 Jan 41.

STOPPAGE OF PAY

A21325 Pte. Aikenhead, R.S. Placed under stoppage of pay to amount of £2/5/5 on the duly approved findings of a Court of Inquiry on the damage to rifle K15882 on charge to Pte. Aikenhead. (Cost of repairs estimated by R.C.O.C.)

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE

A21273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. A.W.L. from 2200 hrs 30 Jan 41. A22228 Pte. Tabor, E.C. Ret. from A.W.L. 0800 hrs 31 Jan 41.

PERMISSION TO MARRY

A21780 Pte. Crawford, A.E. Granted permission to marry, effective 1 Feb-41.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN

A21473 Pte. Durand, J.R. New address: 95 Birchmount Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada. continued...2

Lieut. L. A. Deziel

In accordance with FR & I, sec. 137, para 5, having completed on 3 Feb 41, the 31st day of appeintment as A/Adjutant, (promulgated in Essex Ecot. Part II Order No. 4, subpara 3, d/10 Jan 41) is granted Adjutant's pay of 50¢ per diem, effective 3 Feb 41.

A21303 Pte. Litfin, J.H. Granted Class "C" (25¢ per diem) Trade
Pay as Cook with effect 11 Sep 40. (Qualified in Supp. to Dist. Order No. 3 of M.D. 1 (Canada) dated 6 Apr 40.)

The undermentioned having been qualified in App. to C.A.S.F. (Overseas) R.O. 480, are granted Class "C" (25¢ per diem) Trade Pay as Cooks from dates as shown:

A22028 Pte. Baker, A.R. From 22 Sep 40.
A21321 Pte. Fry, J. From 11 Sep 40.
A22043 Pte. Nathan, M.E. From 3 July 40 to 21 Jan 41.

MENGTH RETURN - As of 7 Feb 41.

Detail	Strength	Att. as in W.E.	Total	Remarks
LieutColonel Majors Captains Lieutenants	1 56 23 1	3	1 5 9 23	RCAMC, CCS, RCAPC
R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. I C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	I) 1	1	1 4 5 1 31 31	RCOC
Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	2 50 52 297	,2 1	52 52 598	RCOC HQ 4 C.I.B.
TOTALS	779	8	787	·

Attached (not included in above):

Mrs. S.K. Neil
1 Capt. 3 Sgts., 1 Pte.
2 Cdn. Denta

Cdn. Dental Corps. R.C.O.C.

R.C.O.C.

1 S/Sgt.

1 SQMS, 1 S/Sgt., 1 Sgt.

1 H/Capt.

1 Lieut., 1 A/Arm.QMS, 1 L/C., 10 Ptes. L.A.D. #1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C.

Total on "X" List: 1 Sergeant.

alaleur (J.J.P. de Salaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

ler #11.

Last order issued #10 of 7 Feb 41

STRENGTH INCREASE:

A22201 L/Cpl. Frazer, J.R. Taken on the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. from desertion effective 28 Jan 41.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

A22064 Pte. Cannon. M.T. Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer to H.Q. 2
Cdn. Div. effective 29 Jan 41.

The undermentioned personnel are struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer to Cdn. Provost Corps, #7 Provost

Coy., effective dates as shown: A22050 Pte. Grogan, W.D. A21328 A/Cpl. Straw, S.J. 31 Jan 40

4 Feb 41 A21320 A/Cpl. Straw, S.J. 4 Feb 41
The undermentioned personnel are struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer to #1 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:
A21359 Pte. Dalgleish, J.D. Cambridge Hosp. 8 Feb 41.
A22066 Pte. Finn, F.A. Isol. Wing, Cambridge Hosp. 9 Feb 41.
A22228 Pte. Tabor, E.C. Connaught Hosp. 9 Feb 41.
A21131 Pte. Martin, E.B. Struck off the strength of the Essex

Scottish Regt. on transfer to H.Q. 2

Cdn. Div. effective 5 Feb 41.

ATTACHED:

Major F.K. Jasperson

Captain C.A. Turnbull

Ceases to be attached to H.C. 4th Cdn.
Inf. Bde effective 21 Jan 41.
Attached to H.Q. 5th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for all purposes effective 22 Jan 41.
Ceases to be attached to H.C. 4th Cdn.
Inf. Bde. effective 21 Jan 41.
Attached to H.Q. 2nd Cdn. Div. for all purposes effective 22 Jan 41.
Attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for all purposes except pay effective 1500hrs 8 Feb 41.
Ceases to be attached to H.C. 4th Cdn. Inf. A22230 Pte. Acheson, S.F.

Ceases to be attached to H. G. 4th Cdn. Inf A21196 Pte. Thomson, N.

Bde. effective 21 Jan 41. Attached to H.Q. 5th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for

quarters and rations effective 22 Jan 41.
The undermentioned personnel are attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde.
for duty and rations effective 0900hrs 6 Feb 41:
A21820 Pte. Corman D

A21820 Pte. Gorman, D. A22121 Pte. Taylor, J.D. A21682 Pte. Montroy, A.F.A. Ceases to be attached to 12.6. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 1200hrs 7 Feb 41.

COMMAND:

Lieut. D.A. Deziel

On Command to H.Q. Cdn. Corps effective 0900hrs 4 Feb 41.

A22230 Pte. Acheson, S.F. Returned from Command effective 1400hrs 8 Feb 41.

On Command to General Staff Clerks Course A21161 Pte. Musson, G.J. effective 0800hrs 8 Feb 41.

HOSPITAL:

Lieut. J.A. Willis Dicharged Garnon's Con. Home 3 Feb 41.
A21495 L/Cpl. Young, C.J. Discharged Royal Alex. Hosp. 12 Nov 40.
continued.....2

11. page 2.

OF ABSELICE: the undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, with gavelling warrants, effective as shown:

600hrs 31 Jan 41 to 2200hrs. 6 Feb 41: A22085 Pte. Meyers, F.L. 1968 Pte. Doe, E. A21202 Pte. White, D.

600hrs 30 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 7 Feb 41:
21216 Pte. Anderson, G.
21593 Pte. Gilchrist, J.H.
21593 Pte. Case, R.R.
21697 Pte. Case, R.R.
21793 A21436 A/Cpl. McKenty, P. A21436 A/Cpl. McKenty, P.

0600hrs 31 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 8 Feb 41: 07108 Sat Adams. R.J. A21107

 600hrs 3l Jan 4l to 2200hrs o Feb 4l:

 21108 Sgt. Adams, R.J.
 A21107 A/

 221783 Pte. Aubrey, R.J.
 A21737 Pt

 22104 CSM. Crabb, J.
 A22211 L/

 22153 Pte. Demmans, L.
 A21715 Pt

 221804 Pte. Deveau, G.
 A21715 Pt

 221839 CSM. Henderson, J.
 A21817 Pt

 221424 CSM. Humphries, W.J.
 A21163 Sg

 221222 Pte. Joseph, L.G.
 A21968 Pt

 A21807 Pte. Wortley, J.

 A/Cpl. Joyes, C.1. Pte. Knox, G.G. L/Cpl. Lansing, H.P.

A/Sgt. Leopold, J.W.A.

Pte. Maracle, H.

Pte. Mears, G.

Sgt. Smith, F.G.

Pte. Young, G. . (121783

1600hrs 29 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 4 Feb 41: A21772 Pte. Laurie, L.E. A21772 Pte. Laurie, L.E.

29 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 6 Feb 41: A21364 Pte. Kirk, J. 21822 Pte. Kocsis, J.J. A21364 Pt A21949 Pte. Hawkins, C.

22100 Pte. Dunn, H. 0600hrs 31 Jan 41 to 2200hrs 9 Feb 41 (no warrant) 21621 A/RQMS. Bryce, G.W. 0600hrs 7 Feb. 41 to 2200hrs 14 Feb 41. (no warrant)

lieut. H.W. Hockin

Granted landing leave, no travelling warrant, effective 0600hrs 7 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 12 Feb 41.

ENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

121710 L/Cpl. Jardine, R.A. A.W.L. from 2200hrs 31 Jan 41.
121273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. A.W.L. from 2200hrs 30 Jan 41.
122127 Pte. Forbes, J.A. A.W.L. from 0630hrs 2 Feb 41.
121755 Pte. Holmes, D. A.W.L. from 0600hrs 2 Feb 41.
121754 Pte. Holmes, W.A. A.W.L. from 0600hrs 2 Feb 41.
121637 Pte. Post, C.E. A.W.L. from 2200hrs 2 Feb 41.
121139 Pte. McElroy, C.E. A.W.L. from 2100hrs 4 Feb 41.
121139 Pte. McElroy, C.E. A.W.L. from 2200hrs 31 Jan 41. (8th day).
121710 L/c. Jardine, R.A. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 8 Feb 41.
121949 Pte. Hawkins, C. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 8 Feb 41.

REASE OF FAMILY:

. 1421138 Pte. Charrette, A. Son, Arthur Robert Charrette, born Windsor, Ontario, Canada on 26 Jan 41.

MGE OF NEXT OF KIN:

121138 Pte. Charrette, A. Wife, Brenda Charrette, having died 26 Jan 41 at Windsor, Ontario, Canada, next of kin is now sister, Mrs. Helen Lauzon, of kin is now sister, Mrs. Helen Lauzon, R.R.#2 Tecumsch, Ontario, Canada, and to be guardian of Arthur Robert Charrette.

O. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

The undermentioned personnel are granted permission to marry by the C.O. effective dates as shown: 1 Feb. 41.

A21724 Pte. Hundey, F.H. A22179 Pte. Cennamo, P.J. 8 Feb 41.

REVERSIONS:

The undermentioned personnel reverted to their permanent grade of Private at their own request effective & Feb 41: A21445 L/Cpl. Allan, T. 121677 L/Col. Cousineau, J.

A21155 A/Sgt. Hamilton, J.W. Reverts to the rank of Private on being relieved of duties of a Sergeant effective 10 Feb 41.

REMISSION OF SENTENCE:

121448 Pte. Browne, W.P. Remission of 30 days of a 6 months detn. sentence awarded by F.G.C.M. (90 days having previously been remitted by G.O.C., 2 Cdn. Div.) for good conduct while confined in M.P. & D.B., Aldershot (Auth: Letter R/9217 dated 3 Feb 41, Commandant M.P. & D.B.)

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Next of kin, wife, moved to 3365 Hast Jefferson ave., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A. 121658 S.t. Shore, C.M.

RATES OF PAY:

Lieut. J.A. Willis

Ceases to draw Adjutant's pay (50¢ per diem) effective 2 Feb 41. (F.R. & I. 141(2).)

QUALIFICATIONS:

Lieut. W.L. McGregor

Having attended Regt'l. Instructor's Course at the Army Gas School (Tinter-bourne Gunner Wing) 28 Oct 40 to 8 Nov 40 obtained the qualification "Ql". A/Cpl. MacFarlane, J.S. Having attended No. 11 P.M. Regt'l Instructor's Course at the School of Signals is qualified an Ass't Instructor of Signalling. (Inf.) Graded "Q11".

PUNISHMENTS:

atil

A21325 Pte. Aikenhead, R.S. Awarded 6 months imprisonment by the Civil Authorities at Farnham, Surrey on 16 Dec 40 for being drunk i/c motor vehicle. Forfeits 183 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. Awarded 14 dats C.B. and forfeiture of 14 days pay on 6 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 30 Jan 41 to 2000 hrs 5 Feb 41 (5 days 22 hours) Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 20 days pay.

A21242 Pte. Bonner, G.J. Awarded 21 days F.P. on 6 Feb 41 for "Conduct to the prejudice...etc" in that he neglected to obey an

Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

11, page 4. MENTS: (Cont'd)

21887 A/Cpl. Brinkworth, B. Reduced to permanent grade on 3. Feb 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2200hrs 31 Jan 41 to 1300hrs 1 Feb 41 (2) A.W.L. from 1600hrs 1 Feb 41 to 1230hrs 3 Feb 41 (Total time of absence pom 1000m s 10 hours 30 mins).
Torfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

122243 Pte. Brown, R.E. Awarded 28 days detn. on 7 Feb 41 for Conduct to the prejudice....etc" in that he on 28 Jan 41 did act in slovenly manner and insolently mocked an order from a superior Porfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

21203 Pte. Broadbent, E.M. Awarded 28 days detn. on 8 Feb 41 for Conduct to the prejudice....etc" in that on 6 Feb 41 he neglected to obey an order given by a superior officer. Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

121290 Pte. Copeland, T.J. Awarded 10 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 7 Feb 41 for 1.W.L. from 2200hrs 1 Feb 41 to 0015hrs.

3 Feb 41 (1 day 2 hours 15 mins.) Porfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Porfeits 7 days pay F.R. &.I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

121677 Pte. Cousineau, J. Awarded 28 days detn. on 7 Feb 41 for meglecting to obey an order in that he neglected to obey Sec. 16, Standing Orders for M.T.V.'s. Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

122322 Pte. Duffield, E.W. Awarded 5 days C.B. and forfeiture of days pay on 3 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 31 Jan 41 to 1000hrs 2 Feb 41 (1 day 15 hours). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture. 7days pay.

121480 Pte. Dube, A.J. Awarded 14 days C.B. on 4 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 1 Feb 41 to 1100hrs 2 Feb 41 (11 hours 1 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21918 Pte. Ferguson, J.A. Awarded 14 days C.B. and forf-iture of 14 days pay on 6 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 1300hrs 2 Feb 41 to 1300hrs 3 Feb 41 (1 day).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 15 days pay.

A21538 Pte. Gillich, J.F. Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 6 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 1815hrs 2 Feb 41 to 0900hrs 3 Feb 41. (14 hours 15 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

121854 Pte. Godfrey, J.A.G. Awarded 7 days C.B. on 6 Feb 41 for 1.W.L. from 2359hrs. 2 Feb 41 to 1230hrs 3 Feb 41 (12 hours 31 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21656 Pte. Gladstone, A.H. Awarded 5 days C.B. and forfeiture of 5 days pay on 3. Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 31 Jan 41 to 1300hrs 1 Feb 41 (15 hours).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 6 days pay.

I

18 100 175

FO TO

H S FO

71

OF

27

i co

IOI

H). PUNISHMENTS: (Cont'd)

A21474 Pte. Jordon, G.S. Awarded 5 days C.B. and forfeiture of 5 days pay on 3 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 31 Jan 41 to 1300hrs 1 Feb 41 (15 hours).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 6 days pay.

A21598 Pte. Lawrence, K.W. Awarded 10 days C.B. and forfeiture of 10 days pay on 3 Feb 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2200hrs 31 Jan 41 to 1300hrs 1 Feb 41 (2) A.W.L. from 1600hrs 1 Feb 41 to 1230hrs 3 Feb 41. (Total time of absence 2 days 10 hours 30 mins). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 13 days pay.

A21434 Pte. Mason, K. Awarded 14 days C.B. on 4 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs. 1 Feb 41 to 1200hrs 3 Feb 41 (1 day 12 hours 1 min). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21637 Pte. Post, C.E. Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 8 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 2 Feb 41 to 1800hrs 6 Feb 41 (3 days 20 hours).
Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 11 days pay.

A21798 Pte. Pask, F. Awarded 21 days F.P. on 3 Feb 41 for (1) Disobeying "Standing orders for drivers of mechanical vehicles (wheeled) and motorcyclists (Sec. 9(1)) in that he used a W.D. vehicle for an unauthorized trip, also obtaining a work ticket under false pretences. (2) A.W.L. from 2200hrs 2 Feb 41 to 0230hrs 3 Feb 41 (4 hours 30 mins) Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F. Awarded 28 days detn. on 8 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2015hrs. 15 Jan 41 to 0015hrs. 8 Feb 41 (23 days 4 hours). Forfeits 24 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 52 days pay.

A21370 Pte. Schwab, E.F. Awarded 14 days C.B. on 4 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 1 Feb 41 to 0900hrs 2 Feb 41 (9 hours 1 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B. Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 6 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 2 Feb 41 to 1700hrs 3 Feb 41 (17 hours 1 min).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21476 Pte. Thompson, T. Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 6 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 2 Feb 41 to 1700hrs 3 Feb 41 (17 hours 1 min).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21919 Pte. Watson, B.L. Awarded 7 days C.B. on 6 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 2 Feb 41 to 1230hrs 3 Feb 41 (12 hours 31 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21445 Pte. Allan, T. Awarded 28 days detn. on 7 Feb 41 for "Conduct to the prejudice....etc" in that he used petrol without proper authority.
Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

MENTS:

Part II Order #47 of 10 Dec 40, sub #1 insofar as it relates to 121448 Pte. Browne, W.P. is amended to read "T.O.S. Essex Scot on transfer from H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde effective 5 Dec 40."

Part II Order #9 of 31 Jan 41 sub para #14 insofar as it relates to 121940 A/Sgt. Gordon, N. is amended to read "Returned from A.W.L. 200hrs 2 Dec 40."

Part II Order #9 of 31 Jan 41 sub para #1 insofar as it relates to 22064 Pte. Cannon, M.T. is hereby cancelled.

Regt'l. Part II Order #165 of 14 Jun 40 insofar as it concernes 121663 Pte. O'Connor, R. is amended to read "A.W.L. from 2200hrs 6 Jun 40 to 2130hrs 13 Jun 40 (6 days 23 hours 30 mins)" thereby 12161 aking forfeiture of pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) 7 days and not days pay as shown.

Part II Order #25, page 2 of 22 Oct 40 sub para #6 insofar as it realtes to A21922 Pte. Donaghue, J. is hereby cancelled and the following substituted: "Awarded 15 days detn on 17 Oct 40 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 12 Oct 40 to 1730hrs 15 Oct 40 (2 days 19 hours 10 mins). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a), Forfeits 15 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).- Total forfeiture 18 days pay."

peralale (J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RECIMENT Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

14 Feb 41.

Last order issued #11, dated 11 Feb 41

STRENGTH DECREASE:

A22175 Pte. Bainter, H.R. Declared by a court of inquiry to have been illegally absent from O830hrs 17 Nov 40 is struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regiment effective 28 Jan 41 and forfeits 73 days pay accordingly. Deficiencies in clothing and equipment £11-3-102.

A22092 Pte. Green, T.H. Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regiment on transfer to #1 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit on being admitted to Isolation Wing, Cambridge Hosp, effective 10 Feb 41.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, with The undermentioned personner and shown: travelling warrants, effective as shown:

0600hrs 3 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 11 Feb 41:
A21421 L/c. Crozier, H.C. A21419 Pte. Johnston, W. A21606 L/c. Hosking, C. A21617 Pte. Vood, D.C. A21797 Pte. Wood, J.A.

0600hrs 6 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 14 Feb 41:

A22031 Pte. Brown, A.F. A21427 L/c. Copland, J.A.
A21377 Ptc. Cousineau, R. A21302 Pte. Abbott, E.T.
A21502 Pte. Fraser, W.C. A21272 Pte. Alderman, E.R.
A21645 L/c. Gambriel, H.C. A21306 Pte. Balog, J.L.
A21259 Pte. Gardiner, C.R. A21184 Pte. Bergoine, C.
A21433 Pte. Graham, J.H. A21881 A/Cpl. Campbell, J.B.
A21159 L/Sgt. Henley, J. A22322 Pte. Duffield, E.W.
A21708 Pte. Knister, L. A21785 A/Cpl. Haley, E.
A21248 Pte. Lauzon, L.L. A21667 Pte. Hutchinson, W.A.
A21619 A/Cpl. MacCallum, C. A21103 Pte. Lauzon, L.L.
A22281 Pte. Menning, E.P. A21385 Pte. LaPlante, L.
A22005 A/Pl. Mason, R. A21876 A/Cpl. Malott, M.J.
A21115 Pte. McMichael, F.J. A21876 A/Cpl. Malott, M.J.
A21178 Pte. Murphy, J.D. A21852 Pte. Patterson, W.
A21319 Pte. Wilkinson, D.F. A21893 Pte. Tearne, J.
A21319 Pte. Wilton, E.H. A21849 Pte. Wigle, R.

0600hrs 7 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 15 Feb 41:
A22320 Pte. Stone, A.F.
A21950 Pte. Bastien, H.I.
A21880 Pte. McArthur, J. A21508 Pte. Hussey, W.E.

A21261 Pte. Montford, W.J.A. 0600hrs 8 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 14 Feb 41.

AMENDMENT:

Part TI Order #11 of 11 Feb 41 sub para #2 insofar as it relates to A22228 Ptc. Tabor, E.C. is hereby cancelled and the following substituted:

"A22228 Pte. Tabor, E.C. Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer to #1 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit on admission to # Gen Hosp. effective 9 Feb 41"

AS of 14 Feb 41.	
Att as in W.E. Total	Remarks
Detail Strength Act. as in N.2. 1	
y HOLLING,	CCS, RCAPC.
aptains 23	All The Control of th
THE THE TAX TO THE TAX	
13.M.s. (W.O. II) 1 13.M.s. (W.O. II) 4 15.M. (W.O. II) 4	
TATIS - BUILDING	
staff-Sergeranes 29 1 30 Rooc	
once-Sergeanics 50 RCCC	
ince-Corporals 51 1 595 H9 4	C.T.B
1 594 1 377 144 1 778	

ttached (not included in above):-

TOTALS ____

lir. S.K. Neil 1 Capt. 3 Sgts., 1 Pte. 1 S/Sergeant

Y.M.C.A. Cdn. Dental Corps.

1 S/Sergeant
1 SQMS, 1 S/Sgt., 1 Sgt.
1 H/Captain
1 Lieut., 1 Marm.QMS 1 L/c 10 Ptes. L.M.D. #1 A.F.V. R.C.O.C.

Notal on "X" List: - 1 Sergeant

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., 2nd Echelon.

BJW

Local Lines

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

rder #13.

21 Feb 41.

Last order issued #12 of 14 Feb 41.

STRENGTH INCREASE:

Lieut. J.K. Hunter - Taken on the strength of the Essex Scottish Regiment on transfer from the 4th Cdn. Recce. Sqn. effective 11 Feb 41. (Auth: 2D-6-1 (Recce).)

STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21729 Pte. Berry, F.C. - Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regiment on transfer to Cdn. Provost Corps Dépot effective 28 Dec 40. (Auth 8/Trans Prov/1(A.G. 2) of 11 Feb 41).

The undermentioned personnel are struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regiment on transfer to #1 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit on a mission to hospital as shown:
A21406 A/Cpl. Macdonald, W.S. #15 Gen Hosp. 24 Jan 41.
A21741 Sgt. MacLellan, J.S.M. Cambridge Hosp. 13 Feb 41.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P1), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

Lt.-Col. A.S. Pearson 0600hrs 10 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 18 Feb 41.

Major L. V.F. Wakefield 0600hrs 17 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 26 Feb 41.

Lieut. B.S.:Wilson 0600hrs 10 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 17 Feb 41.

Capt. F.A. Wansbrough RCAPC 0600hrs 6 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 14 Feb 41.

Captain H.B. Hough RCAMC 0600hrs 6 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 14 Feb 41.

A21847 A21909 A21837 A21705	Pte. Ciphery, E.G. L/c. Dennis, G.A.R. A/Cpl. Donald, C. L/Cpl. McKerracher, D. Pte. O'Neil, H.M.	A21254 A21183 A21554	Pte.St.Dennis, A. Pte. Saker, L.A. A/Cpl. Shepherd, D.E. Pte. Shepherd, C.W. A/Cpl. Youell, A.P.

Z days from 1	LU-10 Feb 4	I inc:	£ 3		
A22123 Pte.	White, D.E	. A21579	Pte.	Vilkinson,	G.J.

A21215	Pte.	Marchand,	F.A.		
9 days	from	11-19 Feb	41 inc:		

9 days	from	12-20 Feb 41 inc:	1.5			
A2113,8	Pte.	Charrette, A.R.		A22007	Pte.	Howell, L.A.
A21709	Pte.	Crockett, G.E.		A21533		Olsen, C.R.
A22020		Demmans, E.		A22184		Pouwells, J.
A22180		Dumaine, H.		A22197		Sommers, W.H.
A21808		Errey, D.		1161	Pte.	Wingfield, J.H.
A22419		Gerber; W.G.		A21211	A/Sgt	t. Watson, J.E.

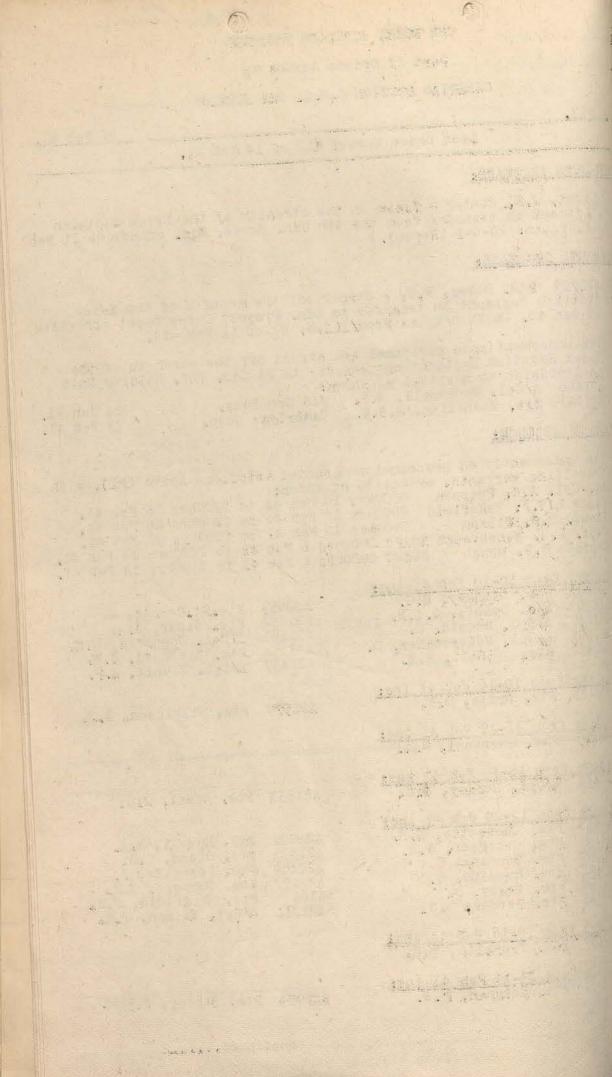
7 days from 11-17 Feb 41 inc:

A21168 L/Cpl. Hussey, F.E.

Z days from 13-19 Feb 41 inc: 122159 Pte. Duignan, P.J.

A21954 Pte. Strong, J.N.

A21933 Pte. Nicol, J.G.



Part II Orders . .

LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (Cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (Pl), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

9 days from 14-22 Feb 41 inc:	121523 122108 122062	Pte. Pte. Pte.	Hind, W. Hume, F.G. MacCallum, L.C. Scobie, L.E. Summers, J.F.
7 days from 14-20 Feb 41 inc: 121387 Pte. McDonnell, J.H.			Torrall, J. Vebster, L.E.

COMMIAND:

Lieut. J.R. Huff - On Command to Junior Leaders School effective 0900hrs 26 Jan 41 to 1600hrs 16 Feb 41.

121165 Pte. Heaton, K.M. On Command to CMHQ Course 7701, Anti-Gas Instructors, Serial 31 effective 17 Feb 41 to 28 Feb 41.

121318 Pte. Croll, D.A. Ceases to be on command effective 5 Jan 41.

The undermentioned personnel are on command to Emergency Cook's Course effective 0800hrs 10 Feb 41:

121929 Pte. Boyle, R. Ul551 Pte. Gibbons, S.

ABSERT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A22035 Pte. Goodwin, A. A21949 Pte. Hawkins, C.	A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Feb 41. Returned fromW.L. 2359hrs 9 Feb 41.
.21966 Ptc. Haynes, F. A22081 Ptc. Kischak, J.	A.W.L. from 0900hrs 10 Feb 41. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 16 Feb 41. A.W.L. from 0600hrs 16 Feb 41.
A22096 Ptc. Marchand, A. A21902 Ptc. Moynahan, J. A22320 Ptc. Stone, A.F.	A.W.L. from 2230hrs 17 Fcb 41. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 16 Fcb 41. A.W.L. from 0600hrs 16 Fcb 41.
A22248 Pte. St. Louis, D. A21617 Pte. Wood, D.C. A22124 Pte. Wyper, R.L.	A.W.L. from 2230hrs 14 Feb 41. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 14 Feb 41. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 15 Feb 41.

INCREASE OF FAMILY:

A21420 Pte. Preston, A.J. Daughter Carol Frances Preston, born at Windsor, Ontario, Canada on 14 Jan 41.

REMISSION OF SENTENCE: , . .

A21492 Pte. Anderson, D.W.N. Granted remission of 4 days of 28 days detn. sentence under Rules for M.P. & D. B. 126-9.

PUNISHMENT:

A21947 Pte. Bondy, I. Awarded 168 hrs. detn. on 17 Feb 41 at 1100 hrs. for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 14 Feb 41 to 0800hrs 15 Feb 41 (9 hours 31 mins.)
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

Dage 3.

(Cont'd)

Pte. Forbes, J.A. Awarded 28 days detn on 14 Feb 41 for 17.1. from 0630hrs 2 Feb 41 to 0600hrs 10 Feb 41. (7 days 232 hrs) 17.1. 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Porfeits 24 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

20051 Pte. Lovell, L.L. Awarded 14 days detn. on 14 Feb 41 for a offence under A.A. 40 and also W.L. from 20001 Feb 41 for a offence under A.A. 40 and also A.W.L. from 2230hrs 7 Feb 41 to

orfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

21665 Pte. Richards, R.I. Awarded forfeiture of 5 days pay on 7 Feb 41 for 1.W.L. from 2230hrs 16 Feb 41 to 0800hrs 17 Feb 41 7 Feb 41 to 0800hrs 17 Feb 41 7 Feb 41 to 0800hrs 17 Feb 41 7 Feb 41 7 Feb 41 8 Feb 41 to 0800hrs 17 Feb 41 8 Feb 41 to 0800hrs 17 Feb 41 7 Feb 41 forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

total forfeiture 6 days pay.

21407 L/Cpl. Robertson, L. Reduced to permanent grade on 17 Feb A for an offence under A.A. Sec. 40.

Part II Order #51 of 23 Dec 40 sub para #1 insofar as it relates to 110687 Sgt. Kennedy, H. is amended to read "Attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. from #1 G.H.U. for all purposes effective 17 Dec 40)"

Propert II Order #11 of 11 Feb 41 sub para #13 insofar as it relates to A21658 Sat. Shore, C.M. is amended to read "Next of kin, mother, moved to 3365 East Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A."

Part II Order #6 of 22 Jan 41 sub para #2 insofar as it relates to A21318 Pte. Croll, D.A. is hereby amended by the addition of the following "(Auth. 10/C/8-7(A.G.3) of 4 Jan 41)"

MENGTH RETURN:

As of 21 Feb 41.

RENGTH RETURN:		Totals Remark	5
Detail Strength	Att.as in W.E.	1	
Lieut Colonel 5		9 RCAMC, RCAPC,	CCS
Majors 6	3	24	
Identenants 24		1	
2 R M (W.O. I)		4	
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) 1 C.S.M. (W.O. II) 4		5	
0.0.M.S. 2	1	1 RCOC 29 RCOC	
Staff-Sergeants -	1	2	
Sergeants 20 Lance-Sergeants 2	2	49 RCOC	
Cornorals +/		50 595 HQ 4 C.I.B.	
Lance-Corporals 30	1	777	
F111.Va.005	8	7/6	
TOTALS 768			

Attached (not included in above):-

Y.M.C.A. Cdn. Dental Corps Mr. S.K. Neil 1 Capt. 3 Sgts. 1 Pte.

1 S.Q.M.S., 1 S/Sgt, 1 Sgt. No. 2 Fd. Cash Office.
1 H/Captain
1 Lt. 1 Arm.QMS, 1 L/c. 10 Ptes L.A.D. #1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C.

Total on "X" List:- 1 Sergeant

I.P. a Salaberry U(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain,

Canadian Se ion, G.H. 2. 2nd Echelon

WLH

GI

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

26 Feb 41. er #14. page 1. Last order issued #13 of 21 Feb 41.

STREETH DEGREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are struck off the strength of the Essem Scottish Regt, on transfer to #1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:

121250	Pte. Lemmon, G.A.	Cambridge Hosp.	18	Feb	41.
	Mopl. Scully, W.J.	#15 Gen. Hosp.	-	Feb	
	Pte. Smith, G.L.	#15 Gen Hosp.		Feb	
	Pte. Shaw, J.N.	#15 Gen Hosp.		Feb	
21419	Pte. Johnston, W.			Feb	
22012	Pte. Val.quette, V.	#15 Gen Hosp.	24	rep	410

A21940 Pte. Gordon, N. Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer to #1 C.I.H.U. effective 8 Feb 41. (undergoing 112 days detn as awarded by a F.G.C.M.)

ATT CHED:

A18245 L/cpl. Varney, R.G. Attached to the Essex Scots from the 1st Fd. Park Coy. R.C.E. for quarters and rations effective 18 Feb 41. 7364347 Pte. Cookson, J. Attached to the Essex Scots from the R.A.M.C. No. 1 Coy. For quarters and rations effective 20 Feb 41.

The undermentioned personnel of Field Post Office C4, Cdn. Postal Corps are attached to the Essex Scottish for quarters and rations

effective 19 Feb 41: C97140 Cpl. Frame, W. C97199 Pte. Gilmore, A. 097192 Pte. Rogers, G.W.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21881 A/Cpl. Campbell, J.B. Appointed A/Sgt. (transport Sergeant) with pay effective 1 Jan 41.

REVERSION:

A21118 L/Cpl. Dixon, C.H. Reverts to his permanent grade of private at own request effective 21 Feb 41.

PERMISSION TO MARRY:

121787 Pte. Ingalls, G. Granted permission to marry by the C.O. effective 18 Feb 41.

MARRIAGIA T A21215 A21215 Pte. Marchand, F.A. Having been granted permsiion to marry was married at Hove, Sussex on 13 Feb 41. Next of kin, wife, Millicent Lilian Marchand, 13 Leighton Rd. Hove, Sussex, England.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Lieut. D. MacKenzie Next of kin, wife, moved to 250 Oxford Street, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada,

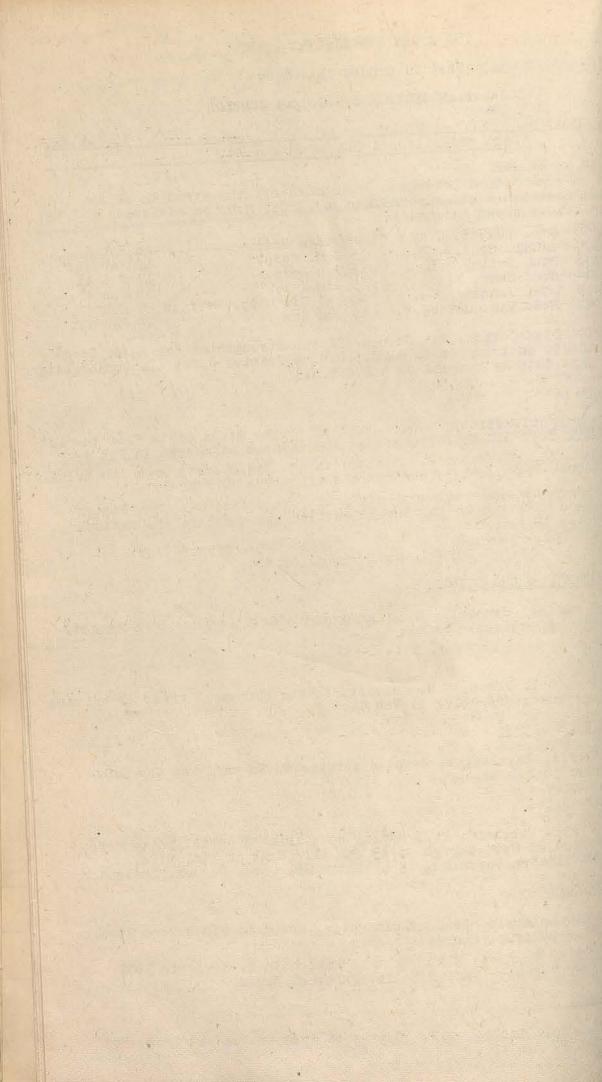
A22231 Pte. Manning, E.P. Next of kin, mother, moved to 3002 Fall Creek Parkway, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A.

LATES OF PAY:

101

..21199 1/Cpl. Scully, W.J. Ceases to draw trades pay Group "C" effective 19 Feb 41.

continued......2



ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

(21552	Pto.	Floming,	J.A.D.	A.W.L.	from	0900hrs	20	Feb	41.			
122707	Pto.	Sommers,	241	CO COMPANIES	Trom	UDUUTITS	20	P 6 10	B		4	
		Stone. A	F.	A.W.L.	from	0600hrs	16	Feb	41.	(8th	day!	2

A22124 Pte. Wyper, R.L. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 16 Feb 41. (8th day)

STOPP GE OF PAY:

The undermentioned personnel are placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of 7 pence each under F.R. & I. 158(2):

 21363	Pto.	Albrough, S.R.	121870	Pte.	Holland, H.
22186		Allen, F.A.	121348		Jeannette, M.N.
21428		Belmore, L	121559	Pte.	Langevin, L.
21470		Berry, B.	A21422	Pte.	Meloche, H.
21275		Black, T.W.	751508	Pte.	Prosser, V.V.
22031		Brown,F.	121640		Sauve, G.G.
21180		Cardinal, L.A.	122229	Pta.	Tessier, C.J.
21307		Cardinal, L.J.	A21934		Vaughan, E.R.
21346		Collison, H.W.	A21379		Walker, H.E.
21505		Couvia, É.	A21345		Zverina, J.
21860		Delisle, F.J.	122222	Pte.	Hurlbut, R.S.
21520		Grondin, C.H.	A21979	Pte.	Boufford, G.

PUNISHMENTS:

121421 L/Cpl. Crozier, H.C. admonished on 14 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 11 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 12 Feb 41 (22 hours 1 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A22300 Pte. Cecile, F.J. Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 19 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 0800hrs 17 Feb 41 to 0800hrs 18 Feb 41 (1 day).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A22035 Pte. Goodwin, A. Awarded 12 days detn on 21 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 16 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 20 Feb 41 (3 days 22hours 1 min).

Porfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 12 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 16 days pay.

122081 Pte. Kischak, J. Admonished on 19 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 0600hrs 16 Feb 41 to 2230hrs 18 Feb 41 (2 days 162 hours). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21226 Pte. Ramsay, D.J. Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 18 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 16 Feb 41 to:1000hrs 17 Feb 41.(112 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21258 Pte. Bussell, R.A. Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 17 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Feb 41 to 0600hrs 17 Feb 41 (1 day, 6 hours 1 minute). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A21768 Pte. Willson, N.R. Awarded 28 days F.P. on 16 Jan 41 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 22 Dec 40 to 1230hrs 9 Jan 41 (17 days) 22 Dec 40 to 1230hrs 9 Jan 41 (17 days

NO SECULO PROPERTY AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PART

142 hours).
Forfeits 18 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 46 days pay.

int II Order #9 of 31 Jan 41 sub para #2 insofar as it relates to 1811 SQ.MS Cole, T., C95033 Sgt. Gibson, J.K. and P36137 S/Sgt. Merbino, W.E. is hereby cancelled.

art II Order #13 of 21 Feb 41 sub para #5 insofar as it relates to 2006 Pte. Marchand, A.is hereby cancelled.

Art II Order #6 of 22 Jan 41 sub para #8 insofar as it relates to A21768 Pte. Willson, N.R. is hereby cancelled.

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.h.1.G., 2nd Echelon.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

Chadim section G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

ler #15

28 Feb 41.

Last order issued #14 of 26 Feb 41.

STREIG H DECREASE:

A22043 Pte. Lathan, M.E. Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on transfer to %1 C.I.H.U. effective 25 Feb 41. (Luthy: 2 Div. Routine Order #170).

A21249 Pte. Thibert, E.J. Struck off the strength of the issex Scottish Regiment on transfer to #1 C.I.H.U. on addission to 115 Gen Hosp. effective 25 Feb 41.

COMPAND:

A21162 /Cpl. .tkins, T. On Command to C.M.H.Q. Course, 2" Mortar, S.1.S., Disley effective 0900hrs 24 Feb 41 to 21 Mar 41.

FERMISION TO MARRY:

121265 L/Cpl. McNally, A. Granted permission to marry 24 Feb 41.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

22221 Pre. Everts, R.L.W. Next of kin, nother, moved to 25772 Peter Kaltz Rd., Centerline, Bichigan, U.S.L. 22205 Ptc. Steers, J.W. Next of kin, mother, moved to 918 W. Warren Lve., Detroit, Hichigan, U.S.L. 221212 Ptc. Taylor, J. Next of kin, wife, moved to 843 Oak .ve., mindsor, Ontario, Canada.

INCREASE IN FAMILY:

Ray Daughter, Helen Mary Pucula, born at Ray Canard, Ontario on 18 Feb 41.

ABSELT WITHOUT LE VE:

122372 Pte. Kell, N. 1.V.L. from 0600hrs 25 Feb 41.

ENDMENT:

MIE

11st

118

1905 1905 1306 Part II Order #11 of 11 Feb 41 sub para #4 insofar as it relates to .21161 Pte. Tusson, G. is hereby cancelled.

STRENGTH RUTURN: As of 28 Feb 41.

Detail	Strength	Att.as in W.E	. Tota	ls Romari	CS_
LieutColonel	1 .		1		
wajors	5	De 17 00	5		
Captains	ó	3	9	RCLIC, CCS, I	RC PC
Lieutenants	24		. 24		
R.S.M. (W.O. I)	1		1	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
R.7.M.S. (7.0. I			+ +		
С.S.M. (7.0. II)	4		李		
C. Q. M. S.	2	4 100	2	rcoc	
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	20	1	777	RCOC	
L nce-Sergeants	27		20	11000	
Corporals	50	2	52	rdod \	
Lance-Corporals	48		43		
Privates	576	Ten de la	576	P1 4 C.I.3.	
TOTALS	752	The second secon	760		
LU. LUD	124		700		

BUTURN: is of 28 Feb 41

ittached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Weil 1 Capt., 3 Sgts., 1 Pte. 1 S/Sergeant

Y. H. C. .. Cdn. Dontal Corps. RUOC.

1 H/Capt. 1 Lt., 1 .rm.QMS, 1 L/c. 10 Ptes. L. ..D. #1 1. RCOC. 1 Cpl., 2 Ptes. Cdn. Postal derps.

Total on "X" List:- 1 Sergeant.

(J.J.P. deSalaboury), Captain, for D. 2nd Echelon.

OPP A

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER BANKS,

.crinUD =

(To be brunklich lift all units of Cavaley, Royal Armoured Caps, Lalantry Royal Army Veterinary Carp. Royal & Pay Corps Army Editional Carps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units.

art A. Strength, Samplus or Reinforcements required.

	1		1
		material transporter thereafter	allets(I
			71 (0+ Class 11)
			etmajos?
			Transmis l'iteries Guardianes, Publicie etc.
The second second		7.6	TOTALS

Times Tortale should serve with the discalls shown in Part II or page 2 of Army Ports W 3000;

Parl B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

	Unit and form to which	
		2 tills
	1 a 2 (4218)	
	12 secheday a Dis	

283			
1			
100			
19			

14....

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

Bear Westick (Unit).

1 Det 194

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	. 2	3	4.
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements reg in (i.e. deficits on establish
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	5		
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5		
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants	33		
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	57		
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	642		
TOTALS	743	*	

^{*} These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to they below
2 0.Re	2nd is Dental Corps		
3 "	R.C.O.C.		
12 .	L.a.D. (4018)		
3 /	2 Ju Cashoff 2 Die		
20 ORe:	Treasure & Management		
Corps of the last			

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouit)

A				
				EAVE T
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Annual Committee of the	
		•		
				La company of the com

(Unit.) For Week Ending

	S REQUIRED,	PLUS OR REINFORGEMENT	INGTH. SUR	ART A STR
Heritagenamic require	Sarylus Localdiciment	galance discours busined resorbalitates bearrodian sologa (bull satis pull allow)		limit
				Majores
				contrate laintenance
				Total Control of
				Daytelyt Office
				Military of the Annies States
The state of the s				
Statistics Section				
Cdn. Sac. G.H.Q. 1	mapel, Brigadier, etc.,			
		Officers JOINED duri		
Common Town	Dates	(Serpe)		
	Joseph guin	Officers QUITTED du		
	1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
	90	*		
UNIT IS PARTICU	лит от имп	OF OFFICERS WHOSE RE	RECRIPTION	O DERNY
			REQUESTI	
		on and Indiable.		

Company of Ortrices.

	1			Dalacie de 2 puis de la principal	3	4
	Ranks.			Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements re (i.e., deficits on establ
			*			
			*			
			*			
			*		***************************************	
	utColonels	1994	7.7.7		***************************************	
	jors	***	8.4.4	- 5		
	otains	1555	***	5		
	utenants	1999				
	Lieutenants	***	337			
Die	artermasters trict Officers	764	***			
Dis	trict Omcers	9555	15.77		***************************************	
	TOTALS			3/		
	101400	(886)	***	70		Statistics Section
	2011110	* Insert	detail	of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-	General, Brigadier, et	
PAR						c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
PAR				OF OFFICERS JOINED OR	QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
PAR					QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
		TICUL		OF OFFICERS JOINED OR	QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
	T B.—PART	TICUL	ARS	OF OFFICERS JOINED OR Officers JOINED dur	QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
	T B.—PART	TICUL	ARS	OF OFFICERS JOINED OR Officers JOINED dur	QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
	T B.—PART	TICUL	ARS	OF OFFICERS JOINED OR Officers JOINED dur	QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
	T B.—PART	TICUL	ARS	OF OFFICERS JOINED OR Officers JOINED dur	QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
	T B.—PART	TICUL	ARS	OF OFFICERS JOINED OR Officers JOINED dur	QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
	T B.—PART	TICUL	ARS	OF OFFICERS JOINED OR Officers JOINED dur Corps.	QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
	T B.—PART	TICUL	ARS	OF OFFICERS JOINED OR Officers JOINED dur	QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
Ra	T B.—PART	N	ARS	OF OFFICERS JOINED OR Officers JOINED dur Corps.	QUITTED DUI	c). Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.1
Ra	T B.—PART	N	ARS	OF OFFICERS JOINED OR Officers JOINED dur Corps. Officers QUITTED du	OUITTED DUI	Canac.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICI
REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

To be immissed by all units of Cavaloy, Royal Amsound Corps, Intentry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Pay Carps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Williams, Police, and all Headquarters units:

Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

	Allegary Security Sec	Mapail
	-	
		III auto ato, W
		Separation of Computer Ont (community-Superative Off Colore-Superative
		Perjantin
		Buglers, Trainpoints, sic.
		Teorges Virginia Guardeness.
*	ale should save with the datase the	STATOT:

	source tout militi namoning	Part D. Ottoor Manne
360-2	Charles and Charles the St. Co.	N+HVI
	2 dements	

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

(Unit).

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

	2	3	+
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements reg ha
W.Os. Class I.	/		
W.Os. Class H.	5		
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5		
Staff Serieants			
Serjeants	3.2.		
Buglere Trumpeters etc.			
Corporals	55		
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	642		
TOTALS	740		*

^{*} These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

PART	Details -	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	COR OUT Detail DURING W	Unit and Corps to
2	ORa.	2 Cdn Sental Co	Epolin mil	
3	1 1/4	R.C.O.C.		
12	4	La.D. R.C.O.C.		
17	ORa	Istaliattach.	de.	
70 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20				
o				
A.			do: covering when	

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials,	Corps,	Remarks (e.g. present whereshours
WANTE MILE				
		(

	CALENCE AND A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	THE OFFICERS WHEN	R MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF TH	THE RIVER TO LIGHT
		MARKET		
		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T		
			3	The contract of the contract o
			arina managarina manag	
and morning from				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				

		REQUIR	NORDEMENTS	utes on uter	ITH, SURI	RT A. STRENG
						1 - 7
Schiller country require minimize on establishin				houses between bestrong the controlling declings.		elasti
				1,000		
						Limite, Calonelli
	*					
						Captolina
						stratestock! but
						Quartermostem
						District Officers
						Toyata
Camera			Carpa		Nume	
		. alsow duties	oub GHTTIUO	Officers		
Come.		ring week.	on GRITIUO		.nmaK	The state of the s
Comes					.amak	Jest
Come.					.nmak	least
Came.					, amak	Jest
Connection of the connection o					.nmak	Jess
					.emak	Jest
					.amak	Jes 3
	HT	Dela		OF OFFICERS	ORIFTION	PART C. DES
UNIT IS PARTICE		DIE TO	S WHOSE RE	OF OFFICERS	ORIPTION	PART CDES
UNIT IS PARTICE		DIE TO	S WHOSE RE	OF OFFICERS	ORIPTION	PART C. DES

		1		2		3		4
Data maniferia	Re	Ranks. against au		ted strength counti authorised establish xeluding attached).	orised establishment to			Reinforcements req (i.e., deficits on establi
4		*						
		*						
		*						
		k						
	LieutColone	els						
	Majors	*** ***		ELUNI	21 7			
	Captains	***		O TMM	. 4. ČEL			
****	Lieutenants	K44 5444 5	***	20	49			
****	2nd Lieutena		***		2			
	Quartermast		•••					
*****	District Office	cers	***					
=	m			5-	20		Juli Bres	
	TOTAL	S	0	35	71			Transmission of the last of th
	- III - S/AII S - S	* Insert de	etail of higher	ranks as necessary (g., Major-G	leneral, Brigad	lier, etc.).	
		A POTOTI A	DC OF OF	FICERS JOIN	ED OR	OUTTED	DURIN	G WEEK.
	PART B.—	PARTICULAI	KS OF OF	Officers JOIN	NET TO VIEW			
	-		-					Cause.
	Rank.	Nam	16.	Corp	ial.	Date.		Cause.
	er y gut	V .						
	3,8/0							
N	150 Ch	r _a c						
N. n.	J. 1/2	C						
٦	d5 h							
	D			Officers QUIT	TED du	ring week		
	Rank.	Nan	ne.	Corp	6.	Date.		Cause.
70	250000				W 20 1	To Hell 9	Novelo	THE PARTY OF THE P
							· management	

	288=0181 = 11 100 V 101							
	The state of the s							
-					+		155.5	
	PART C	-DESCRIPTION REQUE	ON OF O	FFICERS WH	OSE RE	TURN TO	THE	UNIT IS PARTIC
	Rank.		Name and I	nitials.		Corps.	Remarks	(e.g., present whereabouts
							1 11 11	
								The state of the s
¥								
*								

(page)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

man de la companya de

To be turnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, IR.
Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Milliany Police, and all Headquarters units)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

	*	1
	indicate protestar dispersion backers. (included from the party backers) (the party backers)	Bessel
		W. Onc. Cluss I.
	7	W.Os. Class II.
		W.Os: Class III.
	7	
	30	
	228	
	644	
	73.7	ALATOT

These Totals abould sarree with the details shown in Part D on case 2 of Army Roger W 2009

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Dall will Carps to w		Confi and Conje to which	first
	900	a the the tile	
		S.C.O.C.	
		(Kas) 86.0.C	12 "
			17 Orts

procedu (ag., present representation it has	Limitary that entity	Reede:	
			-

(page

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

	E 1 5 1 1 1	The Control of the Co	STREET, STREET	COMMON TO STATE OF
		in fruit	100	
A THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF T	2000	2 3 10 3 3 11	Table College	
Townson State And at			(Unit).	

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	*
Detail,	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements require (i.e. deficits on establishin
W.Os. Class I.	name you have been been	Tank Name C	The Court of State of
W.Os. Class II.	5		
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	\$		
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants	30		
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	55		-
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	641		
TOTALS	737	*	*

[.] These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to they belong
2 ORs	2 Cdn Dental a		
3 "	B.C.O.C.	/ acetas week	
12 "	(Las) R.C.O.C		- Carton
17 60			
	Olymp Odly	UD during week.	

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps,	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if
***************************************			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
			(6:	THE LOUIS IN THE REAL PROPERTY.
				*
*				
- Aller Teller Control Control		water the second se		
33 44 444407493113163411				
-				

(Unit.) For Week Ending.

PART A STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORGEMENTS REQUIRED.

beringer atmanserobeist (timerdaldates as effecter (a.1)	Surplus 22 Useal Malanaut	gidinuo dinessis bytan'i terandelijahe bedaniine terieni (ladata paladas)		BANJER	
gent annual some annual din sion ad					
				theut-Coloneb	
				Majora	
				Copplains an	
				Lientenstana	
		and the same of th		2ml Lientenante	
				Quartermatens	
			25%	District Officers	
				SIATOT	
	Coursel, Belgetler, May	hot higher runlit as networky (e.g., Major	S.Dimert dothi		

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR OUTTED DURING WEEK.

	2 Man Will	ino dantor sign	HO.	
Custra		North of	Marner	Maralt
		icers QUITTED du		
		April Comp.	Nature	Teans
	CONTROL OF MILES			

PART C. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY RECOVERED.

Remarks (e.g.: present wheredware, it leaves)	Regard township	
TANAMATA AND THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF		

Scattlet Rest (Unit.) For Week Ending 15 826-4

PART A	STRENGTH	STIRPLUS OR	REINFORCEMENTS	PROTUPED
I CAIN I				

ent	Ranks.		2 3		3	4
War Establishment.				Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment,	Reinforcements require (i.e., deficits on establishm
			*			
			*			
	***************************************	***************************************	*		<u> </u>	
			*	2.1		
	LieutColonels	1444	200			
	Majors	***	225	a year		
	Captains		***			
	Lieutenants	de	***	V-1/	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	2nd Lieutenants	***	***			
	Quartermasters	***	***			
*******	District Officers	1.666	***			
	TOTALS	446	***			Water of Dates

Officers JOINED during week

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

		Officers JOINED duri		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

		pry		
	Acc.			
		Officers QUITTED dur	ing week.	
Rank.	20			
LVOILEG.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Tollie.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	Name.			CHARL

PART C.-DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULAR REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts

(Unit:) For Week Ending.

					357
athern strate-mounted conditions in our balk any		policino diperio i ministrative borogia (1. Section official			
		1			Lieut Pale
		Z.			Ougsains
					Liconstant
					robuil Limb
				areds	
					DUREN OF
		1916			
G WEEK.	NUETO GITTIU		ntio to s	note product *	*
C WREK.	NUETO GITTIU		ntio to s	note product *	*
C WREK.	NUETO GITTIU		ne of oth	note product *	*
	ursia cirrij	in as accounty for Majordo GERS LOTVED OR O Missery TOTVED durin	ne of oth	PARTICICAN	SART B.
	METTED DERING	is as mooseny for Hajordo CRRS LOTVED OR O Microsy JOINED during	ne of oth	PARTICICAN	SART B.
	METTED DERING	is as mooseny for Hajordo CRRS LOTVED OR O Microsy JOINED during	ne of oth	PARTICICAN	SART B.
-	METTED DERING	is as mooseny for Hajordo CRRS LOTVED OR O Microsy JOINED during	ne of oth	PARTICICAN	SART B.
	METTED DERING	is as mooseny for Hajordo CRRS LOTVED OR O Microsy JOINED during	ne of oth	PARTICICAN	SART B.
	MANUAL DIRING MANUAL MA	is as mooseny for Hajordo CRRS LOTVED OR O Microsy JOINED during	Pito TO 2	PARTICICAN	SART B.
	MANUAL DIRING MANUAL MA	CERS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TO THE CHECKS TO THE CHECKS THE	PHO TO S	PARTICINAR Normal	SART B.
	Date Mark	CERS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TO THE CHECKS TO THE CHECKS THE	PHO TO S	PARTICINAR Name	Hank Hank
	Date Mark	CERS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TO THE CHECKS TO THE CHECKS THE	PHO TO S	PARTICINAR Name	Hank Hank
	Date Mark	CERS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TO THE CHECKS TO THE CHECKS THE	PHO TO S	PARTICULAR Name	Hank Hank
	Date Mark	CERS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TO THE CHECKS TO THE CHECKS THE	PHO TO S	PARTICULAR Name	Hank Hank
	Date Mark	CERS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TOINED OR CHECKS TO THE CHECKS TO THE CHECKS THE	Principal Scale	PARTICULAR Name	Hank Hank

PART C. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLE RUDOUSTED.

ROOM TO THE SECOND SECO

FIEL	D	DETUDN	OF	OFF	ICEPS
LIEL	U I	RETURN	OF	OLL	ICENS.
8	V .	2181			18 Hop 1
D201-X()	103-00	talking (Un	it.) For V	Veek Endir	ig
ART A.—STRENG	TH, SUF	PLUS OR REINFORCE	EMENTS RI	EQUIRED.	
1		2		3	4
Ranks.		Posted strength counting against authorised establishm (excluding attached).	ent	Surplus to tablishment.	Reinforcements require (i.e., deficits on establishm
	*				
	*				
	*				
	*				
LieutColonels	*** ***				
Majors	***	<u> </u>			
Captains	***				
Lieutenants	*** ***	3			
2nd Lieutenants	***	7			
Quartermasters District Officers	200 100				
Totals	454 10	38			

Officers JOINED during week.

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Lient	& K Hunter	2 Colon Recee	11-2-41	
	Off	ficers QUITTED du	ring week.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
*****************		*, ************************************		

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULAR REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if
			<u>,</u>

^{*} Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc.).

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER BANKS.

(To be burnished by all units of Cavalty, Royal Aronalisal Chips, Industry, Royal Army Veterinory Corps, Royal At Pendinal Corps, Corps, Corps, and all Headquarters units).

th. Surplus or Reinforcements required.

		ber serrorion tourious to on	Part A. Directions on the
	1		2
	Suplice to Fundicional.	Triffico ambieno deposita Lagrada ambienta inserialidade la Referentidad (Restrictio)	Ленсу
*			Janua 10 W
			W Ch. Class II.
			111 seaf3 s5 27
			HO successor to mechanical structures are successor and su
		A SE	Companils
		Lab ser	Troopers Fraunce Guardening Franciscopers
*	di w	11342	EJATOT
y Porm W. 3009:	on in Part D on page 2 of Arm	tols should serie with the fathlis day	of small s

Other Hanks attached from other Corps.

THE RESERVE OF THE RE			THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO
Both wall bedding	Di 000:	Enth and Corpor to which	T-sq.
	The second	E Con Dentinglos	
		10005	
			1 21
× × 1 == 1 = - 4			-

more of a resolution of the second and a second	. 1942)	Straight this areas	Hank	OX wints
		T.T. M. T.A.M. T.T. M. T. M. T. M. T.T.		TOPIA-A ALASSA ALASS
		EXXXXXX		ATTITA ATTITA LYOULA

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

(Unit).

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Rejuforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishmus
W.Os. Class I.	1	PRODUCTION OF THE PARTY OF THE	The Block of the Late
W.Os. Class II.	5		
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5		
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants	3/	A	
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.	1	/ Mi	
Corporals	.53 6	V. W. 14	
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	(31 W/	Way Is as	
TOTALS	726 N	· m little	•

These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detall.	Unit and Corps to which they belong,	Detail.	Unit and Corps to they belong
2 O. Ro.	2 CON DENTENTA	73	
3 11	R.C.O.C.	William Web.	
12 4	(L.A.D) R.C.D.C		
17 0,KS'			
			S.V. SHI(International
	23-7-1001331	Marie Landsha	**************************************

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts
A-21903	PTG	HRYNIW, J	ESSEX SCOT	5.0.5. (HOSPITALIZE) RETUR
A-22072	- 14	GULLINER, L.W.	15 11	
A-72095	11	KEARNS, Ó	4 1	And the second s
A-22782		MARTIN, T.J.	***	
A-7/1359	Land More	DALGLEISH, J.D	alita Maria (Min.)	man and Millian Amendment of the least
A-21662	44	WELCH , d. F.	11	
A-7-1406	CPL	MCDONALD, W.S.	A Maria	alla mangana ayana ayan
A-2240A	PTS.	JEPSON, -		ANTONIO MARTINI MARTIN
A-21265		JOHNSON, A.		
A-Z1774	A A	KUTOWY, S	~ ~	
A-22093	44	GREEN, T. H.	45	
The state of the s		The state of the s	20	

See 2 % Seath and a see a Church For Week Ending La Viela

historia atmanerationally (monifolitation or staffets as in	Surplus 40 Establishment:	Posted strength conding system authorized establishment (cardidless system)			Hariles	
			*			
			*			
					Linux, Colomelu	
					dajora	
	mun ewany (vo.				("Aptains	
					Limitenants	
				1004	2nd Lieutenants	
				411	Quartegranustang	
			404		District Officers	
4					MANOT	
	Chestral, Brilgadier, etc.).	of higher mishs to measure (a.g., Major-		demint.		

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR OUTITED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOHNED during week.						
Cente		Carps	укшы	pleast		
Officers QUITTED during week.						

PART G. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARING REQUESTED.

Remarks (e.g., present whereal soids, if leavest	Karen nod Januik.	
to the second second second second	no my man or Se and me	HE HILL SELECTION

Gert	V S.			1 Res	14-10	Ilmit	\ Fo	r Wook	Endin	6 7 3	FER U
				PLUS OR						5	
	Ī		7		2			3			4
	Ranks.			against auti	strength con norised estab ding attache	lishmen	t	Surplu to Establish	20	Kemidreeme	
-	-		水							***************************************	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			*								
			*			**********					
			*								
LieutCo	lonels	***									
Majors		***		Z.						***************************************	
Captains	***	220	***	2	上上		AU.				
Lieutena	nts	***									
2nd Lieu	tenants	***								******	
Quartern	nasters	***									
District	Officers	***									
	SAME										
To	TALS	·	221				-				
				of higher rank		w la a	Major G	eneral Brigas	dier. etc.).		and the sail
PART B	—PARTI	CUL	ARS	OF OFFIC				OUITTED	DURIN	IG WEI	EK.
Rank.		N	lame.	OI		orps.		Date.			Cause.
***************************************		-0.	1000 T 100 T			***			-		

***************************************						<u></u>					***************************************
***************************************								***************************************			
amantomeno											
				Off	ficers QU	ITTI	D du	ing week			
Rank.		1	Name.		1	lorps.		Date.			Cause.
-					1				-		
			**********			1					
***************************************		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ommerce.								
***************************************							1	<u></u>			
PART C	c.—DESC	RIPT	TION	OF OFFI	CERS W	HOS	E RET	TURN TO) THE	UNIT	IS PARTIC
Rank.			N	ame and Initial	S.		(Corps.	Remarks	(e.g., prese	ent whereabouts,
							1		December 1		
140000000000000000000000000000000000000		Human	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		************************			\	***************************************	************	
******************									***************************************		
VAROUGADEVS EXCE		2000000000				***********			***************************************		

(Unit.) For Week Ending

PART E. STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORGEMENTS REQUIRED.

William E.					
Reinforcoment required (f.s. defleits on establishment)		Posted strongth counting a strong authorized astable beauti- (excluding attached)			
N I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I					
		- A		Lioute-Colonelle	
			OS IN	Majors	
				Captains	
				Lieutenanta	
				2nd Lieutenants	
				Quartermisters	
				District Officers	
		10		Тотара	
	General, Brigadler, etc.).	of higher ranks as nonunney (s.g., Major.	Insert done		

PART B. PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR OUTTED DURING WEEK.

	nang week.	Heers JOHNED du	10		
Carme	Data		Name	.insil	
Officers QUITTED during week.					
			Name		
- Transmission					
			The second second	7.7	

PART G.-DESCRIPTION OF OPPIGERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

		- March (March 2007)
thematic (e.g., present whereatenes, if trawn)	-jm2	Blask Naros and Intesta-
The second of th		

faa	Easep	×		L (Uni				g 22 n. J. Th								
	RT A.—STR	ENGTH, SUF	PLUS OR	REINFORCEM	MENTS	S REQUI	RED.									
nent.	1	*		2		3		4								
War Establishment.	Rar	nks.	against auti	strength counting horised establishmending attached).	it	Surph to Establish		Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishmen								
		*														
		*														
		* *														
	LieutColone	.,	1													
	Majors	18	3			311										
	Captains		7													
	Lieutenants		21													
	2nd Lieutena	nts		}												
	Quartermaste															
*******	District Office	ers														
	Totals	*** *** %*	38													
		* Insert deta	il of higher rank	s as necessary (e.g.,	dier, etc.).											
	PART B.—P	ARTICULARS	OF OFFIC	F OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK												
			Of	ficers JOINE) duri	ng week.										
	Rank.	Name.		Corps.		Date.		Cause.								
				- K												
				1												
					-wirely count											
			Off	icers QUITTI	ED dur	ing week										
	Rank.	Name.	DI	Corps.		Date.		Cause.								
				7.1	************											
	***************************************			141				- Anniana								

				1												
	PART CI	DESCRIPTION REQUEST	OF OFFI	CERS WHOSE	E RET	TURN TO	THE .	UNIT IS PARTICUL								
	Rank.		lame and Initial	8.	c	orps.	Remarks	(e.g., present whereabouts, if								
			NT.		***************************************											
	<i>37</i>		TÝI				***************************************									
				1												
134	202				15											

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS

	-		or or in the	PILL O.	
ubstantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
APT		R.S. FREELE	C.A.D.C	4-8-40	DENTAL OFFICER
LEUT		U.B. MATTSON	R.G.O.C.	21-1-41	L.A.D.
34.12A.1		S.K. NEIN	Y.M.C.A	9-11-40	AUX-SERVICES

ESSEX SCOTT ISH REST. 22 FEB 41

17

18

20 21

22

23

26

27

28

29

30

12

(Date of Despatch.)

Som for ATADILITANT (Signature of Commander.) 4CONINF BOE/2 CON DIVISIO

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH: THE PARTY OF THE 0 4

Army Torm W 3008.

SOUTH BUTTONS B. NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH. (a) Officers posted to Unit (Total to some with column 2 of Full 149)

Unity

4 Secret 12 The Secret State of the Control of the

tale of thespeces.

Army Form W.3009

(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT. REINFORCEM													100	H	1.1	_ CO	AMINE	/ 0		
100-		7	SU	RPLU	s To	ESTA	BLISH	MENT	9				REIN	FORC	EMILI	To RI	OPIR	100	10	22
TAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S., C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals,	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL	W.Os. Class f.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.C.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour Scrigants.	Serjeants.	Eaglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Priorate	TOTAL.	REMARKS
ayers						192311														
iers	WATER					20000		1000000						T TOWN CO				Server.		
nters and Joiners								10000000								*******	*******			
1000						190				(5111)	********			*******		110,000	1999,1999		***********	***************************************
	*******		*******		******	******	gglicas	*******	*******		- 69	********		*******		-10000	1000000			
100 AND 1000 AND			*******			*******						2200000	211000000	22000000						Congression of the con-
tch Riders					*******	122222	*******		*******	*********			********	*********	-26-i		mount		**********	
rs I.C. (Tracked)	*******	*******		i	*******	1111111			********	**********	(COVER					annin'		excess:	120110000000	+
" (Wheeled) …	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Same.	.,,,,,,,	*********		************							*******		*******		0,0993	**1+>>>>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
rs-Mechanics		Marine.		******	*******	******			27.07434)		******	*******	(000)	ricket an	*******				(A)	(0.010100000000000000000000000000000000
rs-Operators	******				*******				madi	SPECIAL PROPERTY.	(Hillian)	erassi:	mu			(11)				invacanto en es-
icians			100000	*******			5232223	*******	Service.	and the	*******		(4444)	ARREST TO	Marie		******	/		
ment Repairers				*******	filmer:		140000		*****			\$133555XX					23.000	6160.000 Z	(accordance)	
rs			********			*********			4								*******			
*** *** ***							Sec.			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(++)->>		1246001		******		Berry		
ne Gunners						arric.		1,577.75					ordina.	400	11000			44137	WILLIAM	
s ,.,						*******						**(****)			********			*******		
Mechanics	******	******	******						*******		and the same		********							
ers, Infantry (other														-						
tradesmen)					*******					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	W. A			15	7		1			
pers and Pipefitters							- (MA	M	AL	lik-			1		Edward Co.				
Takers										/ III III III	· Springer	o in the		-	1	0	1993			
ers and Harness Makers	102000											2		- V.		الحالا	3191			
Tree Males		receive the second	*******		********					- Agusti									(2277,2	
ry and Water Duties		*******						.,,,,,,,,			dittanen						********			
lore	*******	*******	*******	********	*******	*******	********			***********	********			********		10.001300			March Control of	***************************************
NAME AND POST OF	******			********				Description of the last of the	*********					********	ALLENO!			7540777		
	*****			*******			191017		*******		xxxxxxx				344340		Ý1,00000	********	mmm.	
ers	******	******		********	******			anna,	********			· in the				annine.		2020	y-11111111	Total programme and the state of the state o
	******			9.000	1110.00		and it				in the						5 5			7000 Halles
	*****			11+75000				exern				*******			7	B. W.	14:1	The same	E211071	
**************************************	*******			arrain.				iaki.	AAAA	nni anar	Tarania .			April .			1	1111	· Contract	160000000000000000000000000000000000000
***************************************			111111111	*****	******			0(40000)			XIII.			other	2	P.			11122-1112	
	*33<++1		errerr-	******	****		******			in transaction				Martin			11000	15000000	0000000000	93030000000000000000000000000000000000
***************************************	111.07		07774		Series .	· · · · · ·		deline.		300-0	A1401			Variation .						
			*****						incorn.		2000000		i tunz			,,,,,,,				
al duty personnel		2413,5															-444937			and the second section
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		17001111	0.000					.)							*****			1734344		
TO			10	II S												- 3	-			
LS (to agree with Col- as 3 and 4 of Part A).		-	4	-				TWIT!						MI	8 4	- 194	= 1		1 3 6	

Date of Despatch 22 1-65 41

nA/ADJUTANTya Willia 14 # 51-41 COD INF BOE / 2 CODE DIVISION Bde., Divin, Area, etc. / with which unit is serving.

EX SCANTER PORT ONL

Cdn. Sec C.H.G. T.

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

Part A of Army Form W.3009. (eq. 1.2) Suspending to restautation of the commence of the commen															-							
(E)	西里	The second	117191	IST PET	S TOTAL	DOMESTI	(070)					THE	MBLI	BELAN	or o	RILL	1/2					
n montan	The same	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		printed general No.			man de m	With the same	NOON TOWNT	atheren.				W. Commission of the Commissio		Swa' prons		worst-st	WOP CITE IT		STOLIATION STA KE	
														-	WII to					100		5
																				- FEE	in -	has 7
																				F14	177 (B)	9
																				101		mini P.
																				4 ₁	berdod)	77 2
																				***		5
																				122	airers	7
	-									-										A11		8
																						1
									4-1	7.0		Av								202		Palmin .
	H													1						100	Prostitions armees Mak	14
										5-2											sions	
Y																				200	··· Inofi	8
																				100		10
																	#					1 2 3
																						#
	k																					ub
																				Jal	of the with (- C
	*																					1000

TOTAL HELTONE

III De V C C month (1)

AND STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF A PARTY OF A PA

A Con last and A Con Lines and a worker

Statistics Section Army Form W. 3008.

Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Echil

(Page 2.)

TO NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH. 4348 1266 - 124 1666 1266

Statistics Section Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ed. Army Form W. 3008. (Page 2.) PART D .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH. FLB 15 1941 (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A) Canadian Section & H. Q. 2ng. Ech. Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No). Date of If not present with Unit, state Unit. how employed. Corps. Reinforcements Section Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ech.

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED

	()	TIMENS HITHGHED PRO	OM OTHER C	UKPS.	
ibstantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

***************************************	yee p				
	<u> </u>				-
Essex S	Lottish	Regt: Colulermy	0	2022	is hient
1	5 Feb 4	(Unit.)		(Siq	quature of Commander)
	200,9	7.	4C/B/2	Chu B	ev/ Weders

(Date of Despatch.)

1 2

M.

or S.

3

Substantive

Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.

Name and Initials.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Statistics Section rmy Form W.3009

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT. REINFORCEMENTS R													103	TEU							
Tinber	100	1		T			DEN	LIMITA	1	7			100	REI	NFOR	CEMI	ENTS	REQU	IRED.	Cunat	an Sertion
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals,	Troopers, Privates,	Tortal		W.Os. Class J.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.O.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or	Serieants	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates,	G.H.	2. 2nd. Ech
				10,714		0.00		13	1.		1	>	>	8	vic	5	B	3	12.0	F	1
eklayers	aan.											******			1			16			
chers			*******		**>>>>											51 150 100					***************************************
penters and Joiners												******		******					· · ·		
ks		MINI					******											11		***********	***************************************
ks	1000000		******							1						Tomaco.					minimum
patch Riders		*******					Marin.		100	1 - 7					111111111111111111111111111111111111111		2 11444				
vers I.C. (Tracked)		CHING				******	-											1	10000	T. Marine	***************************************
, ,, (Wheeled)													.,,,,,,,	******				150000		************	
vers-Mechanics		******				. 234 171						2223			******	******		1			\$1177.77725
vers-Operators				VIV	12-1				125325	-			******		********				1	25000000	
tricians								The state of the s													***************************************
ipment Repairers		V.S.A.C.11						******	1100000		-	*****	telesco in	777777	1005555		1011516		617.		······································
iers		2010000000			-			INVINI	141123			*****	*****		******						A TOWN THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O
ers								*******	******	0000000	44		******	******	1111722		5000				
hine Cunners	25531711462	110100	20000		27778		*****	1000000			-						*****				ar i samistimum
ons			*******					-	2000	MARIAN	100	1000	*****	*****							
or Mechanics				-		1004115		******	******	*********						.www.			1000000		***************************************
eers, Infantry (other		100000	*****		250000		******									1555000	******				
an trademant			1	200	7	4															
thers and Dinactt	******	-																			
7e Takere	*****																211111				
lers and Harman At 1	****	******					WALLEY.						*****				*******				
le Tree Mr.L.		*****													***>***						******************
					*****			******											*******		
n at									2.27							******					
***							(Δ		1	M		A				Time.		
men technical	ARI SE					1				**********								50 600000			
Is								man.	-	P	1	0	1		-	\D	0				
elers				max		1.				4 2 1		7			-	1	-				
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							-		11				大				
								mmi i		aveteres				K	100	- 8	OH-12-25	O DOMEST T			
	181												E	BIL		CON	H H	5 5	COLO	- 1	
	***					*****				ossaun		5300	-		-	-	1900		-		2.2
								1.000	. 1999		Carry I		and to the		and the last		1	Q. 2		201	
					**** 1***							1	-			22222		COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE		h.i.i.	
al duty personnel									Grani							2000					
		****	****							1.00.00	7724	200	2 100	1	120	THE PERSON	5/5	The state of	Trans.	W. W. W. C.	
VIC.													*******		1	1000		10000	MAXANCE OF	THE PERSON NAMED IN	
ALS (to agree with Col- ns 3 and 4 of Part A).			7		1	-	9			35		10	1					E F			
A ALL A).			9	1/1/2		1		3			18	1	45	JE.	10	FF	3	100	99	-	
The state of the s	-		17.		_	_	-		-		_			1	1				-		

half Edn army

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commencial 4C18/2Cdu Dis/ aldershot

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Statistics Sections were W3000 Can Sec. G.H.Q. 2 250 (Hall M) Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 2009.

El Reg Colo les and Bell State of Bell of the season of

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH. Cdn. Sec. G.:I.Q. 2 Echio

ш				(i) om	CULC	posted to omit (Total to a	gree	with column	2 of Part	A).		d a usu Cartion
TO THE		2	3	4		5		6	7		8	Canadlan Section
	В	M. or S.	Substantive Rank.	Higher acting temporary ra if held.	g or nk,	Name and Initials.		Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No.	ith ert	Date Joined Unit.	with Unit, state
		M	Mrs CON	2		as Clarson	IE	road work	of the	7 7	190	0
		W	Major	2	*******	Almall as a sel				0.0		Z
4	4.	es.	4.1. STOP S			Dr. V.						
3	4	7				4.11.75.411.18.22	A		100			mond.
4		1				MARCHARLANDA	ان	4	the	0	-9-3	9
ō		S	lt.			6 Hwilliams		44	11.10		# 1	A
6		Ŋ	th.			BAS mardonal	1	H.				
P	9	47	Addi			111 1 1 1	0				- C-R Y	7-4-19-1
4	1.	No.	lu			The state of the s	Sant.	A. P. S. L. Agolio	1/40	4	10	Ton wand.
8	4					C. 16. Clarker		2 21 17 21	14.		#	4 4
9		S	4			J. A. Steet	1. 50	11	-000			
10	1.	4	9			D. J. Momercille	17/3	IVAUL	- 82	Sign .	3.5	
11		M	At.			ABrown		- 44	- 4	4	9-3	9
12	j	11	44		-	ANA BASS					h	
	***	M	100				****			K.	11-9	0
13	1		TARAR						11	5	9-3	£
14	1	7			San	La Deriel		- #	H	3	9-3	1
15	3	S	17			Da Deliel		NP.	770		00	On Comed.
16	1	11				OR Dead has to	0		140	******	22	8
17		6	<i>a</i>		/	2022			750	91	1	
	1993	77							1/4		#	
18		7				you mar may	4		110	16	73	9 an come
19	4	7	- 4			66-7ng Confee	En		thea	- 2	12	
20	1	7	0			Deviguest-		17	0 11	22.50	ės.	
21	72	3	24			DR Ladore		##	±#	1	00	<i>a</i>
22	1	n	i j		*******	(1) (7) St.				0	7	
	-	(7	4			To the state of th		24	24		1.7	2
23		7				Sp S W Walter	f	#4	M		17	
24		7			8	J. C. Keade		#	#	A	7	
25	35		49	*****		12 anderso	21		Je	- 1	eg .	
26	3	5	<i>e</i> -		~	J. C. Brick			B	1	74	<u> </u>
27	1	77	#		1	ful melling		12162	N L			<u> </u>
28	1	n	At-			Anna L			A I		4-78	3,
29	6.	60		***************************************		MI CHERRY				7	1-9	2
800	6.		A			M. S. Weggeted &		H T Seed is as as	#	6-1	9-34	2
30	1.	Z.,				C. J. Eller		"	11 00	27-	12-5	4
31	1	7.				IR Huff		47	200	2	ej.	En Com
57	3	5	11 0		4	(20. Ado.	44 524	44	ten	***	·	mounionimination.
83	1	5	2/1/			HILLAND			031			5 10
34	0	3	4			Par Harris			700		4	
10	3		7					" Reinfor	comenes e			
-				(11)	OF	FICERS ATTACHED FROM		"Cdn. Se	S-GHO	-	ALL.	
1			-		OFI	TOERS ATTACHED FROM	VI C	THER CO	RPS.		120	
Sul	eta	ntiv	e Rank. te	igher acting or mporary rank, if held.				a - This	Date of			
3	72	r	, te	if held.		Name and Initials.	,	Corps.	attachment,	1	Vature	of attachment.
3	1	-	10		X	K. Reil ,	1.1	7.C.A.	7-11-40	le	use.	Services,
277	10	143			14	Blough	RC	A.M.C.	5-9-39	77	rea	lical
	1				3.0	a. Wandbrough	RO	APC :	10.40	(7	err	master /
2000	6.				10	S. Harrie	C	20	10-1	A	B	15.1
Z	i	le	4		4.3.1	10 mott	00	00	PETO		7	2
	-		-		A	D. macest I	FLI	one, A	7-47	-	19	£1
		h	2000	- No	1	101		1	tole.		12.	1.
		-	The same	x sacon	N	an cregi-		6.0	A Jean	ad l	W.	great.
			gets	Pol 1	21	(Unit.)		000	1 (Si	gna	ture o	f Commander.
	-		01	119	41		-	4 0/15/	2 Cdn	N	25/	aldershot
				(D	ate o	of Despatch.)	(Be	le., Divn., Ar	ea, etc., with	wh	ich U	Init is serving.)

Statistics Section D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH. Cdn. Sec. Cold Ct. 2 Ech.
(i) Officers posted to Colf Phink in agree with solution 2 of Part A. (B) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS: - LEA.

Experience of the Control of the Con

Statistics Section

Army Form W 3009

Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Echlo

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

		-St	S	URPL	US TO	EST	ABLIS	HMEN	T.		T		RE	INFO	RCEMI	ENTS	REOL	HOO		1	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
NETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN ETC.	W.Os. Class L	W.Os., Chast II.	W.Os. Class III.	SOMS, COMS, or	Staff-Serjeants,	Sérieants	Burders, Trimnosters, &c		Privates,	Anarosmen, Fusikers, &c. TOTAL	WOx Close I	W.Os. Chase II		LS., OF	earts.	Trumpelers, &c			zen, Fustiliers, œc.	TOTAL	REMAR
klayers				Lin	10	1	4	T			1	1		1	1		1			20	
* STAN	*********	1	*******	1000	20000		****	********	-		******	richtern	an sam		144		3 100		(11)	100000	
antoni and Tabasa	Stateme		*******	* 1.7700	· ·······			227177	27 22.5	an Straigh			***				men.	****	110 216	((m))).	
-					1	min	in Karak	1000	Tarry .	120000	75 XXX	es 1755	222 232	or have		90 11110	W pains	(0)	-7.1		
(5 p		11444						22 215544	e de term	en entine	10 27 27 2				ADDRESS.	N BOOK	er Wie	-	V42		
s	huu.		2532425	127/11/2	12200	*****		*******					120 0000	S. (4.5)	-	t parent	20,000	200 1000	THE REE		
patch Riders	*******	*******	100000			e inner								- A.	27 27 27 28		10,000		****		
ers I.C. (Tracked)	NACH SE		anic		Avenue.	EAG.		Charles of the Control of the Contro	1		11 11201										
" (Wheeled)	*111111					20000	25118255	*****		********			02 14 CO				-		-	-	
ers-Mechanics	7333100	*******	******						r ana	E TANKER			-	T. 11			******	-	30	Your	
ers-Operators		0.0000	energi.	in contract		auca	. Comme						- Contract	1.0	1				IV		
tricians	100000			natr:						CA		A.,		1	A STATIST	4 10000		100	-	muat	
pment Repairers	a	,	223012	*******		1000000							· in	of the S	1					-	
ers		*******		.,,,,,,,,		+22,(11.			2000	0				Li.			1				
rs		933000	virenoi.					-	bani.		Salvet.			Name of the last o		-					
nine Gunners	nan l	nin siy		, allers	ACCEPAN						-	-		11 100000	144414					Onto	
ns			*******												-	200000	CHECK LAND			OTELES .	
r Mechanics		****	******							Section in	i Vinne				30,000	1000000		1 25500	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		*************
ers, Infantry (other	1			(2)	20	100		-	19		10000		-			555566		12 (24.5)	********		************************
an tradesmen)																					
bers and Pipefitters									- Constitution												
e Takers								-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						-		S DARK		2255	TELEGRAPHICAL CONTRACTOR
lers and Harness Makers		COMPANY					-70		1			-		1,220,00	1000	Decorate of	8) (10) (1)	0,000	Si spece		
le Tree Makers							mate.	Translation of the last	******	(Assett)	2221231	1		· ********	2517-000	7910114			******		
ary and Water Duties			100000	1000000	337757.00	theteses	-xxax-		6	F-1	-	- m	0 8				-		-		W
llers	*****		******			*******	1000000								-						
men technical	******					*******	i de la constante de la consta								(2000)	******					
rs -			******	********		mail.				reserve land		. Janes		1123513	.,,,,,,,,	******		100000		our.	
lers	*****	***********		110,410	OUT THE	******	177,1110	******	••••			190				amin		1	AL TELES		
***	24444	*******	1191441		******		V/4	*******		annuez.	2222777				4000		23323	22111	********	1121	
		Vi	201113	3142222		Henry	441.00	Marin.	-44.00	name o			******	Prince:							
	orere a	111100	2000					300,000		20117 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		111000	144400					(mag			
	*****		ecetri I		******	umai		00000	omi	ownsen.	en en			124101	2233007	11,441	11100	and.	A COLON	144	
				******					151193		/				0000000			2350000	0 523555		
	10000				ann.							******	(Second)	******	****						
		//					11/21/20	******				111		14.055	ordina						
The state of the s			erener :			******	,,,,,,,,	********	100000		essent.	((000000)	B	einf	orce	mer	ts :	eci	on		
Non-secondaria de la companya del companya del companya de la comp	****				divine		ima				2000	N. F.A.		dr.					ch.		
ALS (to agree with Colns 3 and 4 of Part A).	-	-	-	-	-	-	2									-					
110 agree with Cal		160			-					-		- 17			A						

Best Scottish Ref. Cass.

Date of Despatch

4 C1B /2 Can Bis / Wedershot

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Statistics Section (Jamy Rew E.soq)

Colm. Suc. G.H.G. 2 Echies P. P. P. Parker El

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Li E 1841 Part A of Army Form W.3009.

SOUTH TO DESTABLISHMENT: REPRODUCTIVE OF SOUTH S														-	-					
							HHA					E)OH)		HATE	OT	(0.101010)				25 1-4-6
	300					IE.														
						16			1								T I			PER SINKS
						10											White core lar	Windows III	WON COUR	
						32	2	Division in					Children	Set lieuton			ă.	E .	K	
				No.	and a	100	With circle as	TI SHEEKSER II.	WYON COPPLET			3		100		SOUTH STORES		*	8	
												-								
																				TEX 1800 110 100
																				Table - Ta
																				CALVERY WAY IN
																-				
																				100 111 10
																1 - 11				
																100				on on while
																				an (bedreit) til
								1		lipu-	1	A SEL				1				(b) bed W
																				///
										11000										use the medium
	1									1										
										PAI										201100-1011
1.	15%									-										
	-								-	19										# H =
										14										THE SECOND
										-										And the state of t
	100									LANGE OF THE PARTY					1					1000 110 100
										1										The same and
										The same									1	lulingty (other
	18							100							9					Manufall
	1									The same										Figurities
		-						-		1	-									
										10										A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
																				Harnest Makers
	3																			en les distants en
											1			1			1 1111		1	
																	100	Service.		ar a a
							37				13									initial Insing
	-									The same										44 24 5
	1																			
										1										
	-									-								-		
	-						-			-										
										-										
																		1100		
										-										
																				THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE
	7																			Earnment ***
																				0 /1 a
										1										
													TE							-1675 June sents C61-
										=		-			1					tions with Car-
-				-	4		4	-	-	1	4			+	1	-	-	-	-	
					50			0	-											

PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

	3	4	Series Styllenia of Man	N77 1 1 1 1 6 1	7	A).	9
M.	d. 1. k	tive Higher act	ing or	THE R. P. LEWIS CO.	Whethe		
01	Substan Rank	E PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS O	rank, Name and Initials.	Corps.	present w	ith Date	
S.	4	H neid	Alla		Unit (Inse Yes or No	12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	how employed.
M	RF C	ne	Dall coren	R. o.h.	4 17-	1 779	
M	722	0		DECAN MO			
or or other	A. C.	William				11	7-1-195
1	(N)		The marines	***	100	1	Or Com
17.	X		1100 Wake is	18 A	Hea	JE93	9
3			64.10-112	in the same of the	17 Tha	to I	de see
M	11 -		BOD Was do-	edd a	45 (A- 1:1- 0
M	Card	reference to	Cha Durch	## h		3 0 3	
M	4.		0.5.00	4		217-3	TOTO CHELO
The state of							4 4
	tt		The Wall of the State of the St	/	THE	Z	rigania and an analysis
M			SCA SINGERE	LLMC, x	(h	2-5-0	
17			dition.	- i	10	19	9
11	A22		-12 9d dino	2 4	4	11-11-6	Z
19	his	M-	throise;	6	20_	and the same	61-12
14	to		-11 6 00	-T		* 7.5	of magnetal
6	b.				- Selection	man of the	J
14			Mark the second	and the same of th	Man Prince	11	
17		***************************************	Joseph March	ell 4	4	5-93	7
5	p		Cox 9 denne	dec "	4	14 1	
M	************		Stomachite	ale "	7212	15-7-3	4 Az Conse
19	#		6B macak		121	4	Account Management
M	A					A	- Frankristania
6	transionani k	***************************************	Y Add Add And Add Add Add Add Add Add Add	· C	· Commission	1	A. M. managa
1/1	gandhii.		77 7 4 4 01		1 4 5	49-34	2
1.4			Cold Cold	- 11	4	9-7-4	
2	- A		(Collvilody	, 4	Pi -		
2	146		NOC COLLE	and the	W.	#	7
3	100	11111111	14 () Bar de.		#	20	
8	11		00773	eow u	***************************************		
11/7	t)	239 227722400000000		Z	#	11,1-2	
As.			and the second			11-11-4	1
h.d		***************************************	Mindekenter		260	9-7-9	On heave
("/	4		N. F. Sheached	MC. "	-660	6-93	9
1			C 2 886 int	H	0 "	22,12	6
N	14		IR Huss		71-	D. January	Or Con at
37	n		470 10		Influe 2	p.	
8	2/4	£	And the state of t		1000		
0	2/7		All held by the first own	a	. Sindham	nts Feet	You
			amotheston	t		SECTION AND PROPERTY.	
. 0.	42	(11)	OFFICERS ATTACHED FRO	OM OTHER COL	PPS #	8	
Television of		Higher acting or		I STATE OF			
	e Rank.	temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of	Nature	of attachment.
W	Er,	it held.	SK. neie	VMCO	attachment.	Den	Servin
n	COLUMN TO A STATE OF		All Hours	PA PINA	5020	72	1. 0
LA	1-	*******************************		ME MELLING	7.37.		
p	d			C.P.C	1-8-40	deta	la la

P	4		-a B mates	18.C.O.C.	21-1-41	L.A	,D
LA.	d d G		J. a. Wangbrood	ROAP C		L.A	D.
i p	d- ck (-	——————————————————————————————————————	3. a. Wansbrough	RCAPE.		L.A Tays	D.
i p	d d ey	Herei	L. a. Warstrage L. Refl.	RCAPE -		L.A Gazo E	1
ie	t t ex	Acreti	L. Redi	RCAPE.	2-10-40 uwi	en	Lient
p	et E	Acrai	L. Regli L. O. War et rugh L. Negli	RCAPE Bry	2-10-40 uwi	en	1

PM. 7 M.D.

(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

		-	Q1	JRPLU	c ma	Dom.	D. 101		-	UL		l V	15	315) 🗔	10		
	-	E	199	PEPLE	5 10	ESTA	BLISE	IMEN	F.				REL	NFOR	EMEN	ITS R	EQUI	RED.		
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W,Os, Class f.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.O.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff. Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Inopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Frisiliers, &c	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class 1	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL	REMARKS.
				1 0											1		1	100	-	
icklayers	,				//*****			man				dia				*******	*****			
itchers	******	******			*******				·				-1			rivinali		-	-littleman	
rpenters and Joiners		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			25		,,,,,,,,		2000						nea.	LIU (ASS				
erks							151/2751) services	*******	-Decay					111		(+)+++++++	
oks					*******			STORY	WHITE		******					041643	99916			and the second
spatch Riders	******	i estata.				Miller.	,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*********	erene.						1200000		
ivers I.C. (Tracked)					******	un eri		******				*******		200	,	·		mes.		in months of the state.
(Wheeled)				********	******	Skyres	*****	********			MORE.								- Marian	
Lorent Owner, and			*******		*******			*******	********	Apr. 1811		200000					nani.	accent.		
ectricione		*******	in the	******	in the								*****				1000			
Winment Densiron		- Andread					********				******			14	10	MAR.	A]			
rriers		(1	exercises.	********)) ((3) I	******	*****	2400.	***********	-10-1		- 201		4			******		······································
there	2101000	*****												.4	4.4			milion.		
Chine Crawere			investo.	and the same								19914A	minis		mail.					
Sons			********	(1)									namy)	286	1640		0.0)44			
tor Machani			41775	271111	10105	******			WARE			200								
meers, Infantry (other	**)1462										*******									
han tradacmas)						10								Sta	tisti	cs \$	ecti	6ff		
imbers and Disague	******	******		******	******		*******					MILLS.	Cdi	v. 5	ecy (2.H.	@.	2 Ec	b	
nge Takers		********		******		-		******							50.00					·····
Idlers and Harness Makers								*****			201100	****		4	Mer		ALL V	46.00		
idle Tree Makers		***********		******		*****		*****	******	************			7	34	- A		-	1	America.	
nitary and Water Duties		*1/1144			****								100		30				20000	and the state of t
nallers					*****								D.C.		Tor.	Z	3	SE	150	······································
remen technical					*****			*****	******			******	1		2	GL.	2	1		
lors					100				******	*********		152744	1	多 特	7		25	29	J	
teelers			1000	Carried Street	100	100	200						1100		77	100	Tal	100	mlowie	
						8		97.	211211		17 19 10	******	-	10	the la	000	E LANGE		odine.	
				*****				2012			FE		*****							
***************************************					an la				*****	900			*****				100	******		3 2
	*****								The state of the s							2200 60	1101		ts Sat	Hon
(**************************************						444							SD 5	-	E	elut	OF		107	Eche
				2000	-						000	1020	3		- 4	do.	Ses			SUIVEL STATES
teral duty personnel	â.,.	******										1				25	22,270	010[0		**************************************
***************************************	****													100	1000			AAAA		201.00000000000000000000000000000000000
TALS (to agree with Col- mns 3 and 4 of Part A).		-																		
3 and 4 of Part A).						1										S. T.				
B	,	0		*	-	10		1			-	7								0.
- 16 seek S	1	CA	tt	Cer	5/	C	eft	-			13	no	a	6	1	el	200		h	lacet High
	100	n		U	Init.	1	1	.000		venne innerit	- N-1	1	er. Pa		Si	whi	unes	of G	and the state of	44.97
No. and the second second	1	de	- 11.	1								Mill I	1	30		831	-	31	. 0	10%

Date of Despatch.....

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

alati a

										10	-			70.0			1			11
	-											MENA				THER				
																				THE RELACTION
Edde In the																#				THE REAL PROPERTY.
																CONTRACTOR STATE				BETHEATTHE
E Summen																1000	WOR CONTIN			ATEXABILING
								Water T		1						To ha	1	Andread A		
										TOTAL STORY										
							77	3					- All		B	14.80		100		
																				77.
																				2001
																				SHEAT AND ALL
																				Treatel L
																				ETANE STANDS HE
										- Carrie										Sie Sie I II.
																				The same of the sa
									1000	min 303										the (Deodsett)
								a som		juin-a										(0×155)(W)
								W		- minor										Test 1842 1940
										HI III III		Terror								Tany Ten California
										1										
										Name is										THE PERSON NAMED IN
										-										1 Hv 344 W
										-Vine										Ha - me's m
																				M
										Dittout	Villa					100				100 100 100
															in in	-			Section	100 100
		noi		25	Table	22														redfo) symmetry
							m		13	- Annes										100
										Constant of									# 	Vipelities
										1	· ·			Numi.	Imate					
								-		151					100	-		-		dinnes Makers
											1									Jessey
		15														1	0.00000			Witter Dulles
							-			-	T B	15			in	ante		and the		
				100					1			1								In Indi
	1 3					la fi											-			
			24																	
	111111111111111111111111111111111111111										Here is								10000	
											N. H	110								
The state of the s	100	1						13		TOWER TO	12			7						
		1111150													F					
									11111				-							The same of the sa
								100												- landows
								dann.		Ex True	WILLIE .	mut		11112						
									16					1	30		1			Total Catalian and
										15				100		1				"To Duffly em
100			-		-	-			-	PLET			-0	-			-			
																	25_			1
																				June 1

52

Hale David, Drawell, with which went to securing

tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

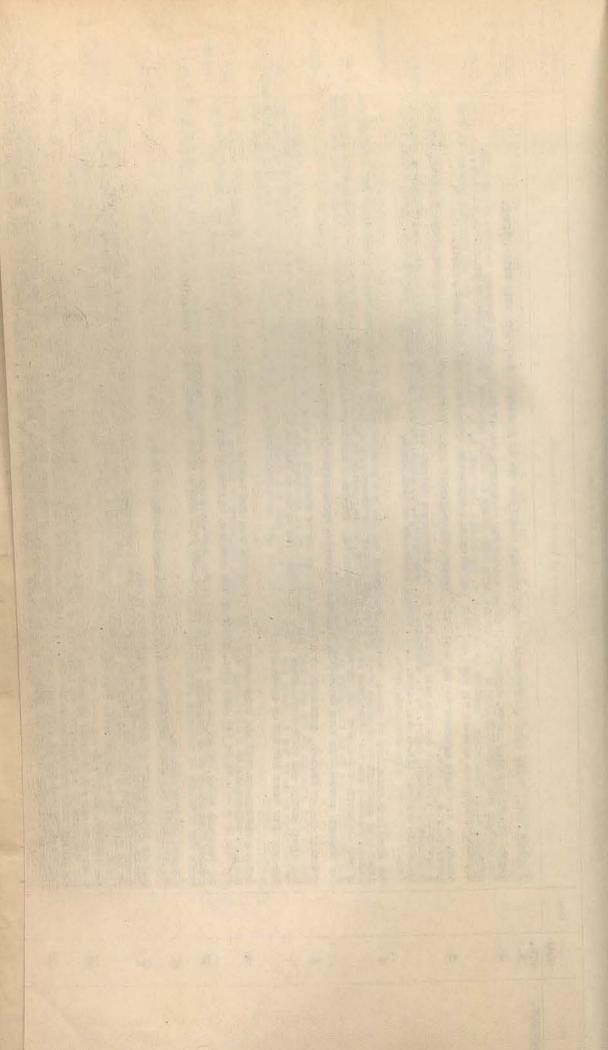
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY
(Erase heading not wanted)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be torwanten

to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

20
-
-
0
25
~
in a
~
20
200
0
#15
~
~
400
~
90
not
322
200
100
(Dec 1)
et a
042
Gun
-
125
623
Pris.
766
-

Remarks, references	to Appendices and initials	Caso	Bro	On O	Cato APPENDIX 2	Cao	Cao America S	Ceo	CER	Contraction 4	Cap
	Summary of Events and Information	A HORNING DAY. THERE MENE NO AFTERNOON TRANSMISS AND ALL RAINES WHO HAD NO SPECIFIC DUTTED SENE FROM 12000-	CHUNCH PRINT HAS FELD AT ST. GEORGE ST. ST. GEORGE SHARM FOR PROTESTANS AND AT ST. GEORGE'S GARRISON CHUNCH FOR THE N60.* FOR COLCUMA, AND A/ADJUTANT HADE A RECE OF SHE APER OVER CHICK EX RESES SHELD BY THE DW. ON S FOLLOW. ZARET, N. D. WOTHERSTEL, BROTHER OF SHE OF SHE SHE SHEETING SHOWS SHE SHEETING THE AND COLUMN AT HOME.	LIEUT, J. A. THLIS RETURNED TO BE USET FROM LANDS'S CONVALENCENT HORE. HE DODG MODERN TO BE COMPLETELY RECOVERED BUT IN- BISTS FIRST HE IS FIX. A MUNICIPAL SETS FOR HAVE BEEN NEED BY THE COMMUNICATION OF THE DFFICE PURCHAME. LIEUT, EASTED DECOURS AND A READING THE COMPANY, LIEUT, S. F. SHEDING LAND, LIEUT, H. S. CHENT, H. J. REMEGIN SEGRES AND ASSESSED FOR STANDS AND LIEUT, L. S. CHENT, CONTINUES AS AND LIEUT, L. S. CHENT, LEUT, AS AND LIEUT, L. S. CHENTRINES AS AND LIEUT.	S CONTRACTOR	REVENUE HAS AT CONDUCTOR THE ALCOHOLD HIS PALL IN AT CONDUCT THE NEAD OF THE COLUMN PASSED THE BUTCH SERVING THE STRAIN CHECKE THE WEST THE SERVING THE STRAIN CHECKE THE STRAIN CHECKE THE STRAIN CHECKET THE STRAIN CHECKET THE STRAIN CHECKET THE STRAIN CHECKET THE STRAIN CHECKET THE STRA	AFER 5 MEPRESHING REST THE SECTION OF MERCHAN COMMINES OF STATES IN ADSORDERS WITH THE SPICES OF THE	THE REGISERY MONED OFF TO THE AREADON TO IT FOR DISTINGUISHED VIGITORS CREATED AT COLD AND ANNOT THE TO ASSENCE TO SE INDECTED AND USE ANNOTABLE TO BE INDECTION THE BILL ON THE PIELD AND RETAINED TO BARRADES AT 1400 AT 1230 AND AFTER A DATHER RESIDED INDECTION THE BILL ON THE PIELD AND RETAINED TO BARRADES AT 1400 MILE.	A NUMBERA, ROLLTING MORNERAL BY PREPARED TO BE HERE BY TATED BY COLONEL'S PEARSON COTTON ABDENCE ON LEAVE.	GOLOME, PEARSON LEFT AT 1000mms FOR MERE AND LEAVE. GREEDS WERE RECEIVED FROM DES HAR. AN CARRELL EXTROLOMES AN FORMATION MEANING IN THE SERVE SEASON NO. STATE REPORTS. MESSAGE AND OFFICE WAS ARRESTED BY THE CENTER REPORTS. LIEVE, U.M. GLEST AND NOTIFIED THAT HES P., NOTH WHITE PA. SKILL, AT ARMS COMPETED WORLD COMPETE NO THE DOS FINALS COMPETED AND OFFICE AND THE DOSED THAT HES PART HE PART HES PART HE PART HE PART HES PART HES PART HE PART	Show further see a burn party of 36 ages, the control of the control of the state o
	Hour	1 0									
	Date	76.0.	60	0	4	10	30	2	8	0	2
	Place	ALBERBHOF.									



Titlé pages will be prepared.

PAGE TOILS.

INGELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal,

(Erase h

(Erase heading not required)

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
1048 1361	en en		BANFINGE HELD AT 1430-HIS. (SEE APPR.5 FOR LCG.)	APPENDIX S
	2		BOC. COMPLISTED IN THE SELL RY CHAST TEST. BY THE G. D. C., E., ECHERAL CHAST, HE THE MORNING IN COMPLETION WITH FERD-	Cao
	9		Cathering and and fifth of a see. Attended on the world communic ou one mouse, enter 2000 and the date. User wince communication a see. Attended on the communication of the com	gl gl
	25		AFTER A MOT MEAN, WAS MENUTO THE TRANSMIN SAMENTED BACK TO CAMENGED A DISTANCE OF RESIDENCE AND FOREIGN UP AN EXTENDING THE CONTROL OF ARRESTS AND THE STREET OF ARRESTS OF VESTERBANDES. TO THE STREETH OF EXCHANGES OF VESTERBAND DATE A CHANGE OF DOUTING TO PERMIT SERVELLE TO BE ONE HOUR LATER THE URBAN.	Pac
			T T	3
	2		AY CodSens, to Tees commeyed	97
	16		THE USUAL CHUMON PARACE FOR ALL MARKS AT COMMENT ING FULLOWED BY A QUIET DAY.	
	27		STALABUS FOR THE WEST ATTACHES, APPR. 7s. SOL. PEARSON RETURNED FROM LEAVE AND ESPERIESE WELL RESTED.	APPENDIX 7
			SOMENA, TRAINING SHELLESS A THREE-MILE HEND FOR THE PURPOSE OF CHOCKSING A TEAM TO REPUBLIED THE REGISSORY IN A FFVE-HILE RAIN TO BE STACED BY 2 CDM. DIV. COL. PEARSON REGISTED RECORDINGS MADE AT THE MEDS ON HER VEARS IN THROSON.	
	10		THE GAS THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL ON TO EXPERIENCE THE THE SENTENCE FOR THE SOUTH ACCOUNTS COMMIND.	100
	9		THE DAY WITH SPECKT IN PREVARATION FOR THE CITY OF HIS BALESTY THE KIND TO-SECRET. SCHOOL PEARSON ATTENDED A CONFESSION AS SEMENCE AT BOE AND MINES CONFESSION AS SEMENCE OF SECRETARIES AS AND SEMENCE OF CAMERALISM ALL AND AND SECRETARIES.	peo
	8		NATE, MUNICIPAL HOUSENET TRAINING AND LABOR IN THE COLLABOUR UND FOLLOWED. NOT THE PARKET OF A BARY DONG AS PRODUCED COLLEGIATION WAS THE PARKET. NOT THE PARKET OF A BARY DONG AS PRODUCED COLLEGIATION WAS HELD BY THE	cino
	**			APPENDIX 8
	2		THE PERMONE THE G.C., AND A/ADAMETERS SOME A MEDIC OF THE AMEN CYCK WHITEH IT SE SERVING MEV WERE UST AN THE AMEN AT ENDINGE BY SENDING OF EACH COY AT WHITEH TERE GROW ENTER HELD HER REAL HOUTER BRIDE WHITEH WHITEH WHITEH WHITEH WHITEH AND AN IN THE WHITE SHALL	APPENDIX 9



mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

CAR.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

(Erase heading not required)

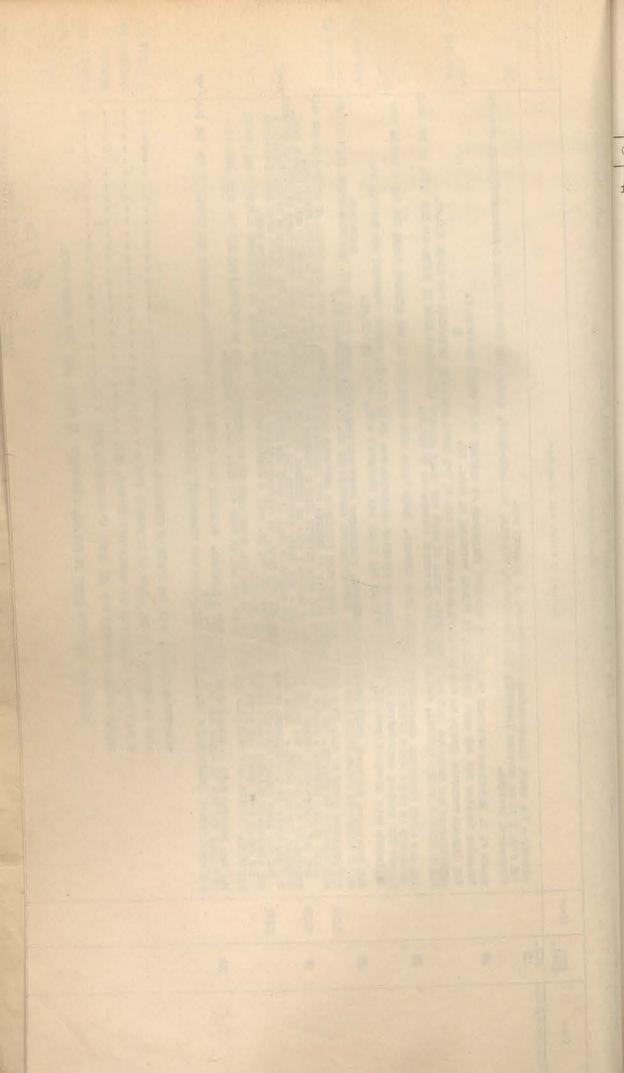
PASE THREE

Remarks, references to Appendices and APPENDIX 14 APPENDEN 15 APPENDIX 10. APPENDIX 13 APPENDIX 16 IPPERDIX 12 的玩叫叫 諡 Cas 2330 & OCCOMBS. REVENLE WAS SCHOOLD LANE AND MEMBER, TRAINING MS SUSPENIES FOR THE DAY CAS COO. Caps-COMMUNE, THE AREA SAS GENOTE OF BUTCH AND THE CASHALLAS AND THE CASHALLAS AND ENGINEELS AND SASSACRED AND SO BUTCH DOOR.

THE DATE OF MOVED ACCOMPANIES OF SALE AT OCCOMMUNE OF SALE AND SALE AN 日 日教教师 经设计设有的 奇斯特的 法教教 医耳样坏死 日日日日日日 edispleation and prelitio that the colors world be nost and would quarter and dather been 11 offine and 110 Calls, of the Hollie Support Bomber Control, for the telegraphic period compress Sife Al. OPERATION SESTINGTION THE FIVE SETS OF OFFICER SACTHERS) THE WESTELD, DEZIELS, PHLIAUS-GLEST, GREGIES AND TURNOULE AND A PHOTOGRAPH SITH THE COMMANDING OFFICER. THE ASH FORCE PERSONNEL NEWTONNESS THOUSEN MANE ARRIVED. OTHER RABING NERE GORDTONS ON THE LECTURE REGIES MAD THE SFFICERS NEWE QUARTERED IN MAIDA WANTE OFFICERS THOUSE OFFIC TO AN ATTACK STREETS LINE. THE STATE OF STATE TENDENCY OF STATE OF STATE OF STATE OF STATES AND STATES A ONE II WELL OF THE PARTY OF FEMALES, SPAINTED IN THE PARTY OF THE PART ENSEPT FOR ROUTING PREPARATION FOR THE DESIGNAL ENGINEE SCHEDULED FOR 26-29 FESTING HORSEN, TRAINFING SHIS CARRIESS SHIP THE SIGNALS EXCREISE SOMEDIALED FOR 20 THE WAS CANCELLED DUE TO THE CORPS EMPROSSES SPHEDLALED FOR 26-28 FEB.AL. NAME AND SECTIONS ASSTRACTED WILL BE FOUND APPX. 116 BECENIS OF TABLE FOR THESE DAY TRANSPORT NOWS, 25 FEB.41. HAJOR F. R. JASPERSON RETURNED TO THE THE THE DUTY FOLLOWING AN ABSENCE OF 10 WHILE ON COMMAND. REGINGATAL CHANGES, FOR the HEAVETH OF FEBRUARY, 2042 -- - - - -THE CHAY PARADE CALLED BAS A BH. MINISTER PRINCH BAS TERMINATED SATISFACTORIES. THE DAVISIONAL EXCRESSE (DOE) CONTROL T GROOMS, A MOVEMENT ORDER WAS PUBLICATED BY. T INCHES IN CONJUNCTION WITH STREET A ABBINISTRATION INSTRUCTION NO. 70 (DES Manie for the main of femoust, 1941 Transming ovilage for the neer committees he feeded attached as appr. 10. Summary of Events and Information WENLY OFFICE THE BU. APRINCO BACK IN BARRACKS TO CLEAN AND DEVICE VERNIES FOR THE MARKS - UPOR NO. 15 E MARKS REGULERE HOUSE BY MAY. TO A PROCESS OF SELECTION PLANES OF OFFICE SHOEPS FOR SHIPLEY WAS GAD AND THE ROADS 100 0000 1330 1700 Hour Date FEB. R 8 認 K 1 Place

Comments of the state of the st

BATTHER OF STREETH (ASST 28 FEB. AL. 2350-88): WE GETTE AND 722 STREET BANKS.



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL A.S. PEARSON

OFFICER COMMANDING

ORDER NO. 58

3 MAR 41

1. DUTIES

DUTY OFFICER:

3 MARCH 41: LIEUT. J.R. HUFF

NEXT FOR DUTY: LIEUT. C.P. KEELEY

DUTY COMPANY:

3 MARCH 41:

"B" COMPANY

NEXT FOR DUTY: "C" COMPANY

ORDERLY OFFICER

3 MARCH 41: LIEUT. D. MACKENZIE

NEXT FOR DUTY: LIEUT, D.R. LAD ORE

ORDERLY SERGEANT:

3 MARCH 41:

SGT. FOWLER, S.L.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

SGT, COURTING Lad.

ORDERLY GORPORAL: 3 MARCH 41:

CPL. DOLAN, J.

NEXT FOR DUTY: CPL. LENNOX, A.

DUTY BUGLER:

3 MARCH 41:

PTE. KINGSTON, R.

NEXT FOR DUTY: PTE. FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUT

1910 HRS. TO 0710 HRS., NIGHT OF 3/4 MARCH 41.

3. POSTINGS

THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL OF 'B' COMPANY HAVE BEEN POSTED TO THE COY, W.E.F. 3 MARCH 41:

A-21470 BERRY, B.J.W.

A-21979 BOUFFORD, G.J.

A-21379 WALKER, H.

THE FOLLOWING OTHER RANK OF 'HQ' COY HAS BEEN POSTED TO BN. H.Q., 'I' SECTION, W.E.F. 3 MAR 41.

A-22129 HILLBORN, H.W.

FOR (L.A. DEZIEL) CAPT.,

A/ADJUTANT

Il Sme In Corkellier

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

********** A TOTAL PROPERTY. The state of the s THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Var Aliany

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.O. 2nd ECHELON

der #16

Last order issued #15 of 28 Feb 41.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel having been medically boarded and re-categorized "E" are struck off strength of the Issex Scottish Regt. to Cdn. Base Depot effective 1 far 41: (nuth) is System of reviding & Daintaining Personnel etc. Para #26) A21549 Pte. Bruce, J. A21667 Pte. Hutchinson, V.A. A21800 Pte. VanSantbergen, L.C.

A21743 L/Cpl. Smith, W.W. - Struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. to #1 C.I.H.U. on admission to #15 Gen Jospital effective 1 Mar 41.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21393 Pte. Tearne, J. Appointed A/Cpl. with pay 1 Har 41.

COLDIAND:

A21165 Pte. Heaton, K.M. Returned from command 1500hrs 28 Feb 41.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A22153 Pte. Cassidy, W.J. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 105 Edgar Street, Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21552 Pte. Fleming, J.A.D. A.W.L. from 0900hrs 20 Feb 41 (8th day)
A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 16 Feb 41 (8th day)
A21949 Pte. Hawkins, C. A.W.L. from 0900hrs 10 Feb 41 (8th day)
A21710 L/c. Jardine, R.A. A.W.L. from 2200hrs 31 Jan 41 (21st day)
A22124 Pte. Wyper, R.L. Returned from A.W.L. 2230hrs 27 Feb 41.

A22233 Pte. Card, M.L. A.V.L. from 0600hrs 1 Har 41.

PULISHMENTS:

A21350 Pte. Bower, J.A. - Awarded 28 days detn on 28 Feb 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Feb 41 to 0600hrs 17 Feb 41 (1 day 6 hrs. 1 min.) - (2) A.W.L. from 1530hrs 18 Feb 41 to 1515hrs 27 Feb 41 (8 days 23 hours 45 mins) whilst under open arrest. Forfeits 11 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 39 days pay. Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £2-17-72 under F.R. & I. 172(8).

A21182 Pte. Kearns, J.H. - Lwarded 28 days detn on 28 Feb 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2200hrs 15 Feb 41 to 2250hrs 16 Feb 41 (1 day 50 mins) (2) A.W.L. from 1530hrs 18 Feb 41 to 1515hrs 27 Feb 41 (8 days, 23 hours 45 minutes) whilst under open arrest. Forfeits 11 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 39 days pay. Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £2-17-72 under F.R. & I. 172(8).

continued......2

r #16, page 2.

PUNISH MENTS: (cont'd)

21523 Pte. Hume, F. Awarded 10 days C.B. and forfeiture of 5 days pay on 28 Feb 41 for A.V.L. from 2359hrs 22 Feb 41 to 0600hrs 24 Feb 41 (1 day 6 hours 1 minute)
Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 7 days pay.

21902 Pte. Noynahan, J. Awarded 21 days detn on 1 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 16 Feb 41 to 1700hrs.27 Feb 41 (10 days 82 hrs.) Forfeits 11 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b): Total forfeiture 32 days pay.

22248 Pte. St. Louis, D. - .warded 14 days F.P. on 28 Feb 41 for .w.L. from 2230hrs 14 Feb 41 to 1730hrs 21 Feb 41 (6 days 19 hrs) Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 21 days pay.

1.21617 Pte. Wood, D.C. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 28 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 14 Feb 41 to 1730hrs, 21 Feb 41 (6 days 19 hrs.) Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 21 days pay.

MENDMENTS:

Part II Order #13 of 21 Feb 41 sub para #8 insofar as it relates to A22127 Pte. Forbes, J.A. is amended to read "24 days detn." and not "28 days detn" as shown.

Part II Order #7 of 24 Jan 41 sub para #5 insofar as it relates to A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F. is amended by deleting the words "8th day".

Part II Order #8 of 26 Jan 41 sub para #5 insofar as it relates to A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F. is amended by deleting the words "1st day" and substituting "8th day".

f.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D. A.A.G.,

for D. 1. A.G., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

1ST BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

ORDFRS REGIMENTAL

BY:

LT .- COL. A.S. FEARSON,

OFFICER COMMANDING

DER NO. 62

? MARCH 1941

DUTIES

DUTY OFFICER:

8 MARCH 41: LIEUT. P.O. LEE

NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. A.M. HUESTON

DUTY COMPANY:

8 MARCH 41:

"G" COMPANY

NEXT FOR DUTY:

"D" COMPANY

ORDERLY OFFICER:

8 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. C.P. KEELEY

NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. H.W. HOCKINS

ORDERLY SERGEANT:

8 MARCH 41:

SGT. LEOPOLD, J.W.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

SGT. WALSH, A.F.

ORDERLY CORPORAL:

8 MARCH 41:

CPL. KINMOND, W.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

CPL. WILSON, J.

DUTY BUGLER:

8 MARCH 41:

PTE. FLEMING, J.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

TO BE DETAILED .

BLACKOUT.

NIGHT OF 8/9 MARCH 1941:- 1915 HRS UNTIL 0710 HRS.

POSTINGS.

A-21527, PTE. ROYAN, D.F., POSTED TO #6 PLATOON, HEADQUARTER COMPANY, UPON RELEASE FROM DETENTION

A-21949, PTE. HAWKING, J., TO "D" COMPANY FROM HEADQUARTER COMPANY.

W.E.F.8/3/41

CHURCH PARADE.

ON SUNDAY, 9 MARCH 41, THE BATTALION WILL PARADE AS UNDER:-

- I. R.C. PARADE MASS AT 0930 HRS., AT ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH.
- II. PROTESTANT SERVICE (VOLUNTARY) AT 0930 HRS. AT ST. GEORGE'S GARRISON CHURCH.
- 111. BOTH PARADES WILL FALL IN AT 0905 HRS., IN COLN. OF COYS, ON BN. PARADE GROUND, MOVE OFF AT 0910 HRS.
- IV. METHOD PARADE WILL MOVE IN GROUPS OF APP. 50, WITH 50 YD. INTERVAL ON THE MARCH. AFTER THE SERVICE, SUB UNITS WILL MOVE OFF ON THEIR PRIVATE PARADES DISPERSED AS ABOVE.
- V. DRESS OFFICER'S SERVICE DRESS, SAM BROWNE BELT, BALMORAL.

 O.RS. BATTLE DRESS, SERGE; BALMORAL; ANKLETS
 BAND KILT, DOUBLET, BELT, HALF-HOSE, PUTTEES, BOOTS, BALMORAL. ALL RANKS WILL WEAR GREATCOATS AND CARRY RESPIRATORS, A.G., WITH STEEL HELMETS ON RESPIRATORS AT THE SLUNG POSITION.

FOR (L.A. DEZIEL) CAPTAIN

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Charles the state of the same TERMINATED TO SERVICE THE SERV THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE or te in straight about en element exp ALL SHIP IN THE 等级 计位置 建 god of the terms of the contract was a few orders. 1 2 4 2 4 4 which the thinks we have the server the server AND STREET OF STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET The state of the s or the strainments and post and and a succession of

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIALIAN ISLAND

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

rder #17.

7 Mar 41.

Last order issued #16 of 5 Mar 41.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B. Struck off strength to #1 C.I.H.U. on admisson to the Royal Surrey County Hosp. effective 2 Mar 41.

A21802 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Pidgeon, J.H. Struck off strength to #1 C.I.H.U. on admission to Connaught Hosp. effective 1 Mar 41.

The undermentioned personnel are struck off strength Essex Scot on transfer to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective dates as shown:
A21180 Pte.(A/Cpl.) Cardinal, L.A. 3 Mar 41.
A21407 Pte. Robertson, L.H. 20 Feb 41.

ATTACHED:

The following is an extract from Supplement to Cdn. Army Routine Orders (Overseas) No. 582 dated 27 Feb 41: "(B) ATTACHMENTS:

Essex Scot .-

Capt. C.A. Turnbull to H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div as Staff Learner "G". 22 Jan 41."

COMMAND:

Capt. W.J.S. Knox On Command to Eastern Command Infantry Company Commanders School effective 0900hrs 2 Mar 41 to 24 Mar 41.

HOSPITAL:

A21741 Sgt. MacLellan, J.S.M. Admitted Cambridge Hosp. 13 Feb 41. Discharged 21 Feb 41.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Cardinal, L.A. To be A/Cpl. with pay 1 Mar 41.
Pte. Manning, E.P. To be L/Cpl. with pay 1 Mar 41.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Vollick, S.G. To be A/Cpl. with pay 1 Mar 41.
Pte. Walker, V.F. To be A/Cpl. with pay 1 Jan 41. A21180 A22281

A21957 A21536

ERMISSION TO MARRY:

The undermentioned personnel are granted permission to marry effective 1 Mar 41: A22313 Pte. Hunter, W.A. W.A. A21103 Pte. Lauzon, L.L. A22169 Pte. Rivait, R.P.

ARRIAGES:

A21787 Pte. Ingalls, G.R. Having been granted permission to marry was married at Brentford, Middlesex on 22 Feb 41. Next of kin now wife, Joan May Joel Ingalls, 32 New Rd., Brentford, Middlesex, Eng.

A22115 Pte. Maresh, G. Having been granted permission to marry was married at Hendon, Middlesex on 3 Dec 40. Next of kin, now wife, Angela Josephine Dunn Maresh, 107 Hay Lane, Kingsbury N.W.9, Hendon, Middlesex, England. (This man was S.O.S. to #1 CIHU 29 Jan 41)

A22227 Pte. Storey, H.T. Having been granted permission to marry was married at Manchester, England on 1 Mar 41. Kext of kin now wife, Elizabeth Raw Storey, 162 Cowesby St. Moss Side, Manchester, England.

MCREASE OF FAMILY:

A21351 Pte. Thibert, W. Daughter, Margaret Jacqueline, born at Windsor, Ontario on 15 Feb 41.

MANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21853 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Cavers, J.D. - Next of kin, mother, moved to Hyde Park, Ontario, Canada.

A21500 Pte. Clarke, I. - Next of kin, father, 666 Devonshire Rd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

BSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21949 Pte. Hawkins, C. A.W.L. from 0900hrs 10 Feb 41(21st day)
A21492 Pte. Anderson, D.W.N. A.W.L. from 0800hrs 3 Mar 41 (1st day)
A21623 Pte. Allen, J. A.W.L. from 0800hrs 3 Mar 41 (1st day)

A22228 Pte. Tabor, E.C. (S.O.S. to #1 C.I.H.U. eff. 9 Feb 41)
Awarded 28 days detn. on 1 Feb 41 for A.W.L. from 1200hrs 17 Jan 41
to 0800hrs 31 Jan 41 (13 days 20 hours).
Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 42 days pay.

ENDMENTS:

Part II Order #15 of 28 Feb 41 sub para #5 insofar as it relates to A22372 Pte. Kell, N. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order #13 of 21 Feb 41 sub para #2 insofar as it relates to #21741 Sgt. MacLellan, J.S.M. is hereby cancelled.

*ZHENGTH RETURN: As of 7 Mar 41.

Detail	Strength	Att.as in W.E.	Total	Remarks
LieutColonel	1	2/	1	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS
Captains	6 .	3	9 RCALO	CCS; RCAPC
R.S.M. (W.O. I)	24		24	A CONTRACTOR
R.Q.M.S. (W.O.)		19. 1933	i	
0.S.M. (W.O. II)) 4	345	. 4	
Staff-Sergeants	2 3 3	i i	1 RCOC	
Sergeants	29	1	30 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants Corporals	54	2	56 RCOC	
lance-Corporals	46		46	
Privates	570	5-31 1 1	570 HQ 4	C.I.B.
TOTALS	748	8	756	
				THE RESIDENCE OF THE RESIDENCE OF

Ittached (Not included inabove):

Mr. S.K. Neil Y.M.C.A.

1 Capt., 3 Sgts., 1 Pte. Cdn. Dental Corps.

1 S/Sergeant R.C.O.C.

1 H/Captain #2 C.I.H.U. 1 Lt., 1 Arm.QMS, 1 L/c., 1 Pte. L.A.D. #1 A.F.W.

l Lt., l Arm.QMS, l L/c., l Pte. L.A.D. #1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C. l Cpl., 2 Ptes. Cdn. Postal Corps.

otal on "X" List: - 1 Sergeant.

J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., 2nd Echelon.

180

1ST BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

BY

LT.-COL. A.S. PEARSON,

OFFICER COMMANDING

ORDER NO. 63

MI

LINCOLARGE LOOR TO THE

M. M.

D EN

MA HA

IN

9 MARCH 1941

1. DUTIES.			
	DUTY OFFICER:	9 MARCH 41:	LIEUT. J.T. ANDERSON
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. J.C. BRICK
	DUTY COMPANY:	9 MARCH 41:	"D" COMPANY
		NEXT FOR DUTY.	"A" COMPANY
	ORDERLY OFFICER:	9 MARCH 41:	LIEUT. H.W. HOCKINS
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. D.W. GUEST
	ORDERLY SERGEAUT:	9 MARCH 41:	SGT. WALSH, A.F.
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. HENLEY, J.
	ORDERLY CORPORAL:	9 MARCH 41:	CPL. FOX, I.P.
	*	NEXT FOR DUTY:L	CPL. WOODIWISS, J.
	DUTY BUGLER:	9 MARCH 41:	PIE. KINGSTON, R.
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	PIE . KETT. C.

2. TRAINING.

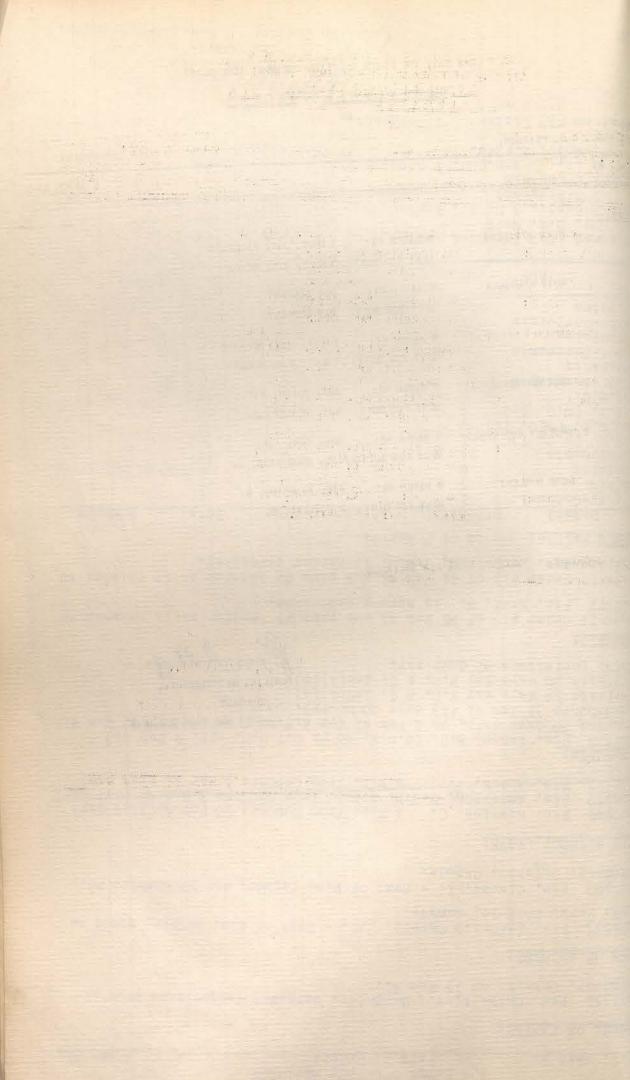
COMPANIES

AS PER SYLLABUS

FOR(L.A. DEZIEL)CAPT.,

ADJUTATIT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT



1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

BY

LT .- COL . A.S. PEARSON

OFFICER COMMANDING

DROER NO. 64			10 MARCI	H 1941
. DUTIES.				
- 10	DUTY OFFICER:	10 MARCH 41:	LIEUT. J.T. ANDERSON	
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. J.C. BRICK	
	DUTY COMPANY:	10 MARCH 41:	"A" COMPANY	
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	"B" COMPANY	
	ORDERLY OFFICER:	10 MARCH 41:	LIEUT. D.W. GUEST	
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. J.R. HUFF	
	ORDERLY SERGEANT:	10 MARCH 41:	SGT. HENLEY, J.	
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. HALKER, S	
	ORDERLY CORPORAL:	10 MARCH 41:	CPL. FOX, I.P.	
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	CPL, HEALY, M.	
	DUTY BUGLER:	10 MARCH 41:	PTE. KETT, C.	
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE. FLEMING, J.	
BLACKOUT.				

BLACKOUT.

NIGHT OF 10/11 MARCH 41:- 1920 HRS TO 0705 HRS.

LEAVES AND FURLOUGHS

WITH TRAVEL WARRANTS

PERSONNEL OF THIS UNIT PROCEEDING ON PRIVILEGE LEAVE WILL BE ENTITLED TO A FREE TRAVEL WARRANT TWO PERIODS OF LEAVE IN EVERY 12 MONTHS. ONLY ONE WARRANT WILL BE ISSUED IN EACH 6 MONTH PERIOD, EVER. THEREFORE IT IS IN ORDER FOR A WARRANT TO BE GRANTED ON A SOLDIER'S SECOND PRIVILEG LEAVE) TO COVER THE SECOND 6 MONTH PERICO.

SECURITY (CARELESS TALK)

CONSTANT REPORTS ARE BEING RECEIVED OF CARELESS TALK BY SOLDIERS WHEN TRAVELLING AND IT HAS BEEN FIGULARLY REPORTED THAT MUCH INFORMATION IS VOLUNTEERED TOMOTORISTS IN CASUAL CONVERSATION WHEN GIVING LIFTS IN THEIR CARS.

ALE RANKS ARE ACAIN WARNED AGAINST TALKING ABOUT MILITARY MATTERS AND ARE ESPECIALLY CAUTIONED NST DOING SO WHEN ACCEPTING LIFTS IN CARS.

UT OF BOUNDS.

NO. 39 RECREATION GROUN (BETWEEN AREA HEADQUARTERS AND MAIDA BARRACKS) IS PLACED OUT OF BOUNDS FOR UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

THIS GROUND IS AT PRESENT IN A VERY BAD CONDITION, DUE TO INCESSANT FLAY OVER A LONG PERIOD. IT IS ESSENTIAL, THEREFORE, THAT IT IS NOT USED FOR ANY PURPOSES PENDING FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS FROM HE ADQ WARTERS.

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

and the same

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

ORDERS

BY

LT .- COLONEL A.S. PEARSON

OFFICER COMMANDING

ORDER NO. 65

11 MARCH 1941

DUTIES

DUTY OFFICER:

11 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. J.C. BRICK

NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. C.T. ELLIOT

DUTY COMPANY:

11 MARCH 41:

"B" COMPANY

NEXT FOR DUTY:

"C" COMPANY

ORDERLY OFFICER: 11 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. J.R. HUFF

NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. J.R. TURNBULL

ORDERLY SERGEANT: 11 MARCH 41:

SGT. WALKER. S.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

SGT. BARRETT, B.H.

ORDERLY CORPORAL: 11 MARCH 41:

CPL. HEALY, M.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

CPL. SCHAREE, H.G.

DUTY BUGLER:

11 MARCH 41:

PTE, FLEMING, J.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

PTE. KINGSTON, R.

BLACKOUT

NIGHT OF 11/12 MARCH 1941:- 1927 HRS. - 0655 HRS.

FOOD WASTAGE

INSTANCES HAVE BEEN NOTED OF NEEDLESS WASTE OF FOOD IN MESSES AND COOKHOUSES. IN FUTURE, SHOULD ANY INSTANCES OF WASTAGE OCCUR, DISCIPLINARY ACTION WILL BE TAKEN AGAINST THE OFFENDER.

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Cabezul

HOTICE

OLD SOCKS MUST BE TURNED INTO THE REGIMENTAL STORES BEFORE ANY NEW ONES ARE ISSUED. THIS APPLIES TO RED CROSS GIFT SOCKS AS WELL AS ISSUE. THIS PROCEDURE IS MOST NECESSARY NOT ONLY IN ORDER TO SECURE REPLACEMENT BUT ALSO AS SALVAGE AND REGARDLESS OF HOW WORN THE ARTICLE IS IT CAN BE RE-USED AS MATERIAL AND MUST BE CONSERVED.

. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued By

er #18

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

11 Mar 41.

Last order issued #17 of 7 Mar 41.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are struck off the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. to #1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as

A21468 Pte. Adams, J.J. #1 Neur. Hosp. 6 Mar 41. A21795 Pte. St.Dennis, J.Cambridge Hosp. 5 Mar 41. A21453 A/Sgt. Logan, W.H.#15 Gen Hosp. 10 Mar 41. shown hereunder:

MAND:

Lieut. P.O. Lee - on command to Command Intelligence Course, Command Weapon Training School effective 0900hrs 9 Mar 41 to 22 Mar 41.

APPOINT ENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

Lieut. J.A. Willis Relinquishes the appt. of Adjutant 2 Jan 41. Lieut. L.A. Deziel To be Adjutant Lieut. L.A. Deziel Relinquishes the appt. of Intell. Offr.2 Jan 41.

Lieut. J.A. Willis 1 Nov 40. Lieut. L.A. Deziel 23 Jan 41." (Auth. for above: 2 Cdn. Div., A.P. & R. No. 12)

A21773 Cpl. Garnham, W.H. To be A/Sgt. (Ord. Rm. Sgt.) with pay effective 1 Nov 40.
A21829 Pte. Ayres, G. To be A/Cpl. with pay effective 1 Jan 41.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21147 Pte. Leopold, G.H. Next of kin, mother, moved to 909 Wyandotte St. West, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

A22270 Pte. Thompson, J.R. Next of kin, mother, moved to 54 Earlsfield, Ballymote, Slago, Ireland.

MARRIAGES:

A21265 Ptc.(I/c) McNally, A. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Worthing, Sussex on 1 Mar 41. Next of kin now wife, Gwladys Irene Bannister McNally, 203 Old Shoreham Rd., Southwick, Sussex, England.

INCREASE IN FAMILY:

A21479 MCpl. Wendover, C.E. Daughter, Edith Jane Wendover, born at Windsor, Ontario, Canada on 5 Feb 41.

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

continued.....2

ES OF PAY:

21773 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) Garnham, W.H. (Orderly Room Sat.) Granted flass "C" Trades pay (25¢ per diem) effective 1 Nov 40. (Auth'y: Supp. District Order #3 of M.D. #1 dated 3 Apr 40.)

DMENT:

Part II Order #52 dated 27 Dec 40 sub para #5 insofar as it relates to 121544 Pte. Barnard, N. 1. is hereby cancelled.

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain,

for D.A.A.G., anadian Section, G.H.J., 2nd Echelon,

3JW

1st.Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINENT (0'S)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS by

Lt.-Colonel A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

ORDER NO. 66

12 March 1941

1. DUTIES.

12 March 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOT Lieut. D.W. GUEST Duty Officer: Next for duty:

"C" Company
"D" Co. pany 12 March 41: Duty Company: Nextfor Duty:

Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Lieut. B.S. WILSON 12 March 41: Orderly Officer: Next for Duty:

Orderly Sergeant: 12 March 41:
Next for Duty:

Col. SCHARFE, H.G. Orderly Corporal: 12 March 41: Next for duty: Cpl. LACMILLAN, W.

Duty Bugler: 12 March 41: Pte. KINGSTON, R. Next for duty: Pte. KETT, C.

2. BLACKOUT.

Night of 12/13 March 1941:- 1928 hrs. - 0652 hrs.

3. COURT OF IN HIRY

A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on the 13th day of March, 1941, atan hour and place to be designated by the President, to inquire into and report on the circumstances surrounding the loss of a respirator, A.G., on charge to A 21747, Pte. Morgan, W.

Captain H.B. HOUGH - President

ANTONE STATE

Lieut. J.R. HUFF Members 2/Lt. W.H. SCOTT

1 ESR 5-4-1

4. POSTINGS.

The following postings of reinforcements to the undermentioned Companies is in order asof 12 March 41:-

H.Q Coy. A-21250 Lemmon, G.A. Matson, F. A-21298 McCloskey, C.E. Scully, W.J. A-22023 A-21179

A Coy

記述

Bodine, C.J. Casey, E.J. 1-22271 A-22257 Haines, R.T. Hanson, P.C A-22074 4-21210 A-22398 Moloche, A.J: A-21995 A-21264 A-21898 Quick, V. Sterling, A.M. Wass, F.

B Coy

Dalgliesh, J.D.

POSTINGS (cont'd)

B Coy

A-22171 St. Pierre, R.

Thompson, G. (detention) O'Brien, J.J. A-22286

A-22202

A-22240 Towie, W.G.

C Coy

Durbach, F.J.
Gulliver, L.W.
Holt, L.W.
Holt, J.J.
Koralewich, J.J.
McCririck, H.B. A-22094 A-22072 A-22068 A-21597

A-151

A-21557

Napier, L. Renaud, E.N. A-22140 A-21467

D Coy

Brown, G.W. Ebejer, J.G. Jepsen, H.E. A-22192 A-21745 A-22402 A-21774 Kutowy, S. A-21419 Johnston, W. A-21312 Lamb, W.H. A-21509 Maier, J. A-22287 Thom pson, H.

A-22143 Young, L.G.

The above mentioned other ranks are all holding the rank of Private.

5. ATTACHMENTS The following Other Ranks are attached to "HQ" Coy for training duties and discipline, w.e.f. 12 March 41:-

A-22285 Pte. Selis, A.J. A-21235 Pte. Wheeler, A.L. A-22113 Pte. McDonald, J.W.

(L.A. DEZIEL)Capt.,
Adjutant.
Es ex Scottish Regiment

1st. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT(OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Lt.-Colonel A.S. PERSON

Officer Commanding

order No. 67

13 March 1941

[.DUTIES.

Duty Officer:

13 March 41:

Lieut. D.W. GÜEST Lieut, H.W. HOCKIN

Next for duty: ·

Duty Company

13 March 41: Nextfor duty:

"D" COMPANY

Orderly Officer: 13 March 41: Lieut. B.S. WILSON Next for duty: 2/Lt. W.H. SCOTT

Orderly Sergeant: 13 March 41: Sgt. LOGAN, P.T. Next for duty: Sgt. WATSON, J.

Orderly Corporal: 13 March 41: . Cpl. MACMILLAN, W. Next for duty: Cpl. IUCAS, C.V.

Duty Bugler:

13 March 41: Pte. KETT, C. Next for duty: Pte. FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUT.

Night of 13/14 March, 1941: 1928 hrs 'till0650 hrs.

3. MAINTAINANCE - VEHICLES

Effective Monday, 17 March 41, and every Monday thereafter, unless otherwise ordered, all M.T. (including Motorcycles) in the CDN. CORPS, other than that required for essential services, will be taken off the road, and the day devoted to unit inspection and maintainance of vehicles.

4 CIB 9-6

4. TRAFFIC CONIROL - VIHICLESPEEDS

(a) The vehicular specialimits (m.p.h.) as hereunder will be strictly observed in the use of unit transport and the said limits will in no case be exceeded except by authority in writing previously obtained from the Officer Commanding:-

Trucks and Lorries (incl. 8 cwt. vehicles) 20 mph. Station wagons, cars and M.Cs. 35 mph.

(b) Any infraction on this order will be visited by severe disciplinary action.

5. POSTINGS

A-22271, Pte. Bodine, C.J. from A. Coy to HQ Coy, w.e.f.

A-21898, Pte, Wass, F.

A-21656, Pte. Gladstone, A.H. From Bn. H.Q. to "D" Coy, w.e.f.

13 March 41

14 March 41

15 March 41

/p.t.o.

CHURCH PARADZ. 16 MARCH 41

On Sunday, 16 March 41, the Battalion will parade as follows:(a) R.C. Parade Mass at 0930 hrs., at St. Michael's Church.

(b) Protestant service at 0930 hrs., at St. Andrew's Garrison

Church, Queen's Avenue.

(c) Both parades will fall in at 0905 hrs., in coln. of coys, on Bn. Para e Ground; move off at 0910 hrs.

(d) Method: Parade will move in groups of app. 50, with 50 yd interval on the march. After the service, sub-units will move

off on their own parades dispersed as above.

(e) Dress - Officer's -Service dress, Sam Browne, Balmoral O.Rs. -Battle dress, serge; balmoral, anklets -Kilt, doublet, belt, half-hose puttees All rankswill carry respirators, A.G., with steel helmets on respirators at the slung position.

> Calexiel (L.A.DEZIEL) Captain Adjutant

Essex Scottish Regiment

STERN TURKEYS.

A turkey issue as supplementary to rations, was the gift of farmers the Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, at the request # through the medium of Canadian Legion War Services.

-ZURCH NOTICE - SALVACION ARMY

. Colonel Peacock - Officer second in command of the Salvation Army, mada, is making an official inspection of the work of the Canadian lvation Army Var Services Overseas.

Services are being conducted by him on Sun, 23 Mar 41, in London.

Canadian Salvationists are invited to attend these services and meet donel Peacock.

. Those intending to be present should get in touch with the Salvation my Senior Officer, Captain W. Jo ly, at their canteen, Aldersnot.

M. CORPS BOXING CHAMPIONSHIP (2 CDN. DIV. BOXING)

The Boxing committee will consist of the following: Lt-Col F.T.Lloyd, D., 4 Cin. Fd. Regt.; Capt. A. Lerner, M.C., Calg. Hghs: Lieut. D. Httaker, R.H.L.I. (Weighing-In supervisor).

The Divisional Finals will be held at the Marlborough Lines G ym on Mar 41 at 1900 hrs.

Corps Semi-finals vill take place at St. Lucia Gym at BORDEN, on Mar 41, at 1900 hrs.

Mo. Corps finals will be held at Garrison Theatre, ALDERSHOT, on 26 Mar = at 1900 hrs.

Seating accommodation is such that lady friends may be escorted to 2D/NOT

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

BY

LT.-COL. A.S. PEARSON,

'ORDER NO. 66

OFFICER COMMANDING

14 MARCH 1941

		THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.									
1. DUTIES:											
	DUTY OFFICER:	14 MARCH 41:	LIEUT. H.W. HOCKIN								
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. J.R. HUFF								
	DUTY COMPANY:	14 MARCH 41:	"A" COMPANY								
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	"B" COMPANY								
	ORDERLY OFFICER:	14 MARCH 41:	2/LIEUT. W.H. SCOTT								
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. D. MACKENZIE								
	ORDERLY SERGEANT:	14 MARCH 41:	SGT. WATSON, J								
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. WASHER, E.C.D.								
	ORDERLY COMPORAL:	14 MARCH 41:	CPL. LUCAS, C.V.								
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	CPL. COLLIE, A.G.								
	DUTY BUGLER:	14 MARCH 41:	PTE. FLEMING, J.								
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE. KINGSTON, R.								
2. BLACKOL	NIGHT OF 14/15 MARCH 41:	1031 HRS TO 0647 HRS.									
		7334 IIIA (8 36)14 DISE									
3. COURT (OF INQUIRY.										
1. 1	COURT OF INQUIRY, COMPOSED	AS HEREUNDER, WILL AS 35	MBLE ON 15 MARCH, 1941, THE HOUR AND PLACE								
TO BE DE	TO DE DESIGNATED BY THE PRESIDENT, TO INQUIRE INTO AND REPORT ON THE ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE OF										
A-21966, PTE. HAYNES, F., OF HEADQUARTER CO PANY, 1ST BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS);											
SAID SOL	DIER'S ILLEGAL ABSENCE HAVI	NG BEEN PUBLISHED AS FOL	LOWS:								
(A) A.W.	L. FROM 2230 HRS., 16 TEB 4	1 (1ST DAY POSTING IN PA	ART II ORDER NO. 13)								
(B) A.W.	L. FROM 2230 HRS., 16 FEB 4	1 (8TH DAY POSTING IN PA	ART II ORDER NO. 16)								
(c) A.W:	L. FROM 2230 HRS., 16 FEB 4	1 (ZIST DAY POSTING IN	PART II ORDER NO. 18)								

CAPTAIN J.A. WILLIS PRESIDENT

LIEUT. H.J. KENNEDY } LIEUT. R.F. SHEPPARD } MEMBERS

4. POSTINGS

11.

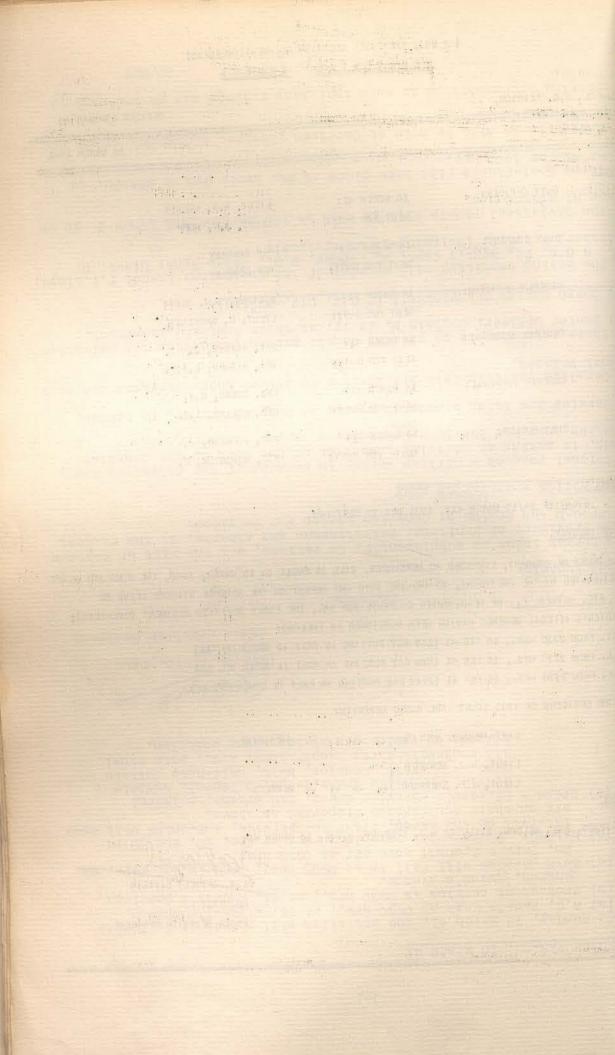
A-22289, PTE. WELDON, C.F., TO H.Q. COMPANY, W.E.F. 12 MARCH 41.

THE OFFICERS OF THIS COURT ARE NAMED HEREWITH:

ADJ UT ANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

(L.A. DEZIEL) CAPTAIN



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

er #19.

14 Mar 41.

Last order issued #18 of 11 Mar 41.

STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. the Essex Scots. on transfer from the 4th Cdn. Recce. Sqn. effective 11 Mar 41 (Auth'y: 2D/5-0-6 H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div., d/6 Mar 41):

Al51 Pte. Koralewich, J.J. Pte. Brown, G.W. Pte. Bodine, C.J. Pte. Casey, E.J. Pte. Durbach, F.J. A22192 A21509 Pte. Maier, J. A22140 Pte. Napier, L. A21995 Pte. Quick, V. Pte. Quick, V. Pte. Renaud, E.N. 121995 A22094 Pte. Durbach, F.J.
A21745 Pte. Ebejer, J.G.
A22074 Pte. Haines, R.T.
A21210 Pte. Hanson, P.C.
A22968 Pte. Holt, L.W.
A21597 Pte. Holt, J.J.
A21312 Pte. Lamb, W.H.
A21509 L/c. accloskey, C.E. A22094 .121467 121467 Pte. Renaud, S.R.

121264 Pte. Sterling, A.M.

122171 Pte. St.Fierre, R.

122286 Pte. Thompson, G.

122287 Pte. Thompson, H.

122289 Pte. Weldon, C.F.

122202 Pte. O'Brien, J.J. A21509 A22398 A22143 Pte. Young, L.G. Pte. Meloche, A.J.

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. the Essex Scots from #1 C.I.H.U. effective 12 Mar 41 (Auth'y: Rein. Demand No. 2075):

A21359 Pte. Dalgleish, J.D. A22086 Pte. A22072 Pte. Gulliver, L.W. A22240 Pte. A22402 Pte. Jepson, H. E. A21898 Pte. A21774 Pte. Kutowy, S. A21928 Pte. A21250 Pte. Lemmon, G.A. A21419 Pte. A21199 Pte. Scully, W.J. Pte. Murphy, L.F. Pte. Towle, N.G. 122086 Pte. Towle, M Pte. Matson, F. 121419 Pte. Johnston, W.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. Essex Scots. on transfer to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 10 Mar 41 (Auth'y: H.Q. 4CIE-6-0 d/9 Mar 41):

121768 Pte. Willson, N.R. 121222 Pte. Joseph, L.G.

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to #1 C.I.H.U. on admission

A21852 Pte. Brinkworth, B. Isolation Hosp. Aldershot 10 Far 41.
A21852 Pte. Patterson, W. Cambridge Hosp. 12 Mar 41.
A21303 Pte. Litfin, J.H. #15 Gen Hosp. 12 Mar 41.
COMMAND:

A21731 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Collison, C.K. On Cmd. to CMHQ Course #701 Serial 50, A/Gas effective 0800hrs 10 Mar 41 to 21 Mar 41.

MARRIAGE:

A21780 Pte. Crawford, A.E. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Wandsworth, London S.W. on 28 Feb 41. Next of kin now wife, Margaret Agnes Laffey Crawford, 19 Fountain Road, Tooting, S.W. 17, London, England.

ITCORRECT ATTESTATION:

A22274 Pte. Celarek, E.J. Having been attested as "Single" now declares himself to have been married on 9 Jun 36 in Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. Next of kin is wife, Stella Zwed Celarek, 155 142nd Street, Hammond, Indiana, U.S.A.

continued.....2

ABSUNT WITHOUT LEAVE:

Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Evers, R. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 11 Mar 41. A21297 A.W.L. from 2230hrs 11 Mar 41. A.W.L. from 0900hrs 12 Mar 41. Pte. Faubert, G. Pte. Pulsifer, W.H. 121366 A22223

The undermentioned personnel returned from A.W.L. effective as shown:

Pte. Fleming, J.A.D. 1000hrs 12 Mar 41 (Apprehended in York)
Pte. Hood, T.E. 1230hrs 11 Mar 41.
Pte. Crawford, C.D. 1645hrs 10 Mar 41.
Pte. Guay, L.J. 1645hrs 10 Mar 41. A21552 A21386 Pte. Hood, T.E. Pte. Crawford, C.D. A21547 1.21298 Pte. Guay, L.J.

INCREASE IN FAMILY:

122150 Pte. Slogan, W. - son James Slogan born in Windsor Ontario, Canada, on 5 Jan 41.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21517 Pte. Martin, J.H. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 588 Wyandotte St. East, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A22113 Pte. McDonald, J.W. Granted permission to marry 10 Mar 41.

RATES OF PAY:

A21303 Pte. Litfin, J.H. Ceases to draw Class "C" trades pay on bein S.O.S. to #1 C.I.H.U. on Adm. to Hosp. effective 12 Mar 41.

REVERSION:

A21107 Pte.(A/Cpl.) Joyes, C.A. Reverts to the rank of Pte. (A/L/Cpl) with pay, at his own request effective 31 Mar 41.

PUNISHMENTS:

A22191 Pte. Beer, G. Awarded 14 days F.P. on 6 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21242 Pte. Bonner, G.J. Awarded 14 days F.P. on 4 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Pte. (A/Sgt.) Card, T.J. - Reduced to the rank of Pte. (A/Cpl) B4432 with pay, for an offence under A.A. 40.

A21547 Pte. Crawford, C.D. Awarded 14 days F.P. on . 12 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 1800hrs 8 Mar 41 to 1645hrs 10 Mar 41 (1 day 234hrs). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. &:I. 149(I)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 16 days pay.

A21725 Pte. Davidson, A. Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 4 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 1 Mar 41 to 0930hrs Mar 41 (11 hours).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21863 Pte. Davy, J. awarded 14 days detn. on 12 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

12, PULISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A21739 Pte. (NCpl.) Davies, D.J. Reduced to his permanent grade on 12 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.

A22158 Pte. Duckworth, W.D. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 11 Mar 41 for 1.W.L. from 2230hrs 5 Mar 41 to 1630hrs 7 Mar 41.(1 day 18 hrs.) Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 16 days pay.

A21918 Pte. Ferguson, J.A. - awarded 7 days F.P. on 6 Lar 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 2 Mar 41 to 1050hrs 4 Mar 41 (1 day 10hrs. 51 mins) Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

A21854 Pte. Godfrey, J.A.G. Admonished on 4 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 2 Mar 41 to 0815hrs 3 Mar 41 (8 hours 16 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21.298 Pte. Guay, L.J. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 12 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21931 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Graham, W.R. Reduced to his permanent grade on 12 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40...

A22209 Pte. Hamel, W.J. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 2 days pay for A.W.L. from 0700hrs 4 Mar 41 to 2145hrs 4 Mar 41. hours).

Porfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 3 days pay.

A21949 Pte. Hawkins, C. Awarded 28 days detn. on 8 Mar 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 8 Feb 41 to 2359hrs 9 Feb 41 (1 day 1 hour 29 mins). (2) A.W.L. from 0900hrs 10 Feb 41 to 1800hrs 7 Mar 41. 25 days 9 hours). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 56 days pay.

A22007 Pte. Howell, L.i. Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of Z days pay for an offence under A.A. 40. Porfeits 7-days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A21386 Pte. Hood, T.E. - Awarded 16 days F.P. on 12 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 1800hrs 8 Mar 41 to 1230hrs 11 Mar 41 (2 days 183 hrs). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 16 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 19 days pay.

121754 Pte. Holmes, W.D. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 14 days pay on 6 Mar 41 for i.W.L. from 1100hrs 1 Mar 41 to 2359hrs 3 Mar 41 (2 days, 12 hrs. 59 mins). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 17 days pay.

A21684 Pte. Lyons, F.i. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 4 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22051 Pte. Lovell, L.L. - Awarded 28 days detn. on 11 Mar 41 for en of erace under A.A. 40. Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

continued.........

- 12. PUNISHIENTS:

(cont'd).

A21880 Pte. McArthur, J. Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 4 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. orfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Orders

A21387 Pte. MacDonnell, J.H. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(2) in that he was absent from post while on A.A. Duty from 1625 to 1655hrs 4 Mar 41 (30 mins). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A21452 Pte. O'Neil, H.M. - Awarfed 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 6 days pay on 8 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 2 Mar 41 to 2115 hrs. 4 Mar 41. (1 day 223 hours).
Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A22229 Pte. Tessier, C.J. Admonished on 9 Mar 41 for drunkenness; first offence.

A21354 Pte. Tuer, R. Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay for A.W.L. from 0600hrs 26 Feb 41 to 1730hrs 26 Feb 41 (112 hrs). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21788 Pte. (L/Cpl.) Thompson, J. - Reduced: to permanent grade on 4 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.

A22124 Pte. Wyper, R.L.J. - Awarded 15 days detn. on 1 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 0600hrs 15 Feb 41 to 2230hrs 27 Feb 41 (12 days 16½ hrs). Forfeits 13 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 15 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 28 days pay.

13. STRENGTH RETURN: As of 14 Mar 41.

Detail S	trength.	Att.as in W.E	. Total	Remarks
LieutColonel	1	THE PURPLY STREET PROPERTY WHICH HE THE REPLY WHICH STREET STREET AND ADDRESS STREET, STREET STREET, STREET,	1	
Majors	5/		. 5	
Captains Lieutenants	22	3 7000	11 RCAMO	c, CCS, RCAPC
R.S.M. (W.O. I)	1		22	
R.Q.M.S. (W.O.II)	ī.		i	
C.S.M. (W.O. II)	4	STREET, THE PARTY	4	
C.Q.M.S.	5		5	A 1- 1
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	28	+	1 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants	2	Mire + park at	29 RCOC	
Corporals	52	2	54 RCOC	
Lance-Corporals	47		47	
Privates	598	1, , , , , ,	599 НQ 40	IB.
TOTAL	774	8	782	

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil 1 Capt. 3 Sgts. 1 Pte. Y.M.C.A.

Cdn. Dental Corps.

1 S/Sergeant R.C.O.C.

·1 H/Captain. #2 C.I.H.U. 1 Lt. 1 Arm.QMS 1 L/c. 10 Ptes. L.A.D. #1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C.

1 Cpl. 2 Ptes. Cdn. Postal Corps.

Total on "X" List: - . 1 Sergeant

.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D. A. A. G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

1ST BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LIEUT .- COLONEL A.S. PEARSON,

OFFICER COMMANDING

IER NO. 68

16 MARCH 1941

DUTIES

DUTY OFFICER:

16 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. A.M HUESTON

NEXT FOR DUTY:

TO BE DETAILED

DUTY COMPANY:

16 MARCH 41:

"C" COMPANY

NEXT FOR DUTY:

TO BE DETAILED

ORDERLY OFFICER:

16 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. D.R. LADORE

NEXT FOR DUTY:

TO BE DETAILED

ORDERLY SERGEANT:

16 MARCH 41:

SGT, SNOCK, M.Y.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

TO BE DETAILED

ORDERLY CORPORAL:

16 MARCH 41:

L/CPL. LOCMIS, L.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

TO BE DETAILED

DUTY BUGLER:

16 MARCH 41:

PTE. FLEMING, J.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

PTE. C. KETT

2. BLACKOUT

g 11

17

M

77

0

27

NIGHT OF 16/17 MARCH, 1941:

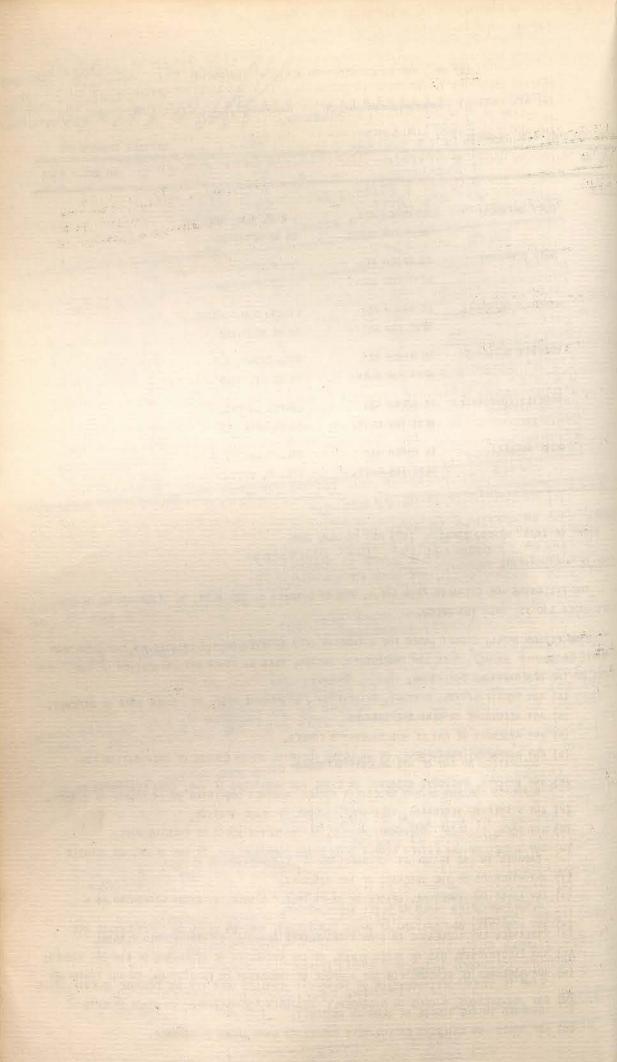
1935 HRS TO 0641 HRS

3. CONTROL OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

1. THE FOLLOWING ARE EXTRACTS FROM A.C.I. 278 OF 1 MARCH 41 AND PARA. 3, REFERRED TO IN CON, CORPS ORDER 130 IS PARA (B) BELOW.

"NO PERSON SHALL, EXCEPT UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF A WRITTEN PERMIT GRANTED BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR ON HIS BEHALF, MAKE ANY PHOTOGRAPH, SKETCH, PLAN OR OTHER REFLESENTATION OF ANY OBJECT OF THE DESCRIPTIONS FOLLOWING, THAT IS TO SAY:"

- (A) ANY FORTIFICATION, BATTERY, SEARCHLIGHT, LISTENING POST, OR OTHER WORK OF DEFENCE.
- (B) ANY AERODROME OR SEAPLANE STATION
- (c) ANY ASSEMBLY OF ANY OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.
- (D) ANY BARRACKS, ENCAMPMENT, OR BUILDING OCCUPIED OR IN COURSE OF PREPARATION FOR OCCUPATION BY ANY OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES:
- (E) ANY ARSENAL, FACTORY, MAGAZINE OR STORE FOR MUNITIONS OF WAR, ARMS EQUIPMENT OR SUPPLIES FOR ANY OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES, WHETHER COMPLETED OR IN COURSE OF CONSTR.
- (F) ANY WIRELESS, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, SIGNAL OR CAME STATION;
- (6) ANY DOCK, CAISSON, DOCKYARD, HARBOR, SHIPBUILDING WORKS OR LOADING PIER:
- (H) ANY VESSEL OF WAR EITHER COMPLETE OR UNDER CONSTRUCTION, OR ANY VESSEL OR VEHICLE ENGAGED IN THE TRANSPORT OF SUPPLIES OR PERSONNEL.
- (I) ANY AIRCRAFT OR THE WRECKAGE OF ANY AIRCRAFT:
- (J) ANY BUILDING STRUCTURE, VESSEL OR OTHER OBJECT DAMAGED BY ENEMY ACTION OR AS A RESULT OF STEPS TAKEN TO REPEL ENEMY ACTION;
- (K) ANY HOSPITAL, OR STATION AT WHICH CASUALTIES, WHETHER CIVIL OR OR OTHERWISE ARE TREATED; ANY AMBULANCE OR CONVOY OF INJURED PERSONS, OR ANY INJURED PERSON;
- (L) ANY ELECTRICITY, GAS OR WATER WORKS, OR ANY GASOMETER OR RESERVOIR OR ANY OIL STORES:
- (M) ANY ASSEMBLY OF PERSONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRANSPORT OR EVACUATION, OR ANY TEMPORARY CAMP OR OTHER ACCOMMODATION OR TRANSPORT VEHICLES USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF EVACUATION
- (H) ANY ROISTEROUS, RIGIOUS OR DISORDERLY ASSEMBLY, OR PREMISES, OR OTHER OBJECTS DAMAGED IN THE COURSE OF SUCH AN ASSEMBLY;
- (O) ANY ROADS OR RAILWAYS EXCLUSIVELY CONNECTED WITH WORKS OF DEFENCE.



3. CONTROL OF PHOTOGRAPHY (CONT'D)

- THAT IN THE MATTER OF POSSESSING CAMERAS AND CIME-CAMERAS IN PROHIBITED PLACES AND IN REGARD TO THE TAKING OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF OBJECTS OF MILITARY IMPORTANCE, THEY ARE, EXCEPT WHEN THEY ARE ACTING IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THEIR DUTY, SEE THE CONTROL OF PHOTOGRAPHY ORDER (NO.1) 1939, PARA 4, IN EXACTLY THE SAME POSITION AS CIVILIANS.
- THE GRANT OF PERMITS TO ALL PERSONS (OFFICERS, OTHER RANKS OR CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES)
 TO POSSESS CAMERAS OR CINE-CAMERAS IN MILITARY PROHIBITED PLACES MAY BE DELEGATED BY
 G.OS. C. IN C. CO MANDS TO OFFICERS IN CHARGE OF SUCH PLACES, BUT APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS
 TO PROTOGRAPH OBJECTS PROHIBITED BY THE CONTROL OF PHOTOGRAPHY OF DER(NO.1), 1939, WILL BE
 SUBMITTED TO THE NORMAL PERMIT ISSUING AUTHORITY.

2 D/S/G/3-10

L.A. DEZIELI GI

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

franchist and thought of franchis Control of the state of the Section A THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T There is a little of the control of the state of the stat

IST BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

ORDERS

BY

LIEUT .- COL. A.S. PEARSON

OFFICER COMMANDING

ORDER NO. 69

19 MARCH 1941

1. DUTIES

DUTY OFFICER:

19 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. J.K. HUNTER

NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. J.C. BRICK

DUTY COMPANY:

19 MARCH 41:

"B" COMPANY

NEXT FOR DUTY:

"C" COMPANY

ORBERLY OFFICER:

19 MARCH 41:

LIEUT, A.M. HUESTON

NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. J.R. TURNBULL

ORDERLY SERGEANT: 19 MARCH 41:

- 00

SGT. FOWLER, S.L.

ORDERLY CORPORAL:

NEXT FOR DUTY:

SGT. COURTIN, L.J.

19 MARCH 41:

CPL. DOLAN, J.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

CPL. MENZIES, D.K.

DUTY BUGLER:

19 MARCH 41:

PTE, FLEMING, J.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

PTE. KETT, C.

2. COMMAND

DURING THE ABSENCE OF BRIG. C.B. TOPP, D.S.O., M.C., CUMMANDER 4 CDN. INF. BDE., FOR THE PERIOD 11 TO 14 MAR 41, INCL., LT. COL A.S. PEARSON, COMMANDING, ESSEX SCOT, ASSUMED TEMPORARY COMMAND OF THE BRIGADE.

AD TOTALLE

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

NOTICE

A PACK HAS BEEN LOST DURING THE RECENT SCHEME, BELONGING TO A PTE. CHILCOTT OF THE R.H.L.I. WHICH CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES:-

- (A) MESS TIN
- (B) WATER BOTTLE
- (c) BROWNIE CAMERA
- (D) TOWEL

INASMUCH AS A COMPANY FROM THIS UNIT WAS STATIONED NEARBY IT IS THOUGHT THAT THERE MIGHT BE SOME POSSIBILITY OF IT'S BEING PLACED ON A UNIT TRUCK IN ERROR.

1ST BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

ORDERS

BY

LIEUT .- COL. A.S. PEARSON

OFFICER COMMANDING

20 MARCH 1941

1. DUTIES.

ORDER NO. 70

DUTY OFFICERS: 20 MARCH 41: LIEUT, J.C. BRICK

NEXT FOR DUTY: LIEUT. H.J. KENNEDY

DUTY COMPANY: 20 MARCH 41: "C" COMPANY

NEXT FOR DUTY: "D" COMPANY

ORDERLY OFFICER: 20 MARCH 41: LIEUT. J.R. TURNBULL

NEXT FOR DUTY: 2/LIEUT. H.W. HOCKIN

OR ERLY SERGEANT: 20 MARCH 41: SGT. COURTIN, L.J.

NEXT FOR DUTY: SGT. SMITH, F.G.

ORDERLY CORPORAL: (1 MARCH 41: CPL. MENZIES, D.K.

NEXT FOR DUTY: L/CPL, MORRISON, W.H.

DUTY BUGLER: 20 MARCH 41: PTE , KETT, C.

NEXT FOR DUTY: PTE. FLEMING, J.

2. COURT OF INQUIRY

REGIMENTAL PART I ORDER #3, D/14 MARCH 41, WITH REFERENCE TO THE M/N SUBJECT IS HEREBY CANCELLED.

(L.A. DEZIEL) CAPTAIN

AD JUT A NT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

NOTICE

DOMINION SOLDIER'S CLUB

THIS CLUB, LOCATED AT FOLEY'S HOUSE, CARGATE TERRACE, ALDERSHOT, OFFERS EXCELLENT ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE ENTERTAINMENT OF CANADIAN TROOPS AND IT'S FACILITIES SHOULD BE INVESTIGATED BY ALL O.RS.

exiliar destructions desired in the

TO THE STATE OF TH

THE PARTY AND TH

- Had att 50

SECTION OF THE PART OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

manes (fines) (*2)

THE WAY WENT THE

ZXLIAN

App Contose Provide

THE DESCRIPTION OF THE CONTRACT CONTRACT MANNEY FROM THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTR

1st. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

BY

LIEUT .- COL. A.S. PEARSON,

OFFICER COMMAND ING

21 MAR 1941

ORDER NO. 71 1. DUTIES: LIEUT. H.J. KENNEDY 21 MARCH 41: DUTY OFFICER: LIEUT. D. MACKENZIE NEXT FOR DUTY: IID II COMPANY 21 MARCH 41: DUTY COMPANY: "A" COMPANY NEXT FOR DUTY: 2/LIEUT. H.W. HOCKIN 21 MARCH 41: ORDERLY OFFICER: LIEUT. W.H. SCOTT NEXT FOR DUTY: SGT. SMITH, F.G. 21 MARCH 41: ORDERLY SERGEANT: SGT. STAPLETON, C. NEXT FOR DUTY: CPL. MORRISON, W.H. 21 MARCH 41: ORDERLY CORPORAL: CPL. BEATTIE, A. NEXT FOR DUTY:

21 MARCH 41:

NEXT FOR DUTY:

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 21/22 MARCH, 1941: 1944 HRS TO 0630 HRS.

DUTY BUGLER:

PTE. FLEMING, J.

PTE. KETT, C.

3 . ACCOMMODATION SUPPLIES - ISSUE OF

IN FUTURE, ALL SUPPLIES FOR PROVISION OR IMPROVEMENT OF ACCOMMODATION (SICH AS BLACK-OUT MATERIALS, CLINKERS AND GRAVEL FOR VEHICLES STANDINGS, ETC.) WILL BE SECURED FROM THE CS.R.E. .CAN/CORPS/143 OF FORMATIONS.

3. CHEMICAL WARFARE - TREATMENT OF LEWISITE BLISTERS

- INFORMATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED THAT SEC. 14, PARA 3, PAGE 21, PAMPHLET NO. 1 OF P.A.G. & A.R. WILL BE AMENDED. THIS AMENDMENT WILL STATE, IN EFFECT, THAT BLISTERS CAUSED BY LEWIS ITE ON THE SKIN WILL NOT BE PRICKED. BLISTERS CAUSED BY LEWISITE WILL, THEREFORE, NOW BE TREATED IN THE SAME MANNER AS BLISTERS CAUSED BY MUSTARD GAS.
- RECENT EXPERIMENTS SHOW THAT A CONSIDERABLE PROPORTION OF THE LEWISITE WHICH CAUSES THE BLISTER IS ABSORBED INTO THE SKIN BEFORE THE BLISTER IS FORMED. IT IS THEREFORE NOW CONSIDERED THAT THE RISK OF INFECTION DUE TO PRICKING THE BLISTER IS MUCH GREATER THAN ANY POSSIBLE PREVENTION OF ARSENICAL POISONING BY RESASING THEFLUID IN THE BLISTER.

4. APPOINTMENT.

MAJOR F.K. JASPERSON APPOINTED O.C. "HO" COY, EFFECTIVE 20 MARCH 41.

5. POSTINGS:

MAJOR F. K. MASPERSON TO HEADQUARTER COMPANY HEADQUARTER COMPANY PTE. THOMSON, N. A-21996 TO 1. 4 Mes

for the a great the

W.E.F. 20 MARCH 41

OURT OF INQUIRY - RE-CONVENED:

REF REGIMENTAL ROUTINE ORDER #351, 0/19 DEC 40.

THE COURT OF INQUIRY WHICH WAS CONVENED TO INQUIRE INTO AND REPORT ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH SURROUNDED THE ROAD ACCIDENT OF 7 DEC 40, INVOLVING ONE A-21950, PTE. BASTIEN, H., IS HEREBY RECONVENED WITH THE FOLLOWING SUBSTITUTIONS:

> CAPTAIN J.A. WILLIS H.J. KENNEDY FOR LIEUT. S.C. READE LIEUT.

FOR

MAJOR T.E. HAYHURST

CHRCH PARADE, SUNDAY, 23 MARCH 41

ON SUNDAY, 23 MARCH 41, THE BATTALION WILL PARADE AS FOLLOWS:-

- A) R.C. PARADE WASS AT 0930 HRS., AT ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH.
- B) PROTESTANT SERVICE AT 0930 HRS., AT ST. ANDREW'S GARRISON CHURCH, QUEEN'S AVENUE.
- c) BOTH PARADES WILL FALL IN AT 0905 HRS., IN COLN OF COYS, ON BN. PARADE GROUND; MOVE
- D) METHOD: PARADE WILL MOVE IN GROUPS OF ATPROXIMATELY 50, WITH 50 YARD INTERVAL ON THE MARCH. AFTER THE SERVICE, SUB-UNITS WILL MOVE ON ON THEIR OWN PARADES DISPERSED AS ABOVE.
- e) DRESS OFFICER'S: SERVICE DRESS : SAM BROWNE : BALMORAL

0.Rs:

BATTLE DRESS, SERGE : BALMORAL : ANKLETS

BAND:

KILT : DOUBLET : BELT : HALF-HOSE : PUTTEES

ALL RANKS WILL CARRY RESPIRATORS, A.G., WITH STEEL HELMETS

ON RESPIRATORS AT THE SLUNG POSITION.

(L.A.DEZIEL) CAPTAIN

ADJ TANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Jahrel

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

er #20. 21 Mar 41.

Last order issued #19 of 14 Mar 41.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to #1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:

A21200 Pte. Kingston, A.R. #15 Gen Hosp. A21354 Pte. Tuer, R. Connaught Hosp.

#15 Gen Hosp. 14 Lar 41. Connaught Hosp. 15 Lar 41.

ATTACHED:

A18245 L/cpl. Varney, R.G.- 1st Fd. Coy. R.C.E. - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 8 Mar 41. 7364347 Pte. Cookson, J. - No. 1 Coy. R.A.M.C. - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 8 Mar 41.

The undermentioned personnel of Field Post Office C4, Cdn. Postal Corps ceased to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 13 Mar 41:

C97140 Cpl. Frame, W. C97192 Pte. Rogers, G.W. C97199 Pte. Gilmore, A.J.

C97156 Cpl. Bedard, J.A. - No. 4 Postal Unit, 2 Cdn. Div. - Attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 17 Mar 41 (under close arrest pending trial)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

NO:

HE t

BOOME

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.1) with travel warrants, effective as shown:

7 days from 0600hrs 17 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 23 Feb 41: A21535 Pte. Fox, E. A21284 Pte. Jeffrey, S.S.

9 days from 0600hrs 17 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 25 Feb 41:
A22158 Pte. Duckworth, W.D. A22083 Pte. Jacko, F.G.
A22181 Pte. Dupuis, E.J. A21531 Pte. Jarchant, G.
A21316 Pte. Flatt, F. A21488 Pte. AcGillivray, G.A.
A21437 Pte. Garnett, G.W. A22225 Pte. 3loan, J.A.
A22340 Pte. Gleason, J.M. A22225 Pte. St.Dennis, J.E.
A21656 Pte. Gladstone, A.H. A22061 Pte. Summers, J.F.
A22209 Pte. Hamel, W.J. A22207 Pte. Szvero, W.T.
A21344 Pte. Johnston, C.E. A21354 Pte. Tuer, R.
A21646 Pte. Jones, H.R. A21919 Pte. Watson, B.L.
A21838 Pte. Wilcox, J.R.
A21838 Pte. Wilcox, J.R.
A21247 Pte. Wilson, G.G.

7 days from 0600hrs 18 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 24 Feb 41:
122073 Pte. Gulliver, C. A22235 Pte. Selis, A.J.
A22372 Pte. Kell, N.A.

9 days from 0600hrs 18 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 26 Feb 41: A22056 Pte. Massett, A.V. a21390 Pte. Matheson, A.F. A22057 Pte. Rossell, T.A.

9 days from 0600hrs 21 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 1 Mar 41:
121634 Pte. Carley, S.
122063 Pte. Coyne, L.
121130 CQMS Munroe, F.
121890 Pte. Wheeler, F.J.

7 days from 0600hrs 24 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 2 Mar 41: a21364 Pto.(A/L/Cpl.) Cantin, R.J.

8 days from 0600hrs 24 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 3 Mar 41:
421842 Pte. Hunting, N.E. continued.....2

是"CS"等。其"45",每日用"GS",1465 AS The state of the s ******* T. S. F. SHALLES

LL VE OF .B31 NCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.1) with travel warrants effective as shown:

9 days from 0600hrs 24 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 4 Mar 41:

21428 Pte. Belmore, L.1. 21770 Pte. (1/L/Col.) Prieur, W.

121979 Pte. Boufford, G. 122267 Pte. St.Louis, M.

122078 Pte. Bradbury, H.F. 22015 Pte. Schooley, C.M.

121739 Pte. Chlarini, R.V. 122000 Pte. Siveres, H.

122054 Pte. Dube, R. 121568 Pte. Stroud, F.W.

121747 Pte. Morgan, W. 121595 Pte. Taylor, A.M.

121157 Pte. Murphy, J. 121351 Pte. Thebert, W.

122242 Pte. O'Sullivan, P. 122109 Pte. Thompson, D.

9 days from O600hrs 25 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 5 Mar 41:
121209 Pte.(\(\sigma\)L/Cpl.) Dixon, F.L. 121892 Pte.(\(\sigma\)L/Cpl.)McNamee, B. A21265 Pte.(\(\sigma\)L/Cpl.) McNally, ... 121856 Pte. Tood, F.

MARIAGE:

A21727 Pte. Hundey, F. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Guildford, Surrey on 1 Mar 41. Next of hin now wife Vera Irene Collett Hundey, 14 Ashenden Rd., Guildford, Surrey.

INCREASE IN FAMILY:

.22090 Ptc. Boychuk, N. - Daughter, Donna Boychuk, born in Windsor, Ontario, Canada on 15 Feb 41.

121952 Pte. MacDonald, G.A. - Daughter, Elaine Ithel MacDonald, born in Chatham, Ontario, Canada on 5 Feb 41.

RATES OF PAY:

A21413 Pte. Mesarosh, S. - Having been qualified in Routine Order #34 as a Cook "C" (25¢ per diem) is granted trades pay eff. 14 Mar 41.

STOPPIGI OF PLY:

.21642 Pte. Howell, D.J. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £1-5-9 under F.R. & I. 158(2).

CHANGE OF RELIGION:

122027 Pte. Livoet, J. - Change of religion from Roman Catholic to Presbyterian.

FUNISH MINTS:

121926 Ptc. Barrett, G.E. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 15 Har 41 for an offence under 1.1. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A21745 Pte. Ebejer, J.G. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 14 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 11 Mar 41 to 0545hrs 12 Mar 41 (5 hours 46 mins). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A21297 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Evers, R. - Reduced to permanent grade on 14 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 11 Mar 41 to 0745hrs 13 Mar 41. (1 day 9% hours).
Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21366 Pte. Faubert, G.R. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 14 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 11 Mar 41 to 0930hrs 12 Mar 41 (11 hours).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a); orfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

SHILLINTS: (cont'd)

1772 Pte. Hurst, J. - .warded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 sys pay on 14 Mar 41 for an offence under 1....40. orfolts 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

22223 Pte. Pulsifer, W.H. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and Zorfeiture of days pay on 14 Mar 41 for L.W.L. from 0600hrs 12 Mar 41 to 0745hrs 4 Har 41 (2 days 1 hour 45 mins).

Therefore 2 days pay F.R. 1. 149(1)(a).

Therefore 7 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

stal forfeiture 9 days pay.

DEENT:

Ant II Order All of 11 Feb 41 sub para Al insofar as it relates to 22201 L/Cpl. Frazer, J.R. is hereby cancelled. (.s the Essex Scots are on a holding unit basis at that time this man is T.O.S. Al CIHU)

ert II Order #19 of 14 Mar 41 sub para #12 insofar as it relates to 14432 Ptc. (Sgt.) Card, T.J. is amended by the addition of "effective date 4 Mar 41".

_MGTH RETURN:	As of 2	. Mar 41.		
Detail	Strength	Att.as in W.	g. Total	Remarks
MeutColonel	1		1	* 1 :
Majors .	. 5		17 00 17	c, cos, mearc
Captains	72	3	22	of con none
Meutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I)	22		1	
R.Q.H.S. (V.O.]	I) Ī		1	
C.S.M. (W.O. II)			4	
0.9.11.S.	5	. 7	1 RCOC	
Staff-Sergeants	28	+	29 RC00	
Sergeants Lance-Sergeants	20		2	
Cornorals	52	2	54 RC0C	
Lance-Corporals	46		40	ara .
Privates	597	1	598 36 14	OTD.
TOTAL	772	8	780	TATE OF THE OFFICE OF THE

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil

1 Capt, 3 Sgts, 1 Pte. Cdn. Dental Jorps.

1 S/Sergeant

1 H/Captain

1 Lt. 1 Arm.QMS,1 L/c.10 Ptes. L.A.D. #1 A.F.V. R.C.O.C.

Total on "X" List: - . 1 Sergeant.

deSalaperry), Captain, for D.A.1.G-2 Madian Jection, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

1ST. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

ORDERS

LT. COL. A.S. PEARSON,

OFFICER COMMANDING

ORDER NO. 72

22 MARCH 1941

1. DUTIES

DUTY OFFICER:

22 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. P.O. LEE

NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. E.B. MCCORKELL

DUTY COMPANY:

22 MARCH 41:

"A" COMPANY

NEXT FOR DUTY:

"B" COMPANY

ORDERLY OFFICER:

ORDERLY SERGEANT:

22 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. W.H. SCOTT

NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. J.R. HUFF

22 MARCH 41:

SGT. STAPLETON, C.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

SGT. WALKER, S.

ORDERLY CORPORAL: 22 MARCH 41:

CPL. BEATTIE, A.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

CPL. DUNCAN, R. PTE. KETT, C.

DUTY BUGLER: 22 MARCH 41:

NEXT FOR DUTY:

PTE. FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUT

NIGHT OF 22/23 MARCH 1941: 1946 HRS UNTIL 0628 HRS.

3. BOARD OF OFFICERS.

A BOARD OF OFFICERS, COMPOSED AS HEREUNDER, WILL ASSEMBLE IN THE REGIMENTAL QUARTERWASTER STORES, MAIDA BARRACKS, ALDERSHOT, ON 24 MARCH, 1941, AT AN "OUR TO BE DESIGNATED BY THE PRESIDENT, FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONDEMNING CERTAIN UNSERVICEABLE CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT ON ISSUE TO THIS UNIT:

CAPTAIN

J.BROWN - - - - - - PRESIDENT

LIEUT. R.F. SHEPPARD, M.C. - - - MEMBER

S/CONDR. J.E. SCOTT(WO I) . - - - ORDNANCE REPRESENTATIVE

1/ESR/9-4

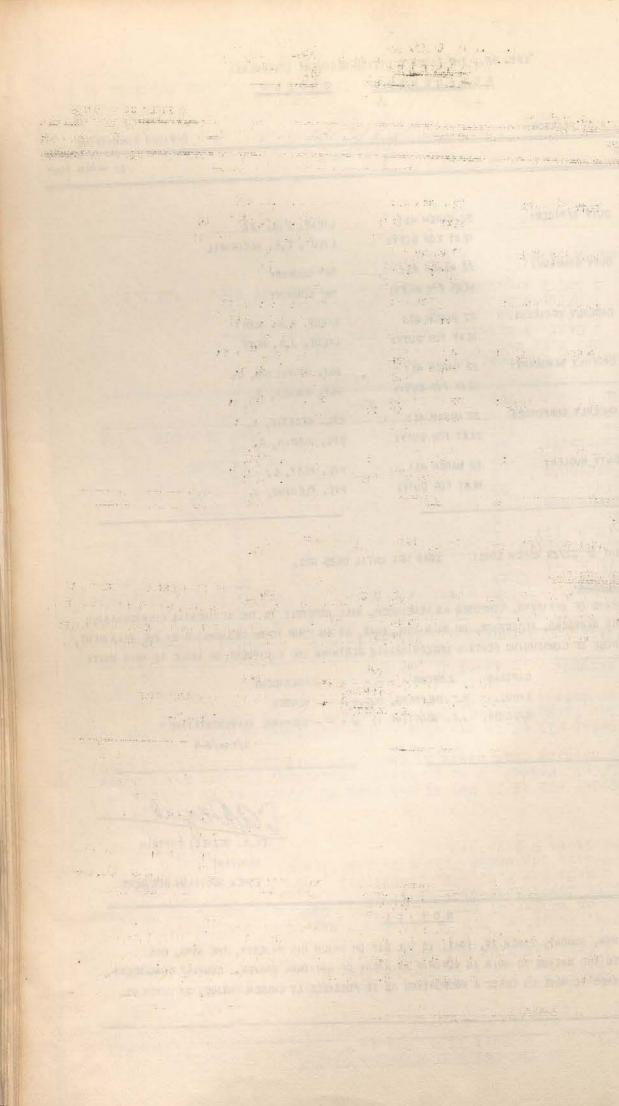
(L.A. DEZIEL) CAPTAIN

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

NOTICE

TOMORROW, SUNDAY, MARCH 23, 1941, IS THE DAY ON WHICH HIS MAJESTY, THE KING, HAS INVITED THE NATION TO JOIN IN WERSHIP AS A DAY OF NATIONAL PRAYER. COMPANY COMMANDERS ARE ASKED TO HAVE AS LARGE A PROPORTION AS IS POSSIBLE AT CHURCH PARADE, 23 MARCH 41.



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT S

Part II Orders Issued By.

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON . . .

r #21. Last order issued #20 of 21 Mar 41. 23 Mar 41.

STREAGTH INCREASE:

121557 Pte. McCririck, H.B. - T.O.S. Essex Scot. on transfer from 4th Cdn. Recce. Sqn. effective 11 Mar 41 (Auth'y: 20/5-0-6 d/6 Mar 41)

STREETETH DECREASE:

\$21710 Pte.(A/L/Cpl.) Jardine, R.A. - Declared by a court of inquiry to have been illegally absent from 2200hrs 31 Jan 41 is \$.0.\$. Essex Scot as a deserter effective 12 Mar 41 and forfeits 41 days pay accordingly. Deficiencies in clothing and equipment £12-18-52.

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. the Essex Scottish to #1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:

A21132 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Ouellette, R.R. #5 Gen Hosp. 19 Mar 41. A21409 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Shepherd, G.W. #15 Gen Hosp. 20 Mar 41.

LEAVE OF ABSTRCE:

The undermentioned officers are granted privilege leave (P.1) with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

9 days from 0600hrs 17 Feb. 41 to 2200hrs 26 Feb 41: Major L. V.F. Wakefield.

8 days from O600hrs 18 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 26 Feb 41: Lieut. W.L. McGregor.

9 days from O600hrs 21 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 1 Mar 41: Lieut. E.B. McCorkell 2/Lieut. W.H. 3cott.

ATTACHED:

The following is an extract from Cdn. Army (Overseas) Routine Order to. 602 dated 13 Mar 41:

"(B) ATTACEMENTS

Essex Scot: Lieut. D.A. Deziel - to H.Q. Cdn. Corps as Staff Learner "A" 4 Feb 41"

COLMAND:

Lieut. P.O. Lee - Returned from Command effective 1500hrs 22 Mar 41. 121461 Pte. Tweedale, W.J. On Command to Cdn. Provost Corps Depot, Regimental Provost Duties, C.M.H.Q. Course #737-3 effective 0800hrs 17 Mar 41 to 29 Mar 41.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21845 Pte. Besse, M. - Next of kin, father, moved to 208 -23rd Street, Ashland, Kentucky, U.S.A.
A22136 Pte. MacDonald, H.A. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 40
Mary Street Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

MANUAGE:

A22233 Pte. Card, M.L. - having been granted permission to marry was married in aldershot, Hants, England on 6 Mar 41. Next of kin now wife, Marjorie Evllyn-Smith Card, 18-Queen's Road, Aldershot, Hants, England.

continued.....2

DETRIBATION OF RANK:

The undermentioned personnel are confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective 20 Mar. 41:

A22276 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Collie, A.G. A21865 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Handley, J.D. A21514 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Dolan, J.J. A21969 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Healey, M.H. A21638 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Duncan, R.J. A22085 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Meyers, F.L. A21541 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Gowan, C.E. A21402 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Tofilemire, A. 121541

INCORRECT ATTESTATION:

A21957 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Vollick, S.G. - Having stated address on enlistment to have been 48 Longwood Road, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, now declares himself to have resided at 1284 San Jose Blvd., Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

PUNISHMENTS:

121552 Pte. Fleming, J.A.D. - Awarded 21 days detn. on 19 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 0900hrs 20 Feb 41 to 1830hrs 16 Mar 41 (24 days

9 hours 30 mins).
Forfeits 25 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
orfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 46 days pay.

Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £1-19-9 under F.R. & I 172(8).

121966 Pte. Haynes, F. - Awarded 28 days detn. on 19 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 16 Feb 41 to 1400hrs 18 Mar 41 (29 days 14 hours 1 minute)

Forfeits 30 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 58 days pay.

121626 Pte. McKay, J.P. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 19 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

INDMENTS:

Part II Order #19 of 14 Mar 41 sub para #1 insofar as it relates to 121199 Pte. Scully, V.J. is amended to read "A21199 Cpl. Scully, W.J."

Part II Order #19 of 14 Mar 41 sub para #12 insofar as it relates to 121949 Pte. Hawkins, C. is amended to read "Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)." Making total forfeiture 55 days pay and not 56 as shown.

Part II Order #11 of 11 Feb 41 sub para #6 insofar as it relates to 421593 Pte. Gilchrist, J.H. is amended to read 'A21675 Pte. Gilchrist, J.H."

> Salaler (J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

1ST BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

в٧

LT .- COLONEL A. S. PEARSON,

CICIO OCCICED

OFFICER COMMANDING.

ORDER NO. 74.

24 MARCH 1941.

1. DUTIES:

OF THE DAY:	25 MARCH	1941:	MAJOR L. W. F. WAKEFIELD
	NEXT FOR	DUTY:	MAJOR E. H. WILLIAMS
DUTY OFFICER:	24 MARCH	1941:	LIEUT. B. S. WILSON
	NEXT FOR	DUTY:	LIEUT. W. L. MCGREGOR
DUTY COMPANY:	24 MARCH	1941:	"C" COMPANY
	HEXT FOR	DUTY:	"D" COMPANY
ORDERLY OFFICER:	24 MARCH	1941:	LIEUT. C. P. KEELEY
	NEXT FOR	DUTY:	LIEUT. P. O. LEE
ORDERLY SERGEANT:	24 MARCH	1941:	SGT. LEOPOLD, J. W. A.
	NEXT FOR	DUTY:	SGT. WALSH, A. F.
ORDERLY CORPORAL:	24 MARCH	1941:	GPL. MACCALLUM, C.
	NEXT FOR	DUTY:	L/CPL. HORN, G.
DUTY BUGLER:	24 MARCH	1941:	PTE. KETT, C.
	NEXT FOR	DUTY:	PTE. FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUT: NIGHT OF 24/25 MARCH 1941: 1947 HRS UNTIL 0625 HRS.

3. MUSTER PARADE:

A MUSTER PARADE WILL DE HELD 27th MARCH, 1941.

COMPANIES WILL SUBMIT THE NECESSARY MUSTER ROLLS (IN TRIPLICATE) TO THE BATTALION ORDERLY ROOM NOT LATER THAN 1200 HRS, 26th MARCH 1941.

MUSTER OFFICER: LIEUT. E. B. MCCORKELL.

(1 ESR 5-2)

4. DISGRACEFUL CONDUCT:

RECENT INSTANCES HAVE BEEN REPORTED OF PERSONS UTILIZING THE FLOOR OF THE REGIMENTAL BATH HOUSE AND OTHER EQUALLY UNUSUAL PLACES AS CONVENIENT COMFORT STATIONS.

SUCH DISGRACEFUL AND UNSEEMLY CONDUCT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED AND IT IS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF ALL CONCERNED THAT OFFENDERS WHEN APPREHENDED WILL BE DEALT WITH TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW GOVERNING SUCH CASES. (1 ESR 5-4)

5. COURT OF INQUIRY: (LOSS OF EQUIPMENT BY A21171 PTE.(A/CPL.) COLLIE, R. T.)

THE MARGINALLY NOTED COURT, CONVENED BY REGIMENTAL ORDER NO. 330 DATED 28 NOV 40 AND AMENDED BY REGIMENTAL ORDER NO. 49 DATED 20 FEB 41, IS HEREBY CANCELLED, SAID EQUIPMENT HAVING BEEN RECOVERED.

(1 ESR 5-4-1)

(

A . DEZIEL) CAPTAIN,

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Was Holling the Martin or areas a many through

1ST BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS BY

LIEUT. COL. A.S. PEARSON,

OFFICER COMMANDING

DRDER	NO.	75
THE PERSON NAMED IN	ETHICAL PARTY	-

25 MARCH 141

1.	DUT	IES!	
		での日本の日本の中	

FIELD OFFICER		MAJOR E.H. WILLIAMS
OF THE DAY!	26 MARCH 41:	
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	MAJOR B.J.S. MACDONALD
DUTY OFFICER:	25 MARCH 411	LICUT. W.L. MCGREGOR
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. J.R. TURNBULL
DUTY COMPANY:	25 MARCH 41:	"D" COMPANY
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	MA" COMPANY
ORDERLY OFFICER:	25 MARCH 41:	LIEUT. P.O. LEE
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. J.T. ANDERSON
ORDERLY SERGEANT:	25 MARCH 41:	SGT. WALSH, A.F.G.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. HENLEY, J.W.
ORDERLY CORPORAL:	25 MARCH 41:	L/CPL. HORN, G.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	CPL, CARLESS, A.
DUTY BUGLER !	25 MARCH 41:	PTE: FLEMING, J.
JULY BUGGETT	NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE. KETT, C.

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 25/26 MARCH, 1941: 1950 UNTIL 0620 HRS.

(LA DEZIEL) CAPTAIN

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

CAMPAND DESCRIPTION OF STREET ASSOCIATION ASSOCIATION LIZE WEBSEL

And or party. I Talk to the

GADA HOSE HET SY USE OF BUILDING

1,000 P (200) 1. 福州 (1985年) And The

Nygo, apana 85

11: HOWAR ...

19 pag 109 1 19

NEWS COURSE STEEN CORP. FEMAL MODILE DESERVE OF THE SHEET

o plant the

· 大學學學學學學學學

The Manual of the THE SET OF THE

THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA

'1ST. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTICH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

DY

LIEUT. COL. A.S. PEARSON,

OFFICER COMMANDING

THE PLAN BY A DESCRIPTION

ORDER NO. 76

26 MARCH 1941

1. DUTIES:

FIELD OFFICER

27 MARCH 41:

MAJOR B.J.S. MACDONALD

NEXT FOR DUTY:

CAPTAIN J.D. GREEN

DUTY OFFICER: 26 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. J.R. TURNBULL

NEXT FOR DUTY: LIEUT. R.F. SHEPPARD, M.C.

DUTY COMPANY: A THE SHARMED AND CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF

26 MARCH 41:

"A" COMPANY

NEXT FOR DUTY:

"B" COMPANY

ORDERLY OFFICER:

26 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. J.T. ANDERSON

NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. D. MACKENZIE

26 MARCH 41: ORDERLY SERGEANT:

SGT. HENLEY, J.W.

MEXT FOR DUTY:

SGT. WASHER, E.C.D.

ORDERLY CORPORAL:

26 MARCH 41:

CPL. CARLESS, A.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

CPL. GOWAN, C.

DUTY BUGLER:

26 MARCH 41:

PTE. KETT, C.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

PTE. FLEMING, J.

NIGHT OF 26/27 MARCH 1941: 1952 HRS UNTIL 0618 HRS.

CAPTAIN B.J. MOTHERSILL

"A" COMPANY TO

CAPTAIN J.A. WILLIS TO "B" COMPANY

W.E.F. 26 MARCH 41

FROM NO. 1 C. I.H.U.:

A-21887 PTE. BRINKWORTH, B.

TO "I" SECTION, BN.H.Q.

PTE/A/CPL. PIDGEON, J.H. } ------TO "D" COMPANY W.F.F. 26

W.E.F. 26 MARCH 41

4. COURT OF INQUIRY

A COURT OF INQUIRY, COMPOSED AS HEREUNDER, WILL ASSEMBLE ON 28th MARCH 41, THE HOUR AND PLACE TO BE DESIGNATED BY THE PRESIDENT, TO ENQUIRE INTO AND REPORT ON THE ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE

A-22126 PTE. DONNELLY, E.R.

A-21529 PTE. JACOBS, A.

OF "C" COMPANY, 1ST BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, CANADIAN ARMY, OVERSEAS; SAID SOLDIER'S ILLEGAL ABSENCE HAVING BEEN PUBLISHED AS FOLLOWS:

- A) 1ST DWY POSTING IN PART II ORDER NO. 18 A.W.L. FR.M 2230 HRS, 5 MARCH 41
- B) 8th DAY POSTING IN A.F. 3011 CASUALTY RETURN, D/25 MARCH 41 A.W.L. FROM 2230 HRS., 5 MAR 41
- C) 21 DAY POSTING IN AFW 3011, CASUALTY RETURN, D/25 MARCH 41 A.W.L. FROM 2230 HRS., 5 MAR 41

(CONTINUED OVERLEAF)

URT OF INQUIRY (CONTID)

THE OFFICERS OF THIS COURT ARE HEREWITH MAMED:

MAJOR B.J.S. WACDONALD----- PRESIDENT

LIEUT. J.R. TURNBULL MEMBERS

SEPARATE ROCEEDINGS ARE REQUIRED ON EACH ABSENTEE.

THE FOLLOWING PREMISES ARE PLACED OUT OF BOUNDS TO ALL RANKS OF THE CANADIAN CORPS:-

- (1) FOX & HOUNDS PUBLIC HOUSE WEST CHOYDEN
- (11) GOLDEN LION HOTEL . CATERHAM, SURREY SERVICES, PILL SCHOOL OF THE SAME SERVICES.

THE FOLLOWING FIRE ORGANIZATION WILL BE ADOPTED WHERE MILITARY FIRE BRIGADES ARE STATIONED; IN NORTH ALDERSHOT, SOUTH ALDERSHOT, BLACKDOWN, DEEPGUT AND BORDON ALL TRAILER FIRE PUMPS ELD BY UNITS WILL BE TREATED AS SUB-STATIONS OF THE MILITARY FIRE BRIGADES CONCERNED AND THE REMANENT FIRE PERSONNEL ALLOWED FOR UNDER A.C.O. 2021 OF 1940 WILL BE TREATED AS AUXILIARIES OF HE FIRE BRIGADES.

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE FIRE BRIGADES WILL BE EXPOWERED TO DEAL DIRECT WITH THESE PERSONNEL TO INSPECT THE FIRE FIGHTING APPLIANCES FOR WHICH THE ERSONNEL ARE RESPONSIBLE.

- 1. IN ORDER TO REINFORCE A FIRE BRIG DE THE SUPERINTENDENT WILL BE EMPOWERED TO CALL UPON ANY UNIT THE HIS FIRE AREA TO BRING A TRAILER PUMP TO A FIRE OR TO STAND BY. THE UNIT WILL PROVIDE THE CREW ID A TOWING VEHICLE, IF AVAILABLE. NORMALLY A UNIT TRAILER PUMP, WHEN A TOWING VEHICLE IS AVAILABLE, MLL NOT BE SENT TO A FIRE MORE THAN THREE MILES AWAY.
- ALL FIRES AT ALL THES WILL BE REPORTED DIRECT TO THE FIRE STATION. ON RECEIPT OF SUCH REPORTS HE SUPERINTENDENT WILL, WITHOUT PRIOR REFERENCE TO AREADR SUB-AREA H.Q. BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MOBILISING HIS BRIGADE AND SUB STATIONS TO DEAL WITH EACH EMERGENCY.
- . THE AREA TO BE COVERED BY THE MILITARY FIRE BRIGADES WILL BE CLEARLY DEFINED BY THE SUPERINTEN-ENTS AND GIVIL CHIEF OFFICERS CONCERNED. THESE AREAS WILL BE CONFIRMED BY SUB-AREA H.Q. IN THE CASE OF BORDON AND BLACKDOWN, THE AREA H.Q. IN THE CASE OF ALDERSHOT.
- 5. MILITARY FIRE BRIGADES WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR TURNING OUT TO ALL FIRES IN THEIR AREA, WHETHER WILITARY OR CIVIL.
- THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE MILITARY FIRE BRIGADES WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE LOCAL CIVIL BRIGADE AND SUB-AREA AND AREA H.Q. CONCERNED WHEN FIRE CALLS COME IN AND WHEN THE FIRES ARE
- 7. AT FIRES IN A MILITARY AREA WHERE A MILITARY FIRE BRIGADE IS PRESENT THE SUPERINTENDENT OR HIS DEPUTY WILL BE IN CHARGE OF ALL FIRE FIGHTING AND FIRE APPLIANCES.

IN THE EVENT OF A CIVIL FIRE BRIGADE ASSISTING AT A FIRE IN AMILITARY AREA THE SUPERINTENDENT R HIS DEPUTY OF THE MILITARY FIRE BRIG DE WILL BE IN CHARGE, BUT IF THE ASSISTANCE HAS BEEN PROVIDED WOER THE REGIONAL SCHELE, THE DISTRICT OFFICER OR HIS DEPUTY WILL TAKE CHARGE.

IN THE EVENT OF A MILITARY FIRE BRIGADE' ASSISTING AT A FIRE IN A CIVIL AREA, THE CIVIL CHIEF OFFICER WILL BE IN CHARGE.

ADJUTANT THATULOA

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

181 BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS

BY

OFFICER COMMANDING. LIEUT .- COL. A. S. PEARSON, 27 MARCH 1941. ORDER NO. 77. 1. DUTIES: CAPTAIN J.D. GREEN 28 MARCH 41: FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY: MAJOR J.H. MOTHERSILL NEXT FOR DUTY: WH SCOTT LIEUT. J.T. ANDERSON. DUTY OFFICER: 27 MARCH 41: LIEUT. J.C. BRICK. NEXT FOR DUTY: "B" COMPANY. 27 MARCH 41: DUTY COMPANY: "C" COMPANY. NEXT FOR DUTY: LIEUT. D. MACKENZIE. 27 MARCH 41: ORDERLY OFFICER: LIEUT. J. R. TURNBULL. NEXT FOR DUTY: 27 MARCH 41: SGT. WASHER, E.C.D. ORDERLY SERGEANT: NEXT FOR DUTY: SGT. SNOOK, M.Y. CPL. GOWAN, C. 27 MARCH 41: ORDERLY CORPORAL: CPL. THOMPSON, E.G. NEXT FOR DUTY: PTE. FLEMING, J. 27 MARCH 41: DUTY BUGLER: NEXT FOR DUTY: PTE. KETT, C.

2. BLACKOUT:

9

12

现

Щ

311

17

CN"

311

173

311

1800

NIGHT OF 27/28 MARCH 41: 1952 HOURS UNTIL 0618 HOURS.

(L. A. DEZIEL) CAPT.,

ADJUTANT,

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's).

27 Markett 1901. CAPTAIN J.D. GREEN - MAJORIEM MOTHE SILL LIEUT. J.T. ANDERSON. Server . C. a. resex PULLIFIC OF TA COMP NELT FOR THE THOM SOUPAN. tiest, d. b. Teald 27 ILCOH 41: CRDERLY OFFICER: LEST F DIV LIEU'S STORY TO THE SGT. BASHE . E.C.D. Y.M., W. M., OR STATE OF THE ST . n .antAgr 9 1 2 2 1 14V NEXT -011 BM THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY. AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

i. The self hear and the self of the self

1st. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LIEUT. COL. A.S. PEARSON

OFFICER COMMANDING

ORDER NO. 78

28 MARCH 41

1. DUTIES:

OF THE DAY:	29 MARCH 41:	MAJOR J.H. MOTHERSILL
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	WAJOR F.K. JASPERSON
DUTY OFFIGER:	28 MARCH 41:	LIEUT. J.T. ANDERSON
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. J.C. BRICK
DUTY COMPANY:	28 MARCH 41:	"C" COMPANY
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	"D" COMPANY
ORDERLY OFFICER:	28 MARCH 41:	LIEUT, J.R. TURNBULL
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. B.S. WILSON
ORDERLY SERGEANT:	28 MARCH 41:	SGT. SNOOK, M.Y.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. LOGAN, P.T.
ORDERLY CORPORAL:	28 MARCH 41:	CPL. THOMPSON, E.G.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	CPL. ATKINS, T.
DUTY BUGLER:	28 MARCH 41:	PTE. KETT, C.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE. FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 28/29 MARCH 41: 1956 HRS UNTIL 0614 HRS.

3. POSTINGS:

A-21588, L/CPL. NORTHAGE, H.F. TO "B" COMPANY W.E.F. 26 MARCH 41. A-21188, PTE. THOMPSON, H. TO "A" COMPANY W.E.F. 26 MARCH 41.

4. CHURCH PARADE - SUNDAY, 30 MARCH 41

ON SUNDAY, 30 MARCH 41, THE BATTALION WILL PARADE AS FOLLOWS:-

- A) R.C. PARADE MAUS AT 0930 HRS., AT ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH.
- B) PROTESTANT SERVICE AT 0930 HRS., AT ST. GEORGE'S GARRISON CHURCH, QUEEN'S AVENUE.
- C) BOTH PARADES WILL FALL IN AT 0905 HRS., IN COLN IF COYS, CN BN. FARAES GROUNDS MOVE OFF AT 0910 HRS.
- D) METHOD: PARADE WILL OVE IN GROUPS OF APPROXIMATELY 50, WITH 50 YARD INTERVAL ON THE MARCH, AFTER THE SERVICE, SUB-UNITS WILL MOVE ON THEIR OWN PARADES 60 DUSTERSED AS TAKENTE.
- E) D RESS:- OFFICERS: SERVICE DRESS: SAM BROWNE: GALMORAL
 O.RS.
 BATTLE DRESS: SERGE: BALMORAL: ANKLETS
 KILT: DOUBLET: BELT: HALF-MOSE: PUTTEES

ALL RATES WILL CARRY RESPIRATORS, A.G., WITH STEEL HELMETS ON RESPIRATORS AT THE SLUNG POSITION

(L.A. DEZIEL) CAPTAIN

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

ALERT THE PL · th HOW THEN WHE EA A

THE DEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Br #22

28 Mar 41.

Last order issued #21 of 23 Mar 41.

STRUNGTH II CREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot from 11 C.I.H.U. effective 26 Aar 41 (Auth'y: Rein. Demand No. 2297 of 25 Mar 41): m21587 Pte. Brinkworth, B. A21802 Pte.(A/Col. vp) Pidgeon, J. A22224 Pte. Shaw, J.N.

STRINGTH DECREASE:

121236 Pte. Parent, R. - S.O.S. to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 25 Mar 41. (Auth'y: 4CIB/6-2-1 of 26 Mar 41.

A21215 Pte. Marchand, F.A. - S.O.S. to 6th Cdn. Fd. Regt. R.C.A. effective 14 Mar 41 (Auth'y: Appendix to R.O. 485, voluntary transfer)

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to #1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:

121650 Pte. Gladstone, A.H. Isol. Hosp. Aldershot 27 Mar 41. 121211 Cpl. (1/Sgt. wp) Watson, J.E. #15 Gen Hosp. 22 Mar 41. 121572 Pte. Wraight, G.H. #15 Gen Hosp. 25 Mar 41.

22 Mar 41.

ATTACHED:

A21236 Pte. Parent, R. - Ceases to be attached to H.Q. 4 Cdn. Inf. Ede. effective 24 Mar 41.

The undermentioned personnel of No. 1 Close Support Bomber Control (Imperials) are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and retions effective 26 Feb 41:

12 Officers

95 Other Ranks

PPCINTIENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21100 Pte. Waddell, A.D. To be A/CSI (".O. II) with pay 4 Sep 30.
A21101 Pte. Lescombe, W.J. To be A/CS (... II) with pay 4 Sep 39.
A21101 Pte. (A/CSM wp) Lescombe, W.J. To be A/RSM without pay for
the period 4-16 Sep 39 incl.

(The above entries were inadvertantly omitted from Part II Order #291 of 30 Sep 39 which was compiled from and cancelled all Part II Orders from 3-29 Sep 39)

.21942 Pte. Burdett, E.W. .21461 Pte. Tweedale, J.W.

Pte. Burdett, E.W. To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 1 Mar 41.
Pte. Tweedale, J.W. To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 1 Mar 41.
Sgt. Jaques, R.H. To be A/CSM (W.O. II) with pay 1 Mar 41.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Boyer, M.K. To be A/Cpl. with pay 1 Mar 41.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Morrison, W.To be A/Cpl. with pay 1 Mar 41. 1.21941

121469

CONFIRMATION OF RANK:

The undermentioned personnel are confirmed in the rank of Cpl.

effective dates as shown: 121853 Pte. (A/Cpl.wp)Cavers, J.D. 20 Mar 41. 421697 Pte. (A/Sgt. wp) Hasler, H.E. 24 Mar 41.

A21211 Pta. (A/Sgt. wp) Watson, J.E. Confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective 20 Mar 41.

TS OF 1 AY:

421236 Pte. Parent, R. - Ceases to draw Class "C" Trades Pay as coak on being S.O.S. effective 25 Mar 41.

PULISHENTS: (cont'd)

A21334 Pte. Barclay, D.K. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 19 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 6 Mar 41 to 2000hrs 16 Mar 41 (9 days 212hrs.) Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). corfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 31 days pay.

1.21190 Pte. Browning, G. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 25 Mar 41 for 1.7.L. from 1900hrs 16 Mar 41 to 0930hrs 24 Mar 41 (7 days 142hrs). Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfaits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Fotal forfeiture 22 days pay.

121137 Pta. Baker, R. L.M. - Lwarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 22 Mar 41 for failing to appear at place of parade. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

22233 Ptc. Card, M.L. Lwarded 28 days detn. on 22 Mar 41 for 1.V.L. From 2230hrs 28 Feb 41 to 1500hrs 19 Mar 41 (18 days $7\frac{1}{2}$ hours) Forfeits 19 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Fotal forfeiture 47 days pay.

121980 Ptc. Doyle, W. - Awarded 21 days detn. on 25 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Mar 41 to 0930hrs 24 Mar 41 (8 days 9½ hours). Forfeits 9 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22315 Pte. Duncan, A. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 22 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 0600hrs 17 Mar 41 to 0845hrs 19 for 41 (2 days 2 hours and 45 mins). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 10 days pay.

1.21918 Pto. Ferguson, J.1. Awarded 21 days detn. on 25 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 1440hrs 15 Mar 41 to 1615hrs 23 Mar 41 (8 days 1 hr. 35 min) Forfeits 9 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfiture 30 days pay.

A21976 Pte. Hughson, D. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 22 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 0600hrs 17 Mar to 0845hrs 19 Mar 41 (2 days 2 hours and 45 mins)
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 10 days pay.

1.21250 Pte. Le mon, G.A. iwarded 14 days F.P. on 25 Mar 41 for (1) i.W.L. from 1800hrs 16 Mar 41 to 1900hrs 21 Mar 41 (5days] hr.) (2) An offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 20 days pay.

A.22210 Pte. Lammens, R.E. Awarded 14 days F.P. on 26 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 1800hrs 16 Mar 41 to 1000hrs 23 Mar 41 (6 days 16 hrs.) Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 21 days pay.

A21374 Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) Menzies, D.K. - Admonished on 17 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 0600hrs 16 Mar 41 to 1400hrs 16 Mar 41. (8 hours). Forfelts 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(q).

ID:

22018 Pts. Noble, J.E. - On Command to Corps Vehicle Maintenance shool effective 0900hrs 23 Mar 41.

21162 Pts. (/Cpl. wp) itkins, T. - Returned from Command factive 1600hrs 21 Mar 41.

ISSION TO MARRY:

1764 Pte. Burrell, H. - Granted permission to marry 26 Mar 41.

OF ADDRESS:

indsor, Ontario, anada.
21117 Pte. McLarty, R.L. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 321 Bridge
21117 Pte. McLarty, R.L. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 321 Bridge
21195 Cpl. (ACQMS wp) Harshall, K.H. Next of kin, wife, moved to
21195 Cpl. (ACQMS wp) Harshall, K.H. Next of kin, wife, moved to
21195 Cpl. (ACQMS wp) Harshall, K.H. Next of kin, wife, moved to

TASE OF FAMILY:

21623 Pte. Allen, J. - Son, John Allen Jr., born in Windsor, Ontario · tanada on 1 Mar 41. 122022 Pte. Taylor, J. - Son, Lawrence Wayne Taylor, born in Midsor, Ontario, Canada on 13 Mar 41.

IN WITHOUT LEAVE:

Pte. Donnelly, E.R.

Pte. Donnelly, E.R.

Pte. Jacobs, 1.

Pte. Bonner, W.P.

Pte. LaPlante, L.

Pte. Bonner, G.J.

Pte. Bonner, G.J.

Pte. White, G.

Pte. Wyper, R.L.

A.W.L. from 2230hrs 5 Mar 41 (21st day)

A.W.L. from 0930hrs 25 Har 41 (1st day)

A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Har 41 (1st day)

A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Har 41 (8th day)

A.W.L. from 0900hrs 19 Har 41 (1st day)

A.W.L. from 0600hrs 20 Mar 41 (1st day)

A.W.L. from 2230hrs 23 Har 41 (1st day)

A.W.L. from 2230hrs 23 Har 41 (1st day) 122125 121487 .22124

ISSION OF SENTENCE:

122158 Pts. Duckworth, W. - Granted remission of 4 days of a 14 days I.P. award for exemplary conduct effective 21 Mar 41.

1.P. award for exemplary conduct effective 21 Mar 41.

1.P. award for exemplary conduct effective 21 Mar 41.

1.P. award for exemplary conduct effective 21 Mar 41.

1.P. award for exemplary conduct effective 21 Mar 41.

1.P. award for exemplary conduct remission of 7 days of a 16 days F.P. award for exemplary conduct effective 21 Mar 41.

ISIMENTS:

21239 Pe. Adair, R.J. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 19 Mar 41 for an offence under 1.1. 40. orfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

121363 Pte. Albrough, S.R. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 14 days pay on 19 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 15 Mar 41 to 1700hrs 17 Mar 41 (1 day 5½ hours).

Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) Porfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 16 days pay.

Tol

PUNISHIENTS: (cont'd).

122330 Pte. Maskery, J.C. - Warded 21 days F.P. on 19 Mar 41 for 1.V.L. from 1800hrs 8 Mar 41 to 1800hrs 18 Mar 41 (10 days) after being duly warned for duty.
Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 31 days pay.

1.21226 Pts. Ramsay, D.J. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 26 ler 41 for A.V.L. from 0600hrs 20 Mar 41 to 0900hrs 25 Mar 41 (5 days 3 hrs.) Forfeits 6 days may F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 16 days pay.

A22327 Pts. Robertson, R. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 19 Mar 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 5 Mar 41 to 1900hrs 16 Mar 41 (10 days 212hrs.) Forfeits 11 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 32 days pay.

A21554 Pte. Shepherd, C.V. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 19 Mar 41 for ...V.L. from 2230hrs 6 Mar 41 to 2000hrs 16 Mar 41 (9 days 222 hrs.) Porteits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfaiture 31 days pay.

A22123 Pte. White, D.E. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 19 Mar 41 for 1.W.L. from 1900hrs 8 Mar 41 to 0800hrs 18 Mar 41 (9 days 13 hrs.) Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 31 days pay.

1.21617 Pte. Wood, D.C. - Awarded 16 days F.P. on 25 Lar 41 for ... V.L. from 0630hrs 16 Mar 41 to 1615hrs 23 Mar 41 (7 days 93hrs.) Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 16 days pay F.R. & I. 149(_)(b). Total forfeiture 24 days pay.

- LAENDMENTS:

Part II Orler #9 of 31 Jan 41 sub para #9 insefar as it relates to 121270 Ptc. Lemmon, G.A. is hereby cancelled.

5. STAR GTH RETURN: As of 28 Mar 41

Detail Strength Att.as in W	.E. Totals Remarks
Lieut-Colonel 1	
Hajors 5	il ROLMC, ROLPC, COS.
Centains 8 3	
Lieutenants 22	22
R.S.M. (W.O. I) 1	to the Constitution and Addition
R.Q.H.S. (V.O. II) 1	A CE OF THE PARTY
C.S.M. (N.O. II) §	The state of the s
C.C.M.S. 5	í RCOC
Staff-Sergeants - 1	27 RCOC
Sergeants 26 1.	2/ 11000
Lance-Bergeants 2	57 ROCC -
Corporals 55	43
Lance-Corporals 43	595 HO 4 CIB.
Privates 594 1	776
TOTALS 768 8	

EFFERT KARESSER

RETURN: (cont'd)
As of 28 Mar 41.

attached (not included in above):-

Cdn. Dental Corps. R.C.O.C. #2 C.I.H.U.

Mr. S.K. Neil 1 Capt. 3 Sgts. 1 Pte. 1 S/Sergeant 1 H/Captain

1 Lt., 1 1rm/QMS, 1 L/c. 10 Ptes. L.i.D. #1 i.F.J. R.C.O.C. 12 Officers 95 O.R. #1 Close Support Bomber Control.

Y.M.C. 1.

Total on "X" List:- 1 Sergeant.

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.L.G., 2nd Echelon.

BJI

1ST BNI, THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS

BY

LIEUT. COLL A.S. PEARSON,

ORDER NO. 79

OFFICER COMMANDING

29 MARCH 1941

1. DUTIES:

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY:

30 MARCH 41: NEXT FOR DUTY: MAJOR F.K. JASPERSON MAJOR L.W.F. WAKEFIELD

DUTY OFFICER:

29 MARCH 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. J.C. BRICK LIEUT. C.T. ELLIOT

DUTY COMPANY:

29 MARCH 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:

"D" COMPANY "A" COMPANY

ORDERLY OFFICER:

29 MARCH 41:

LIEUT. B.S. WILSON

NEXT FOR DUTY:

LIEUT. D.W. GUEST

ORDERLY SERGEANT:

29 MARCH 41:

SGT. LOGAN, P.T.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

SGT. HENLEY, J.W.

ORDERLY CORPORAL:

29 MARCH 41:

CPL FOX, I.P.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

CPL. LUCAS, C.V.

is the the trace sources 29 MARCH 41:

PTE. FLEMING. J.

NEXT FOR DUTY:

PTE. KETT, C.

LIEUT. COLT BOOK

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 29/30 MARCH, 1941: 1958 HRS. UNTIL 0611 HRS.

AN GOLLAND INC

30 MARCH AL: SEXT FOR DUTY:

DUTY DEFICERS

MAGON L. W. T. WAKEF VELO

LITTE UST, BITCH

DUTY O PANY:

20 MARCH =0 (

" (LA . DEZTEL) CAPTAIN

HEH CONTANT ADJUTANT

CREEDLY OFFICER:

LICUT, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

LIFUT. 100, MICH

SOT, LIMMA, K.T.

SCH . HE WAY TO MAKE

cota coxy tar-OFL, LEGAL, TAY.

TEXT FOR BUYE

OF PLEVIAL, 4 THE REP. IS.

3.

"LE" Charan (L.A DEETEL) CAPTAIN	LAH MOTEM ICA	\$17000 mm 1, 55
TMATULOAY IS WE'D WAR	1 0,002 373	
LIEUT, B.S. WILSON REGIMENT	ZP WARCH 41:	- OROGRLY OFFICER:
	WEXT FOR DUTY:	The state of the s
CIEUT, D.W. GUEST	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO	Laber 11 Extends
sot. Locan, P.T.	29 MARCH 41:	* ORDERLY SERECANT:
SGT. HENLEY, J.W.	T NEXT FOR DUTY:	
74.0 F17777 1100		ORDERLY CORPORAL:
CPL, FOX, 1,P,	29 MARCH 41:	CONFORMAC INTERPRETATION
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	NEWY FOR DUTY:	
SCHAMENT (OVERSEAS.)	HELTTONE TEEN OF THE	DUTY BUGLER:
or of Englishing	TAY WENT DID	The Base of the Control of the Contr
PIE. RETT, G.	SYTUC ROP TX2W	
		UT. COL. H.S. PERROON,
ONE LOE LOE COMMAND INC	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF	WBWWCKORT:
1961 H001-H 095	A GROT TROT TH	WIND OF YOUR RESTREET
2880 ECO 1110	U ISAN WALL	001162:
	1.200	EIELD OFFICER
WAJOR F.K. JASPERSON	30 VARCH AL:	:YA (0 34 1 30
CTSI JAN 'AFILL MONTELIETO	NEXT FOR DUTY:	
CT31_49.99% = 4Filling management		ATTENDED VITUA
LIEUT, J.C. meloid	29 MARCH 41:	DUTY OFFICER;
ELEUT. C.T. PELLER L (NEXT FOR DUTY:	
L DON'T SUN	115 - 1	DUTY COURANY:
NINTER COMPANY LA STEET CARTAIN	20 MARCH 41.1	21000000
TWATHLOOMPANY ADJUSTED	NEXT FOR DUTY:	
	ES MARRON AL	okoewiy comock:
LIEVIC B ESSEX SCOTTISH RECINENT COMPANY COMPANY	NEXT FOR DUTY:	
COMPANY BURST, COMPANY	14-100 XD4 1 VSH	
41514 **	ERAMBIANAN GE	DROEFILY MERCHAT:
507, [Od.m. 1,7, avg	MEXT FOR DUTY:	
SSS, HENGE V, J. J. P. C. T.		The second of th
OPL FOX 1/6 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	20 WARDH 61:	STANGERTO VERTICAS EL M
	EVALO TO A TABLE	
10 (100)	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	AND THE SUBJECT OF STATE OF ST
L. C. L.	13" W Y " W " = 1" L T	THE PART INC.
The second secon	SALD SOUTH AND THE	
Th-194		Will To 12. N 7.100 .
ONL Spinish was to take the		17 56704
INGL-Hop-rick	BILLKO	
Personal Company of the Company of t	other arminables and their	(1201) (1201)
The state of the s		
The second secon	30 WARD 41:	12 Mary 1992
A STREET AND A STREET AND A STREET	NEKT FOR DUTY:	
6,31 Hans 15 s. 2 50 cm		
NOTE GOLD TOTAL	- 27 WARCH -13.1	PASSAGE ALOR
3 3 5 75	:YIUG ROT DABA:	
CIEUT. O.T. KENDER		The state of the s
MARKET LIBERT . L. PRIMITE	the Markett Se	BUTTYS COUNTYNY:
THE COMMANY AS A STATE OF THE S	MENT FOR NOTE;	
THE WAR THE WA	1.05 HOMAN PE	
CIENT, Day, Aust	SAMO SIZ AND	
		:Total (22 (1236))
(1.4 yillion) 100		
_WL _Y3JUSH ,108		
CPL FIX LIFE		
v.n. zakátin edőv. r zazanyn. 1 145a		pW THE
		A VETER ALTON

A E G I MENTAL ORDER-S

LIEUT.COL. A.S. PEARSON,

ORDER NO. BO

OFFICER COMMANDING

30 MARCH 1941

1. DUTIES:

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY:		
OF THE DAY:	31 MARCH 41:	MAJOR L.W.F. WAKEFIELD
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	MAJOR E.H. WILLIAMS
DUTY OFFICER:	30 MARCH 41:	LIEUT, C.T. ELLIOT
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT, D.W. GUEST
DUTY COMPANY:	30 MARCH 41;	"A" COMPANY
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	"B" COMPANY
ORDERLY OFFICER:	30 MARCH 41:	LIEUT. D.W. GUEST
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. A.M. HUESTON
ORDERLY SERGEART:	30 MARCH 41:	SGT. HENLEY, J.W.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. BECK, R.
ORDERLY CORPORAL:	30 MARCH 41:	CPL. LUCAS, C.V.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	CPL. HANDLEY, J.
DUTY BUGLER:	30 MARCH 41:	PTE. KETT, C.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE. FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 30/31 MARCH, 1941: 1958 HRS. UNTIL 0610 HRS.

ASSEMBLED 28-3-41

THE M/N COURT, CONVENED BY REGIMENTAL ORDER NO. 76, D/26 MARCH 41, IS HEREBY DISSOLVED, PTES. DONNELLY AND JACOBS HAVING PRETURNED VOLUNTARILY FROM 24 DAYS ILLEGAL ABSENCE.

1 ESR 5-4

4. COURT OF INQUIRY

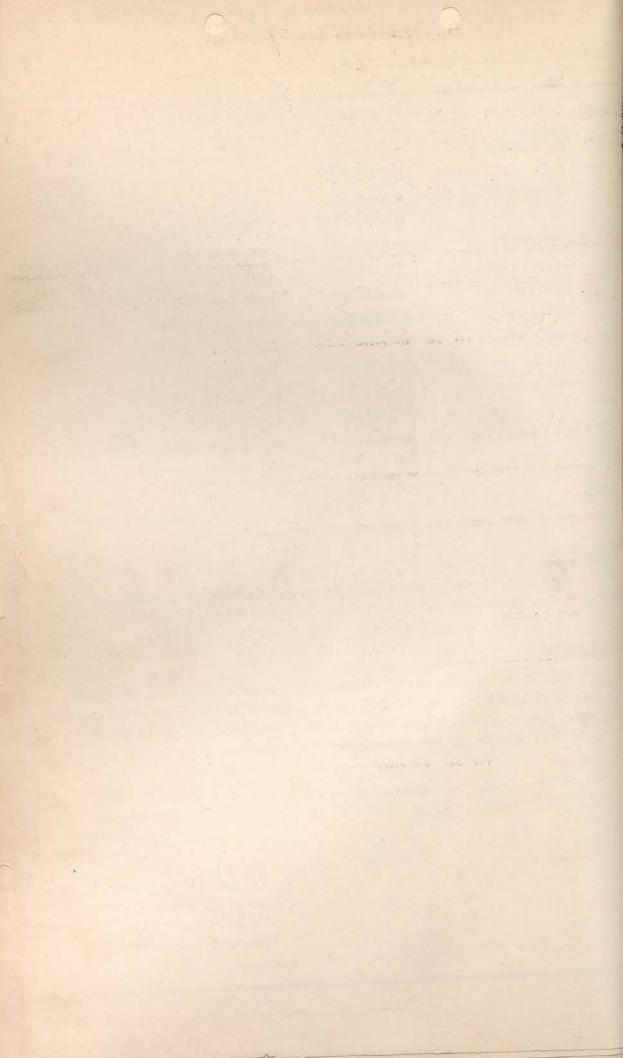
A COURT OF INTUIRY, COMPOSED AS HEREUNDER, WILL ASSEMBLE ON 31 MARCH 41, AT AN HOUR AND A PLACE TO BE DESIGNATED BY THE PRESIDENT, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INQUIRING INTO AND REPORTING ON THE DAMAGE TO RIFLE NO. E.S. 275, ON CHARGE TO A-22007, PTE. HOWELL, L.A. OF "D" COMPANY, 187 BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIENT, CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS).

MAJOR E.H. WILLIAMS - - - - - - - PRESIDENT

LIEUT. W.L. MCGREGOR)

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT



1ST. BN. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

BA

UT. COL. A.S. PEARSON,

OFFICER COMANDING

DER 10 - 83

31 WARCH 1941

DUTIES:

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY:

1 APR 41:

AS

NEXT FOR DUTY:

SHOWN

DUTY OFFICER:

SE MARCH 411

IN

NEXT FOR DUTY:

ESSEX SCOT

DUTY COMPANY:

* MARCH -11:

REAR PARTY

MEXT FOR DUTY:

ORDERLY OFFICER: 31 MARCH 41:

NEXT FOR DUTY:

MEMORA NOUM

DATED

ORDERLY SERGEANT:

31 MARCH 41:

31st

NEXT FOR DUTY:

MARCH

ORDERLY CORPORAL:

31 MARCH 41:

NEXT FOR DUTY:

1941.

DUTY BUGLER:

31 MAROH 41:

NEXT FOR DUTY:

DLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 31 MARCH/1 APR 41: 2001 HRS. TO 0607 HRS.

FIELD GENERAL COURT MARTIAL - A-21626, PTE, MCKAY, J.P., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

1. THE DETAIL OF OFFICERS MENTIONED DELOW WILL ASSEM LE AT MAIDA DKS, ALDERSHOT, AT 0900 HRS., MICHODAY, 31 MARCH 41, FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRYING BY F.G.C.M. THE PERSON NAMED IN THE MARGIN AND SUCH OTHER PERSON OR PERSON AS MAY BE DROUGHT DEFORE THEM.

MEMIERS -----CAPT. J.A. WILLIS, ESSEX SCOT

WAITING NEMBER -----LIEUT. J.H.S. BROUGHALL, R. REGT. C.
PROSECUTOR ------MAJOR F.K. JASPERSON, ESSEX SCOT

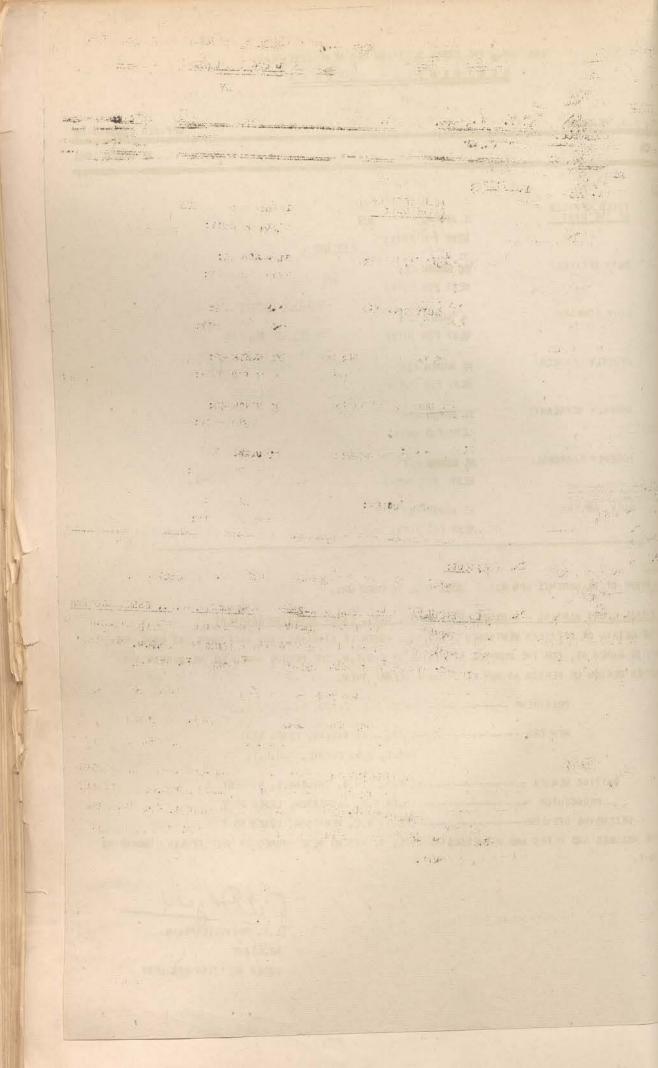
DEFENDING OFFICER----LIEUT. W.L. MCGREGOR, ESSEX SGOT

THE ACCUSED AND OFFRS AND WITNESSES REQUIRED TO ATTEND WERE PARNED BY THE OFFICER COMMANDING

(L.A. DEZIEL)CAPTAIN

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT



APPX-10

THE ESSEM SCOTTISH REGITENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

order #23

31 Har 41.

Last order issued #22 of 28 Mar 41.

ATTACHED

The undermentioned personnel of No. 1 Close Support Fomber Control (Imperials) cease to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 1-30hrs 29 Mar 41: 12 Officers 95 Other Ranks

2. COMMAND:

Captain W.J.S. Knox Returned from command effective 1500hrs 29 Mar 41.

. AFFOLKTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21855 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Rocheleau, A.M. - To be A/Cpl. with pay effective 16 Har 41.

STRENGTH RETURN: As of 31 Mar 41.

Detril	Strength	Att.ns	in W.E.	Totals	Remarks
LieutColonel Majors	1 5		William Company to the second	1	
Captains Lieutenants	8	3		li RCAM	C, RCAPC, CC
R.S.M. (W.O. I)	1			22	
R.Q.M.S. (W.O.) C.S.H. (W.O. II				1	
C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants	5			5	
Sergennts	26	1		1 RCGC 27 RCGC	
Lonce-Sergeants Corporals	56	2		2 58 RCOC	
Lance-Corporals Privates	42 EO/			42	
TOTALS	7,25			595 HL 4	CIB.
ZHILL ZHILL	768		er energe de remans seus ex	776	

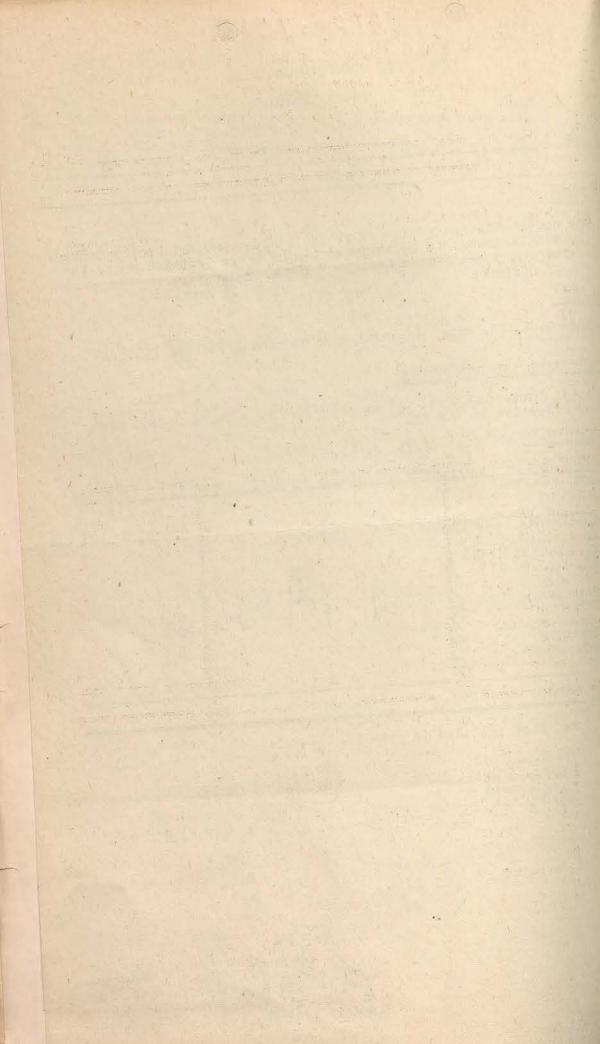
Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil
1 Capt, 3 Sgts, 1 Pto
2 Cdn. Dental Corps
2 S/Sergeant
3 H/Captain
4 Lt. 1 Arm/ MS, 1 L/c. 10 Ptes. L.A.D. #1 A.T.W. R.C.O.C.

Total on "X" L. st:-

1 Sergeant

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, Canadain Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.



A TARLD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

ESSEX SCOT REGIMENT (Unit.) For Week Ending MARCH 41

replaner sussementation fi distribution of stability and			pritomo diporale h Imorda Idales (selvo) la (industra pubal				
			TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF				
			Land	9 44 9			
			1 STUA	1 130			
					NO 1	lext. Colonels	
						ajons	
					100	streaming	
					- Tel	street will be	
						iartermenters	
						meeting Unificens	
					Here His	ROTATOT	
			A se recently (e.g., Major I	Julies eliafolist Le	Bardy need #		
	1,749	CHE TO THE CHILIN	MODULU EASTER TO THE TOTAL OF T				
3 WEEK.	DERIN	CHITED	HER JOINED OR	OF OFFIC	HOULARS	RT B.—PART	PA
			high CEPTON around	10			
		Dates			Amak		
			PAGEL	33	2		
		doew got	ions QUITTED dur	10			
							H
			611	14			
SIT IS PARTICULARLY	in ani,	OT WHU	ERS WHOSE RET	OFFIC	EQUESTE:	R R	STATE OF THE PARTY.

4

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

3 Surplus

ESSEX SCOT REGIMENT (Unit.) For Week Ending MARCH 4 PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

	R	anks.	a majort anthori			trength counting rised establishment ing attached).		Surplus to Establishme	nt.	Reinforcements require (i.e., deficits on establishme
			*							
		***************************************	*	=						
***			*		S.D.					
***			*	4.	JEE TA	176 1				
	LieutColor	pla	***							
		ACCES.								
	Majors Captains	2017	2000	2000						
		***	***							
	Lieutenante		***	•••						
	2nd Lieuter		244	***						
*****	Quartermas		***	***						
	District Off	icers	***	***				11-11-21-21-21-11	-	
							-			
	TOTAL	LS	(5.57))	1.10						
-			* Insert de	etail	of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g.,	Major-G	leneral, Brigadi	er, etc.).	
	DART R -	PAR'		War.		ERS JOINED	-			NG WEEK.
	TAKI Di	0.0000				ficers JOINEI			-0-	
	Rank.		Nao	ne.		Corps.	-12-	Date.		Cause.
	**********************		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	8						
						PAISE				
				4		LEVUL			************	
				******	Off	icers QUITTI	ED du	ring week.		
	Rank.		Na	me.		Corps.		Date.		Cause.
	-									
						1170				
				INII.						
					,					
				.,,,,,						
-					OF OFFI	CERS WHOS	E RE	TURN TO	THE	UNIT IS PARTICUL
	PART C.	—DES	REQUE	EST	ED.	UBRO WILOS	T			
	Rank.			3	Name and Initial		-	Corps.		s (e.g., present whereabout, ib
			.,,							
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			izniii	, D	NB				
	22/4/2001/1000	armeter.	***************							
				******			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF			
									Lancian Maria	

Real Kank Cupy During week.

Compared Out TED during week.

Neet Kank Cult TED during week.

PART C. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REALFICELARLY

Gerrandona in statement and statement apply the statement and statement

ES'S'EX SCOT REGIMENT (Unit.) For Week Ending I MARCHA!

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.	

1	1		2	3		4
Ranks.		against auth	strength counting norised establishment ding attached).	Surply to Establish		Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment)
	*					
	*					
	*					
	*					
LieutColo	nels		······································			
Majors		5			•••••	
Captains		n,				
Lieutenant						
2nd Lieuter Quartermas		4				
District Off						
171801100 011	incers		·····			
Тотаг	LS	38	*			
	* Insert detai	l of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g., Ma	jor-General, Briga	dier, etc.).	
DADE D						The second section is the second seco
PART B.—	PARTICULARS	OF OFFIC	ERS JOINED C	R QUITTED	DURIN	IG WEEK.
PART B.—	PARTICULARS		icers JOINED		DURIN	NG WEEK.
Rank.	PARTICULARS Name.				DURIN	Cause.
			icers JOINED	during week.	DURIN	WEEK.
			Corps.	during week.	DURIN	WEEK.
			Corps.	during week.	DURIN	WEEK.
			Corps.	during week.	DURIN	Us White
			Corps.	during week.	DURIN	WEEK.
		Off	Corps.	Date.		WEEK.
		Off	Corps.	Date.		WEEK.
Rank.	Name.	Off	Corps.	during week.		Cause.
Rank.	Name.	Off	Corps.	during week.		Cause.
Rank.	Name.	Off	Corps.	during week.		Cause.
Rank.	Name.	Off	Corps.	during week.		Cause.
Rank.	Name.	Off	Corps.	during week.		Cause.
Rank.	Name.	Offi	Corps. Corps. Corps.	during week. Date. Date.		Cause.
Rank.	Name.	Offi Offi	Corps. Corps. Corps.	during week. Date. Date.		Cause,
Rank.	Name. Name.	Offi Offi	Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps.	during week. Date. Date.) THE	Cause.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

ESSEX SCOT REGT. COM / MARCH 41

To be famished by all units of Cavalry, Hoyal Assounced Corps, Infrastry, Reyal Army Veterinary, Lorent Mayal Associates Army Educational Corps, Corps of Minters, Police, and all Mondeparities many

Pari A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	* Supplem Laintle-	and the second s	(Aure)
/	1		A 4007 10.7/
/	1	-2	
-	-	THE STATE OF THE S	
/	/	76	Colour Segment Days
1	1		Standard Conference
1	- 1		
1			
/	1		
/	/		People Payales Guardenne, Vanisary etc.
	-	72.2	SIATOR

The state should agree with the depart shows in Fact D or save 2 and A save Second States.

Pari B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

100 C	2000	ENVIOLENCE INT			
1	/	E Can Dental Cor es	RANKS	31415	15
1	/	30.39		**	3
/	/	(ch)) RCDE	-		SI
/	/				y:
/	/				
/	/				
/					-

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested,

	E000)	T managed	270	sapes.h
Mr. A. No. A. M. A. Mark Market	KSS Stor	HRYWWYJ.	379	4.21903
No.1 Can for Hotel. Unit	1000 1000	COLLEGE L.W	- *	A-52.07.8
The same of the same of		Memous &	W	A.ZZOSS
		Kemens, o		
	a 44	PARREIN, T. J.		H-2228
The second secon	4 4	DRIBERSH, J.D.		4.21359
		WELCH, J. E	W	121662
	W W	1900 1000 1000	CFL.	2 2 2 2
	16. 16	TOONALD, W.S.		
		JE PRON,	176	A. 2.2402
		JOHNSON, A	-	A21263
	n 30	as farmanon		A-21724
	91 40	Korowy 3.	-	P-32054
	12. 1	S'F WHILE	1	
	30 10	GREEN, T.H.	6	B-22209

(page |

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

ESSEX SCOT REGT. (Unit). / MARCH

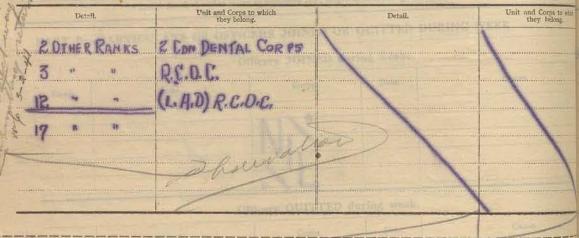
(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment,	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establis) m m
W.Os. Class I.		A problème :	Our grante ou man
W.Os, Class II.	5		
W.Os. Class III.	5		
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5		
Staff Serjeants	4	\	
Serieants	31		
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	53		- 7 - 4 \
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	627		
TOTALS	722	•	

These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.



Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts it know
4-21903	PTE	HRYNIW, J.	ESSEX SCOT	No. 1 Edn Ing Hold . Uni
A.22072	"	GULLIVER, LIV	4 4	
9.22095	4	KEARNS, O		7
A-22282		MARTIN, T.T.	45 49	,
4.21359	*	DALBLEISH, J.D.	COMPANIES S	groupe (Gale is execut
1-21662	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	WELCH, J.F.	4 4	н
A.21406	CPL.	MODONALD, W.S.	P 11	Respective Commencer
A-22402	PTE	JEPSON,		
A-21263		JOHNSON, A	15 11	
4.21774		KUTOWY S'	N 9	1/
4-22224	1	SHAW, J.S.	0 40	
A-22092		GREEN, T. H.	4 11	· ·
H. M. dail	- (/	NNHP, D.		

made weeks

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

Saves de Michigal

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Amounts Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Pare Corps, Organ of Military Police, and all itendeparture units

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

	ament without Dawn's Scientist amentus around States (addition that the	
		II éath iOW
		W.Os. Plans (E)
	-	Squadro or Company Cour- termed a Serpents OR Colour-Serpents
	35	
*	7/3	TOTATS

These Totals should gave with the durade shown in Part 19 on pain 2 of James Johns W 2005.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

	3.50		
			\$ 00°C.
		8000	1 2
		21C.S.A.C.	69
		R.R.F. Pertsonnes	

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Rotal Commence of Security and Commence of Sec	terrich andread there an time t	Proceed William	ANT-VIEW
Total control of temperature of the control of temperature of the control of temperature of temp			
The same of the sa			
to talk has been been been been been been been bee			

(page)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

	2	3. 11	
Detail	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements reggin (i.e. deficits on established
W.Os. Class L.	1	Reinfart	X 19/10/10
W Os Class IL	5	Edn. 522	45.30
		L Syd No	To the second
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5	F Inixialied	
Staff Serieants		(6) (8) (8)	
Serjeants	30	a	7
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
	55		
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen,	617		
TOTALS	7/3 otals should agree with the details sho	•	. /3

Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong:	Detail.	Unit and Corps to
1 AR	C.A.D.C. 2CON DIV.	IOR.	RAMC (OU
3 6	R.C.O.C.	1:	4 Con Recel
12 "	" (L.A.D.)	119 ORS	
69 "	# 1 C. S.B.C.		
27 "	R.A.F. PERSONNEL	-	
<i>3</i> "	CON POSTAL CORPS.		
/ *	15t FD. PK. COY. A.C.E.		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts i
		C. Mor		
Reini	orcements	Section,		
	CHO	and Echelon.		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Can, se	h. 76	Date J. Mar H		
Demano 1	02/0/14			
Initialled	473			
	1			

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

THE TOTAL CONTROL CANDER CONTROL CONTR

TOTAL - SINTERNA

AS AT 8TH MARCH . 1941.

CAPT. R. S. FREELE

C.A.D.C. DENTAL OFFICER.

LIEUT. U.S. MATTSON

(L.A.D.) R.C.O.C.

MR. S. K. NEALS

Y.M.C.A. AUXILIARY SERVIDES.

MAJOR R. A. CLAPHAM,

No. & C.S.B.C.

MAJOR N. H. PEASE

No. 1 C.S.B.C.

CAPT. MATHEW

IRISH GUARDS.

LIEUT.

R. SIGS.

2/LIEUT. E. SOTTERELL

E. SURREYS

" GREVILLE

HERBERT

BUFFS.

MCGLEW

E. SURREYS

SCOTT

E. SURREYS

GODDIN

R.W.K.

e PAGE

R.W.K.

P/O.M GODFREY

R.A.F.

TOTAL - 14 OFFICERS.

CAPT.,

A/ADJUTANT, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGT., CDN. ARMY (0'S).

	k Endin	997/ 705	(Jin	u) Tarak				es de	
	.dana	TS REQU	HENTEN	REINFORC	PLUS OF	TH. SU	STRENG	ART A.	H
Rejutacements required (i.e., datable on establishmen)		musi ot intdenist	ilmoor.	d strength count thereof enalphis helms streeteel)	to: #Hittiny,A		Bushin		Engwhilmmoo
			1						
						*			
						1 Oct	lonels	Liens Ch	
								Majons	
								enistqu()	
								Limeterna	
						14- 316		med Lient	
						(A) 900		Ourthann)	
						des in	armanti i	District C	
					*		AYA	TOT	
2									
		lenomi, Brigar		ya) Pravatent da b	of bligher curi	Tistub human	(*		
	DURING	New hi		HERS JOINE			PARTIC	ART H.	
Game,		Dates		Enqu.					
							- minimum o		
		ing week	ub (II	cers QUITT	inO.				
Quint.		andT		Esqu.		Name		Janet.	
				waterm home may					
						1181 (1111)	e n maniji		# =
HE IS PARTICULARLY	THE UT	OT MRU	THE S	ERS WHOS	origo	PTION C	DESCRIP	ART C.	
around to principality in early	gay ashman	H win							
							9		
							9		

	NGTH, SUR	PLUS OR F	EINFORCEMEN'	TS REQUIR	ED.
1	100		2	3	4
Rank	s.	against author	strength counting prised establishment ing attached).	Surplus to Establishme	Reinforcements require (i.e., deficits on establishment.
	*		And seeds in the secretarity.		
	*				
	*	***************************************			
	*				
LieutColonels	Are - 1000	1	4. 7		
Majors		- 10	7		
4 2 3	. *** ***		1		
Lieutenants .		М			
2nd Lieutenan Quartermaster					
District Office					
			*		
TOTALS					
	* Insert deta	il of higher rank	s as necessary (e.g., Majo	or-General, Brigad	ier, etc.).
			-		
PART B.—P	ARTICULAR	S OF OFFIC	ERS JOINED OF	K QUITTED	DURING WEEK.
		O	fficers JOINED d	uring week.	Silver and the second
Rank.	Name		Corps.	Date.	Cause.
			,,,,		
			NIL.		

		Of	ficers QUITTED	during week	
Rank.	Name		ficers QUITTED	during week	Cause.
	7 - 7	N-	Corps,	Date.	Cause.
		N-	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		N.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		N.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		5.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		5.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		on of off	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	DESCRIPTIO	on of off	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
PART C.—	DESCRIPTIO REQUES	ON OF OFFITED.	Corps.	Date. RETURN TO	THE UNIT IS PARTICU
PART C.—	DESCRIPTIO REQUES	on OF OFF TED.	Corps.	Date. RETURN TO Corps.	THE UNIT IS PARTICU
PART C.—	DESCRIPTIO REQUES	on OF OFF TED.	Corps.	Date. RETURN TO	THE UNIT IS PARTICU

Rading	Week	rou (tinU)	77-2		NA W	7 (3)	(P. 2	1
								-	

	URRED.	TS REQU	DEMEN	R REINFOR	to study	STEENGTH, SUI	ART A.	9
Reinforcements required, (e.s., definits on establishment,		Buttanil	\$1000000	imoo diposits fis sildajar bestrodan Jindaatte gellodo		Ranks		Talenda Marie
						7		
						*		
					sī		Lieut. Cale	
				7.		-11	snojnić	
				3		ALL HART SHALL	aptains	
				<u> </u>			Limitenant	
							and Lieute	
							Quarterma	
						smoil	Districtor Off	
						8J	LOTAL	
			1 11			Batah tumaka		
	denti America	agirii "lammy	大田(51年上1	(e.) Cramopari es in	mar sangina	11200 7,111110		
G WEEK.	DURING					PARTICULARS	ART B.	T.
		ng week,	lamb (II	Heers JOIN	10.			
Cation.		Dates		Corps.	Name		Heats	
			- III					
					and the second			
								100
		ing week.	ED dur	cers OUITT	mo			
		Dans.		Corpu		Name	Small	
a formula avair e in ag i a								
VIT IS PARTICULARIY	NO HILL	от ия	E RET	ERS WHOSE	F ÖFFIC	REQUESTED O	KRT CI	VI.
					and Intender			
(mesen); whereaboarts, if known).	die) sylikus							

Tananamanan		1		2		3		4	
	V	Ranks against		strength counting norised establishment ding attached).		Surplus to Establishment,		Reinforcements req (i.e., deficits on establis	
		*	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						14970
		* *							******
		*							
LieutColonels Majors			/					******	
			5					******	
1	Captains	***		9					
-	Lieutenan			9					
	2nd Lieute			3					******
	Quarterma	asters		1					
	District O	fficers							
							- II		
	Тота	ALS	3	38					
		* Insert deta	il of higher rank	s as necessary (e.g.,	Major-G	eneral, Brigas	dier, etc.).		
							We see the same	THE RESERVE	
	PART B	-PARTICULARS		ERS JOINED			DURI	NG WEEK.	
	PART B	PARTICULARS					DURI	NG WEEK.	
				fficers JOINE		ng week.	DURI		
				fficers JOINE		ng week.	DURI		
				fficers JOINE		ng week.	DURI		
				fficers JOINE		ng week.	DURI		
) //	fficers JOINE	O duri	Date.			
			Of	Corps.	O duri	Date.			
	Rank.	Name.	Of	Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps.	O duri	Date. Date. Date. Date.		Cause.	
	Rank.	Name.	Of	Corps.	D duri	Date.		Cause.	
	Rank.	Name.	Of	Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps.	O duri	Date.	•	Cause.	
	Rank.	Name.	Of Of	Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps.	O duri	Date.		Cause.	
	Rank.	Name.	0) //L. 06	Corps. Corps. Corps.	D duri	Date.	•	Cause.	
	Rank.	Name.	0) //L. 06	Corps. Corps. Corps.	D duri	Date.	•	Cause.	
	Rank.	Name.	Of OFFI	Corps. Corps. Corps.	O duri	Date. Date. Date.		Cause.	
	Rank.	Name. Name.	Of OFFI	Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps. Corps.	D duri	Date. Date. Date.) THE	Cause.	ICI

Larry Francis

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

Essex Scottisme

(To be famished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Amonired Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Vetermony Corps, (top.)
Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Milliony Police, and all Headquarters units)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

		:±
	and the state of t	
		WO Charl
	*	Webs Class II.
		RO stranger or normalist and stranger contents.
		stanged Base
and the second second		Auglers Transporter etc.
4.3		

Their bound word of the countries of the property of the countries of the

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Editors apply has mile and the ball	1010	A The State of the	
			2.00.
		a. a. a. 8 c. a. a.	
		Mex C 5.6.C.	

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

ranged to exclusively and an exception	Name of Street		of e 50
1.81.2			A22012
C 1 E. U			

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

ESSEX SCOTTISHKEET 18 MAR. 1941.

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

art A. Strength, Darp.	us or Reinforcements req	3	*
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment:	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishmen
V.Os. Class I.			
	2		
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quar-	5	40.75	
Staff Serjeants		10011001001001011111111111111111111111	_ Sad
Serjeants	30		inforcements Section
Buglers Trumpeters, etc.			Sec. G.H.Q. 2nd Edit
Corporals	53		7743 5300
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	645	Demar	d No.
	739 Totals should agree with the details sh	* Initial	Form W.3009.

These Totals should agree w

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to
2. ORs.			
3 "	R.C.O.C.		
12 "	(L.A.D.) R.C.O.C.		
69 "	10,1.C.S.B.C.		
27 "	R.A.F.		
3 "	CON. POSTAL CORPS.		
116 O.Rs.	Calma (HITTH II 14	reton when	

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps	Remarks (e.g. present wherea
	P/=	Valiamette V.A.	ESSEX JC07	C. J. H. U.
22012	100.	2	"	C. I. H. U.
21227	11	Mayor, v.		

				A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

LIST OF OFFICERS ATTACHED TO ESSEX SCOTTISH

AS OF STH MARCH, 1941

CAPTAIN	R.S. FREELE	C.A.D.G. Di	ENTAL UPFILLER
	U.B. MATTSON		.A.D.
MR.	S.K. NEIL	Y.M.C.A. A	UXILIARY SERVICES
		N	0. 1 C.S.B.C.
MAJOR	R.A. CLAPHAM		11 11
MAJOR	N.H. PEASE	Committee Committee	н н
CAPT.	MATHEW	IRISH GUARD	
LIEUT.	HERBERT	R. 510. 0CRPS	21 31
2/1 15117	. E. BOTTERELL	E. SURREYS	11 17
"	GREVILLE	BUFFS	# #
- 11	WOGLEW	E. SURREYS	и и
- 4	SCOTT	E. SURREYS	" "
н	GODDIN	Relieke	n n
		R.W.K.	
11	PAGE		Nr. 18
P/0	GODFREY	R.A.F.	20.00

TOTAL:- 14 OFFICERS -

- Statistics Section
Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ech.

full. A. DEZIEL) GAPT.,

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

TO HE IS NOT THE OWNER OF THE PARTY OF THE WORLD

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

ESSEX SOUTHS WREEK

15 Mars wel

(Ve by fermined by all main of Creaty, Reval Primaters Corps, Infinity, Royal and Street Corps, the Large, Army Educational Corps of Military Police, and at these street units).

Part A. Strength, Parplus or Reinforcements required.

1				
	HETTO SE TANDA OF TRIDAY	LAST OF OFFICERS AT		
		AS DF TATH		
	The district and district of the	3,33,770,00	MINIPAR	
	10.412 5. B.O. O. H	.u.e. MATTSON	.TUBLE	
ST 301 A 1135	ANNUAL - THE OTHER	Jr 30 1214	Tana.	
	1000 x 100	nia, diapene		
2000	W W	3463 (. 4.)(BOLAS	
	- " & Colombia seria	VENTAL	CAPTY	
	w n posses person		- 10313	
	* * // Try nog . 1	LI SWEITHING . 3	A COLUMN TO	
	3101	TELT VEND		
	e d ayamus ya	V10 S		
	H H. STATE OF THE	W1 0000		
	" C.A.D.C. ZOMERIK	30A1		
	" RCO.C 34.11	Y3//Y000	0/4	
Colfman.				
S A Day as Britain	Marcs B.C en	AND THE PARTY OF T		
Sale in Sale i	- 616	BUT 440 AI -IJATOI		
	was neon recommendation			v compatel.
Part C. Descriptivi	LINE MARKET WESTERN POPUL			2 Collings

eriptible of	many whose the	unit la pa	rticularly requisited.
fusion i	timusi se des		

None IV many work

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

Established (Unit.) For Week Ending A Mark

PART A STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORGEMENTS REQUIRED.

beginner mener erettigest glennebildeter er er Sob i en	ndyms in Susatsistand	Peaked strongth country against authorized establishment (eventiag attacket).				materiology and a
		1 miles			Lieut Colomela	
					Majorn	
				XO:	('aptains	
					- amagament	
					Stormands United Stormands	
				101	Quartermanters	
			100		District Officers	
					MANOT	
		of hipherstrate as necessary (e.g., Major		ground 9		

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR OUTTED DURING WIEK.

		ficers JOINED dur	10	
	Thin	200	Sins.	Jane
	atésw gala	leers QUITTED du	nio en	
Daniel,		Caps	Fireme.	Bank

PART C. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REOVERTED.

Establica (CA) present wheenhouse It Rosent	Korte Santeend January
The second secon	

	FI	ELD]	RETU	JRN	OF	O	FF.	ICERS.
2	Ens	ux de	rtr	tich Re	of (Unit	.) Fo	r Week	Endin	g 15 Mar. 41
PA	RT A.—S'	FRENGTH,	SUF	EPLUS OR	REINFORCEM				
		Ē			2		3		4
War Establishment.		Ranks.		Posted a against autho (exclud	trength counting crised establishment ing attached).		Surplus to Establishm		Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment
益			*						
********			*						
			*						
Access.	T+ / 6/1		*	Su	Jage	Z.	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Services	LieutCole Majors	oneis							
	Captains	***	**		<i>V</i>		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
344444	Lieutenan	ts	(44						
- aliana	2nd Lieute		••					*************	
	The second second		(4)*)						
10000	District O	incers	244						
	Tor	ALS	-						
-		* Inse	rt deta	ail of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g.,	Major-G	eneral, Brigad	lier, etc.).	1
-									NG WEEK
	PART B.	-PARTICU	LAR		ERS JOINED			DUKII	NG WEEK.
				Of	ficers JOINEI) duri	ng week.	,	
	Rank.		Name.		Corps.	_	Date.		Cause.
	-		-						
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
				Off	icers QUITTE	D du	ring week	•	
	Rank.		Name	×	Corps.	1	Date.		Cause.

									am I
	PART C	.—DESCRII REQ	TIOUES	N OF OFFI	CERS WHOSI	E RET	TURN TO		UNIT IS PARTICULA
	Rank.			Name and Initial		C	Corps.	Remarks	(e.g., present whereabouts, if in
	-								
			-					***************************************	

PART A. STRENGTR, SURPLUS OR REINFORGEMENTS REQUIRED PART B. PARTICULARS OF OFFICIRS JOINED OR OUITIED DURING WEEK Officers QUITTED during week.

PART G. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Remarks (e.g., present whetestons, if know			Roots
THE THE THE TWO THE SECTION OF SE	The American IIII	his came minute in the law of the content of the	W rest Will have

<u>*</u>	Essex	Scottis	H REGT.	(Unit.)	For	Week E	nding	15 MAR. 41
PA	RT A.—STR	ENGTH, SURI	PLUS OR RI	EINFORCEME	NTS		ED.	4
out.	1			2		3		*
War Establishment.	Rar	iks.	against author	rength counting ised establishment ag attached).		Surplus to Establishment.		Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment
Ĕ		*						
************		*						
		*						
	T' + Colone		7	/				
*****	LieutColone Majors		Š					
	Captains		,9	7				
******	The same of the sa	424 444 Att						
	2nd Lieutena		7					
	Quartermaster District Office							
200000	District Onic	JCLS 111						
	Totals	B	3/8	,				
-		* Insert deta	il of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g., M	ajor-Ge	meral, Brigadi	er, etc.).	
0. 10		PARTICULARS	on oppic	CRE TOINED	OR C	UITTED	DURIN	NG WEEK.
	PART B.—I	PARTICULARS					N. Company	
			Off	icers JOINED	duri	ng week.		- Carrier
	Rank.	Name.	v	Corps.		Date.	No.	Cause.
	-		i					
		N1	۷.					
	***************************************					,		

						t d mode		
			Off	icers QUITTE	D du	ring week.		#P00.00
	Rank.	Name		Corps.		Date.		Cause.
*								

	414444444444444444444444444444444444444	NIL						
				·		4		
								MANUE IS DARTICUL
	PART C	DESCRIPTION REQUES	ON OF OFFI	CERS WHOSI	RE'	TURN TO		UNIT IS PARTICUL
	Rank.		Name and Initial	s.	T.	Corps.	Remarks	s (e.g., present whereabouts, if is
	-							

		N	14.					
	40000000000000000000000000000000000000							

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured (ups. Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Rev. I. Pay Corps. Army Educational Corps. Corps. of Military Points, and all Mandauguers and all Mandau

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

The second secon	namen officer dispets for the control of the contro	
		Week Cust),
		W.Os Clay II
		W.Os. Class III
	2	Squadrai or Company Opar- tergasky Serveith OR Colour-Servana
		Sections
	53	Parpoints
2.2	149	
20 8 8 .	736	R INTOIT

These Totals should save with the sixthis shows in Part D or on a real place of the same of these

Part E. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

		AND AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	
Unity of spirit had first	and the same of th	Anne Monte Cont	part 1
		Ent Oder Ande On	E Wa
	Garage and	1.000	* * *
The Contract of the Contract o	The Many Shefu o	+ (2.6.2)	(2.
	9 18 18 200 1000	Mar C. 5. 12 6	
	A Day house	Educ Packetoras	1 10
	a labor		91 the

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

resulted to discovered a second of all and the second	Circa	and the same		Amer No.
		Brightonth &.		* R21887
dot crea		Mil was did	-	W ARREST
		CHARLE H.		N SAMOR
	*			
	Hamma S. H Warmann			

(page

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

Basic Scottich Right).

22 mar 1941

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

Ī	2	3	*
Detail,	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements replied (i.e. deficits on establishing
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	.5"		
W Os. Class III.	_		
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5		
Staff Serieants	-		
Serieants	30		
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.	=		
Corporals	53		1
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	641		1 2
TOTALS	735	•	. 23

^{*} These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail. Unit and Corps to with they below:
2 ths.	2 nd Colu. Beatel Corps	Andrew with
3 "	R.C.O.C.	social Section Nav 4)
12 .	" (L.A.D.)	Seinforcement C. 23 23 23 23
71 "	No.1. C.S.B.C.	Con Sec 229 f.
<u>.</u> 3_ "	Cdu. Postal Corps	Domand Ro C. d. A. a.
91 O.Ra.		Initial Co.
1		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

	Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if im
×	A21887	Ole-	Brinkworth, B.	Essex Scot:	No.1. C. I. H. U.
××	A22224	"	Shaw, J.N.		* *
v	A21802	Cpl.	Vidgeon, JH.	# #	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		/	1 0		
			,		
	\$-000000000000000000000000000000000000				
			was the same of th		

The first and the control of the con

reservation of - reservations

Company (all sections of the company of the company

LIST OF OFFICERS ATTACHED TO ESSEX SCOTTISH

as of 22nd MARCH, 1941

Capt. R.S. Lieut. U.B. Mr. S.K.	Mattson	C.A.D.C. R.C.O.C. YIM.C.A.	Dental Officer L.A.D. Auxiliary Services
Major R.A. Major N.H. Capt. Lieut. 2/Lieut.	Clapham Pease Mathew Herbert Botterell Greville McGlew Scott Goddin Page Godfrey	Irish Guards R. Sig. Corps E. Surreys Buffs E. Surreys R.W.K. R.A.F.	No. 1 C.S.B.C. """ """ """ """ """ """ """

Total:- 14 Officers.

(L. A. DEZIEL) Capt., Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regt., C.A.(O's).

Be the Mark of the	k Endlo	or Wee	1 (,21)	Hall Service				
		rs grot	MOTOR NO.	REINFORCE	HELUS OR	BENGTH. SUB	ATT A STE	Mary S
Bedager samewoodness: (amarikalistatis as sterilia) (2.3)				ntimies depends I alistings Essencia Alistings Essencia				
						in k	Limbs) duell	
							Majors	
					300			
							and Lieutenen	
							()martemane	
							District Office	
							Torata.	
	diam mile				days to digital for	Third Shall		
G WEEK.	DURIN	RITTIO	20.6	ERR JOINE	OF OFFIC	UCTICULARS	ART BPA	I
		Mesw gni	ruh (I	THOU SEAL	10			
drone.	Dake Cione			当 的说		Name	Skedil	
						100		
						5 0		
		deen and	mb (13	TTTUO #100	mo			
Smith				Carps.			Hank:	
								-
NIT IS PARTICULARLY	U BHT (AL MHO.	LAN 3	SOHM STREET	OF OFFIC	REQUESTED	ART CDE	
represent whospeloude Cleanure	Komunics (e.g.							
					-			
						manifest in the lower		

	FIL	ماد		KLIU	1411					
9 .		till the control of t		h legtil					22 mar. 41	
PA	RT A.—STI	RENG	TH, SU	RPLUS OR R	EINFORCEME	NIS.	3		4	
War Establishment.	R	anks.		Posted at against autho (excludi	2 crongth counting rised establishment ng attached).		Surplus to Establishmen	t.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments)	
Est			- 4				******************			

				k						
(managed)				k					3	
	LieutColor Majors	nels			p, 7, ,					
			***	Alle	Vage, 100.11					
	Lieutenants 2nd Lieutenants			-U						

Quartermasters District Officers		111	***							
	Totals									
	10TA	LS	7.47		as necessary (e.g., M	ajor-Ger	neral, Brigadi	er, etc.).		
	PART B	PAR'	TICULA	RS OF OFFIC	ERS JOINED	OR Q	UITTED	DURIN	IG WEEK.	
					ficers JOINED					
					Corps.		Date.		Cause.	
	Rank.		Na	me.	5.		Santan			
				W ./						
				1./4.1	ļ			**********		

				Of	ficers QUITTE	D dur	ing week.	5		
	Rank.		N	ame.	Corps.		Date.	,	Cause.	
	-	1					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
	444444444444444444444444444444444444444			Y14.						
	***************************************					***********				
	***************************************						1			
حيدي				CION OF OFF	ICERS WHOSI	E RE	TURN TO	THE	UNIT IS PARTICU	
	PART C	,—DE	REQU	ESTED.						
	Rank.			Name and Initia	ds.		Corps.	Remark	s (e.g., present whereabouts	
	490000		X					22444444		
								ļ		
	astlinara		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	NIL.						
	Valuation	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
	announce of the same									

e dant Augus	Kndin	or Week	H (oh	高さい					- Comment	
				RELIVEORCE	PLUS OR	NIS .	HTOV	STREET	ART A.	100
Springer strendscribules: termislificae, most ellab (8.1)	dqued cd cd:	primon digrests being summissions being anthropic discounting anthropical					×3.0071			
					k:	100			Liout. Co	
									Cuptains	
							Atte		Hentenn	
									2nd Lient	
					No.			RIGIRA	Quartern	
								Hannell (O Interest	
					38			B.J.A	reT	
		London London	Landage .	ga) kumenen ja k			LUIT II			
G WEEK.	DURIN	ng week.		ERS JOINE				PART		
		Batel		Corps.		Lemni			Banks	
						1 3				
minimum via 1 de la composição de la com	Dong-III.	min lon s							with the	-
		ing week.	mb de	cers QUITE	mo					
		estall		Corps		-inv)				
						100				
NIT IS PARTICULAR	THE U	OT MIU	THE S	ERS WHOS	OF OFFIC	HON	rais:	-DESC	D THAT	1
ranged (i)										
pened it estectoristic investig of	(a) altrame		10		alaight base on					
						1				

PA	RT A.—ST	RENGTH, SUI	RPLUS ON IN	EINFORCEME	1415			4	
12		1		2		3		-	
War Establishment.	R	anks.	against enthor	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).			it.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments)	
Est		*							
		**	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
		*							
0.0.01		**	***************************************						
*******	LieutColor	nels	1						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	311000000000000000000000000000000000000		5						
20000000	Majors Captains		9		*****				
33,444,444	Lieutenant		19	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
SIMM	2nd Lieuter		3						
- Semment	Quarterma								
293344	District Of				,,,,,,				
	10100000				-				
	TOTA	LS	38						
				as necessary (e.g., M	ajor-Ge	neral, Brigadi	er, etc.).		
_				ERS JOINED	_				
	PART B	-PARTICULAI		ficers JOINED					
			1			Date.		Cause.	
	Rank.	Nan	16.	Corps.	- 4	District	-		
	-								
	***************************************	//	16.			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			

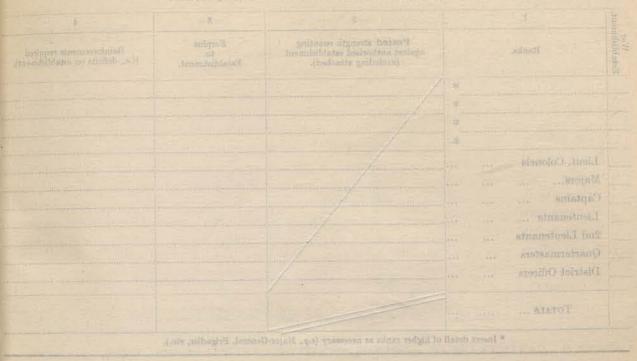
			Off	icers QUITTE	D dur	ing week			
	Rank.	Na	me.	Corps.		Date.		Cause.	
	Atain.								

		N	77						
			14.						
						ALCOHOLD STORY			
				.,		drammer (1970)	and the second		
	PART C	.—DESCRIPTI	ON OF OFFI	CERS WHOSE	E RE	TURN TO	HT C	E UNIT IS PARTICU	
	+	REQUI			T	Corps.	Remar	ks (e.g., present whereabouts,	
	Rank.		Name and Initial	ls.		Corpor			
	300								
	1 Sindenment								
		and the second s	**********************		-				
		N	14.						
		N	14.		,,,,,,,,,,,				

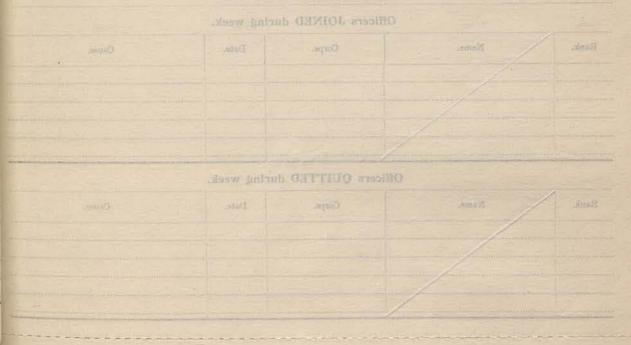
FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

(Unit.) For Week Ending

PART A STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORGEMENTS REQUIRED.



PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR OUTTED DURING WEEK,



PART C.-DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARIA RECHESTED.

	(keps)	Nime and British	don't
The state of the s	y white View		

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

E88 E	x Scott 1	SH REGT	(Unit.)	For	Week	Ending é	19 MAR
Land of the	A Z WILLIAM	W.F. J	The state of the s				

PA	RT A.—ST	RENGTH, SUF	PLUS OR R	EINFORCEMI	ENTS	REQUIR	ED.	
-		ì		2		3		4
Establishment.	1	Ranks.	against author	rength counting rised establishment ng attached).		Surplus to Establishme	nt.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishmen
H	-10-311-0	*						
		*						
		*				***************************************		
		*			***********			
	LieutColo	nels		<u> </u>	*******			
	Majors Captains							
	Lieutenant							
	2nd Lieute	nants					***************************************	
	Quarterma							
	District O	ficers •						
	Tom	LS						
	1012		A SHARE THE PARTY NAMED IN			lamanal Brigad	ier etc.).	
				as necessary (e.g., N	10400	The state of the s		TO WELL THE
	DART B.	PARTICULAR	s of offici	ERS JOINED	OR (QUITTED	DURIN	NG WEEK.
	-			icers JOINED				
			OH		-111122			Cause.
	Rank.	Name).	Corps.		Date.		Causo.

	7				******			
			Off	icers QUITTE	D du	ring week.		
	Rank.	Nam	e.	Corps.		Date.		Cause.
	канк.					1		- N
					************		***************************************	

	PART C	.—DESCRIPTION	ON OF OFFI	CERS WHOSI	E RE	TURN TO	THE	UNIT IS PARTICULA
	Rank.		Name and Initial	8.		Corps.	Remarks	(e.g., present whereabouts, ib
	-							

Time I was a sec

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

-				
		-		
	onthus stas W	TON LIBERT		

PART A. STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR BRINTORGEMENTS REQUIRED.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

ESSEX SCOTTISH REST. (Unit.) For Week Ending 29 MARCH 4

PART	A.—STRENGTH,	SURPLUS	OR	REINFORCEMENTS	REQUIRED	

- 27						
nent	The second	Semir.	377	2	3	4
War Establishment,	Ranks.			Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment
			*	(Contribute Section)		
			*			
			*			
	***************************************		*			
	LieutColonels	DERES.	***	1		
*******	Majors		***	5		
man	Captains	4+4	***	8	1	
	Lieutenants	***	***	18	1	
	2nd Lieutenants	18.88	***	1	2	
nmin	Quartermasters	257	***	1		
555776552	District Officers	***				
-			_			
	TOTALS	ert.		34 38 OK	4	
		* Insert	detai	of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major G	Jeneral Brigadier etc.)	

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

		Officers JOINED du	ring week.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		7.07		
		1/1/		
and the same of the same of				
		Officers QUITTED du	ring week.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	***************************************	<u> </u>		

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARIJ REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known
		1 11	The state of the s
			The state of the s

(page 1)

D. A. A. G.

2ND ECHELON

TURN OF OTHER RANKS.

x SCOTISH (Unit). 29 MARCH 1941 (Date).

Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Army s, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

ments required.

		HOTTED TON	**** ****	
			3	+
	fú	g against (excluding	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class II.	6			
P. 100 (170 (170 (170 (170 (170 (170 (170				
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5			
CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	28			
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.				
ACCES 100 ACCES	59			
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	63	17		
TOTALS	73	7	*	• /

^{*} These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Port R Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
2 0.Rs.	200 CON DENTALLOR	(Qst Rs)	x
10 11	LA.D. (R.co.	a, ATI) (Q54 R9)	
OK »	No 1 C.S.B.C. (0	st Rs.) neir	toresme and house
		con-S	134 1.0
100 110	4.	Dellin	Care of the State
	Ž+	\$100 pm	

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

in.	Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).
1	anny Ave		2 81	Errey San	No.1, C.I.H.U.
Sur Y	-21354	PTE		E75 EX 5001	
A			V. A		No 1 C.I. H.U.
T	A-22012	PIE	VALIQUETTE, V.A.		/ MAI. M

	-	1,223,47			

IL MADE DE TO AND FOR SATURDAY FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS. To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armouncid Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Verbribary Chirp, Royal Army Police, and all Headquarters units), Poly Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units), Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required. art B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

E55'EX SCOTIS H REGT Unit. Statistics Section. Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ech. Co.

Form W.3009 (page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required Part A of Army Form W.3009.

			SU	RPLU	S TO	ESTA	BLIST	IMEN	r.		1	715	REIN	NFOR	EME	7901	EQUA	BANEY.		
ETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os, Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeunts,	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals,	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.		S.Q.M.S., C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants.		Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Privates,	TOTAL	REMA
klayers			,,,,,,									1111117								
chers													-		1,1111111111111111111111111111111111111					
penters and Joiners					L.				******			10,0000		227625						
rks					11111111												0.000	11144		***************************************
ks	1002000														2		1			
patch Riders		ti							anvi						77.11.17	DEFENSA	7111111	1001		***************************************
vers I.C. (Tracked)			-510005									-		A STORY	000	12551111	-	1		101011111111111111111111111111111111111
, , (Wheeled)												250000			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	161-11-	1711974	I AND THE		
vers-Mechanics				*******		******	*******	100000		V/12/2000								- 111111		
vers-Operators		********	******										1010)11			*******	27.000	11100	A MANAGEMENT	
ctricians														232.44.00		- Maries	*****	500000		
nipment Repairers				22000000						i de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del la compania de la compania della c	2722		100000	AAPPARA			******			
ners						-		111111111	00000000	21111111111		******	- CHILLY			37,0000				******************************
ters, MOTOR VEHICLE	170	50	OM	P	E-	E	R.	3,0	00	11/	7=)		*******			1	1	1	
chine Gunners			******	man.				1.7.362	A September		The day				*******					
sons			andares b		*******	*******		********			reconstitution of	*******			ttertere.	****				***************
for Machanias								******			******			orași.	******	errin)		1	7	
neers, Infantry (other					Z.V.V.V.		102011	****						******				Mari		
han trademan							ER				1 - 0	1	OF	11	0	1 4 1	A			
mbers and Diverse	******					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,		***********	J(1)		100	4	ii. ii.		with the	4		
nora Tatana	*1112/0										11055000			1.5			-	1		
dlers and Harness Makers							227725			**********			******							
dle Tree Makers	27.41	*****	//////					******												
	******		OTENS S		244441									WXH4	S					
nallers				******		******			or follows:	TVIIII I			ON THE ST	V				"SN	etion geha	
Teman April 10 9				WWW.	(Milli)									Rei	nfor	cem	ent	0	rem	
lors		others of		1000		******					MARKET !		********	Cd	n. S	ac. C	in the	tests 2		
*** *** ***	Maria.		2002		stated 5		,,,,,,					Armed				MATERIA .			manaan.	
r.Sec. Spacialist											Tarana .			1000			111111			
**************************************				. mp		22.00	man,				MARKET .			111211				1		
	ana.	anni).				www.								0.00			0) 44(41)			
				24.00								>>>		,			N 1879	COL	B. Ch	
7**************************************		******	tens le	*****					7 8	PM TO TO	**	為	RW	M		V		5	AJ	
								A		OU		N	7774	N M	5	3 10				
ol 4.1					man,			M 100	10.00											
al duty personnel						*******	,											10	10	
	NAME OF	2	******														.,,,,,			
IS the																				
LS (to agree with Col- as 3 and 4 of Part A).			-	-16		-4	125	SE	46	-				1			1	12	13	
- MIL TAJ.	-				-	-	-	_								16	1	16	1 -0	

SSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Unit.

Dale of Despatch R9 MARCH 41

ADJUTANT

Signature of Commander.

- 4- CONINF BOE - & CONDIN, -Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Cdn. Sadialo Section Cdn. Sec. G.H.G. 2 Ech. P Part D. Deind of Surplus or Reinfordements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 8009. matries Basin a falaiss

PART D .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree,

with Molding & by Part A Statistics Section 1 2 Senet Present with Unit, state how employed. Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. present with Unit Tinsert M. Substantive Name and Initials. Rank. Unit. or S. 1 M LT-GOL T.H. MOTHERSILI · M MAJOR F.K. TASPERSON 4 M E. H. WILL IAMS B.J.S. MACDONAL L. A. DEZIEL MCAPT J.D. GREEN W. J.S. KNOX 10 M BUT MOTHERS ILL. M.C. JA WILLIS M C. N. CLARKE M C.A. TURNBULL M 14 R.C.A.M.C R.C.A.P.C F. A. WANSEROUGE 16 M 3-9-39 ESSEX DEDT D.A. DEZIEL IT S LIEUT J.R. JURNBULL 18 M J. H. KENNEDY 6-9-39 DN COMD E. B.MCCORKELL 21 D. W. GUEST 22 9-39 LEAV D.P. LAWRE 23 C.P. KEELEY 24 B.S. WILSON 25 S.C. READE 26 5 J.T. ANDERSON 27 S J.C. BRICK 28 1-11-40 29 M W.L. MCGREBOR D. MACKENZIE 30 Reinforcements Section 9-39 31 R.F. SHEPPARD 32 CITIELLIOT 33 /7 J.R. HUFF 34 S

-	(11)	OFFICERS ATTACHED	MINIMA IN	2 3 4 W	CO. St. State of the World St.
Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
		SEE ATTACHED			
-				F	

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGT (Unit.) 29- MARCH 41

(Date of Despatch.)

ADJUTANT

CAPTAIN

(Signature of Commander.) 4 CON NEBOE - 2 CON DIV

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

1 1

3

98

Army Form W. 3008. (Page 2.) PART D .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH Statistics Section (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree S Cdn. Sea. G.H.Q. 2 Ech! with column 2 of Part Canadlan Section SAME 1 2 Whether present with Unit (fuser) Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. M. Substantive Date If not present Joined with Unit, state how employed. Name and Initials. or S. Rank LIELT A.M. HUESTON 9 10 14 16 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 25 27 28 Reinfergements Section Cdn. Sec. G.H. G. 2 Equi 20 MARIAN (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS. Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. Substantive Rank. Date of Name and Initials, Corps. Nature of attachment. attachment.

ESSEN SCONISH REES.

(Unit.)

4 MARCH 41

(Signature of Commander.)

4 CONINFROE - R GON DIV

(Date of Despatch.) (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Cdn, Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Echarmy Form W. 3008.

							Cdn, Sec.	G.H.Q. 2	Ech	Army	Form W. 3008, (Page 2.)	
PART	DNO	MINA	L ROLL	OF OFFICE	RS ON STREN	NGTI	н.		(SE	1161	17/10 h	
2225					Unit (Total to			9 of Day		THE REAL PROPERTY.	THE LOW THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	
- 10	3		4		5	1010	1100	2 or vale	ZXIII	0	- E . TO .	
1 2		-			9.		6	A		340	E 100	
M:	Substant	Hi	gher acting o	or				Whother		Day	STESS TO STEE	
or	Rank	ter	nporary rank if held.	, Nan	ne and Initials.		Corps.	Unit base	th.	omed	If not present with Unit, state	
S.	0		The Manager				0 0	Yes or No).	Cant.	how employed.	
·M	14.0	ol	Tours II s	ast. O	larson	6	Green Shu	+ 1X	7	4.2		
1/7	2000	4-4	*************	1/2 77	Table to a f		for	7	NO.	PEN	FF-1	
2 17	1100			1924		Set						
3 M				90	maperson		······································				·	
+ 19	4			2,45	ellerifie	ld.		44		234		
5 S	4			614.6	villed	Florit.	**			de		
6 M	49			1395.	macdona	A.A	L 11	11		pe.		
- M	Cap	4		Cla.	Ternaheet	90	4	No		220	ON COME	
8 M	1			Ch	Placke	or America	<i>(</i>	No	Service Control	f	Phil Care	
d	4		***************************************	1 A	E			p.#		S		
0 N				an in		6.0		gea		i	,	
10 //				13711	oursell,	, M.C	L		2	5-96	·	
11 19	30			Jan 1	2/com		A	yes	4	9.4		=
12 1	9			Sugar	Knox			Wo	11	11-4	ON COME	2
13 1	#			HB.	tough		R.C.A.M.C	Hea	55	2-34	,	
14 19	,,		MANUAL STATE	9.a.1	bashebrou	ah.	BCARC	0 "	11 th	9-4	7	
15 M	"		IIIII III III	Jan	rilli 1		Eager Las	£ 4	6	9-1	2	
16 M	10			C/2 /	Acres		printed for the Salt.		3	0		
0	1.	<i>a</i> -		20	4-7:0				2	7-5%	0 0	
	Then			O.O.	a gran			NO			ON COMD.	
18 /	#			11c.0	lurabul	4	de	yes	5	9-34	2	
19 2	8			SILICA	languagely	Ğr	n#	0 4		10 "		
20 19				- Kus.	mac shite	te		No	16.	9.35	ON COMO)
21 19	la la			6.B.	me Corker	ee	*	Llea		. /		
22 19	A			MI	Guest		11	1.	****			
23 5	.,			10-60	Codes		***********		4	02	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-
24 M				00	1						desimilar commun	ts South
25 5				75	1 in	.,,,,,,,			7		Cdn. Sec. G.H	.Q. 2 E
100	·			0,61	wisom			. At		<i>\$0</i>		
20 2				B.C.	Kerde			10		и		
27 3	#	******	******************	J. J. C	Enderson	1	44	. At		q		
28 5				F.C.	Brick			66	1	-7-4	6	
29 M				Www. 2	nº Green		11	h	11	St. M.		
30 M	× 11			Bus	ake. Air	***************************************	" N	PICH	0		7	
31 M		***************************************		82	the total of the	44	"		12		3	
32 M		******		13.7.	reppara, p	Tohan.		1011	Ar.	A.B. All	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
33 M				0.0	6 Aldol-	mun,			27	124	Ma.	
31 5	#	******		JESH!	uff.		#			44		
- M.		24		J. O.	nee			No		0	OH COMD.	
	-:0								-			
-			(ii) (FFICERS A	TTACHED FR	OM	OTHER CO	RPS.				
6.1		Higher	acting or	- 4		1	0					
substant	ive Rank.	tempora	ary rank, neld.	Name a	nd Initials.	1	Cerps. \ A	Date of	di	Vature	of attachment.	
-		ii l	neld.			1	W SEW TALE	oven chuient.		4	O I I A L	5
-	······				- 0.0 (0.00)		SEB	VIOD		1	DAD	
***************************************		**************				1	Norma i &	. V . k . S		J	at both had have	143
Manage .		************	1100	att 1					Osmo		***************************************	
The same	***************************************		Me	anach								
- Comment			**************						******			
6		N	1	010	1/-/-		0	100			0	
7	Mr.	XVC6	elech 1	Regt: C.M. 1941	1(Os)		(1)	tour	1	-	acapt.	
	00	20		(Unit	.)		-	0 (8	igna	ture	of Eshmahaer.)	
-	Like	ma	rch, 1	941		3	4018/2	CON D	114	16	Udershof.	
				te of Despatch.		ī	Bde., Divn., Ar	ea, etc., wit	h wi	ich I	Init is serving.)	
			- N-037			710			3	-		

Cda. Soc. G. 16.01. 2 achieve to w. W. 1800. There was the state of the stat Chies Date Sea to the other Contractions

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Date of Despatch.)

Essex Sexual Regt: CA(06).

Statistics Section Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q 2 =

Army Form W.3009

(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown Part A of Army Form W.3009.

SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT. NIS REQUIRED DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, REMARKS. W.Os. Class III. TRADESMEN, ETC. W.Os. Class II. TOTAL. Bricklayers Butchers Carpenters and Joiners Clerks Cooks Despatch Riders Drivers I.C. (Tracked) " " (Wheeled) Drivers-Mechanics Reinforcements Section Drivers-Operators Cdn. 5ec. G.H.Q. 2 Ichs. Electricians ... Equipment Repairers... Famiers Machine Gunners Masons Motor Mechanics Pioneers, Infantry (other than tradesmen) ... Plumbers and Pipefitters Range Takers ... Saddlers and Harness Makers Saddle Tree Makers ... Sanitary and Water Duties ... Signallers ... Storemen technical Cipher Clark eneral duty personnel OTALS (to agree with Col-mons 3 and 4 of Part A).

Esset Scottish Righ, CA(01)

Date of Despatch 22 mar. 41.

Signature of Commander.

C/B/2 CON. DIV. / ALDERS HOT.

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Starietics Section. . . . Army From W.3000 Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shewn in Part A of Army Form W.3009. Commercial States AMUAN

PART D .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(8)55			(i) Officers	posted to Unit (Total to agr	ee with column	c. G.H.Q.	E E	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	92 19a1
	M. or S.	Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held,	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Date Joined Unit	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
1	M	pt. Col		Ad Cerron	Beer de	1 the	3-9	17 THOUSE 139
2	M	major		A. H. Matheraill	*	No.	4	ONLEAVE
3	M	/n		3.14 Jasperson	#	usea	4	omioni dan his King
4	M	10		KW. B. Wakefield	#	0 "	593	9
5	S			5.11. Williams	4	e	40	
6	M			12 f. Misedonald	¥	10	#	
7	19	Capi:		C.a. Jurnbull		No 3	9-3	9 ON COMD.
8	17	19		G.M. Clarke	#	No	"	4 "
9	S			J. D. Green		yes	4	*************************************
10	1	2		Bg. Motherall M.	C *	0 4 3	5-4	2
11	1	A		of Grown		* 7	9-39	2
12	M	A		wys my		No 1	1-11-4	ON COMD.
13	14	?		MG. Hough	, ISEAMC	yes.	1-9.3	9
14	4			J. a. wanderough	KCARC	9 14	9-3	9
15	M			Ja willie	some Scot	ي ب	9-3	9
16	K			Da Dagel	4	" 3.	9.3	?
17 18	N			Naprice 1		10	4	OH COMD.
19	6			Tai surnouls	ž	yes o	7.3	9
20	M		2	Il to hear & the		/ "	0 7	20.0
21	M			BB mc Contello	4	110 16	7-37	ONCOMD
22	M			Dange	4	yes	¥	
23	3	N		OP Bades	и	1 "	9 7	3
24	M	*		C. C. Keelen	4	4 6	7-27	
25	5			BStrile	ø	, 7	[l
26	5			S.C. Reade	44		ee	
27	2	"		1. 2. anderson	М		······································	te Section
28	2	9	¢	J. C. Brick	7	er Rg	7.2%	ements 2 Ech
29	17	4		Wh mc Green	**	v 91	Py 50	in Gylinka With III
30	M			Dmackentie	4 8	10. 9	-7-4	<u> </u>
31	M	ы		R. J. Sheppine MC	. , /	11.116	9-20	2
32	1	4		C. 2. Ellist	. •	141 20	135	6
33	17			JR Huff	ė.	1 41	1	1

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

40.0. Lee

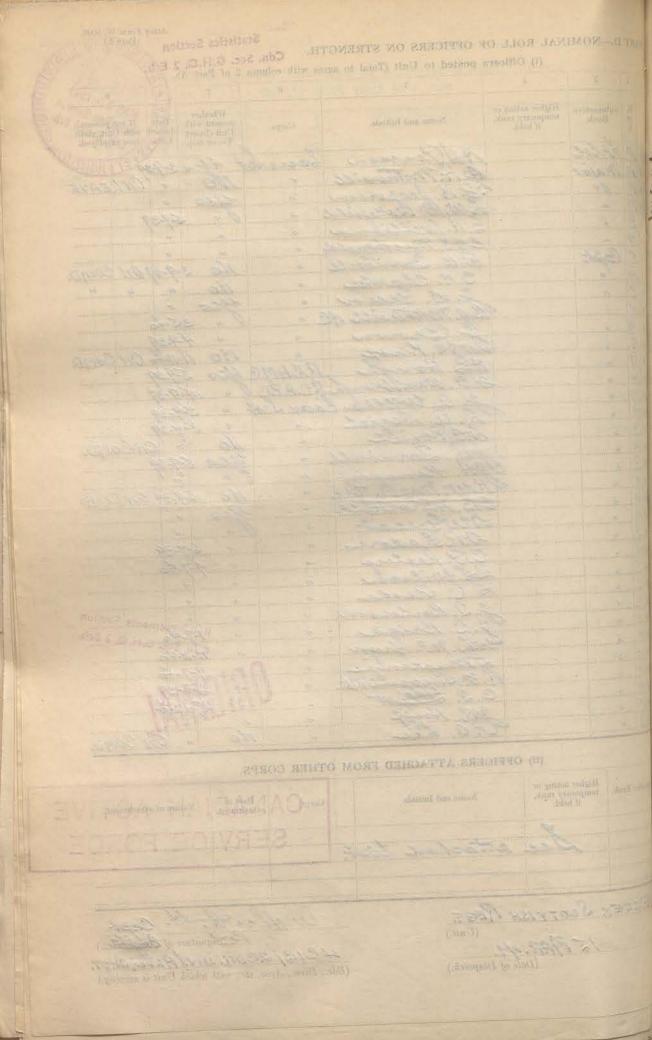
Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps CA	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment V =
	1		S	FRV	OF FOROS
	Bue	attached list			
Retain					

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGT.

15 MAR. 41. (Date of Despatch.)

W. Alcott. Lt. Capt. 4 CIB/2CON. DIN/ALDERSHOT. (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

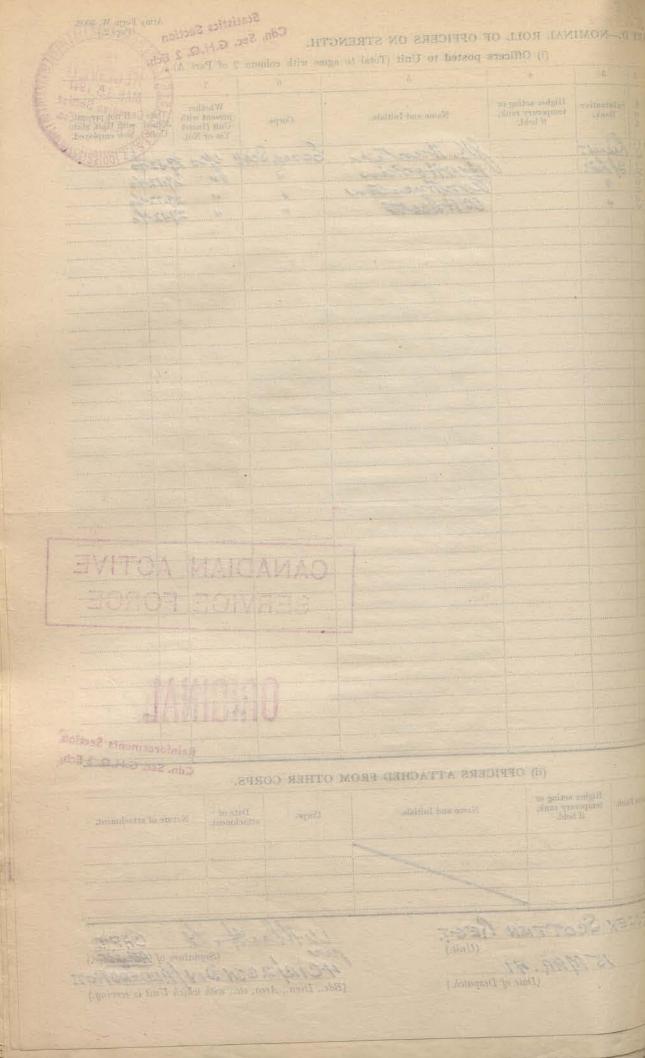
ON Como.



Statistics Section Cdn, Sec. G.H.Q. 2 50h PART D .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH. (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A). 3 1 2 Onte all not present.

Onde with Unit, state
how employed. Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No). Substantive Rank. M. Name and Initials. or S. Corps. 35 36 37 36 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 99 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 Reinforcements Section (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS. Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. Substantive Rank Date of Name and Initials. Corps. Nature of attachment. attachment. ESSEX SCOTTISH 1 (Unit.) (Signature of Ashabiter.) 15 MAR. 41 (Date of Despatch.) (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Army Form W. 3008 (Page 2.)



ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIONS.

Statistics Section

Army Form W.3009 Cdn, Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ech (page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in-Part A of Army Form W.3009.

			S	URPL	US T	O ES	TABLI	SHME	NT.					RED	VEOR	EMES	mar at	lo culture	Mil	R 15	ection 2
		1			T		W 31 (4.0)	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	-	7	-	-	-	*******	- PORC	EMEN	15 R	E061	KED	SQLAY	Jan J
				I B				d .		2	111						18	K	3	1	
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS,			1	SQMS, CQMS, or		45	3	Corrects, Trumpeters, &c.	Troopers, Privates,	78, 0	100	100		1800	ag .	13	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	1	Troopers, Privates,	[[66]]	2/2/2
TRADESMEN, ETC.		-	1 2	I.M.S	ź			0	stes,	Stille		-		0.00	M.S.		eters		es.	E 1001	1
TRADESMENT LICE	iss I.	1 881	SS. II	CC	cjestn	No.			Prity	a, lit		-12 90	S.III.	III.	C.O.		dunb		Fus	1	REMARK
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Ches FL.	W.Os. Class III.	S	Conour-Serjeant		nis,	Corrected a	E S	Stoe		W.Os. Class L	W,Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour Serjeants,	2	H.	ds.	N. P.		econ.
	V.0	V. O.	V.0s	N.O.	ORON Paff,		Serjeanis	The state of	door	Dalry.	TOTAL.	.0°	ő	.0.	W.C.	Seujeants.	glers	Corporals.	noper	TOTAL.	
	-	-		03.0	3 8	, ,	9 9	9 0	長	2	Ĭ	*	×	W	SS	Sea	Bu	3	200	TO	-
icklayers										1											
Tax and tax an				1 1100000		x	********		777 13223	-		******						, man	. V		12111011111111111111111111111111111111
tchers		10011000			-		****	7.573	2000	25 77+254		*****							Name of the last		December of the Control of the Contr
rpenters and Joiners					77.0	12 722	211	1000				+(((11)))									
rks				******	- Fin			277 10010		11 100000		om a	·					100		1 144 14 100	
oks	Assist			DAILY.		-		211			um.	******	13331								
spatch Riders					ļ		24/ 1000	111 (0000)													
ivers I.C. (Tracked)	L	.,,,,,,,,			22341								2011						1		
" " (Wheeled)					1,100	() stori				o Consta		200							77.0	Jorge Street, or	(*) Par-1999) - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
ivers-Mechanics			13502.00	259710	101111		01	10						#18877		11170	02****	XX99=	1000		J755559900000000000000000000000000000000
ivers-Operators						1		1		1			***			27772			341014		
ctricians												1				003/97/0	eresi				
uioment Panalrore			*******			- Dross	9-1-1100		1	172		*******	12.22			7711.000	*******				
riora		1610111		*******	-11111)			3 99500	10000					(0000)		******	500000	inner.		manual.	
A		*********	receive.			-	. 1100				2011		27022.0	12171111				Anne			
200 200 200	******		mark						20000		4			Harris .			*>>			277	
chine Gunners		-00000		*******						S						944492					
sons	******					· /						****									
tor Mechanics				-Alimi		-1133											53833		1	1	= 11/08/89 1=
neers, Infantry (other							1	100		-		100						V / / /		555250000	
han tradesmen)		mari								20402342			2000	*****							
	3330					1000				ľ								NAME OF STREET			
ige Takers	593										7	C.	AIP	V	AT		Ah	9	1	07	TVE
diers and Harness Malson	- 24	4000					1	1,000,000				1.6	-14		200	A. L.			and in	~	
dle Tree Makers			22848	*******	*******	1777101	· Constant	- 10000000	1000000		***				71	11	17		·	marijuni.	Park Street
itary and Water Duties	5555	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	-	******	1000007	e recess							10		ZV.	16	1.4		E	7	J
iallers	enity ex																	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	*******		
Omen keekeis s	1000 72	*****	*****	.0.4377	one en				Traus.	20	22 20					www.		111111111111111111111111111111111111111			************
ors	***		11111	10000	contr.	10000									*******						-
olom		11/7/1	******												333333	0000					2
elers	9000	*****							zazer.	,,,,,,,						AAHH					
3	,,		vino (081111		water.	William.									5 1					
ugler			(0,000 -				v. 37				do	1	1	1	3 9	A A		******	1	1	
- V		9411113	Store .					22-00			THE REAL PROPERTY.	*		m 10			-				*******************
**************************************						- 42000		770		TAXABLE SALES	T		1	A	1	N. S.				419	
		F20 120 100		1 100			THE STATE	W. Little		222731207	1	1111	177 1500	He	info	rcen	nen	2.23	er.	CALL .	***************************************
10000000000000000000000000000000000000							*******		1000000	20000	77.000	*********		C	dn. S	ec.	G.H	,0,	2.50	JM	
al duty personnel	***			70000	*****	711111		27711800			-	-	*****							10 min 12	
, bergonnet	Period			*****				021160	(******		- 000			****	1990 200	144	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	area a	ana la		Wasana Alina
		121											27 111								
ALS (to agree with Col-	-		-	-							-		-			-	-	_	-		
the 3 3 O' WILLI COI-		100	Mary Mary	-	-	110			-							100			5.00		

Casex Scottish Regt Unit. Dale of Despatch ...

a Heath. Strangel of Continued. 4 CIB/2CON, DIV/ALDERSHOT.

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

SEX SCOTTISH RECETION

Statistics Section Constitute II 3000

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Beinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.8009.

				-	- Territoria	- ALCO A	100	-	-	-	-	TENTON .	i RiŽi	F124	THE S	_1,7451	100		
1																			
	TANA																		
										100									
	1																		
										1									- nontate
										1									
										1									141 14 -
																			Det. in The
										-									
																			to make
																			Influency (uther
	1 7																		- I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
										T									u. Emillion of a
IVE -	10																		
FIX I	10		150							1-1-									
	177																		
	a last		1							-									
L																			will Water Depter.
*										9 3									
																			1000000
																			-
	1																		1 ter
	1-N				63														
	1 8			1	*-1														
			2 17	Hall	10210														
		2								1									
																			The same
										1 -									
																			(A that is that
																			1
				-	-0		1	8											

War Sandie College

Land Book D. V. All Description of the Contract of the Contrac

Statistics Section Army Form W. 3008.

cies Section 1000 trail W mak.	Status.			
G.H.G. 2 Ech.	Tit Cdn Sec.	FOFFICERS ON STRENG	NATI HOLL OF	THE N SALT
		posted to Unit Total to ag	(I) Officers	
				5 6
图 到海洲。此时				
Appen and Colin Depth County and				.A. R
	and the same			
		Deliver of the same		
- March 186				
		mit appromise a series of the		
		The same of the sa		
4.5				
		The state of the s		
		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
		A SUMMER OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		
		A STATE OF THE STA		
the state of the state of		The state of the s		
APRIL ST. LAND		Tender to have		
		300		الم الليا
	OTHER CODE	ERS ATTACHED FROM	THIO (II)	
			in gallar	
The soult	Chippe		Shirt Tile	
to smill the smill amounts.				
		V - Carlo		
		V 954	The state of the s	
	(A)	Service :		
The second of the second				
Openion in Unit Stellar Men all		H) (see a final of the first of		
			2	

PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

				(i) Officer	's posted to Unit (Total to a	gree with column	2 of Part A	1. 1	STATE OF THE PARTY	13
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	(8)	DEPARIE	n
	M. or S.	Substa Ran		Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Date Jemes	If not present with Unit, Stat how employed.	41 tion
26	0	lie	ul-		St. Handin	Buch.	* 11	W Je	G HAQ:2nd.	ECHI A
2/2	H.	2/1	1		Markey		- gen	4-2-4	CONTESTIBLY	100
37	#	48			amstueston			Applia.	22 CEGICON	100
湯	u	40			WHArate			dr.		
5	2000000				The state of the s				······························	
6.										
7		No.					1			tere/
8					LOARIA BULLE	MATE	7			***
9					WALL TO THE STATE OF		Amponium		***************************************	***
10			*******	***************************************	OFFINIOR	ENDA				0.50
11					CENTITUE	10110	41114			***
12							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		***************************************	
13									***************************************	***
14								***********	***************************************	06:
15	,								******************************	045
16)ererio) d							**********		
17										19.50
18	()									
19										7
20								00000188		**
21								***********		
22 22			******							1) 2
24	********	**********	*********		***************************************					
25	*******			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••						e:
26		**********	912111	***************************************						
27										16
28			*******	***************************************	***************************************					
29					•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		********************			22
30										31
31							D _a ,			1
32							Col	Total .		
33		.,					Sec. E	i Fi	Service .	
34									2 Ech.	
							9		***************************************	
-				(ii) OF)	FICERS ATTACHED FROM	OTHER COR	PS.	157		
Subst	antive	Rank,	High	her acting or porary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps. at	Date of Litachment.	Nature	of attachment,	
						110			New York	
					4					
1	-	************			Vage 1.	***************************************		***********		
1	***************************************	***************************************								
		anamai.	**********	1						-
4	pa	sex	4	cottis	Clest	00	Plane	1	Finance	
			3	100	(Unit.)	- Cu	USigne	ture of	MASSE	
1	N	0	1	har. 9	4	4018/2	(Signal	110	Udersk	at
				(Date of	of Despatch.)	Bde., Divn., Area				100

Essex Cettich Regt - Unit.

Statistics Section

Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ech. Army Com W 3009

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

					1112		DULLE	RIEUL		I OII	III V	V .01	009.					6	18	240	ocion
	-		St	IRPLI	IS TO	ESTA	BLISI	IMEN.	r.				REI	NFOR	CEME	NTS R	EQUI	RED.	A W	YP	200
BETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants,	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	топад	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.O.M.S.; C.O.M.S., or Colour-Surfeants	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL,	NES NES	MARKS.
nicklayers												1									
witchers			, was sign	Winn.							Aure										************
arpenters and Joiners		(J.A.	Jane 1						N.				1.1.000		1000		-	
lerks								1					Butte.		1				1 11111111111		,
ooks			1	7	Total Control		1	1000000	COLLEGE	42774445T	107										
espatch Riders					1				1	(Constant	-		-			Rena		1711111			
nvers I.C. (Tracked)							771100		i i	DYCOLOGICAL STREET		Oppos	*******	100000		Treces		(1000)	177.00.00		***************************************
" " (Wheeled)						a race	31010	· inner	epercori.			i iii ii ii			·		******	- mile	2111070		
nivers-Mechanics						******	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T					18000			1	71	*******	122,000		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	
rivers-Operators	*******					7777444	11777	222200								Section 1	(9)4411	dame.			***********
todoritas	Average							********			1	7.77.77		(ASSET)							
and the state of t	anii.											2000	1 55000	1199333		(section	1000000				
	Aleman .				*******				17557500		100.000	1000	******				carrie	200,000	Timperio		
	*****					******		(222743)	11111111			******						100000		1	************
adias Communication			*******	*******	19773444		92				*******	H11154		anm.	ALCO A	********				7231123111111	
Promis		2200000	10.777.00	*******	0	*******				**********	*******						·				//00/20 ///////////////////////////////
the W	*********	erente.		*******	(CO 1931+1)	(**/15%)	,,,,,,	********	instruct.		*******		Assump,			.,,,,,,					
Soneers, Infantry (other		******		******				Second .	***********		*******						31007744			·//·	
Hhom the description											R	ting								-	
limbers and Division	*******	ivelier.			21111111	******	******				Cd	144	l.co.	West,	ta g		>*(****)	(200000)		2111111211111111	**)*********
onen Talvara				,,				territories		imens)		h5	S.n	3,14	65	Skie		(*******			*************
							temes				Sany.		*******		-	Life	7			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
addlers and Harness Makers	******	******	******		-	,,,,,,,,	*******	150000				Juliu.					mana				manda 4
addle Tree Makers	-	2550000			1190110	311111			,					11		ļ					
mitary and Water Duties	·//·///	******			01000		*******						想点	#.斯							
(000) 388 (889)		eterric)	******		(data)				warin.	minimum.	520000										
oremen technical		(()++))	******	aran.					·//				21111		A						
heelers			Mario I.	Section .						,,,,,,,,,,							(1))	11)11110	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	12.112.112.112.112.112.112.112.112.112.	
accinis			1111100	*****																	
Buch		******	4						(711111)				J-511123					iliter			
, your					7725011		(411)	******	******					00000							************
les but de											(intro					1	with 1		/		amuan.
			933911		(000000)		w1300000	iliani.		*********					Allega		1				
***************************************		.,,	.,,,,,,		******	,,,,,,,,					20050			,	133333			i			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Moral A		******		******				loren.			44000	va				18.14F	,()				
meral duty personnel			MICH C															11	11	,	
	******		a							*******		4									
OTALS to annual																			7		
OTALS (to agree with Col-						-												1	13		
8 1				200		-						2	71.6	1	- 1	2				Cy	note .

Date of Despatch & Bran 41.

Catherel

Signature of Commander /A

HC/B/3COH Div/ aldershot.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Statistics Section

Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ech.

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

三、重庆	William .						14967			OTR THE	100	-	
ASS CONTRACTOR					11114	-							
2.324/25						ABSTRUTHELL	30100		Sold mark				
iù sanar-iii											A-1		
			102										
							-						
	The same of												
	- Min												
2 420	135	-	0	I									A STATE OF THE STA

Ede. Deal. Area, etc., with added and it serving

Army Form W.3009

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT. REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED Privates, n. Fusiliers, DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS. TRADESMEN ETC. W.Os. Class II. W.Os. Class T. W.Os. Class III. REMARKS. W.Os. Class II. Prooryers, Guardener Bricklayers Batchers ... Carpenters and Joiners Clerks ... Cooks Despatch Riders Drivers I.C. (Tracked) " (Wheeled) Drivers-Mechanics Drivers-Operators Electricians ... Equipment Repairers ... Machine Gunners Vasous: Motor Mechanics Pioneers, Infantry (other than tradesmen) ... himbers and Pipefitters Bange Takers Sidlers and Harness Makers addle Tree Makers ... anitary and Water Duties ... mallers bremen technical Hors , Casualties Seg heal duty personnel ALS (to agree with Col-

SSEY SCOT REGIMENT Unit.

WEDT Signature of Commander.

Contre Boe - 2 Edy Di Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving

ESSEX SCOTTSH REGIMENT THIS

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as above in Part A of Army Form W.8009.

	ST.						-600	130, 4		100											
-	The same		III DE S	OT ET	Stman	SHAPE OF THE PERSON	NITTE OF														9
	ters.																				
																					SISUADAY - IN
			100																		OTH XIMMON
		53																			TO MELETINE
										-											
	- 5									TOUR						NAME OF THE PERSON			3		
	TATION																		3		
									1										1		
									1										1	14.00	DENE NO DEL
								1											1		and the same of
	ACTOR DE							1		100								1			PERMITS SINGE
	-							1										6			
							3											1			-101 [941 . 31
							1			126							1				W. W.
							1			1							1				
						1										1					(beddern 11)
	-					#										1					THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
	-					1				1-				3		1					- The State of the
					1 3					0 -					1	1					
			1	Fram	1					-					1						
				1	Alex										1						
2				1										-1							
				1										1							ET WE THE
				1						1				1							A
			1											f .							etsets(Det.
			1							-			- 1							-	AII.
			8										- 1								11
		1										2 200	1								
		1											1								to history tother
		F											1								The second of the
		1										- 1					1				THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN
		1								-		1									
			1									1				na error					a Tell
	1											F									A charge Makers
	11		-							1	1										
	1										1										" of Water Duties
	1						-			-	1										
*	1						4			1000	1										THE PROPERTY OF
	1										1										THE REAL PROPERTY.
	1			100																	世 世
	00000		HELLE							1		1									
	1		150							11				1							
	7 6									1									1		The state of the state of
	1 = 1									7 200											1
								-		1											THE REAL PROPERTY.
										1											-
						21				3100											
	-					2000															DESCRIPTION OF
						T										1					Innactivity (1947)
										1											
							-			1											590
						-				-											JaD itter water Cal-
	-415									1					4	3					WHITE WHITE CAL-
										1	10	58				14	-	-	الني		
	200		100	-	-	E	FF.													-	
										575						-	-		200	-	MEY JONE &

NEV SCOT RECINIENT CHIE

MADDECKA I COM

Plantur Bo.

Supraga of Congression

File, Dive, dray etc. with which and it seems

(Page 2.) PART D .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH. (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A) Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. Whether Substantive Date H not present with Unit, stat-how employed, Name and Initials. nt with Corps. Joined Units Unit (Insert Yes or No). A.S. PERRSON M LT. COL ESSEXSCOT #ES M MAJOR J. H. MOTHERSILL P.K. LASPERSON LEAVE L.W. F WAKEFIELD E.H. WILLIAMS 20 B.J.S. MACDONALD 6 M 10 CAPT CA. TURNOULL 3-9-39 ON COMD, 112 ft. C.N. CLARKE 18 82 22 DN COMO. YES L.D. GREEN 10 M BLZ MOTHERSILLMI 3-5-40 J. BROWN 4-9-90 H W.J. S. KNOX 12 11-11-40 13 u H.B. HOUGH E.C.A.M.C. 5-9-39 14 F.A. WANSBROUGH RC.A. P.C. 1449.30 14 LIEUT LA. DEZIEL ESSEX SCOT J.A. WILLIS 5-9-39 17 8 D. A. DEZIEL No 3-9-39 ON LOMD. 18 M T.R. TURNBULL YES 5-9-39 19 3 HJIKENNEDY * 12 45 20 M K.W. MAGINTYRE Et 16 MO 16-9-39 ON COMD 21 E. B.M. CORKELL 42 22 4 D.W. BUEST 11 5 48 23 D.R.LADDRE 6-9-3 24 M C.A. KEELEY ** -9-7-40 25 5 B.S. WILSON 46 \$1 RE. 26 1 S.C. READE 15 27 J. T. ANDERSON +2 4 28 10 * J. C. BRICK * m 29 M IV. L. MAC GROGOR 11-11-40 30 11 D. MACKENZIE 9-7-40 * 31 RESHEPPARO, M.C. H 6-9-39 Ħ C.T. ELLIOTT 7-12-40 13 * J.P. HUFF 3 POLLEE Gdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ech. (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS. Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. Substantive Rank, Name and Initials. Date of Corps Nature of attachment. CAPTAIN R.S.FREELE C.A.D.C. 4-8-40 DENT DEFR LIEUT U.B.MATTSON REDC 21-1-41 L.A.D MR S.K. NEIL Y.M.C.A. 9-11-40 AUX. SERV. ISSEX SCOTTISH REST. anterie. LIEUZ. MARCH 41 AJARIUTANT (Unit.) (Signature of Commander.) 4 CONINFISOE - 2 Cdn Div

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

1

(Date of Despatch.)

SA

THE NOMENAL BOLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

				es al bird ling or based		
		MANUAL IN		lateral transmit		
		moth mate	mileon.			
twich may and						Mar.
	3-4-39	22	ESSENSON	A.S. PEARSON		'TOP"
			a 41	"Walledie Liene		SIGM)
-		- 17	0.00	KK JASPERSON		- 11
LEAVE		ON		L.W. F. WANEFIELD		31
	68.89	BEA	7 "			144
	10		* *			
	6.	9.5		B.J. S. Michonius		
ONCOM	349-30	W	15 65	ANSWESS. FRE		79
Out Co ass	1	41	W . W	BANGER SALE	Mary Inches	16
W 03 M		YES		N. EE CARBERT		
				BUR MOTHERSILLAME		
	25-40			The own		
-	1-9-30	- 10	# 31	The state of the s		10.0
1	11-11-42			KONSIGIFU		
	5.9.30	911	24445	HONON CITY		1=1-111
	a alue	- 04	EC. A. P.C.	A. Watestrough	1	
	S. S. E	-	ESSEY SOUT	A. DEKIEL		TUS
	borke	W	2 AP	A.Walie	No.	
- w =	16. L. c		49 49	A. DEZIEL	8	-
ON ECOM		OM		A JURNSULL		
	68-6-9	YES	* **		Š.	
	49	*		Y KENNEBY		
ama3w	16-9-30-17	(8/	40 10	ENAMONIA MIS		- Committee
	100	YES	4 14	EM.CONKETT		
		-	0 %	483mg44		
				A. Languer		31
	be La	-168		MARKETEN W	3	
	OP-1-1	45		LS.Welson		
	W			1100 11110		
	18	319	F 10	30kg/ 7		
	48	0	B. M.	T. ANDERSON		
	P2-49	40	93 W	G. BRIGK	Manifester	
	04-11-		** **	A.Mac fareson	M	
	OF THE	D	48 40	MACKENZIE	3 -	n <u>a</u> k mmi
	01-6-6			SHEPPING, M.C.	G.	
	62.6.9	100		Tierral al sale	4	
	04-514	- 27		Harran	No.	
		-	1	R HUPF	179	
	-11	44	44 18	0.662	374	III() L===
			4	ERS ATTACHED PROM C		

R. S. FREELE

4.8-40 DENN DIFFE CALL SELSE S.O.S. Y.M.E.A +H. 40 AUG SERV.

> WY STEISH PREST. MARCHEL

Lib Mattson S.K. Hell

PLANUTANT 4CONTHE BOE - 2 Com Bur Married Court poster Afry, an areal court, 103)

TABIT

LIST OF OFFICERS ATTACHED TO ESSEX SCOTTISH

Week Ending 29 March, 1941

Capt. R.S. FREELE C.A.D.C. Dental Officer Lieut. U.B. MATTSON R.C.O.C. L.A.D. Mr S.K. NEIL Y.M.C.A. Aux. Ervices Major R.A. CLAPHAM No.1, C.S.B.C. Major N.H. PEASE Capt. MATHEW rish Guards Lieut. HERBERT A. Sig. Corps 2/Lt. Botterell R.E. Surreys Greville Buffs McGlew R.E. Surreys Scott Goddin R.W.K. Page 11 Beattie Pilot-0. GODFREY R.A.F.

TOTAL: 15 Officers.

	-			(i) Office	rs posted to	Unit (Total to	agre	e with coh	mn 2 of]	Part A	S. C.	7 1941
	2	3		4		5		6		7/03	MAK	Man Sala Ca
	M. or S.	Substa Ran		Higher acting or temporary rank, if held,	Name	and Initials.		Corps.	prese Unit	nether nt with (Insert or No).	Date Young	If not present with Link, a
-	5	LIEU	1		JKHUNT	1 TO		ESSENSO	or YE	5 //	12 4	\$1
		y "			AN HU	TATAN.	,,,,,,,,			2	7-1	2-40
	4	2/11			WHSLO	TOWN		H U				7227
1	******									<i>Q</i>		LEAVE
				o		***************************************			********			
-			ş							er er er er er er er er		
					***************************************						**********	
4											*********	
						CAN	A				er	
100						OF	Di	717				
							P. F.	Marketon parent	*****			
											ommar.	
-	*****											
					***************************************			***************************************				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
				4								
	********				***************************************		*****	***************************************				
***				***************************************					****			***************************************
	2714	*************								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
				***************************************			****					
							*****				******	
2	****							***************************************			*******	
	101/1445	**************			***************************************							
***		***************************************			***************************************							
*						21177711000111111						
2	-				***************************************				***************************************			
3		***********							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
			.,,	***************************************						cemen		Series
	-	-		(ii) OFF	ICERS ATT	ACHED FRO	м о	THER CO	RESP. S	ec. G.l	i di	
it	ive I	Rank.	Highe tempo	r acting or wary rank, held.								
			if	held.	Name and I	maas.		Corps.	Date of	Na	ture of	attachment.
	*******						35	III	1000	4 1 1		
-		**********					*********				LIUT	1
***				***************************************					4	Gr. H.	0.2	Ech.
2	V	Sa		Re67,			i		Cdn, Sec			
	125	WLD	1	EST				121	Alon is	1		Section (in

(H) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPAL Management walls, Higher setting or Name and total and t
Higher meting up
demponary male. Name and battle.
Holds in the state of the state
COPPER MARKET THE STATE OF THE
The state of the s
The state of the s
TO THE PARTY OF TH
Contract the second
Jamininator to Print Communication (Communication)
demponary male. Name and tanker a large of the second
demponary male. Name and tasking a line of the second
Higher arting view and tailing
Alpher method with the and testing
Higher meting up
Alpher method with the and testing
Alpher method with the and testing
Alpher method with the and testing
Higher meting up
Alpher method with the and testing
Higher meting up
Higher meting up
Higher meting up
Alpher acting or
Alpher acting or
Alpher acting or
Alpher acting up

VONIA PA

intering the principle of Was in the consideration of the consideration of embediment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

WAR DIARY

rks, references opendices and

mittals

Caso

Gan.

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal,	Remark to App	y and Dezlei(L.A.) to se Anti-Tenk Company
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Line heading not required)	Summary of Events and Information	Advice was received today of the promotions of Lieutenents Willis, Mingay and Deziei(L.A.) to the rank of Captain. Except for the promotion of Captain Stevenson in the Anti-Tank Company these are the first promotions to be announced since mobilization.
epared.	Hour	
will be pr	19stq	-
Title pages will be prepared.	Place AT DETREMOP	

Church Perade was held at theusual time in a very heavy rein which was hardly conducive to A Recce was made by personel detailed to set in various capacities on the the Divisional Signals exercise scheduled for 3 Mar 41. Areas and routes were explored and H.Qs. sited. the spiritual attitude.

Normal Saturday routine was followedwith all parades being completed by 1200hrs.

CH

m

The following personnel took part in an interesting and instructive algus! exercise which

O.C. ESSEX SCOT. - Hajor J. H. Mothersill Adi. " - Licut. G. P. Keeley Adj. S. SASK. R. - Lieut. C. P. Keeley Adj. S. SASK. R. - Major B.S.S.Macdonald Adj. S. SASK. R. - Capt. J. A. Willis had as its prime object the exercising of signal personnel: Comed h Cdn inf Bde - Lt-Col. A. S. Pearson : O.C. ESSEX Bde-Major & S.C. - Major E. H. Williams : Adj. "Bde-Major offr. - Capt. L. A. Beziel : O.C. S. SA

Caso A total of 73 messages were originated by Ede H.C. and a total of 137 messages were handled by that H.C. The Exercise terminated at 1400 hrs.

Hornal routine cerried out.

at

150

10

-

Caro The C.O. held a meeting of all officers at which time the mistakes made on the DOG exercise held last monthwere discussed.

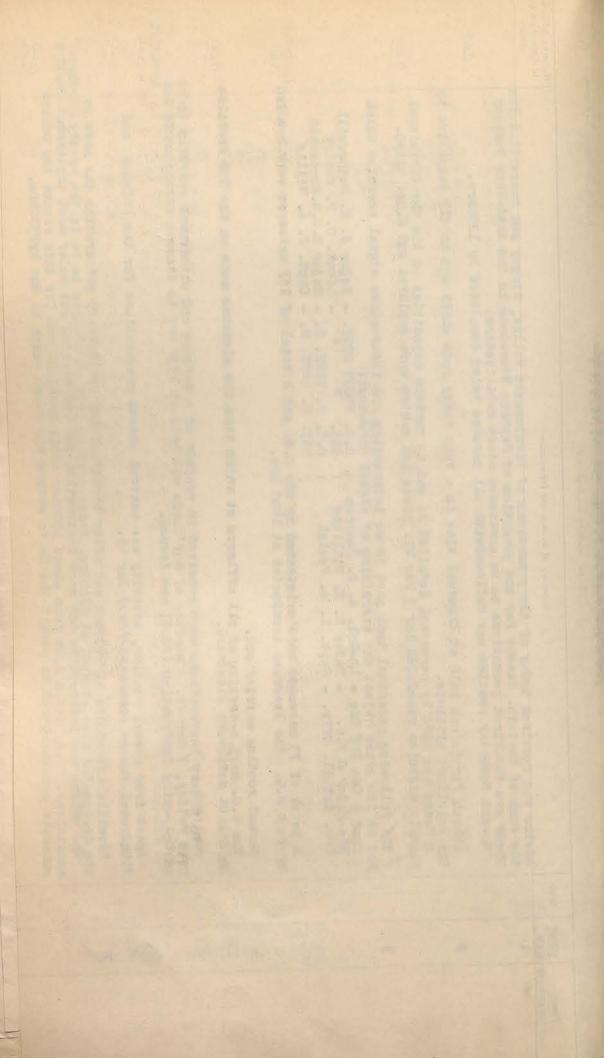
APPENDIX 1 Preliminary instructions were received in respect of a defence and withdrawal exercise to be held Priday, 7 Mar 41. A meeting of Coy Comds was held at 1930 hrs to discuss arrangements and an Operation Instruction (No.8) was issued.

Apart from normal routine, activity was centred around preparations for the Defence Withdrawal Scheme scheduled for 7 Mar 41.

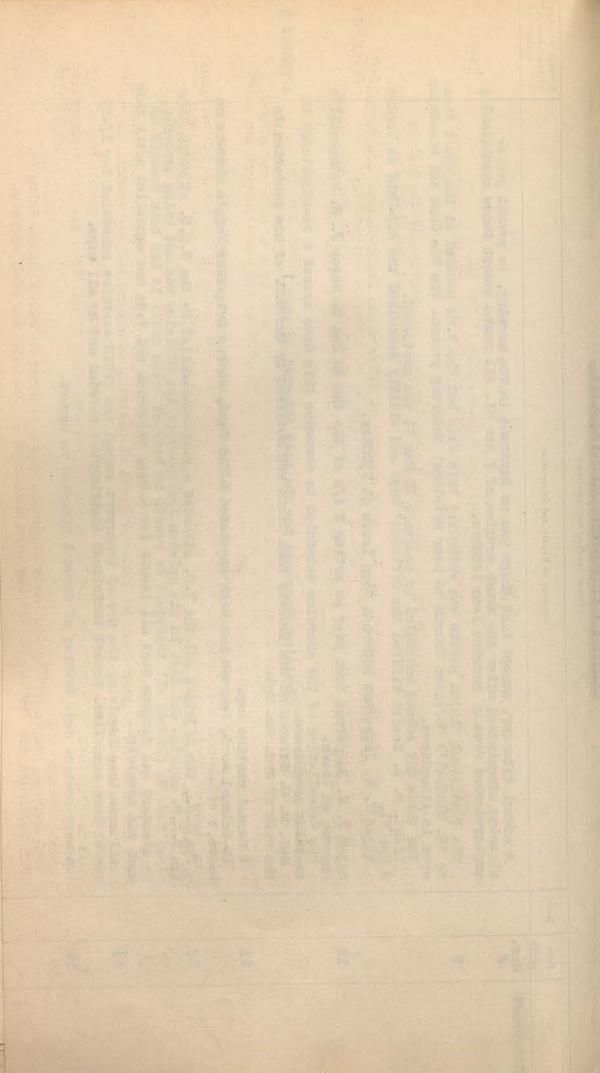
000

Cap

the designated area started at O'lichra. Recoe parties left at 0745hra to be in the areaby 0900hrs. The scheme was interesting and most instructive but was carried out under most unpleasant weather conditions. Rain poured down from about 1000hrs until midnight and for this resson the scheme Reveille wassounded at O430hrs and after breakfast and preliminary preparation the move to schedule was shortened to permit the En to return vis March route to Eks by2300hrs.



WAKLUINKI



transminents Extending propagation of war specific day of receiving the specific day of trained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

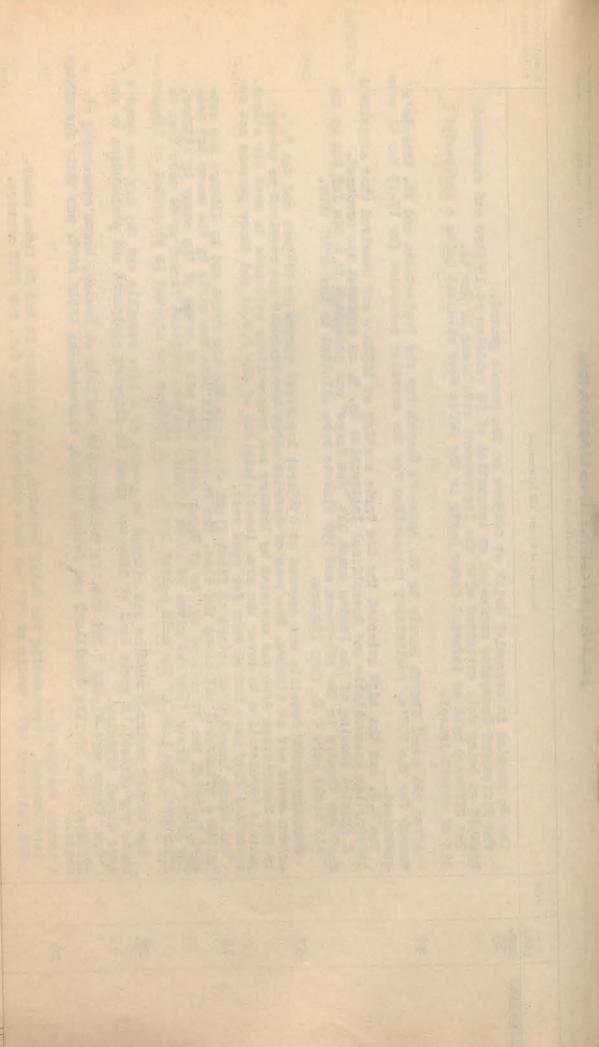
KNIEDOLOGENCERSUMMARK

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

			Can take the can be a second to the can be a	
Place	Date 1941	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and
Notice and the second s	15.		The En paraded in cermonial drill at 0915hrs on the parade ground. The Divisional Commander conducted an inspection of bn vehicles at 1545hrs and expressed himself as being well satisfied with the improvement made since 12 Mar 41. The Officere held an informal dance party in the Offre Mess which was quite a successful bit of entertainment.	Goo
	16		After the usual Church perade to St. Andrew's Church for the Protestants and St. Michale's commenced. The C.O. and the Adjt attended the Ede Comds meeting at 1030hrs and received what additional information wasawallable and Operational Instruction No. 9, as appended was produced. A special showing of the London smesh hit "New Faces" was presented to & Cdn Inf Ede at the Sarrison Theatre in the afternoon and 150 tickets were allotted to the ESSEX SCOT.	APPENDIX 2
	71		550hrs. The res was sound to cover the sedded down for	g
	00		The enemy launched am attack at first light all along the bde froat and by 1100hrs had compelled a withdrawal all along the line. The Bn was split into two parts by the enemy but managed to reach the RV ordered by Ede at Upper Axton farm out of reach of the enemy by 1530hrs. The order to cease fire was given at about 1630hrs and the regiment formed up to move back to Aldershot. The head of the celm passed Ede S.P. at 1900hrs and arrived in Aldershot at 2310hrs. page	Gab
	19		The normal training routine was altered to permit of a late reveille and the day was spent a sume row control. A great deal of time was spent in cleaning equipment and preparation to resume normal training. Can. Corps semi-finals 2 Cdn Div. Vs Holding units was held at Bordon, Hante commencing at 1700hrs. Ptes Orville Drouillard and Johnny Martin, representing ESSEX SCOT. Won their respective bouts.	8A 13
	8		routine day. negal, representing the Daily Despatch, was a visitor in the Bk lines today. ts and SUT Courtin of "C" Coy were nowinated by the C.O. for OCTU courses.	Caro



monthly Regs Vol I.	Attended in the	40000000	
Title pages will be prepared	repared.		icate to be forwarded al.
Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and
1941 MAR.			initials
22		Mothing of interest to report. Mejor F. K. Jasperson was appointed O.C. Headquarter Company, RESEX SCOT.	31
		He has managed to return to the United States of American and now seeks to be returned to the Unit. His letter has been passed on to the proper authorities.	
20		scheduled for 1 - 4 Apr 41 is to take place.	
7		St. Michael's Churches. Furbler reces of the Bunito scheme area were made by Coy Conds and other officers.	
4		A number of offre, a present on the strength of No. 1 C.I.H.U., were visitors at the offre	4
ನೆ		For the week attod as appx. 4. From attended the lat day of a two day cookery school for Os. C. seld at the Frince Consort's Library at which the Ede Comd discussed the from the DAVID exercise recently completed.	APPENDIXA
25		alion under divisional arrangemen	de s
56	100 2111	Bde Comd informed the adjutant My that ESSEX SCOT. would rank praction was received that the	Cal
		and preparations were made accordingly. The C.O. completed the cooking course today and expressedhimself as being quite pleased with the information he obtained.	
27		tory of the Essex Scottish Regiment. His Majesty, K I M of Inspected this En and several offrs were presented to his	Coop :
		hearty cheers for his Majesty at the conclusion of the Inspection. During the course of his visit His Majesty consented pleasantly on the kilt worm by the Pipe Band and the tie worm by the Offre.	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Title pages will be prepared.

ALDERSHO Place

HERETE LAGENCE SEMINARY

WAR DIAKY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

30	Date 1941	Hour	A normal routine day; nothing of interest to report. Najor J. H. Nothersill conducted the usual Saturday Bn perade, in the Absence of Col. Pearson who was on an w.t. course.	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials Calo AN M.T. COURSE.
	20		Administrative Instructions were received to cover the divisional scheme BRNITO and ESSEX SCOT was issued accordingly. (see appx.)	Caso
	R		The day was spent in final preparations for the move on 2 Apr 41. All ranks were confined to Bks from 1600hrs and the Bn was put on four hours notice from that time. The G.O. and the adjutant attended the Bde Comds conference at 2200hrs and the C.O. delivered his orders to the officers at 2245hrs.	
			STRENGTH; as at 2400hre 31 MAR 41: 36 Officers and 732 Other Ranks WREKLY OFFENCE RETURNS FOR THE MONTH OF MARGH 1041	
-			WEEKLY FIELD RETURNS FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1941	APPENDIX 7

Huson

UNIT ORDERS PART II(Issued from Gdn Section GRG 2nd Echelon) FOR THE MONTH OF MAR. APPENDIX 10

REGINENTAL ROBTINE ORDERS FOR THE NOWTH OF MARCH 1941 ----

APPENDIX 9

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT-C.A. (A. S. Pearson) Lt.-Colonel

4 CIB 5-0

ERSONAL

Lt-Col A.S. Pearson, Commanding Essex Scottish Regt.

H.Q. 4 Odn Inf. Bde., 2 Apr. 41.

DART, J.O. WEEEN

O.C.T.U. Belection Board

1. 2 Cdn. Div has been asked by Canadian Corps to nominate a Lieutenant-Colonel to represent the Division on the O.C.T.U. Belection Board.

- Both the G.O.C. and myself feel that you are eminently well-equipped to fill this appointment, and accordingly have nominated you. Your duties will require you to sit with the Board for a day of two from time to time for the purpose of interviewing N.C.Os. recommended for O.C.T.U. training, and to select those to receive
- 3. No action is required by you in connection with this matter until further instructions are sent to you.

(C.B. Topp) Brigadier. THE WISHT OF THE IN LESSTYES KING Gomd. 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. B. AND WHAT ALBERTS HE.

AN OUTSTANDING EVENT ON THE HISTORY OF THE BAR CHANDLESS DAY ARE THE

THE WILL BY THATEVER IT MISHT MAVE THE PROBE, IT WILL DO BETTER NEW.

I AM DEEPLY ORNITATION TO EVERY OFFICER AND MAN WHO CONTRIBUTED TO THE OUTCESS OF THEIR

STORE GIVEN BOWN. ALL FORMATIONS PLAYER THEIR PARTS SPLENDIDLY.

WINDSER HAE NOW EMERTER THAN EVEN. I THANK YOU ARE THOM THE BUT TON OF MY HEART.

AT THIS

4 DIE 5-0

LAMOSARS

H.Q. A ddn Inf. Ede.,

ht-del A.S. Pemrson, Commanding Essex Soctain Regt.

brack noticeles, U.T.

1. 2 Cdm. Div nam been asked by Ganadian Corps to meatnate a Lieutenent-Colonel to represent the Cityleton on the Cityleton Board.

2. Both the C.O.C. and myself feet that you are enthemtly well-equipped to fill this appearance, and accordingly have nominated you. Your duties will require you to sit with the Hoard for a day of two from the to the purpose of interviewing N.C.Os. recommoned for C.S.T.U. training, and to select those to receive this training.

3. No action is required by you in connection with this matter until further instructions are sent to you.

Cond, 4 Cdn. Inf. Eds.

1ST BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMEN (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS

BY

LIEUT. COL. A.S. PEARSON,

ELELO OFFICE

ORDER NO. 83

OFFICER COMMAND ING

2 APRIL 1941

1. DUTIES:

OF THE DAY: DUTY OFFICER:	3 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY: 2 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	CAPT. J.D. GREEN MAJOR J.H. MOTHERSILL LIEUT. A.M. HUESTON
DUTY COMPANY:	2 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT, J.R. HUFF "D" COMPANY "A" COMPANY
ORDERLY OFFICER:	2 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. W.L. MCGREGOR LIEUT. J.K. HUNTER
ORDERLY SERGEANT:	2 AFRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. SMITH, F.G. SGT. STAPLETON, C.
ORDERLY CORPORAL:	2 APRIL 41: NEXI FOR DUTY:	CPL. BOYER, M. CPL. MASON, R.
DUTY BUGLER:	2 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE. FLEMING, J. PTE. KETT, C.

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 2/3 APRIL 1941: 2004 HRS UNTIL 0603 HRS.

3. SPECIAL ORDER OF THE DAY.

THE VISIT OF THEIR MAJESTIES KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN ELIZABETH, IS, AND WILL ALWAYS BE, AN OUTSTANDING EVENT IN THE HISTORY OF THE 2ND CANADIAN DIVISION.

IT MARKS A SIGNIFICANT CHANGE - FROM A TRAINING ROLE TO ONE OF READINESS FOR BATTLE.

THE DIVISION HAS HAD A NEW INSPIRATION. ITS KING AND QUEEN HAVE SEEN IT, AND HAVE WARMLY COMMENDED IT. WHATEVER IT MIGHT HAVE DONE BEFORE, IT WILL DO BETTER NOW.

I AM DEEPLY GRATEFUL TO EVERY OFFICER AND MAN WHO CONTRIBUTED TO THE SUCCESS OF THEIR MAJESTIES VISIT, FOR IT WAS A SUCCESS. THE KING AND QUEEN WERE TOUCHED BY THE ENTHUSIASM OF THE NELCOME GIVEN THEM. ALL FORMATIONS PLAYED THEIR PARTS SPLENDIDLY.

IN YOUR NAMES, I HAVE SENT A MESSAGE OF THANKS TO THEIR MAJESTIES. IN IT I HAVE SAID THAT WE ARE ALL BETTER SOLDIERS BECAUSE WE HAVE SEEN OUR KING AND QUEEN.

I HAVE LONG BEEN PROUD OF THIS DIVISION. THAVE HAD GREAT CONFIDENCE IN IT. MY PRIDE AND MY CONFIDENCE ARE NOW GREATER THAN EVER. I THANK YOU ALL FROM THE BOT TOM OF MY HEART.

(SGD)

(VICTOR W. ODLUM) COMD., 2 CON DIV

(L.A. DEZIEL) GAPTA IN

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

SANADIAN CORPS SOCCER FINAL

NOTICE

ON SATURDAY, 5 APRIL 41, THE R.H.C. WILL MEET THE 1 CON DIV AMN COY TO DECIDE CORPS

THE PROVED AT THE COMMAND ATHLETIC GROUND COMMENCING AT 1500 HRS.

LIEUT, W.T. WOONEGOR LIEUT. J.K. HUNTER 15 97 4301742 Set. Swith, F.G. CYTUURDA IN SOT. STATEFFELL, C. CPL. BOYES, M. : is dinta s A XI FOR DUPLE - CEL MADIN, R. . BREEN The company of Comments of the company of the company of the comments of the company of the comp ARTON AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA was the second LIZABETH, SE, AND WILL MWAYS C. THE VISIT AN OUTSTANDING EVENT DO NOT TO NOT THE PARTY OF SEADINESS FOR BATTLE. THE DIVISI COMMENDED IT. WHAT . What is a transfer to the second THE SUCCESS OF THEIR THE ENTHUSIASM OF THE Compagnition of the market 10 17 1685 AXVE LONG DEEK 3VAR (..., c) 11700 TO STABOO WORK OF THE STATE OF FROM T MY HEART. THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE WANTE print of the state CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T FINANCE BOOK NOT AND WEST WAS AND WITH THE STATE OF THE S White and the second state of the second state of the second seco TANKE TO SEE THE SEE T THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF T THE I CON TOWN GODS, IN IS I HAVE BEEN THE TA SULDEMENDE OFFICE AT 1 on the 301 of A8 . It she 100, he had

明 生 1 美 ()

1ST. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LIEUT. COL. A.S. PEARSON,

OFFICER COMMANDING

ORDER NO. 84

3 APRIL 1941

1. DUTIES:

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY:	4 APRIL 41:	MAJOR J.H. MOTHERSILL
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	MAJOR F.K. JASPERSON
DUTY OFFICER:	3 APRIL 41:	LIEUT, J.R. HUFF
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. C.P. KEELEY
DUTY COMPANY:	3 APRIL 41:	"A" COMPANY
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	"B" COMPANY
ORDERLY OFFICER:	3 APRIL 41:	LIEUT. J.K. HUNTER
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. J.R. HUFF
ORDERLY SERGEANT:	3 APRIL 41:	SGT. STAPLETON, C.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. FOWLER, S.L.
ORDERLY CORPORAL:	3 APRIL 41:	CPL, WILKINSON, D.F.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	CPL. HEALY, M.
DUTY BUGLER:	3 APRIL 41:	PTE. KETT, C.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE. FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 3/4 APRIL 41: 2006 HRS UNTIL 0601 HRS.

3. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A COURT OF INQUIRY, COMPOSEDAS HEREUNDER, WILL ASSEMBLE ON 4 APRIL 41, AT AN HOUR AND A PLACE TO BE DESIGNATED BY THE PRESIDENT, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INQUIRING INTO AND REPORTING ON THE LOSS OF TWO SETS OF TOOLS FROM GARAGE IN MAIDA BKS., OCCUPIED BY 4 CDN. INF. BDE. L.A.D.(ATT.)

MAJOR F.K. JASPERSON ----- PRESIDENT

CAPT. W.J.S.KNOX ----- MEMBERS

2. PROCEEDINGS ARE TO BE FULLY COMPLETED AND HANDED INTO BN. ORDERLY ROOM BY 1200 HRS., SATURDAY, 5 APR 41. (AUTH. 4 CIB ORDER NO. 123)

4. POSTINGS:

A-21796 PTE. WILSON, J. FROM 'D' COY TO "A" COY

REINFORCEMENTS FROM HOLDING UNIT:

A-22066 PTE. FINN, F. TO "A" COY
A-22092 PTE. GREEN, T. TO "A" COY
A-3762 PTE. ERREY, V.J. TO "D" COY
A-21903 PTE. HRYNIW, J. TO "HQ"COY
A-22115 PTE. MARESH, G. TO "HQ" COY
A-21852 PTE. PATTERSON, W.TO "HQ" COY

(W.E.F. 2 APRIL 41)

(LA. BEZTEL) CAPTAI

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

CONTRIBUEN

THE ESSEX OF LIEUT. COL. EndSON. DROER NO. 84 1. BUTH S: - Lo Jinia A. \$Y7U 403 TX37 00 E - A. F 9050 :10 31990 ALTHOU MUST TO THE TOTAL FIRST. JUNE SET an A. S. J. Mark (PP1L 01: March States and ALCOHOLD CYTY THE REY OF FLOER; YEARAND WEN 3 APR 11 441: FOR \$1 0313 WX; FOR SUTY; ORDERLY SERGEART: +400 **** **** 3 6 6 6 1 49 6 WENT FOR THRY: 1. R. 4831 11 . TOE ... OWNERLY DERPORAL; 3 AM 16 42.5 TXIM . COTY BURLER: The second of the second of CHEKOUT: WHE OF 3/A WESTE CITY TABLUSHI TO THUS CONT. OF THE PRESIDENT OF SENDERS.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF SK. THE SENDERS.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF SK. THE SENDERS.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF SK. THE SENDERS.

BY THE SE trik men armel kan York. 医性原性多种原生 MINNS. B. Last ELSING ASIL WAR GAN GET Was Talk Jack Williams on the table and with sage to the event of the state of MORNENTS FACH HELLING DILLE OF $\gamma_{0},\beta_{0},\beta_{0},\alpha_{\pm},\alpha_{\pm}$ of a Mon

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RIGIDENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 24.

4 Apr 41.

Last order issued no. 23 of 31 Mar 41.

STREETH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot from 10. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 2 Apr 41 (Auth'y: Reinforcement Demand No. 2391 of 1 Apr 41):

A22066 Pte. Finn, F.A. A22092 Pte. Green, T. A3762 Pte. Errey, V.J.

A21903 Pte. Hryniw, J. A22115 Pte. Haresh, G. A21852 Pte. Patterson, J.

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. Issex Scot to No. C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:

A21780 Pte. Crawford, A. #15 Gen Hosp. 1 Apr 41.
A22289 Pte. Weldon, C.F. Connaught Hosp. 1 Apr 41.
A21139 Pte. McElroy, C.E. Isol. Hosp. Aldershot 30 Mar 41.

. MILLONED:

The undermentioned personnel are attached to No. 1 C.I.W. for rations and to the Cdn. Detn. Bar acks for all other purposes effective 26 Mar 41:

A21492 Pte. Anderson, D.W.N. A21966 Pte. Raynes, F. A21918 Pte. Ferguson, J. A21623 Pte. Allen, J. A21980 Pte. Doyle, W.B.

. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

The following is an extract from R.C.O.C. (Overseas) Corps Order NO. 7 by the A.C.M.G. (0/5) dated 29 Mar 41:

"5 APPOINTMENTS:
The following is an extract from R.C.O.C. (Overseas) Corps Order NO. 7 by the A.C.M.G. (0/5) dated 29 Mar 41:

The following temporary promotion is promulgated for the information

To be Acting Sergeant with pay and allowances of rank effective 1 Jan 41: A21826 Cpl. Miers, A.R., R.C.O.C. attached Essex Scot."

LVERSION:

A21183 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Shepherd, D.E. - Reverts to his permanent grade of Private as his own request effective 31 far 41.

. ESDAT TEMPOUT LEAVE:

Returned from A.W.L. 2230brs 29 Mar 41.
Returned from A.V.L. 2230brs 29 Mar 41.
A.V.L. from 0930brs 25 Mar 41 (8th day)
A.W.L. from 2230brs 23 Mar 41 (8th day)
A.V.L. from 0600brs 29 Mar 41 (1st day)
A.W.L. from 08 Obrs 29 Mar 41 (1st day)
A.W.L. from 08 Obrs 29 Mar 41 (1st day) Pte. Donnelly, F.K. A21529 Pte. Jacobs, A.

A21448 Pte. Browne, W.P.

A.V.L. from C930hrs 23 Mar 41 (6th da.)

A21356 Pte. Burns, T.

A.V.L. from 0600hrs 29 Mar 41 (1st day)

A22320 Pte. Stone, A.F.

A.V.L. from 0800hrs 29 Mar 41 (1st day)

A21419 Pte. Johnston, W.

A.V.L. from 1000hrs 29 Mar 41 (1st day)

A21479 Pte. Cennamo, P.

A.V.L. from 2230hrs 29 Mar 41 (1st day)

A21450 Pte. Cudmore, A.

A.V.L. from 2230hrs 29 Mar 41 (1st day)

A21450 Pte. Cousingau, E.R.

A.V.L. from 2230hrs 29 Mar 41 (1st day)

A21370 Pte. Schwab, E.F.

A.V.L. from 2359hrs 29 Mar 41 (1st day)

A22240 Pte. Schwab, E.F.

A.V.L. from 2230hrs 31 Mar 41 (1st day)

A22240 Pte. Schwab, E.F.

A.V.L. from 1230hrs 30 Var 41 (1st day)

A22240 Pte. St.Louis, D.

A.W.L. from 1230hrs 30 Var 41 (1st day) Pte. Jacobs, A. Pte. Browne, W.P. A21529

par No. 24, page 2. Part II Orders 4 Anr 41.

7. CO.DIMIDA

121461 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Tweedale, W.J. - returned from Command on completion of Provost Course e fective 1600hrs 29 Mar 41.

8, CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

121938 Pte. Stross, A. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 200 Ford Mlvd., Riverside, Ontario, Canada.

" PURESHALINTS:

A21242 Pte. Bonner, G.J. - Awarded 28 days F.P. on 28 Mar 41 for 1.7.1. from 0900hrs 19 Mar 41 to 0630hrs 25 Mar 41 (5 days 21 hrs). Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 34 days pay.

A21147 Pte. Leopold, G. - Awarded Forfeiture of 5 days pay on 25 Mar 41 for A.V.L. from 0600hrs to 1500hrs 26 Mar 41 (9 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b) Total forfeiture 6 days pay.

A21157 Pte. Murphy, J. - Awarded 5 days C.B. on 2 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 30 Mar 41 to 0900hrs 31 Mar 41 (9 hours 1 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A22320 Pte. Stone, A.F. - Awarded 28 days detn. on 1 Mar 41 for A.V.L. from Ocoopers 16 Feb 41 to 1400hrs 26 Feb 41 (10 days 8 hrs) Forfeits 11 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & J. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 39 days pay. Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £7-6-3 under F.R. & I.

21487 Pte. White, G. - Awarded 15 days detn. on 28 Mar 41 for: (1) an offence under A.A. 40. (2) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 22 Mar 41 to 0630hrs 23 Mar 41 (10 hours) and (3) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 23 Mar 41 to 0600hrs 25 Mar 41 (1 day 75 hours)
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 15 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Tetal forfeiture 18 days pay.

S LIND DENT:

Part II Order #22 of 28 Mar 41 sub para, No. 2 insofar as it relates to 421236 Pte. Parent, R. is amended to read "eff-ctive 25 Mar 41".

. SEEE CTH RETURN: As of 4

Detail LieutColonel	Strength	att.as in W.E.	Totals Remarks	
Cantains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W. D. T.)	5 8 22	3	1 11 ROAFC, ROAPC, C	cs.
C.S.H. (W.O. II C.Q.T.S. Staff-Sergeants		1 2	1 5 1 RCOC 28 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	2 55 42 598	1	55 ACOC 42 599 H.Q. 4 C.I.B.	
TOPALS	771	8	779	

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT 4 Apr 41 Part II Orders grangih RETURN: (cont'd) Attached (not included in above):-

Total on "X" List: - 1 Sergeant

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.J.G. and Echelon.

ORDER NO. 85

5 APRIL 41

1. DUTIES:

OF THE DAY:	6 APRIL 41:	MAJOR L.W.F. WAKEFIELD
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	MAJOR E.H. WILLIAMS
DUTY OFFICER:	5 APRIL 41:	LIEUT. J.K. HUNTER
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. H.J. KENNEDY
DUTY COMPANY:	5 APRIL 41:	"C" COMPANY
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	"D" COMPANY
ORDERLY OFFICER:	5 APRIL 41:	LIEUT. J.R. TURNBULL
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT . H.W. HOCKIN
ORDERLY SERGEANT:	5 APRIL 41:	SGT. LEOPOLD, J.W.A.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. WALSH, A.F.G.
ORDERLY CORPORAL:	5 APRIL 41:	CPL, KINMOND, W.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	CPL. ATKINS, T.
DUTY BUGLER:	5 APRIL 41:	PTE. KETT, C.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE. FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 5/6 APRIL 41: 2010 HRS UNTIL 0555 HRS

3. CHURCH PARADE - SUNDAY, 6 APRIL 41.

ON PALM SUNDAY, 6 APRIL 41, THE BATTALION WILL PARADE AS UNDER:-

- 1) R.C. PARADE MASS AT 0930 HRS., AT ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH.
- 2) PROTESTANT SERVICE AT 0930 HRS., AT ST. GEORGE'S GARRISON CHURCH, QUEEN'S AVENUE.
- 3) BOTH PARADES WILL FALL IN AT 0905 HRS., IN COLUMN OF COMPANIES, ON BATTALION PARADE GROUND : MOVE OFF AT 0910 HRS.
- 4) METHOD: PARADE WILL MOVE IN GROUPS OF APPROXIMATELY 50, WITH 50 YARD INTERVAL ON THE MARCH. AFTER THE SERVICE, SUB-UNITS WILL MOVE ON THEIR DWN PARADES, DISPERSED AS ABOVE.
- 5) DRESS: OFFICER: SERVICE DRESS : SAM BROWNE : BALMORAL

O.R.: BATTLE DRESS, SERGE : BALMORAL : ANKLETS

KILT : DOUBLET : BELT : HALF-HOSE : PUTTEES

ALL RANKS WILL CARRY RESPIRATORS, A.G., WITH ST EEL HELMETS ON RESPIRATORS AT THE SLUNG POSITION.

6) PROTESTANTS: NAMEDIATELY AFTER THE REGULAR PARADE SERVICE A VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF HOLY COMMUNION WILL BE HELD FOR ALL WHO WISH TO PARTICIPATE.

5. POSTINGS:

- REF 1 ESR 6-2-3-D/4 APRIL 41, TO ALL COY COMOSI
- 2. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS ARE MADE THERETO:

A-21572 PTE. MORNINGSTAR, L. TO "B" COMPANY

A-22051 PTE. LOVELL, L.L. 10 "A" COMPANY

PTES. GLEASON, J.W. AND BELMORE, L.A. "CEASED TO BE ATTACHED" TO HQ COMPANY, W.E.F. 4 APR 41.

AD HIT ANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

ORDER NO. 86

i. purits:

1.834MOD #90 YEARADA Ego LIEUT. L. . TURNSBELL LIEUT. H. FOGATA sor. LEMPOLA, J.W.C. STYTUS WAY YOUR : Em 11949 = 307. MALSH, 1.F.G. TYTEL MOT TRA .W .OMODINE . 340 1. 文重社 JH 1. 1711 -OPE. ATKINGS T. ATTON WAS TO SE ** *** *** *** . t . amikista . 3+4 STELL OF

YACO THUS NOTE TO SEE THE STATE OF STREET STREET THE SEC OF THE PASSES AND STREETS AND RESERVED TO THE PASSES OF THE PASS THE STORY OF THE STORY OF STORY OF STORY OF STORY

. So oten for the second of the last

1X0 9442 (1) 240000 X1 30 12 11 - 86 - 202 JIW PTINU-BUR .3018838 34F SETTA WILL

SERVICE ORESS : SAN BROWNE ! STRATE DESCRIPT SERVER : BALMCRAL : ANKLETS .30 FITTE : DEURLET : DELT : HALFLAGSE : PUTT 1.30(4) S WILL CA NY MEN HOLTORS, N. C. . WITH ST EVE TO IN

THE THE THE SECULAR PARTIES SERVICE E VE - 10171204 DULL A BOMMANTON AFTER ACT LOS YOT THO MISH AL N. January C. C. Company

We design the first the second second VD5. 10 1100 La Contraction of the State of The Water Adam addition to the another TEA TOP COLLEGE CONTRACTOR

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LIEUT. CCL. A.S. PEARSON,

OFFICER COMMANDING

ORDER 110. 87

6 APRIL 1941

Sollware run

1.	'n	117	15		4
4.8	4	93	14	~	4

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY: 7 APRIL 41: MAJOR E.H. WILLIAMS NEXT FOR DUTY: MAJOR B.J.S. MACDONALD DUTY OFFICER: 6 APRIL 41: LIEUT. J.K. HUNTER NEXT FOR DUTY: LIEUT. D.R. LADORE DUTY COMPANY: 6 APRIL 41 E "D" COMPANY NEXT FOR DUTY: HA" COMPANY WOORDERLY OFFICER: 6 APRIL 41: LIEUT. H. W. HOCKIN NEXT FOR DUTY: LIEUT. W.H. SCOTT ORDERLY SERGEANT: 6 APRIL 41: SGT. WALSH, ALF.G. NEXT FOR DUTY: SGT. HENLEY, JAN ORDERLY CORPORAL: 6 APRIL 41: CPL. ATKINS, T. NEXT FOR DUTY: GPL. WILKINSON, D.F.

DUTY: BUGLER:

. 6 APRIL 41:

E T CON THE

MEXICAL BUNKS

NEXT FOR DUTY:

THERE WAS THE STATE OF THE STAT

PTE. FLEMING, J. PTE. KETT, C.

2. BLACKOUT:

the base balde

2010 HRS UNTIL 0554 HRS, THE MENT THAT THE PARTY OF THE

CONTRACTOR SOLECTION

note applicated to

BUERET GERIGERY

Win Contaction

"FOR(LAA DEZIEL) CAPTAIN

ADJUTANT

Wish Set. BUILD

100 11 Sadasa Milandan K

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT 14 10 . W.H. 50013

BOT. MESH, TEFACE STR. KIBLEY J. M. ..

BUL. FRINKS, F.

Selly Trestessing hist. THE TENNE, U.

The second second			
met it a			
LIEUT, PAR SCOTTISH REGIMENT	6 Mair 121	1.344 mile (1.22-1.2	
LIEUT, W.W. SCOTT	NEXT FOR DISTY:		
A 2 1 42 IAI - T22	6 APRIL 41:	AND STATE OF THE S	
SGT. MENLEY, J.W.	NEXT FOR BUTYE		
	5 VENTE 37:	OF DE NLY SCREORA	
CPL. ATKINS, T.	NEXT FOR DUTY:	annia di geni ji	
		DUTY SUCLER: 18T	
La Suiva A Cara	NEXT FOR STR	ALL AND THE STATE OF THE STATE	
o , t ag Rep t, o.	TATEMENT TO SE	So. A.S. Chargon	5 AT
OWI ONAMMO 3- R301 770	Ten grant to	TOTAL STATE OF THE STATE OF	96.5
6 APRIL 1901	ANTONIO DE L'ANTONIO DE L'ANTON	2010 HRS UNTIL 0554 HRS.	muno
			THE
Daniel W. Lander and St. Commission of the Commi	.770	FIELD FELCEN	
WAJOR E.H. WILLIAMS	7 PRIL 41:	CHECKED VIVI	
elimotini Asiang appen	STATE FOR DUTY:		
CIENTA STRANGA CALIUMIA	1 22 - 1 LEGA 0	BUTY UEF ICER:	
EIGHT OF TOOME LE TH	MEXT FOR DUTY:		
"FORCEMAN DEZIEL) CLIPTAIN	6 ABOUT 41:	DIATY COMPANY:	
THE CONTRACTOR	SEXT FOR DUTY:		
ELECT FOREX SECTION RECINENT	Mark Treat	0PG Y 0FF10EBt	
TING SW.W. TUIL	Next treatments:		
	124 17857 5	于1/4 新	
	14102 101 4838		
*Afr Athen *ILL		Ageorea in Valid	
or Cambra 19th	THE DAY	-Anto-eville 1021	
OPL. WILLIAMS IN THE	PATHONE TEM	Mai +pe	
Land Market	A THE SHARE OF	20 315 H VI	
	- Reighbertein		
gh (104,000) 5-31251 3.20			
LPS1 11847-9			T. Harris
		2010 HAS THAT LOSS HKS.	1
No. of the last of		San't Line	
MALIGR EVER FOREST	4 Etc. 31 842 X	A STATE OF THE STA	
STATE OF STREET			
Company of the contract of the	A THE R	CARDOLIES WOOD	
A-mile Manual	1945 m 185 EXTR		
	120 1150 5	synageng ward	
"FORGERS INTEXTEE) DIPTAIN	ANT FOR DOTTER		
		5x 95/50 × 119	
THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSONNELS.			
		- g-twannie van o	
Part of the special state of t			

William Company

LIEUT. GOL. A.S. PEARSON

OFFICER COMMANDING

ORDER NO. 87

7 APRIL 1941

1. DUTTES:

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY:	8 APRIL 41:	MAJOR B.J.S. MACD ONALD	
4	NEXT FOR DUTY:	CAPT. J.D. GREEN	*
DUTY OFFICER:	7 APRIL 41:	LIEUT, D.R. LADORE	
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT, P.O. LEE	
DUTY COMPANY:	7 APRIL 41:	""A" COMPANY	
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	"3" COMPANY	
ORDERLY OFFICER:	7 APRIL 41:	LIEUT, W.H. SCOTT	
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT, D.W. MACKENZIE	
ORDERLY SERGEANT:	7 APRIL 41:	SGT. HENLEY, J.W.	
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. WASHER, E.C.D.	
ORDERLY CORPORAL:	7 APRIL 41:	CPL, WILKINSON, D.F.	
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	CPL, MEYERS, F.L.	
DUTY BUGLER:	7 APRIL 41:	PTE, KEST, C.	
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE, FLEMING, J.	
		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF	

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 7/8 APRIL, 1941: 2012 TO 0551 HRS.

3. CHANGE IN ADDRESSING MAIL FOR TROOPS OVERSEAS

THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ADDRESSING OF MAIL ARE PUBLISHED FOR THE INFORMATION OF ALL CONCERNED. THESE CANCEL ALL PREVIOUS INSTRUCTIONS ISSUED IN THIS CONNECTION.

"WHEN MAILED IN CANADA:

THE DESIGNATION *C.A.S.F., c/o BASE POST OFFICE, CANADA2 IS TO BE GWITTED AND THE WORDS *CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS* SUBSTITUTED THEREFOR, AS FOLLOWS:

REGIMENTAL NO., RANK AND NAME

NAME AND DETAILS OF UNIT (I.E., COMPANY OR SECTION, SQUADRON, BATTERY, HOLDING UNIT)

NAME OF REGIMENT OR BRANCH OF SERVICE

CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

FOR EXAMPLE :

A-23456, PTE, EUGENE DOE "O" COMPANY ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

NOTE: IF A SOLDIER IS OVERSEAS THE WORT TO LISTAGE REPORTED THE MORESS, BUT NO PLACE NAME.

WHEN MAILED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND IN COUNTRIES OTHER TON CANADA:

THE SAME AS FOR MAIL POSTED IN CANADA, EXCEPT THAT THE DESIGNATION "CANADIAN ARMY, ENGLAND (OR SCOTLAND, AS THE CASE MAY BE) SHOULD BE USED INSTEAD OF THE DESIGNATION "CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS."

MAIL FOR DELIVERY IN CANADA:

THE USUAL PARTICULARS AS TO REGIMENTAL NUMBER, RAN: AND NAME, NAME AND DETAILS OF UNIT AND NAME OF REGIMENT OR BRANCH OF SERVECE, AND IN ADDITION, THE POST OFFICE PAME OF THE PLACE IN CANADA WHERE THE SOLDIER IS STATIONED, MUST BE GIVEN:

NOTE: IF A SOLDIER IS IN CANADA, THE NAME OF THE PLACE AT WHICH HE IS STATIONED MUST APPEAR IN THE ADDRESS.

/P.T.O.

CORRESPONDENCE POSTED BY THE CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS, INTENUED FOR CELLVERY IN CANADIA, AND MAILED UNDER THE FREE POSTAGE CONCESSION GRANTED TO MEMBERS OF THE CANADIAN ARMED FORCES, SHOULD BEAR THE ENDORSEMENT "C.A.(A.F.)" ON THE FACE OF THE ENJELOSE MEAR THE TOP, INSTEAD OF THE LETTERS "C.A.S.F."

(AUTH. C.A.H.O. 659)

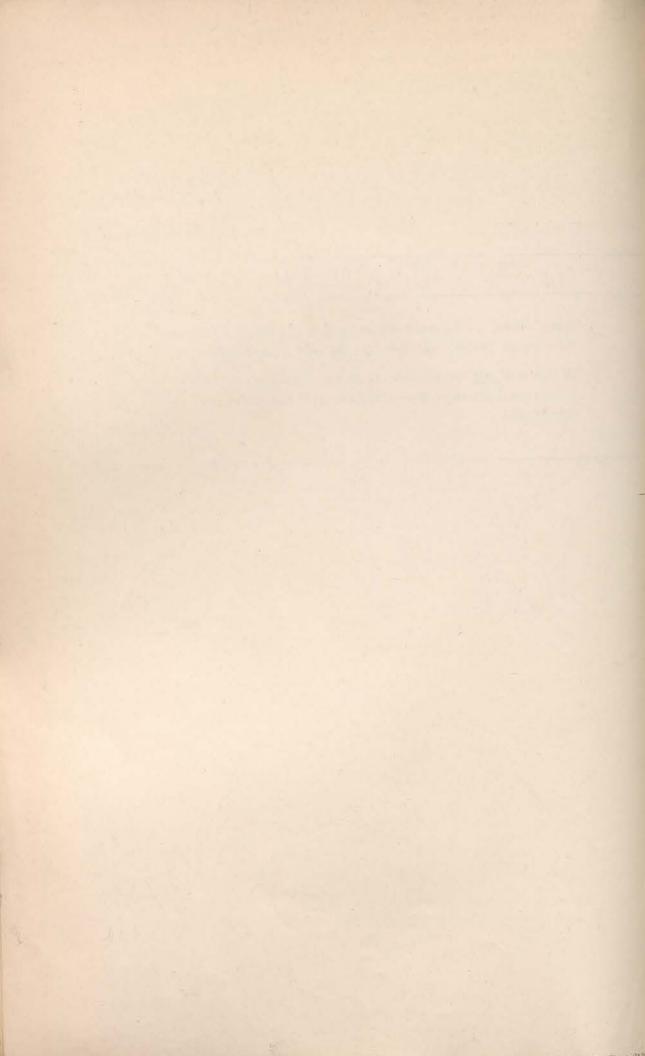
LA DEZIE T MITAIN

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTT THE REGIMENT

MOTICE

GEORGE FORMBY, THE ENGLISH COMEDIAN, WILL MAKE A PERSONAL ALPEARANCE OF THE GARRISON THEATRE, ALDERSHOT, FOR ONE NIGHT GNLY, WEDNESDAY, 9 APR 41 ON THIS DATE ONLY THE CANADIAN LEGION WAR SERVICES WILL NOT ISSUE FREE TICKETS AND A SYSTEM OF "PAID ADMISSION" WILL BE THE GROEF FOR THIS PERFORMANCE.



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMEN.

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 25.

7 Apr 41.

Last order issued no. 24 of 4 Apr 41.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21431 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Carleton, C.L. to be A/Cpl. with pay effective 2 Apr 41.

A21262 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Storey, H.T. to be A/Cpl. with pay effective 2 Apr 41.

A21305 Pte. Dell, J.F. To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 2 Apr 41.

A21309 Pte. Walker, R.T. To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 2 Apr 41.

A21358 Pte. Diamond, D.L. To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 2 Apr 41.

A21954 Pte. Strong, J.N. To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 3 Apr 41.

A21620 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Scott, R.W. - To be A/Sgt. (technical stores sgt.) with pay 4 Apr 41.

. REVERSION:

A21909 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Dennis, G.A.R. - Reverts to his permanent grande of Pte. at his own request effective 3 Apr 41.

CO MAND:

Captain B.J. Mothersill, M.C. - On Command to Eastern Command, Infantry Company Commanders School, Course No. 5 effective 0900hrs 4 apr 41 to 2 May 41.

RATAS OF PAY:

A21620 Pte: (A/Sgt. wp) Scott, R.W. - Ceases to draw Class "C" Trades pay as clerk effective 4 Lpr 41.

BSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21156 Pte. Cousineau, E.R. - Returned from A.W.L. 1423hrs 2 Apr 41. A21385 Pte. LaPlante, L. - A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Mer 41 (21st day)

STOPPAGE OF PAY:

121946 Pte. Clerk, K.F. - Placed under stoppage of pay under F.R. & I. 222(1)(b)(ii) effective 6 Dec 40 to 24 Dec 40 (19 days).

A22240 Pte. Towle, E.G. - Placed under stoppage of pay under F.R. & I. 222(1)(b)(ii) effective 18 Nov 40 to 28 Nov 41 (11 days).

PUNISHIENTS:

The undermentioned were awarded 24 days F.P. on 2 Apr 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeit 24 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).: A21976 Pte. Hughson, D.

The undermentioned were awarded 14 days F.P. on 3 lpr 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeit 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).: A22075 Pte. Snyder, F.L. A22063 Pte. Wallace, L.L.

The undermentioned were awarded 20 days F.P. on 2 ipr 41 for A.W.L. Forfeit 24 days T. D. 2 T. 142(1)(2) Forfeit 24 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Total forfeiture 52 days pay:

422126 Pte. Donnelly, E.R. 421529 Pte. Jacobs, A.

continued.....2

No. 25, page 2. Part II Orders

DATSHAENTS: (Cont'd)

221156 Pte. Cousineau, E.R. - Awarded 14 days C.E. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 3 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 29 Mar 41 to 1423hrs 2 Apr 41 (3 days, 14 hours 24 mins).

Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 11 days pay.

121467 Pte. Renaud, E.N. - Admonished on 2 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 30 Mar 41 to 2100hrs 31 Mar 41 (222 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

4332 Pte. Stephons, B. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 3 Apr 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

122207 Pte. Szvero, W.T. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 4 days pay on 2 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 30 Mar 41 to 1900 hrs. 31 Mar. 41 (212hro.) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 5 days pay.

221796 Pte. (A/Col. wp) Wilson, J. - Reduced to his permanent grade of Pte. on 2 Apr 41 for drunkenness, second of ence on 29 Mar 41.

EDMENT:

Part II Order No. 49 of 18 Dec 40 sub para 1 insofar as it relates to 122240 Pte. Towle, W.G. is amended to read "Discharged #15 Gen Hosp effective 28 Nov 40."

BJW

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain,

for D.A.i.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon. LIEUTICOLI A.S. PEARSON,

ORDER NO. 88

OFFICER COMMAND ING

8 APRIL 1941

1. DUTLES:

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY: 9 APRIL	41: CAPT. J.D. GREEN
NEXT FO	R DUTY: MAJOR J.H. MOTHERS!LL
DUTY OFFICER! B APRIL	41: LIEUT, P.O. LEE
NEXT FO	R DUTY: LIEUT. D. MACKENZIE
DUTY COMPANY: B APRIL	41: "B" COMPANY
NEXT FOI	DUTY: "C" GOMPANY
ORDERLY OFFICER: 8 APRIL	41: LIEUT, D. MACKENZIE
NEXT FOR	R DUTY: LIEUT. D.R. LADORE
ORDERLY SERGEANT: 8 APRIL	41: SGT. WASHER, E.C.D.
NEXT FO	R DUTY: SGT. SNOOK, M.Y.
ORDERLY CORPORAL: 8 APR IL	41: CPL. MEYERS, F.L.
NEXT FOI	R DUTY: CPL. O'REILLY, J.C.
DUTY BUGLER: 8 APRIL	410 PTE. FLEMING, J.
NEXT FOR	DUTY: PTE. KETT, C.

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 8/9 APRIL, 1941: 2014 HRS UNTIL 0549 HRS.

3. COURTS OF INQUIRY

(1) 1. A COURT OF INQUIRY, COMPOSED AS HEREUNDER, WILL ASSEMBLE AT 1630 HRS., ON 8 APRIL 41, AT A PLACE TO BE DESIGNATED BY THE PRESIDENT, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INQUIRING INTO AND REPORTING ON THE LOSS OF THE PETROL COVERED BY THE FOLLOWING VOUCHER:-

PETROL AND LUBRICANT ISSUE VOUGUETA, NO. 433 A

2. THE OFFICERS OF THIS COURT ARE HEREWITH NAMED :-

MAJOR F.K. JASPERSON - - - - PRESIDENT

CAPTAIN J.A. WILLIS LIEUT. J.K. HUNTER - - - - MEMBERS

- 3. PROCEEDINGS ARE TO BE TURNED INTO BN. ORDERLY ROOM BY 1800 HRS., 11 APR 41.
- 1. A COURT OF INQUIRY, COMPOSED AS HEREUNDER, WILL ASSEMBLY ON 9 APR 41, AT AN HOUR AND A PLACE TO BE DESIGNA ED BY THE PRESIDENT, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INQUIRING INTO AND REPORTING ON THE LOSS OF A RESPIRATOR, ANTI-GAS, COMPLETE, ON OR ABOUT THE 26TH DAY OF MARCH, 1941, SAID RESPIRATOR HAVENG BEEN ISSUED ON SIGNATURE TO A-21425, CPL(A/SCT) BIGGS, J.C.
 - 2. THE OFFICERS OF THIS COURT ARE HEREWITH NAMED:

MAJOR F.K. JASPERSON - - - - - PRESIDENT

LIEUT. H.J. KENNEDY LIEUT. S.C. READE- - - - - - MEMBERS

- 3. PROCEEDINGS ARE TO BE TURNED INTO BATTALION ORDERLY ROOM BY 1200 HRS., 12 APR 41.
- (111) 1. A COURT OF INQUIRY, COMPOSED AS HEREUNDER, WILL ASSEMBLY ON 9 APR 41, AT AN HOUR AND PLACE TO BE DESIGNATED BY THE PRESIDENT, TO ENQUIRE INTO AND REPORT ON THE ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE AND THE DEFICIENCIES IN CLOTHING, ARMS AND EQUIPMENT, IF ANY, THE KIT OF:

A-21385 PTE, LAPLANTE, L.

OF "A" COMPANY, 1ST BN., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS); SAID SOLDIER'S ILLEGAL ABSENCE HAVING BEEN PUBLISHED AS FOLLOWS:

- A) 1ST DAY POSTING IN PART II ORDER 22 A.W.L. FROM 2359 HRS., 15 MARCH 41 B) 8TH DAY POSTING IN PART II ORDER 22 A.W.L. FROM 2359 HRS., 15 MARCH 41 C) 21ST DAY POSTING IN A.F.W. 3011,D/8 APR 41 A.W.L. FROM 2359 HRS., 15 MAR 41.
- 2. THE OFFICERS OF THE COURT ARE NAMED HEREWITH:

CAPTAIN J.D. GREEN - - - - PRESIDENT

LIEUT. D.W. GUEST - LIEUT. W.H. SCOTT - - - MEMBERS

3 PROCEEDINGS ARE TO BE TURNED INTO BATTALTON ORDERLY ROOM BY 1200 HRS., 11 APR 41.

2. POSTINGS:

THE FOLLOWING INTERCOMPANY POSTINGS ARE EFFECTIVE FROM 7 APR 41:

B-4232 PTE. CARD, T.J. TO H.Q. COMPANY

A-21997 PTE. MELLANBY, E.R. TO A COMPANY

THE UNDERMENTIONED PERSONNEL WERE T.O.S. FROM #1 C.I.H.U. W.E.F. 9 APRIL 41:

A-21354 PTE. TUER, R.J. POSTED TO "I" SECTION, B.H.Q.

A-21656 PTE. GLADSTONE, A.H. " "D" COMPANY

A-22012 PTE. VALIQUETTE, V. " "HQ" COMPANY

- A. DEZIEL) CAPTAIN

ADJUTANT.

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

1ST. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LIEUT, COL. A.S. PEARSON,

OFFICER COMMANDING

ORDER NO. 89

9 APRIL 41

	n	19	10	C	*	
10.	D	u!	115	~	_	

FIELD OFFICER		
OF THE DAY:	10 APRIL 41:	MAJOR J. H. MOTHERSILL
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	MAJOR F.K. JASPERSON
DUTY OFFICER:	9 APRIL 41:	LIEUT. D. MACKENZIE
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT, E.B. WCCORKELL
DUTY COMPANY:	9 APRIL 41:	"C" COMPANY
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	"DH COMPANY
ORDERLY OFFICER:	9 APRIL 41:	LIEUT. D.R. LADORE
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT, W.L. MCGREGOR
ORDERLY SERGEANT:	9 APRIL 41:	SGT. SNOOK, M.Y.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. LOGAN, P.T.
ORDERLY CORPORAL:	9 APRIL 41:	CPL. O'RETLLY, J.C.
	NEXT FOR DUTY;	CPL. ATKINS; Ta
DUTY BUGLER:	9 APR IL 41:	PTE. KETT, C.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE, FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUTS:

NIGHT OF 9/10 APRIL, 1941: 2015 HRS UNTIL 0547 HRS.

(LSA. DEZIEL) CAPTAIN

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

1st. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT(OVERSEAS)

ORDERS

Lieut. Col. A.S. PLARSON, Order No. 90		93	Officer Commanding
order No.	90		10 April 1941
1. <u>DUTIES</u> :	Field Officer of the Day:	ll April 41: Next for Duty:	Major F.K. Jasperson Major L.W.F.Wakefield
	Duty Officer:	10 April 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut. E.B.McCorkell Lieut. W.L.McGregor
	Duty Company:	10 April 41: Next for Duty:	"D" Company "A" Company
	Orderly Officer:	10 April 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut. W.L.McGregor Lieut. J.T. Anderson
	Orderly Sergeant:	10 April 41: Next for Duty:	Sgt. Walsh, A.F.G. Sgt. Stapleton, C.
	Orderly Corporal:	10 April 41: Next for Duty:	Cpl. Atkins, T. Col. Beattie, A.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 10/11 April 41: 2017 hrs until 0545 hrs.

3. BOARD OF OFFICERS:

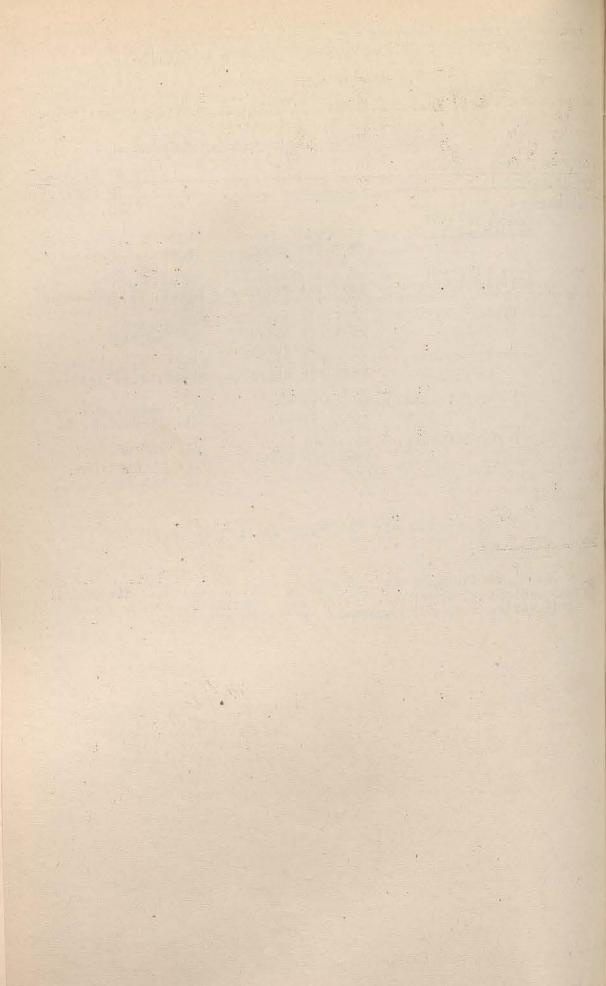
A soard of Officers, as convened by Lieut. Col. A.S. PEARSON, through Regimental Order No. 72, d/ 22 March 41, is hereby dissolved; findings having been duly approved by higher authority.

(1 ESR 9-5)

(b.A. DEZIEL) Captain Adjutant

'o Divel

Essex Scottish Regiment



1st. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

LIEUT. COL. A.S. PEARSON

ORDER NO. 91

OFFICER COMMANDING

11 APRIL 1941

1. DUTIEL:	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY:	12 APRIL 41:	MAJOR L.W.F. WAKEFIELD MAJOR E.H. WILL:AMS
	DUTY OFFICER:	AL APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. W.L. MCGREGOR
	DUTY COMPANY:	11 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	"A" COMPANY "B" COMPANY
	ORDERLY OFFICER:	11 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. J.T. ANDERSON LIEUT, J.R. HUFF
	ORDERLY SERGEANT:	11 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT. STAPLETON, C.
	ORDERLY CORPORAL:	11 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	CPL. BEATTIE, A. CPL. COLLIE, A.G.
	DUTY BUGLER:	11 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE, KETT, C. PTE, FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 11/12 APRIL, 1941: 2018 HRS UNTIL 0544 HRS.

3. CHURCH PARADE - SUNDAY, 13 APRIL 41

- ON EASTER SUNDAY, 13 APRIL, 1941, THE ESSEX SCOTTISH WILL PARADE AS FOLLOWS:
- 1) R.G. PARADE MASS AT 0930 HRS., AT ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH.
- 2) PROTECTANT: C. OF E. ST. OSCINCE'S CARRESON CHARGON FINER DESCRIPATEDRISTS. ANDREWS
- 3) BOTH PARADES WILL FALL IN AT 0905 HRS., IN SOLUMN OF COYS, ON BATTALION PARADE GROUND: MOVE OFF AT 0910 HES.
- 4) METHOD: PARADE WILL MOVE IN GROUPS OF APPROXIMATELY 50, WITH 50 YARD INTERVAL ON THE MARCH. AFTER THE SERVICE, USB-UNITS WILL MOVE ON THEIR OWN PARADES, DISPENSED AS ABO'E.
- 5) DRESS! OFFICERS: SERVICE DRESS: SAM BROWNE : BALMORAL OTHER RANKS: BATTLE DRESS, SERGE : BALLMORAL : ANKLETS KILT : DOUBLET : BELT : HALF HOSE : PUTTEES ALL RAIKS WILL CARRY RESPIRATORS, A.G., WITH STEEL HELMETS ON RESPIRATORS AT THE SLUNG POSITION .

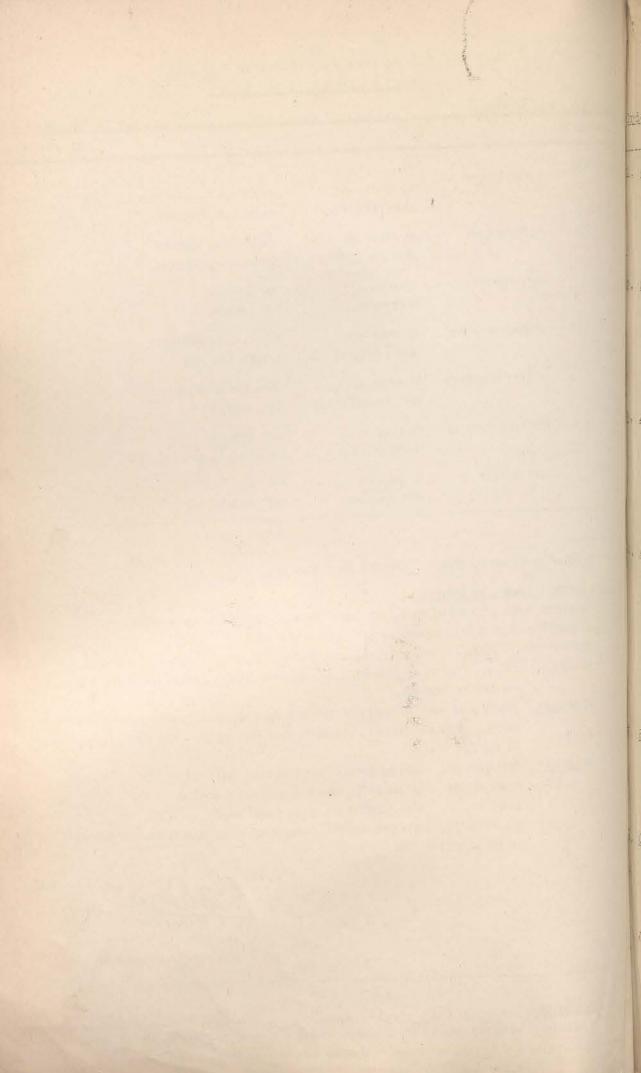
(L.A. DEZIEL) WAPTAIN

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

NOTECE

R.C. MISSION



WAR DIA-BY

11 Apr 41.

TE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELOI

rder No. 26.

Last Part II Order Issued No. 25 of 7 Apr 41.

. STRELIGIH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 9 Apr 41 (Auth'y: Rein. Demand No. 2494 dated 8 Apr 41):-A21056 Pte. Gladstone, A.H. A21354 Pte. To A22012 Pte. Valiquette, V.A. A21354 Pte. Tuer, R.J.

ST ENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. Essex Scot to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:

A17235 Pte. Crockett, C.D. No. 1 Neur. Hosp.
A21976 Pte. Hughson, D. No. 1 Neur. Hosp.
A21391 Pte. Clark, J.A. No. 15 Gen Hosp.
A22112 Pte. Landstra, L.E. Cambridge Isol. Hosp. 7 Apr 41. 7 Apr 41. 5 Apr 41. 8 Apr 41.

ATTACHED:

The undermentioned personnel are attached to H.Q. 4th Con. Inf. Bde. for duty and rations effective 11 Mar 41: M21820 Pte. Gorman, D. A22121 Pte. Taylor, J.D.

The undermentioned personnel cease to be attached to H.C. 4th Cdn. Inf. Ede. for duty, discipline and ration: effective 12 Mar 41: A21864 Pte. Kirk, J.M. 121198 Pte. Shoemaker, J.J.

, RPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTI NS:

The following is an extract from Supplement to Cdn. Army Routine Order (Overseas) No. 660 dated 30 Mar 41:

"(A) APPOINTMENTS. PROMOTIONS & RETUREMENTS

2/Lieut. Hockin, H.W. Essex Scot. To be Lieutenant 15 Nov 2/Lieut. Hueston, A.M. Essex Scot. To be Lieutenant 15 Nov 2/Lieut. Scott, T.H. Essex Scot, To be Lieutenant 15 Nov 2/Lieut. Scott, T.H. Essex Scot, To be Lieutenant 15 Nov 2/Lieut. R.O. (Can.) No. 944)" 15 Nov 40, 15 Nov 40.

A21814 Cpl. Flatt, A.W.C. - To be L/Sgt. with pay 4 Apr 41 (Acting Intelligence Sergeant).

BEVERSIONS:

#21639 G.S.M. (W.O. II) Henderson, J. - Reverts to the rank of Sergeant (confirmed) at his own request effective effective 15 Apr 41. A4432 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Card, T.J. - Reverts to his permanent grade at his own request effective 7 Apr 41.

CONFIRMATION OF RANK:

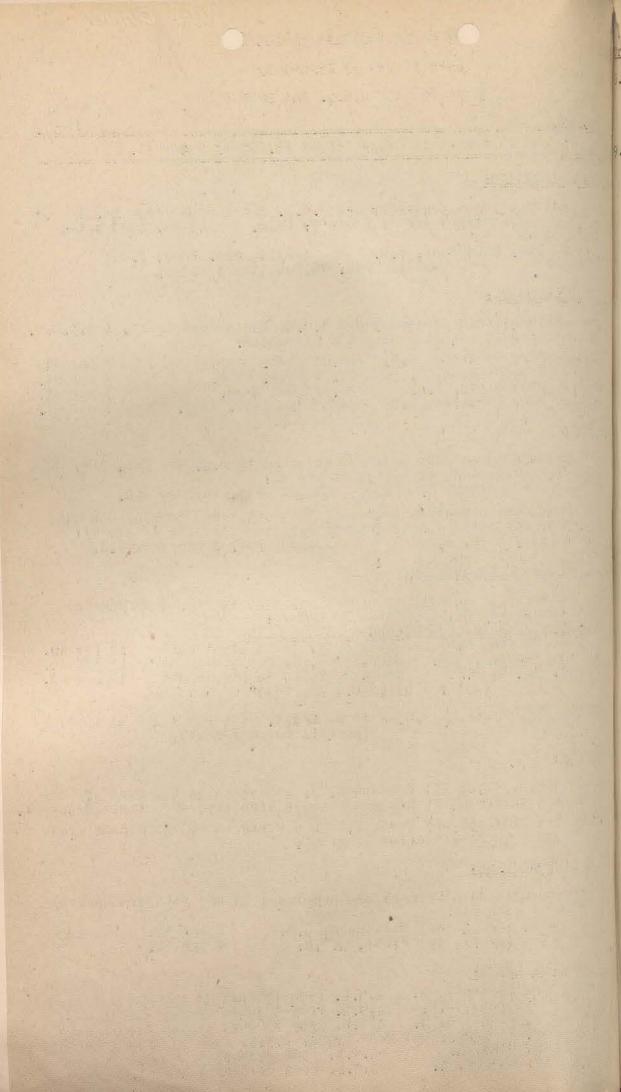
The undermentioned personnel are confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective as shown:

421435 Ptc. (A/Cpl. wp) Wilkinson, D.F. 1 Apr 41. 421814 Ptc. (A/Cpl. wp) Flatt, A.W.C. 4 Apr 41.

WE MY WITHOUT LEAVED.

421385 Pte. LaPlante, L. A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Mar 41(21st day)
421419 Pte. Stone, A.F. A.W.L. from 0830hrs 29 Mar 41(8th day)
421205 Pte. (1/L/Cpl. wp) McNally, A. A.W.L. from 1330hrs 3 Apr 41
422116 Ptc. Murphy, W. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 3 Apr 41
422116 Ptc. Murphy, W. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 3 Apr 41
420116 Ptc. Murphy, W. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 3 Apr 41

continued.....2



. CHANGE OF AD RESS:

121374 Pte. (/Cpl. wp) Menzies, D.K. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 306 Cartwright Street, London, Ontario, Canada.

9. PUNISHMENTS:

#21023 Pte. Allen, J. and A21492 Pte. Anderson, D.W.N. (1) Awarded 21 days F.P. on 15 Mar 41 for (1) AWL from 0800hrs 3 Mar 41 to 1630hrs 5 Mar 41 (2 days 82 hours) (2) An offence under A.A. 40. Forfeit 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeit 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Tot 1 forfeiture 24 days pay. (2) Awarded 28 days detn. on 22 Mar 41 for 1. V.L. from 0900hrs to 1630 hrs. 19 Mar 41 while undergoing sentence of Field Punishment (A.W.L. 7 hours)

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 13 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 14 days pay

122179 Pte. Cennamo, P.J. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 4 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 29 Mar 41 to 1630hrs 3 Apr 41 (4 days 18 hours). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 19 days pay.

122049 Pte. Cudmore, A.M. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 7 Apr 41 for 1.W.L. from 2200hrs 29 Mar 41 to 1500hrs 5 Apr 41 (6 days 17 hours). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 17 days pay.

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 19 days F.P. on 4 Apr 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeit 19 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b): A21552 Pte. Fleming, J. A.D. A22327 Pte. Robertson, R. 122123 Pte. White, D.E.

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeit 7 days pay, F.A. & I. 149(1)(e): 122372 Pte. Kell, N.A. A21398 Pte. Meloche, A.J.

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 14 days detn. on 12 Mar 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeit 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). 122202 Pte. O'Brien, J.J. A22286 Pte. Thompson, G.

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 14 days detn. on 12 Mar 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 22 30hrs 2 Mar 41 to 0600hrs 3 Mar 41 (72 hours) (2) Breaking barracks whilst C.B. Forfait 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfait 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfaiture 15 days pay.

A22171 Pte. St. Pierre, R. A22143 Pte. Young, L.

A22248 Pte. St. Louis, D. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 7 Apr 41 for A.W.I. from 1230hrs 30 Mar 41 to 1700hrs 6 Apr 41 (7 days 43 hours). Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 22 days pay.

121370 Pte. Schwab, E.F. - ".warded 14 days F.P. on 7 Apr 41 for 4.W.L. from 2230hrs 30 Mar 41 to 1700hrs 6 Apr 41 (6 days 182 hours) Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & II. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 21 days pay.

The parents.

INDIENTS:

Part II Order No. 14 of 26 Feb 41 sub para 9 insefar as it relates to A22197 Pte. Sommers, W.H. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 24 of 4 Apr 41 sub para .6 insofar as it relates to 121356 Pte. Burns T. is hereby cancelled.

SRUNGTH RETURN: As of 11 -pr 41.

Totals T	Detail	Strength	. Att.as in W.E.	Totals	Remarks	
C.G.M.S. 2 1 1 RCCC Staff-Sergeants 28 2 30 RCCC Sergeants 3 1 30 RCCC Lance-Sergeants 3 1 54 RCCC Lance-Corporals 43 43 43 Privates 596 1 597 M.C. 4 C.W.B.	LientColonel Lajors Captains Lieutenants L.S.M. (W.O. I) R.J.W.S. (W.O.	1 5 8 22: 1 II) 1	3		C, RCAMC,	CGS.
PILVILLES O DIE	C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals	28 3 53	1	30 RCCC 3 54 RCCC 43	4 с.п.в.	
		770	8:-	778		

ttached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil
1 Capt, 3 Sgts, 1 Pte.
2 S/Sergeant
3 H/Captain
1 Lt. 1 Arm/QMS, 1 L/c. 10 Ptes. L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.V. R.C.O.C.

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G.,

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

ist. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

LIEUT. COL. A.S. PEARSON, ORDER NO. 92

1. DUTIES

OFFICER COMMANDING 2 APRIL 1941

3			12
S:	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY:	13 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	MAJOR E.H. WILLIAMS MAJOR B.J.S. M-CDONALD
	DUTY OFFICER:	12 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT, J.R. TURNBULL LIEUT, B.S. WILSON
44	DUTY COMPANY:	12 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	"B" CCMPANY
	ORDERLY OFFICER:	12 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. J.R. HUFF LIEUT. C.P. KEELEY
	ORDERLY SERGEANT:	12 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT, BECK, R. SGT. BARRETT, B.H.
	ORDERLY CORPORAL:	12 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	OPL. COLLIE, A.G. OPL. LENNOX, A.
	DUTY BUGLER:	12 APRIL 41: NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE. FLEMING, J. PTE. KETT, C.

2. BLACKOUT:

NIGHT OF 12/13 APRIL, 1941: 2020 HRS. UNTIL 0540 HRS.

3. METHOD OF CARRYING T WING CABLES

IN ORDER TO OBATAIN UILL ORMITY OF CANADIAN CORPS VEHICLES AND TO ELIMINATE THE FOCO-BILITY OF LOSS, TOWING CABLES, (HEAVY, NO. 3) WILL BE CARRIED IN THE TOOL BOX IN THE SIDE OF THE VEHICLE AND NOT WRAPPED ROUND THE FRONT BUMPER OR ROUND THE REAR OF THE FRAME.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY

- 1. A COURT OF INQUIRY, COMPOSED AS HEREUNDER, WILL ASSEMBLE AT 1630 HRS., 14 APRIL 41, AT A PLACE TO BE DESIGNATED BY THE PRESIDENT, FOR THE PURPOSE OF INQUIRING INTO AND REPORTING ON THE LOSS OF A WALLET, BREN, FOR SPARE PARTS.
- 2. THE COURT IS NAMED HEREWITH:

MAJOR B.J.S. MACDONALD - - - - - PRESIDENT

LIEUT. J.H. TURNDULL LIEUT. P.O. LEE - -

3. PROCEEDINGS ARE TO BE HANDED IN TO BATTALION ORDERLY ROOM BY 1800 HRS., WEDNESDAY, 16 APR 41.

(adequel TT.A. DEZIEL) CAPTAIN

ADJUTANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

五学 对超光点

1ST. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL BY

ORDERS

LIEUT. COL. A.S. PEARSON.

ORDER NO. 93

OFFICER COMMAND ING

13 APRIL 1941

20.	2	UT	10	3	
La	U	UL.	16	99.7	-

FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY:	14 APRIL 41:	MAJOR B.J.S. MACDONALD
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	CAPTAIN J.D. GREEN
DUTY OFFICER:	13 APRIL 41:	LIEUT. J. R. TURNBULL
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT. B. S. WILSON
DUTY COMPANY:	13 APRIL 41:	"C" COMPANY
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	"D" COMPANY
ORDERLY OFFICER:	13 APRIL 41:	LIEUT. C.P. KEELEY
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	LIEUT, B,S, WILSON
ORDERLY SERGEANT:	13 APRIL 41:	SGT. BARRETT, B.H.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	SGT, WALSH, A.F.G.
ORDERLY CORPORAL:	13 APRIL 41:	CPL. LENNOX, A.
	NEXT FOR DUTY:	CPL. MACMILLAN, W.
DUTY BUGLER:	13 APRIL 41:	PTE. KETT, C.
- x	NEXT FOR DUTY:	PTE. FLEMING, J.

2. BLACKOUTS:

NIGHT OF 13/14 APRIL 1941: 2021 HRS UNTIL 0539 HRS.

3. USE OF BARRACK FURNITURE:

INSTANCES HAVE BEEN REPORTED OF THE IRREGULAR USE BEING MADE OF CERTAIN BARRACK FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT.

MATTRESSES ARE BEING USED ON FLOORS IN GARAGE; BASINS AND PUDDING TINS ARE BEING USED AS OIL CONTAINERS AND HOT WATER KETTLES; FIRE BUCKETS ARE BEING USED FOR DEFINITELY UNAUTHORIZED PURPOSES,

THESE PRACTICES WILL CEASE FORTHWITH AND REPORTED INSTANCES WILL BE SEVERELY DEALT WITH.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A COURT OF INQUIRY, COMPOSED AS HEREUNDER, WILL ASSEMBLE ON 15 APR 41, AT AN HOUR AND PLACE TO DESIGNATED BY THE PRESIDENT, TO ENQUIRE INTO AND REPORT ON (A) ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE, AND (B) THE DEFICIENCIES IN ARMS, CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT AND REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES (IF ANY), OF

A22124 PTE. WYPER, R. L. J.

OF "D" COY., 1ST BN., ESSEX SCO. TISH REGIMENT, CDN. ARMY(OVERSEAS); SAID SOLDIER'S ILLEGAL ABSENCE HAVING BEEN PUBLISHED AS FOLLOWS:-

(A) 1st DAY POSTING IN PART II ORDER NO. 22 --- "A.W.L. FROM 2200HRS, 23-3-41."

8TH DAY POSTING IN PART II ORDER NO. 24 --- "A.W.L. FROM 2200HRS, 23-3-41."

21st DAY PO STING IN AFW3011 DATED 13-4-41 - - "A.W.L. FROM 2200HRS, 23-3-41."

11. THE OFFICERS OF THE COURT ARE NAMED HEREWITH:

MAJOR E. H. WILLIAMS

LIEUT. W. L. MCGREGOR). LIEUT. B. S. WILSON

111, PROCEEDINGS ARE TO BE HANDED INTO BATTALION ORDERLY ROOM BY 1800HRS, THURSDAY, 17 APR 41.

(L. A. DEZIEL Y CAPTAIN, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT STATE OF THE PARTY 10 pt 4.79

1st. Bn., The Essex Scottish Regiment (0's)

REGIMENTAL by

order No. 94	A.D. FGAISON,		Officer Commanding
1. DUTIES:			14 April 1941
	Field Officer of the Day:	15 April 41: Next for Duty:	Cant. J.D. Green Major J.H. Mothersill
7**	Duty Officer:	14 April 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut. B.S. Wilson Lieut. J.T. Anderson
	Duty Company:	14 April 41: Next for Duty:	"D" Company "A" Company
- Book	Orderly Officer:	14 April 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut. P.O. Lee Lieut. D.W. Guest
	Orderly Sergeant:	14 April 41: Next for Duty:	bgt. Walsh, A.F.G. bgt. Henley, J.W.
	Orderly Corporal:	14 April 41: Next for D.ty:	Cpl. Morrison, W. Cpl. Carless, A.
	Duty Bugler:	14 April 41: Next for Duty:	Pte. Fleming, J. Pte. Kett, C.

2. BLACKOUT:

B.H.Q.

Night of 14/15 April; 1941: 2024 hrs. until 0536 hrs.

3. ALLOTMENTS OF VEHICLES

A uniform numbering system for the identification of Battalion vehicles will be adopted from 12 April 41. Various Venicles will sereafter be referred to by he following system of numbering. These numbers appear in white on the lower left hand corner of the windshield andon the rear in black lettering on a white background.

and the second s
1-0.Cs Statton Women
1 - 0.Cs. Station Wagon NO. 4 Platoon
7 6 1/0 8 0 OUT
7 - 15 CWt. B.A.R. Office Manual to the Carrier stores
4 - 30 out 1 00 11 100 TI - Oarrier
5 15 000, 42 - "
II - 8 Out. Coy. Comd 45 - "
12 - 15 cwt., Signal Stores 46 - " NO. 2 Platoon 47 - "
21 1 48 - "
TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
-22_ " " anti-aircraft 49 - "
-23 " "
NO EDICHON
W. Driatoon
MO. 3-Platoon
NO. 6 Platoon
32 - " " - Hortar Stores 60 - 8 cwt.(2.M.)
61 - 8 cWt. (T.O.)
1 - 8 cwt. (1.0.) 52 - 15 cwt., water Tank 63 - " " "
63 - " " " "
4-1 - 8 cwt. Coy Comd. 63 - " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
A-2 - 15 cwt. Coy Comd. 64 - 30 cwt., H.Q.Coy Cooker
A-Z """ COY Stores 65 - " " "
B " "
4-5 - " #8 " " 67 - " C " "
" #9 " " 68 - " D " "
D
69 - 15 cwt. Reserve S.A.A.
70 - " " "
71 - " " "
/2 - " Reserve Mortar Amn.

-2-

. 11

10. 6 Platoon (Contid) 73 - 30 cwt. Reserve Clothing 74 - "" Res. Anti-Gas Cloth. Baggage C-3 - " #13 Pln Stor 76 - " Officer's Mess Reserve Petrol Reserve Petrol "C" COMPANY C-1 - 8 cwt. Coy Comd. C-2 - 15 cwt. Coy Stores C-3 - " #13 Pln Stor C-4 - " #14 Pln Stor 78 - " Reserve Petrol #15 Pln Stor	es
M.T. Stores "D" COMPANY D-1 - 8 cwt. Coy Comd D-1 - 8 cwt. Coy Comd D-1 - 8 cwt. Coy Stores D-2 - 15 cwt. Coy Stores D-3 - #" #16 Pln Stores D-4 - " #17 Pln Stores D-4 - " #17 Pln Stores D-5 - " #18 Pl	0000

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain

Adjutant

No. 12 72.- Ext. Reserve Gorter Amn.

Essex Scottish Regiment

NOTICE: A

/15 4m. 1, 1941: 2034 Mrs.

WILLWING IS A LETTER RECEIVED AT THIS H.Q., Sunday, 13 April 41:-

April 1941.

Dear Colonel Pearson: -

Thank you very much indeed for the delicious Hot Cross buns that you so kindly sent to me the other day. I was astonished to find that it is possible to do such excellent baking under the conditions that exist here at the present time. The buns were fully equal to any I have had at home in times of peace.

Will you please congratulate your cok on my behalf and tell him how much I appreciate the good work he is doing for the troops. In my opinion nothing ismore important to the welfare of our men than good cooking and I full realize what a problem it is to produce appetizing things when our supplies are very limited. Your cook and his staff are making a most important contribution towards the maintainance of health and good spirits among the men.

Yours sincerely, Signed.

(C.B.TOPP) Brigadier Commanding 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde.

Lieut-Col. A.S. PARSON THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

1ST. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS

ву

	.S. PEARSON,		OFFICER COMMAND ING
DADER NO. 95			15 APRIL 1941
1. DUTIES:	FIELD OFFICER OF THE DAY:	16 APRIL 41:	MAJOR J.H. MOTHERSILL
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	AS DETAILED BY MAJOR J.H. MOTHERSILL
	DUTY OFFICER:	15 APRIL 41:	LIEUT. J.T. ANDERSON
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	AS DETAILED BY MAJOR J.H. MOTHERSILL
	DUTY COMPANY:	15 APRIL 41:	"A" COMPANY
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	AS DETAILED
	ORDERLY OFFICER:	15 APRIL 41:	LIEUT. D.W. GUEST
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	AS DETAILED
	ORDERLY SERGEANT:	15 APRIL 41:	SGT. HENLEY, J.W.
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	AS DETAILED
	ORDERLY CORPORAL:	15 APRIL 41:	CPL. CARLESS, A.
	,	NEXT FOR DUTY:	AS DETAILED
	DUTY BUGLER:	15 APRIL 41:	PTE. KETT, C.
		NEXT FOR DUTY:	AS DETAILED

2. BLACK OUT:

NIGHT OF 15/16 APRIL 41: 2025 HRS UNTIL 0533 HRS.

STIRRUP PUMPS

LIEUT. COL. A.S. PEARSON,

DURING THE PERIOD 12 APR 40 TO 25 MARCH 41, 68 STIRRUP PUMPS HAVE BEEN HANDED IN FOR REPAIR BY WHITS IN THE AREA AND 80% OF THEM HAVE BEEN DEFICIENT OF NOZZLES.

THIS SHOWS THAT PROPER CARE IS NOT BEING TAKEN ON THIS IMPORTANT ITEM OF FIRE FIGHTING

OFFICERS COMMANDING SUB UNITS WILL ENSURE THAT THE STIRRUP PUMPS ON THEIR CHARGE ARE

. POSTINGS FROM NO. 1 C.I.H.U.

THE U/M OTHER RANKS ARE POSTED TO THE COMPANIES SHOWN OPPOSITE THEIR NAMES, W.E.F. 16 APR 41:

A-21132 L/CPL. QUELETTE, R.R. TO "A". COMPANY A-21743 " SWITH, W.W. TO H.Q. COMPANY A-21303 PTE. LITFIN, J.H. TO " COMPANY

TL.A. DEZIEL VCAPTAIN

ADJ TANT

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

1.20 Mg - 31 July - 32 Mg - 32 * KB.V N HATTER STATE September 1 THE PARK OF STREET ME 1.51 = 15 * Will 2 2 2 2 2

LE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION C.H.Q., 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 27. 1.6 Apr 41. Last Order Issued No. 26 of 11 Apr 41.

. STMENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are 3.0.5. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:
A22207 Pte. Szvero, W.T. No. 15 Gen. Hosp.
A221/6 Pte. Allen, F.A. No. 1 Weur. Hosp. 9 Apr 41.

A21385 Pte. LaPlante, L. - Declared by a Court of Inquiry to have been illegally absent from 2350hrs 15 Mar 41 is S.O.S. Essex Scot. as a deserter effective 10 Apr 41 and forfeits 26 days pay accordingly. Deficiencies in clothing and equipment £7-12-7.

2. ATTACHED:

The undermentioned personnel cease to be attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Ede. for duty and rations effective 11 Mar 41: A21820 Pte. Gorman, D. A22121 Pte. Taylor, J.D.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to Hy 4th Con. Inf. Bde. for duty discipline and rations effective 12 Mar 41 to 11 A21864 Pte. Kirk, J.M. A21198 Pte Shoomaker, J.J.

C. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

121682 Pte. Montroy, A.F.A. To be L/Cpl. with pay 11 Apr 41.

* CLUBE OF ADDRESS:

121657 Pte. Franklin. D.E. Next of kin, mother, moved to Murray Street, Vallaceburg, Ontario, Canada.

. PENNISSION TO MERKY:

A21785 Pte. (A/Col. wp) Haley, E. - Granted permission to marry 14 Apr 41.

. ESENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21448 Pte. Browne, W.P. A.W.L. from 0930hrs 25 Mar 41(21st day)
A22124 Pte. Wyper, R.L.J. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 23 Mar 41(21st day)
A21265 Pte.(L/c. wp) McNally, A. A.W.L. from 1330hrs 3 Acr 41
A21963 Pte. Hind, A. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 3 Acr 41 (8th day)
A22116 Pte. Murphy, W. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 3 Acr 41 (8th day)

1. STOPPAGE OF PAY:

121976 Pte. Hughson, D. Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £0-19-2 under F.R. & I. 158(2) .

. PUMISHMENTS:

A21175 Pte. Black, W. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 12 Apr 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22322 Pte. Duffield, E.W. Awarded 10 days F.P. on 10 apr 41 for A.W.L. from 0700hrs 4 Apr 41 to 1500hrs 7 apr 41(3 days 8 hrs). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & 1. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 14 days pays continued.......2

MISHENTS: (Cont'd).

A21963 Pte. Hind, A. and A22116 Pte. Murphy, W.D. Awarded 21 days F.P. on 14 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 3 Apr 41 to 1930hrs 12 Apr 41 (8 days 21 hours). Forfeit 9 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeit 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 30 days pay.

121787 Ptc. Ingalls, G. Awarded 10 days C.B. and 10 pack drills for a.W.L. from 2359hrs 6 Apr 41 to 0630hrs 7 Apr 41 (6hrs 31 mins) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

121364 Pto. Lyons, F.A. warded 7 days F.P. on 10 Lpr 41 for an offence under a.A. 40.
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(5).

A21650 Pte. Marsland, N.C. .warded forfeiture of 2 days pay on 12 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 0600hrs to 1200hrs 9 Apr 41.(6 hours). Forfaits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfelts 2 days pay F.R. & 1. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 3 days pay.

121798 Pte. Pask, F. - Awarded forfeiture of 4 days pay on 12 Apr 41 for a.W.L. from O600nrs 9 Apr 41 to 1700hrs 10 Apr 41 (1 day 11 hours). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Porfeits 4days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Votal forfeiture 6 days pay.

A21292 Pte. Pate, G. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 10 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 0900hrs 6 Apr 41 to 1530 nrs 7 nor 41 (1 day 6 hours). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

A22287 Ptc. Thompson, H. - Admonished on 12 apr 41 for 1.W.L. from 0600hrs to 1700hrs 9 apr 41 (11 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21769 Ptg. Tousignant, W. Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 2 days pay on 7 Apr 41 for ...W.L. from 1700hrs to 1800hrs 6 Apr 41 (1 hour). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

ABINDIENTS:

Part II Order No. 26 of 11 Apr 41 sub para no. 3 insofar as it relate to A21820 Pte. Gorman, D., A22121 Pte. Taylor, J.D., A21864 Pte. Kirk, J.M. and A21198 Pte. Shoemaker, J.J. is hereby cancelled.

ol (J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain,

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

更丁加

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH PEGINENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G. H.Q. 2nd ECHELON.

18 Apr 41

Last Part II Order Issued No. 27 of 16 lpr 41.

1. SPR NGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex 3cot from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 16 Apr 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demend No. 2592 of 15 Apr 41):-

17 Apr. (27), 121303 Pte. Littin, J.H. (21132 Fte. (71/Cpl. wp) Ouellette, R.R. (21743 Pte. (5/L/Cpl. wp) Smith, T.T.

2, 371 H3:

122111 Pto. Landale, J.F. - Daughter, Lillian Mary Landale, born in Windsor, Ontario, Grada on 31 Dec 40.

8. PHOTESTON TO MIRRY:

122224 Pte. Shaw, .. H. - Granted permission to marry 8 ipr 41.

4. ALSEGE WITHOUT I LAVE:

422320 Fte Stone, A.F. - Apprehended in Greenock, Scotland and returned to unit effective 1,000mrs 15 pr 41.

5. AEDITH:

Part II Order No. 16 of 5 Mer 41 suo pera 5 insofar as it related to A22233 Pte. Card, N.L. is amended to read "1.W.L. from 2230hrs 28 Peb 41."

Fart II Order No. 18 of Il Mar 41 sub para 7 insufar as it relates to A22233 Ptc. Card, M.L. is amended to read "A W.L. from 2230hrs 28 Feb 41."

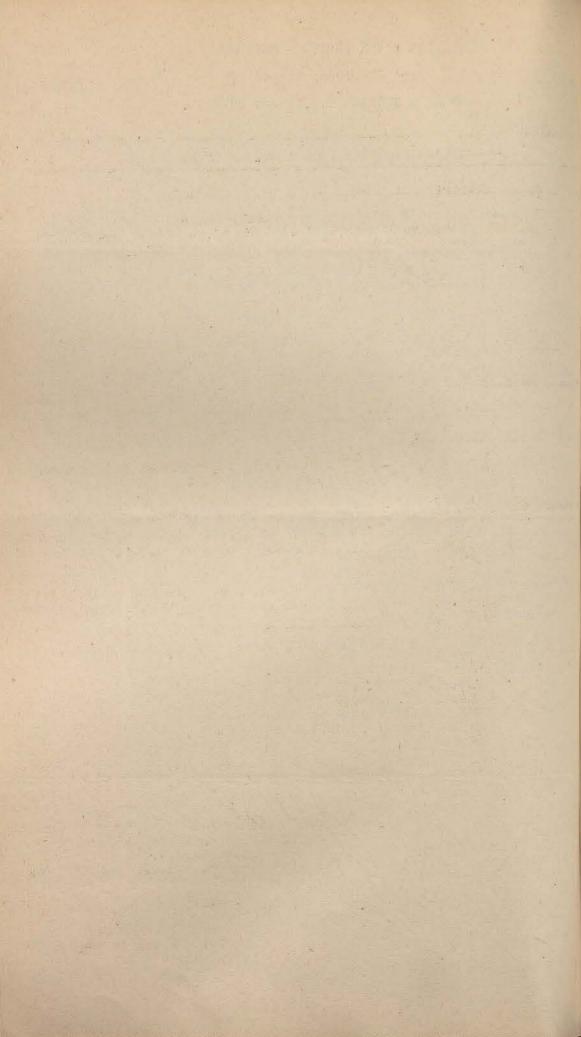
STRENGTY RETURN ES AT 18 APR 41 strached hereto as an appendix

A.G. (S), C M.H.Q. C.P.M. C.M.H.Q. WAR DIMPIES (to be safeguarded by unit until for mided with war diaries)

Malali (J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captein for D. A. A. G. ,

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon,

Carried forward to page 2 for appendix only



Carried forward from page 1

APPENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 18 Apr 41

Detail Strength	Att.as in W.E.	Total Remarks
Lieut,-Colonel 1 Majors 5 Captains 8 Lieutenants 22 R.S.M. (W.O. I) 1	3	1 RCAPC, RCAMC, CCS
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) 1 C.S.M. (W.O. II) 4 C.Q.J.S. 5 Staff-Sergeants -		1 1 4 5
Sergeants 28 Lance-Sergeants 3	1 2	1 RCOC 30 RCOC
Corporals 53 Lance-Corporals 44 Frivates 594	1	54 RCoc 44
2/7	1	594 H.Q. 4 C.I.B.
TOTALS 769	8	777

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil 1 Capt, 1 Sgt, 1 Pte. Cdn. Dental Corps. R.C.O.C.

Y. H. C. A.

R.C.O.C.

1 H/Captain No. 2 C.I.H.U. 1 Lt. 1 Arm/QMS, 1 L/c. 10 Ptes. L.A.D. No. 1 L.F.W. R.C.O.C.

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

1st. Bn., The Essex Scottish Regiment(Overseas)

REGIMENTAL

LieutCol. A.	.S. PEARSON,	03		Officer Commanding
Order No. 96				19 April 1941
	eld Officer the Day:	20 April Next for	1941: Buty:	Major B.J.S. Macdonald Capt. J.D. Green
Dut	y Officer:	19 April Next for	41: Duty:	Lieut. A.M. Hueston Lieut. J.R. H-ff
Dut	y Company:	19 April Next for	41: Duty:	"A" Company "B" Company
Ord	erly Officer:	19 April Next for	41: Duty:	Licut, J.K. Hunter Licut, D. Mackenzie
Ord	erly Sergeant:	19 April Next for	41: Duty:	St. Stapleton, C. Sgt. Fowler, S.L.
Ord	erly Corporal:	19 April Next for	41: Duty:	Cpl. Lucas, C.V. Cpl. Dolan, J.
Dut	y Bugler:	19 April Next for	41: Duty:	Pte. Kett, C. Pte. Fleming, J.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 19/20 April, 1941: 2033 hrs, until 0525 hrs.

3. CHURCH PARADE:

On Sunday, 20 April 41, there will be a voluntary parade as under:

a)R.C. Mass at 0930 hrs., at St. Michael's Church,
b)Protestant Services at 0930 hrs., at St. George's Garrisor Church,
c)Both parades will fall in at 0905 hrs., in column of coys., on
Battalion Parade ground; Move off at 0910 hrs.
d)Method: Parade will move in groups of approximately 50, with 50
yard interval on the march. After the service, sub-units will
move off on their own parades, dispersed as above.
e)Dress: Officers will wear Service Dress with Balmoral and Sam
Browne Belt; O.Rs. will wear Battle Dress, Serge, with anklets
and balmoral; Bandsmen will wear Kilt with doublet, belt,
half-hose and puttees. half-hose and puttees.

All ranks will carry respirators, A.G. with steel helmets on respirators at the slung position,

4. COURT OF INQUIRY-Assembled 13 Mar 41.

The m/n Court is hereby dissolved findings having been duly approved by high er authority.

(L.A.DELIELyCaptain

Adjutant

Essex Scottish Regiment

lst. Bn., The Essex Scottish Regiment (0's)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Lieut.-Col. A.S. PEARSON, Officer Commanding Order No. 97 80 April 1921

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer
of the Day:

Next for Puty: Hajor J.H. Motherfill

Duty Officer: 20 Apr 41: Lique. J.R. Hulf Next for Duty: Lique. J.K. Hurter

Duty Company: 20 Apr 41: "H" Company Next for Duty: "6" Company

Orderly Officer: 20 Apr 41: Ideut. D. Mackenzie Next for Duty: Ideut. J.R. Turnbull

Orderly Sorgeant: 20 Apr 41: Sgt. Fowler, S.J. Mext for Duty: Sgt. Courtin T.T.

Orderly Corporal: 80 Apr 41: Col. Dolan. J. Next for Daty: Col. Scharfe, F. C.

Duty Bugler: 20 Apr 41: Pto Floring, 3. Next for Daty: Pto Keth. C.

2. BLACKOUT:

Might of 20/31 Apr 41: 2055 hrs. with 0522 how.

3. COURT OF INQUIES

I. A Court of Inquiry, composed as herewater will resemble, at Apr Mat, at an hour and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of i quiring into and reporting on a first which occurred on the president of the p

II. The Officers of the Court are named merewith:

Major L.V.F. WAKEFILLD ------President

Liout, W.L. MCGREGOR Fictor D. MACKENZIE - Members

III. Proceedings are to be completed and handed in to Pattalie a Orderly Room by 1630 hrs., 22 Apr 41.

4. COURT OF INQUIRE

I. A Court of Inquiry, composed as horounder will assemble of 21 Aug 41 at m hour and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on (a) Abscure without leave and (b) and deficiencies in arms, clothing and equipment and regimental mesones are (if any) of

A-21448 Ptc. BROWNE, W.P. of "D" Coy, the Essex Scottish Regiment. Can. Army (0's); said soldier's illegal absence having been published as follows:

1st day Posting in Part II Order No.22 - AWL from 0930 hrs., 25 Mar 41 8th " " No. 24 AWL from 0930 hrs., 25 Mar 41 81st " " AFW 3011,d/15 Apr 41 AWL from 0930 hrs., 25 M 2 41

II. The officers of this court are named herewith:

Major B.H. VILLIAMS -----President

YPE

Page 2.

4. COURT OF INQ IRY (cont'd)
A-21448 Pte. BROWNE, W.P.

III. Proceedings are to be handed into Battalion Orderly Room by 1800 hrs., 23 Apr 41.

(L.A.DEZIEL)Captain Adjutant Essex Scottish Regime.

1st Bn., The Essex Scottish Regiment (0's)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LieutCol. A.S. PEARSON,		Officer Commanding
Order No. 98		21 April 1941
1. DUTIES: Field Officer of the Day:	22 April 41: Next for Duty:	Major J.H. MOTH RSILL Major F.K. JASPERSON
Duty Officer:	21 April 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut. J.K. HUNTER Lieut. C. P. KEELEY
Duty Company:	21 April 41: Next for Duty:	"C" Company "D" Company
Orderly Officer:	21 April 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Lieut. W.L. MCGREGOR
Orderly Sergeant:	21 April 41: Next for Duty:	Sgt. COURTIN, L.J. Sgt. LOGAN, P.T.
Orderly Corporal:	21 April 41: Next for Duty:	Cpl. Sc. ARFE, H.G. L/C. HORN, G.
Duty Bugler:	21 April 41: Next for Duty:	Ptc. KETT, C. Ptc. FIEMING, J.
		The second secon

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 21/22 Apr 41: 2036 hrs, until 0521 hrs,

(L.A. DEZIML) Captain

Adjutant

Es ex Scottish Regiment

华

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (0's)

REGINDNEAL ORDERS

Heut-Col. A.S. PIARSON, Officer Commanding Order No. 99 22 April 1941 1. DUTLES: Field Officer Major F.K. JASPERSON Major L.W.F. WARRI LD 23 Apr 41: Next for Duty: of the day: Duty Officer: 22 Apr 41: Licut. C.P. KEELEY Next for Duty: Lieut, H.J. KEWNEDY Duty Company: 22 Apr 41: "D" Company "A" Company Next for Duty:

Orderly Officer: 22 Apr 41: Licut. W.L. MCGREGOR Hext for Duty: Licut. V.H. SCOT

Orderly Sergeant: 22 Apr 41: Sgt. LOGAN, P.T. Next for Duty: Sgt. HENLEY, J.W.

Orderly Corporal: 82 Apr 41: L/C. HORN, G. Ext for Duty: Opl. W LKIMBON, D.F.

Duty Bugler: 22 Apr 41: Ptc. FLEMING, J. Noxt for Duty: Ptc. KETT, C.

ACKOUT:

Night of 22/23 Apr 41: 2035 hrs until 0520 hrs.

. COURT OF INQUIRY- Amendment to:

1. Reference Court of Induiry convened in Regtl. Order No. 97, D/20 Apr 41, to investigate fire in Scott-Monorieff Square, the following officer is desinated to replace Licut. D. MAC ENZIE as a member of that court.:

Lieut. A.M. HUESTON

4. ATTI-FR EIZE HECTURE - PRESERVATION

1. Pending receipt of Further orders, all existing stocks of Anti-Freeze Lixture held by this Unit are to be retained, and Mixture is NOT to be removed from radiators.

> (b.A. DEZIIL) Captain Adjutant

2 Devil

Adjutant Dssex Scottish Regiment

The second of the second of the second The same was a second second of the same was a second of the same A SECURE OF A SECURE ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY Fonding roccing of Further orders, all cristing flocks of Anti-fecto boxture held this Unit: a to be not ined; and wixture is tor to be received from distors. At a late; the content 22 Apr 41: Fext for Duty: "- and the state of the state o the with vigation . M. J. and Talling L. In LA TRA TO THE PROPERTY OF THE THE RESERVE AND A SECOND traine and an in the second animal animal second and animal second anima AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (0's)

REGIMEN AL ORDIRS

miout .- Col. A.S. PDARSON,

Officer Commanding

order No. 100

23 April 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the Day:

24 Apr 41: Major L.W.F. WAKEFI LD

Next for Duty: Major E.H. WILLIAMS

Duty Officer: 23 Apr 41:

Lieut, H.J. KENNEDY Next for Duty: Lieut. D.R. LADORE

Duty Company:

23 Apr 41: "A" Company

Next for Duty: "B" Company

Orderly Officer:

23 Apr 41: Lieut. W.H. SCOTT

Next for Duty: Lieut. A.M. HUESTON

Orderly Sergeant:

25 Apr 41: Sgt. HENLEY, J.W. Next for Duty: Sgt. WAL ER, S.E.

Orderly Corporal:

23 Apr 41: Cpl. WILKINSON, D.F. Next for Duty: Cpl. DUNCAN, R.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 23/24 Apr 41: 2039 hrs until 0517 hrs.

. COURSES:

Assault Course - Command W.T. School 20 Apr to 3 May 41

A-21119 Sgt. SNOOK, M.Y.

4. VEHICLE MAINTAINANCE

In order to reduce wear and tear of tracks, the speed of carriers will be limited to aximum of 20 m.p.h. This speed limit will apply to all normal movements and training exercises, and may only be exceeded when active operations so require. As a reminder to, "MAXIMUM SPMED NOT TO EXCEED 20 M.P.H.", will be affixed in a position on the vehicle where it can be readily seen by the driver.

COURT MARTIAL-A-21626, Ptc. MCKAY, J.P.

The above mentioned soldier was tried by Field General Court Martial held at Maida Barracks on 31 Mar 41 on the following charges:

First Charge - A.A. Sec 8(2)

W.O.A.S. Offering violence to

his superior officer.

Second Charge - A.A. Sec 8(2)

W.O.A.S. Using insubordinate language to his superior officer.

FINDING OF THE COURT:

Guilty on both charges.

SENTENCE:

To undergo detention for 70 days.

A,21696, Ptc. MCKAY, J.P., having been in confinement for :5 days awaiting trial forgoits 15 days pay under F.R. & I., Art. 149; Total forfeiture: 85 (eighty-five) days pay

Findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed by the G.O.C., 2 Cdn. Div., 15 Apr 41.

/P.T.O.

POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel, T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U., Witley noted to the Companies shown opposite their names:-

A-22098 Ptc. SMITH, J.B. "C" Coy
A-21572 WRAIGHT, G.H. "HQ"
A-22289 WELDON, C.F. "
A-21780 CRAWFORD, A. "
A-22112 LANDSTRA, L.E "D"

(Independent of Saptain

Adjutant

Essex Scottish Regiment

MOTICE

The following letter has been forwarded to this Unit from H.Q., & Classiv, 22 April 41:-

Subject :- Bomb Craters - Work of Filling in on Farm Land

N.A.A. No. 540/35 G.

Madquarters, 2nd Canadian Division

I wish to thank you heartily for your co-operation in providing presented of the 2nd Can. Div. for the purpose of filling in bond maters on farm land.

The work that these men put in, in the time allotted, was simply marvelous. They were cheery, worked with a will, and got the work though in many cases they were working inder adverse conditions owing the nature of the soil, they were always punctual en their work and performed their duties 100 per cent.

By your co-operation these men have earned the gratitude of all the farmers in the area on whose land they were working, and also the A R.P. authorities.

(Signed)

B.C. Clarke, Brigadier, Commanding North Aldershot Sub-Area ist. Th., Who Joseph Scottish Regiment (6's)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

TRUT.-COL. A.S. PEARSON,

Officer Commanding

rder No. 101

84 April 1941

L. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:

Duty Officer:

Duty Company:

Orderly Officer:

Orderly Sergeant:

Orderly Corporal:

Details will be supplied at a later hour. Duties to be performed by a composite arrangement under supervision of Hajor J.H. MOTHERSILL.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 24/25 April, 1 41:2039 hrs until 0517 hrs.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

- i. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on the twenty-eighth day of April, 1941, at an hour and a place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of enquiring into and reporting on: The loss of a Motorcycle (M.C., W.O. #4200251) whilst on a Battalion Operation, said motorcycle in the charge of A-22121, Ptc. ...
 D. Taylor.
- ii. The officers of the Court are named herewith:

Hajor F.K. JASPERSON . President

Capt. W.J.S. KNOX
Capt. J.A. WILLIS - Members

4. COURT OF INQUIRY

- i. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on the twenty-eighth day of April, 1941, at an hour and a place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of enquiring into and reporting on: The loss of a Respirator, A.G., on charge to Captain C.N. CLARKE, whilst attending the Canadian Junior Var Staff Course, at Ford Manor, Lingfield,
- ii. The Officers of the Court are named herewith:

Capt. J.D. GREEN - President

Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY Lieut. B.S. WILSON - Members

DITIES:

- 1. Standing orders for Orderly Officer, Duty Officer and Relief Officers as provided by Regimental Order No. 20, d/21 Jan 41, are mended as follows:
- (a) Orderly Officer will assume duty at 1900 hrs on the day on which he is posted for duty and will continue on such duty for a period of 24 hrs.
- (b) <u>Duty Officer</u> will report at the B.O.R. and assume duty in the Adjutant's office at 1800 hrs., on the day on which he is posted for duty and will continue on such duty until 0730 hrs the following day.
- (c) Relief Officer will be detailed by duty cay Some on Joy duty days, such officers will:
 - i. relieve duty officer at 0730 hrs.
 ii. relieve the Adjutant and act as duty
 officer in the B.O.R. from 1200 hrs
 until 1330 hrs.
 iii. be available in barracks on call to act
 - iii. be available in barracks on call to act as duty officer in the B.O.R. from 0730 hrs until 1800 hrs in case of necessity.

MURT MARTIAL - B-67571 Pte, WOOLLINGS, S.

The detail of Officers, mentioned below, will a semble at MADA BARRACKS, ALDERSHOT, Friday, 25 April, for the purpose of trying by F.G.C.M. the per on named in the margin and such other preson or persons as may be brought before them; at C.000 hrs.

PRESIDENT - Major N.A. WALLRON

MEMBERS - Capt, W.J.S. KNOX Lieut, J.H. HOUSSER

Waiting Member - Lieut, P.A. PHILIP PROSECUTOR - Capt, P.E.R. WRIGHT

Defending Officer - Capt. J.A. NORTHEY

2. H. L. I.

ESSEX SCOT

R.H.L. L. H L. 4 CIB

TOR SUDT R. (MG)

(L. J. DES Deu , Japtain

Adjutant

Essex Erotush Regiment

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

rder No. 29. 25 Apr 41.

Last Order Issued No. 28 dated 18 Apr 41.

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot. from No. 1 0.I.H.U. effective 23 Apr 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 2685 dated 22 Apr 41):-

22 Apr 41):A21780 Pte. Crawford, A. A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B.
A22112 Pte. Lnadstra, L.E. A22289 Pte. Weldon, C.F.
A21572 Pte. Wraight, G.H.

* STRENGTH DECREASE:

A22185 Pte. Figliola, T.J. - S.O.S. Essex Scot to No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 4 Feb 41 (Auth'y:- 4CIB 6-9 of 14 Apr 41).

A22124 Pte. Wyper, R.L. - Declared by a Court of Incuiry to have been illegally absent from 2230hrs 23 Mar 41 is 3.0.3. Essex Scot as a deserter effective 15 apr 41 and forfeits 23 days pay accordingly. Deficiencies in clothing and equipment £7-0-6.

A21448 Pte. Browne, W.P. - Declared by a court of inquiry to have been illegally absent from 0930hrs 25 Mar 41 is 5.0.8. Lssex Scot as a deserter effective 21 Apr 41 and Corfeits 28 days pay accordingly. Deficiencies in clothing and equipment £9-8- $10\frac{1}{2}$.

LATTACHED:

The undermentioned personnel cease to be attached to No. 1 C.I.H.U. for rations and to Cdn. Detn. Bks. for all other purposes effective 14 apr 41: A21492 Pte. Anderson, D.W.N. A21623 Pte. Allen, J.

The undermentioned personn of "J" Sec. 2 Can. Div. Signals are attrohed Assex Scot for quarters and rations effective 20 Apr 41 (auth'y:- 4CIB 6-2-3, d/20 Apr 41):- 1 Officer and 34 Other ranks.

The undermentioned personnel cease to be attached to No. 1 C.I.H.T. for rations and to Cdn. Detn. Bks. for all other purposes effective 11 Apr 41: 121966 Pte. Haynes, F. 121980 Pte. Doyle, N.B. 121918 Pte. Ferguson, J.A.

COMMAND:

M21119 Sgt. Snook, M.Y. - On Command to Assault Course, effective C900hrs 20 Apr 41.

A21853 Cpl. Cavers, J.D. - On Command to ab initio clerks course No. 33 Technical Training Group effective 0900hrs 13 Apr 41.

421895 Pte. ($\mbox{$1$}/\mbox{Cpl.}$ wp) Ritchie, M.D. - On Command to 3" Mortar Course, Serial M.2 effective 0900hrs 20 Apr 41 to 3 May 41.

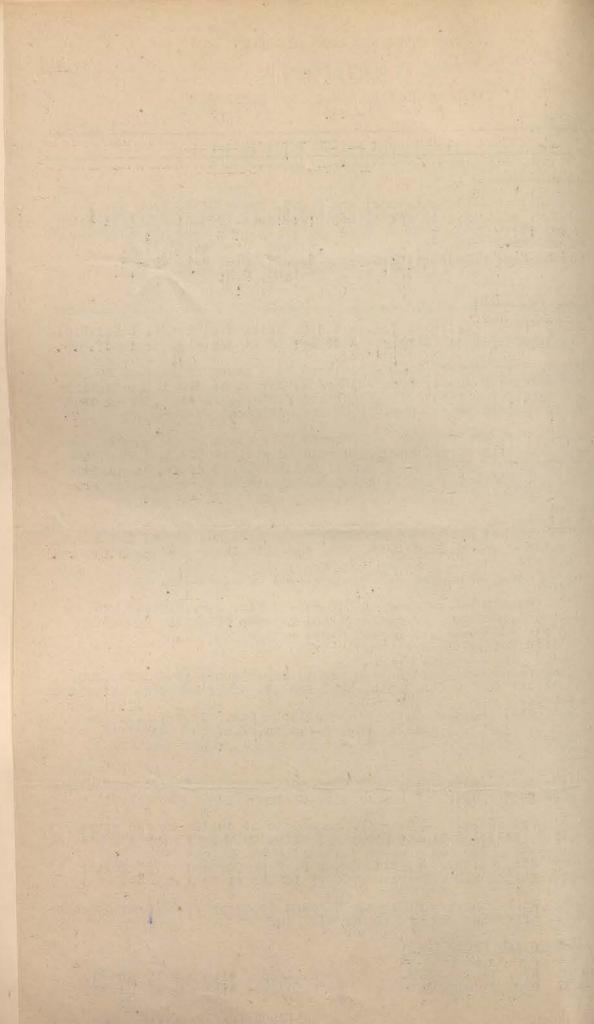
22391 Pte. Dunlevy, F.K. - On Command to Corps Vehicle Maintenance School, effective 0900hrs 21 apr 41.

PPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21165 Pte. Heaton, H.M. A21271 Pte. Sauwen, J.

To be A/Cpl. with pay 15 Apr 41. To be A/Cpl. with pay 15 Apr 41.

continued.....2



M. CONFIRMATION OF RANK:

A21152 Pte. (A/Sgt. wp) Leopold, J.W.I. - Confirmed in the rank of Sorgeant effective 22 Apr 41.

7. REVERSION:

A21295 Pte. (L/Sgt. wp) Vallance, J.H. - Reverts to his permanent grade at his own request effective 22 .pr 41.

8. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

121284 Pto. Jeffrey, S.S. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 165 Janette Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

. EIRTH:

122092 Ptc. Green, T.H. - Son, Thomas William Green, born in Chatham, Ontario, Canada on 9 ipr 41.

O. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE: ..

A21419 Pte. Johnston, W. - Returned voluntarily from A.V.L. effective 2200hrs 17 .pr 41.
A21265 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) McNally, A. - Returned voluntarily from A.V.L. effective 1200hrs 19 .pr 41.

L. COURSES:

Lieut. A.D. Green - Attended P.T. Course at Aldershot effective 31 Dec 40 to 29 Jan 41 - Result "Qualified".

. STOPPAGE OF PAY:

A22176 Pte. Allen, F.A. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £2-5-0 under F.R. & I..158(2).

PULISHIENTS:

A22243 Pts. Brown, R.W. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 22 Apr 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfaits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

121450 Pte. Cheeseman, J.R. - Warded 21 days F.F. on 22 Apr 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

APILLS Pte. Dixon, C.H. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 22 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 20 Apr 41 to 1130hrs 21 Apr 41 (13 hours) Porfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfaits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

121745 Pte. Ebsjer, J.G. - warded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 21 Mpr 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 20 Mpr 41 to 0530hrs 21 Mpr 41 (7 hours).

Porfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c).

Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

#21785 Pte. (#/Cpl. wp) Haley, E. - Reduced to his permanent grade on 22 Apr 41 for (1) Drunkenness, 1st offence on 15 Apr 41 (2) A.W.L. from 1130hrs to 1400hrs 15 Apr 41 (2) hours).

A21830 Pte. Hussey, H. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 21 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 1330hrs to 1715hrs 15 Apr 41 (3hrs 45 mins). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

continued.....3

PUNISHMENTS: (CONF.'D)

22233 Pte. Card, M.L. - Awarded 28 days F.P. on 28 Mer 41 for a.W.L. from 1200hrs to 2000hrs 25 Mar 41 (8 hours) whilst under sentence of detention. (See Part II Order No. 22 of 28 Mar 41) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 6 days pay.

A22096 Ptc. Marchand, A.L. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 22 Apr 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

21626 Pte. McKay, J.P.
Tried by a F.G.C.M. on 31 Mar 41 on the following charges:1. A.A. 8(2) - W.O.A.S. offering violence to his superior officer
on 16 Mar 41.

2. 1.A. 8(2) - W.O.A.S. using insubordinate language to his superior officer on 16 Mar 41.

FINDING: Guilty on both charges.

SENTENCE: To undergo detention for seventy (70) days.

CONFIRMATION: The finding and sentence of the court were confirmed by the G.O.C. 2 Cdn. Div on 15 Apr 41.

The accused having been in close arrest from 1200hrs 16 Mar 41 to 31 Mar 41 forfeits 15 days pay accordingly.

Forfeits 70 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Forfeits 15 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(i).

A21796 Pte. Wilson, J. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 21 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 1330hrs to 1715 hours 15 Apr 41 (3hrs 45 mins). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

121247 - Pte. Wilson, G.G. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 22 Apr 41 for an offence under A.A.40. Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

L. AEDMENT:

Part II Order No. 26 of 11 Apr 41, page 2 sub para 9 insofar as it relates to A21552 Ptc. Fleming, J.A.D., A21327 Ptc. Robertson, R. and A22123 Ptc. White, D.E. is amended to read "Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b)."

STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 25 Apr 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for:

A.G. (S), C.M.H.Q. 1 C.P.M. C.M.H.Q. 2 WAR DIARIES (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries) 3

> (J.J.P. doSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

Carried forward to page for appendix only.....

Carried forward from page 3

#PENDIX

STRENGTH RETURN as at 25 Apr 41.

Detail Strength as in WE Total Remarks LieutColonel 1 4 Majors 5 5 Captains 8 3 11 RCAIC, RCAPC, Lieutenants 22 22	
Captains 8 3 11 RCAIC, RCAPC,	~~~
+	200 M 100
	CCS.
R.S.M. (7,0. I) 1	
R O.M.S. (W.O. II) 1	
C.S.M. (W.O. II) 4	
C.Q.M.S. 5 5 5 Staff-Sergeants - 1 1 RCOC	
4 1 1000	
Lance-Sergeants 2 30 RCOC	
Corporals 54 1 55 RCOC	
Lance-Coporals 44	
Privates 596 1 597 H.Q. 4 C.I.B.	Van Hill Hallende
TOTALS 771 8 779	

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil

I Capt, 1 Sgt., 1 Ptc. Gdn. Dental Corps.

I S/Sergeant

R.C.O.C.

I H/Captain

I L/c. 10 Ptcs. L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W., R.C.O.C.

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

Service and the service of the servi 三二人以 職工 加加工作法 T VIOLE TOU DESCRIB J. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the Day:

28 Apr 41: 29 Apr 41: Major J.H. MOTHERSILL Major F.K. JASPERSON Next for Duty: Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD

Duty Officer:

28 Apr 41: 28 Apr 41: Lieut. W.L. McGREGOR Next for Duty: Lieut. W.H. SCOTT

Duty Company:

28 Apr 41: "B" Company Next for Duty: "C" Company

Orderly Officer:

28 Apr 41: Lieut. K.W. McINTYRE Next for Duty: Lieut, D.R. LADORE

Orderly Sergeant:

28 Apr 41: Sgt. WASHER, E.C.D. Next for Duty: Sgt. LEOPOLD, J.W.A.

Orderly Corporal

28 Apr 41: Cpl. GOWAN, C. Next for Duty: Cpl. MENZIES, D.K.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 28/29 Apr 41: 2048 hrs until 0507 hrs.

5. LUS OF MAILS IN TRANSIT

Letter mails posted in the Canadian Corps area between 13 Mar 41 and 15 Mar 41 inclusive and parcels posted between 10 Mar and 15 Mar, addressed to Canada have been lost through enemy action.

4. CANADIAN EFFICIENCY MEDAL

A-21208, Sgt. R.J. ADAMS, The Essex Scottish Regiment, has been awarded the above mentioned decoration which has been approved under General Order 68 of 1941. The Medal has been forwarded to the next-of-kin, Mrs. Albertine Adams, 404 Josephine Ave., Windsor, Ontario, for safe keeping.

5. ARLA SWIMMING BATH

Through the courtesy of the Canadian Y.M.C.A., arrangements have been made for free swimming facilities to be available at the Command Baths for other ra ks of the 2 Cdn Liv effective lednesday, 23 Apr 41.

Periods during which these facilities will be available are as follows:

Wed......1400 Sat.....1400

> TEL) Captain Adjutant

Essex Scottish Regime t

ist. Bn., The Ersex Scottish Regiment (0's)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

ist, no., The Hees Scottish Regiment (0th

1st. Bn., The Essex Scottish Regiment (Overseas)

REGIMENTAL

ORDERS

ieut.-Col. A.S. PEARSON,

Officer Commanding

order No. 103

29 April 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer

of the Day:

30 Apr 411: Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD

Next for Duty: Major E.H. WILLIAMS

Duty Officer:

29 Apr 41:

29 Apr 41: Lieut. W.H. SCOTT Next for Duty: Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL

Duty Company:

29 Apr 41: "C" Company

Next for Duty: "D" Company

Orderly Officer:

29 Apr 41:

29 Apr 41: Lieut. D.R. LADORE Next for Duty: Lieut. P.O. LEE

Orderly Sergeant: 29 Apr 41:

Sgt. LEOPOLD, J.W.A. W. A.

Next for Duty: Sgt. WALSH, A.F.

Orderly Corporal: 29 Apr 41:

Cpl. MENZIES, D.K.

Next for Duty: Cpl. BOYER, M.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 29/30 Apr 41: 2049 hrs until 0505 hrs.

3. CONTROL OF SCABIES:

- 1. While the incidence of scabies among personnel of Canadian Corps compares favourably with that of other formations and has shown a gradual decline, every effort should be made to effect a further reduction.
- Scabies is a condition associated with poor personal hygiene and is frequently called one of the "dirt" diseases.
- The attention of all ranks is drawn to K.R. (Can) para 36 and the following preventive measures:
 - i. Regular baths and keeping of bath register (Man. of Hyg. & San., page 73, pers 5 & 6.
 - ii. Weekly washing of underclothing and towels (Cdn. Corps Order 90 of 1940, sub-para c)
 - iii. Routine inspection by platoon, squadron, etc., Commanders carried out weekly and cases referred to Medical Officer.
 - . Medical Inspection on joining unit or on return from leave.
 - V. Regular disinfection and washing of blankets and paillasses.

 The straw from the paillasses should be burned and disinfection can be arranged with Fd Hygine Section.
 - Vi. Education by sub-unit commanders
 See F.S.R. Vol. I, 1930, Sec 145 and Man. of Hyg. and
 Sanitation., pages 7,9,20 and 199.
 - Orders regarding immediate reporting sick of personnel with itchy skin rash or any skin eruption and personal cleanliness should be published and enforced.

4. ECONOMY OF WATER

Owing to the greater number of consumers, both military and civil, in the Aldershot Area it is essential that the greatest economy in water be effected to ensure that no breakdown in supply shall occur.

- 1. SLIPPER BATHS: Will be prohibited in normal barrack bath houses where showere are provided and will be disconnected by R.E. In officer's messes and married quarters occupied by troops, Commanding Officers will arrange that only such baths as are essential shall be used and that the amount of water used in them is strictly regulated.
- 2. SHOWER BATHS: Although it is not intended actually to reduce the number of showers per unit it is essential that a rigid supervision of the use of showers is undertaken. The possibility of a reduction from the authorized 4 per cent for training units and 1 per cent for other units may have to be to 1 per cent or less all round if adequate ecomomy is not affected.
- 3. BATH HOUSES: (a) the possibility of redundant bath houses must be considered. Where possible, the requirements of one or two units will be concentrated in one bath house and the others closed down. (b) Benn sprays will be used to replace large roses in showers whereever available. (c) Dripping taps waste a very large quantity of water. All baps will be turned right off after use, faulty spring taps will be reported at once and put out of action till repaired. All I eaking taps will be reported at once to the Garrison Engineer concerned. (d) Deficient plugs for lavatory basins will be immediately replaced.
 - 4. ABLUTIONS: Where ablutions benches are fixed, especially in tented camps, basins (bowls) will be provided. In these cases taps will be reduced by 50 per cent. In tented camps, 4 taps will be provided to each range of benches, placed at end of bench to give easy access. Washing under a running tap is strictly forbidden. Washing of clothes will be under strict supervision:
 - 5. URINALS: Flush will be regulated once every two hours. As it is not practicable to shut them off entirely at hight the action is continuous throughout the 24 hours. Overflow of cisterns due to faulty ball cocks will be immediately remedied. Constantinspections are necessary.
 - 6. FLOORS: (a) Dining Rooms, Wooden floors will not be washed down more than once a week, except in very bad weather where floors become unduly muddy. Buckets, squeegees and scrubbing brushes will be used. They will be swept daily with dry scrubbers and stiff brooms. Other floors will be washed in a similar manner and only when essential. This order does not, of course, apply to floors which are waxed.
 - 7. VEHICLES: The normal method of washing vehicles will be with bucket and brush. In the case of tracked vehicles, high pressure hoses are permitted, but their use will be limited to the minimum. The use of ordinary hose is forbidden except with the authority of the Officer Commanding unit on exceptional occasions.

5. MUSTER PARADE

A muster parade of all ranks of the Basex Scottish Regiment will be held today with Lieut. E.B. MCCORKELL as Muster Officer.

(E.A WIEL) Captain
Ad.ju-ant

1st Bn., The Essex Scottish Regiment (Overseas)

ORDERS

Lieut .- Col. A.S. PEARSON,

Officer Commanding

Order No. 104

30 April 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the Day:

1 May 41:

Major E.H. WILLIAMS

Duty Officer:

30 Apr 41:

Lieut. J.R. TURNBUL

Duty Company:

30 Apr 41:

"D" Company

Orderly Officer: 30 Apr 41:

Lieut, P.O. LEE

Orderly Sergeant: 30 Apr 41:

Sgt. Walsh. A.F.

Orderly Corporal: 30 Apr 41:

Cpl. Boyer, M.

Later duties will be taken over by a composite guard and duty company, under supervision of Major J.H. MOTHERSILL.

2. POSTINGS:

明

A-21966, Pte. Haynes, F. A-21640, Pte. Sauve, G.G. A-21474, Pte. Jordan, G.S.

posted to "A" Coy from H.Q. Coy.

" "C" Coy " B.H.Q., ('I' Section)

w.e.f. 29 Apr 41

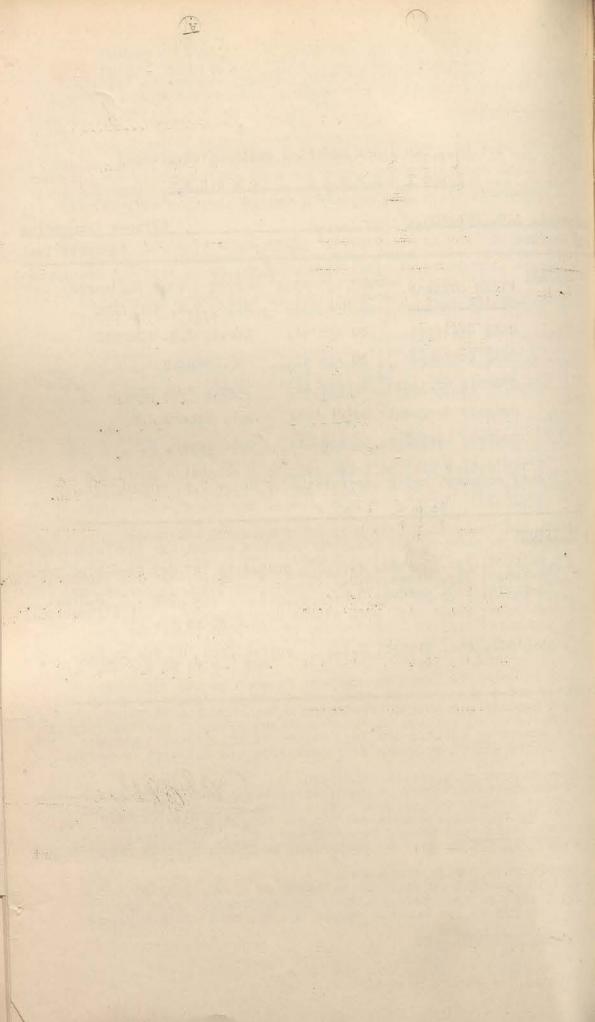
A-21601, Pte. Glaser, E.I.

posted from "C" Coy to H.Q. Coy w.e.f. 30 Apr 41.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain

Adjutant

Essex Scottish Regiment



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 30

30 Apr 41.

WAR DIARY - APR 41

Last Order Issued No. 29 of 25 Apr 41.

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

Captain L.R. McDonald - T.O.S. Essex Scot from H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 21 Apr 41 (Auth'y:- 2 Cdn. Div. Letter 2d-6-1-6 dated 17 Apr 41).

A21139 Pte. McElroy, C.E. - T.O.S. Essex Scot from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 10 Apr 41 (Auth'y:- C.M.H.Q. Adm. Letter No. 59 dated 9 Apr 41).

2. STRINGTH DECREASE:

Captain C.N. Clarke, - S.O.S. to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 20 Apr 41 (Auth'y: - 2 Cdn. Div. Letter 2d-6-1-6 dated 17 Apr 41).

3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned officers are granted privilege leave (P.1) with travelling warrant effective O600hrs 13 Apr 41 to O600hrs 20 Apr 41 (7 days):-

Captain C.N. Clarke

Lieut. K.W. MacIntyre

4. COMMAND:

The undermentioned officers returned from command effective 1500hrs 12 Apr 41:

Captain C.F. Clarke

Lieut. K.W. MacIntyre

A21143 Cpl. Seal, T.A. - On Command to Cdn. O.C.T.U., Bordon, effective O900hrs 25 Apr 41.

5. COLFIRMATION OF RANK:

121143 Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) Seal, T.I. - Confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective 22 apr 41.

6. REVERSION:

121265 Pte. (1/L/Cpl. wp) McNally, A. Reverts to his permanent grade at his own request effective 23 upr 41.

7. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A21168 Pte. ($\mbox{$M$}\mbox{$L/\mbox{Cpl.}$ wp)}$ Hussey, F.E. - granted permission to marry effective 23 Apr 41.

8. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F. - A.W.L. from 0300hrs 24 Apr 41 (1st day)

9. PUNISHMENTS:

A21887 Pte. Brinkworth, B. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 23 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 1330hrs 2 Apr 41 to 1330hrs 5 Apr 41 (3 days). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 10 days pay.

continued.....2

m 1200 1000 1000 1000 1000 od becaming and an income The second of th The state of the s THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

9. PULISHIENTS: (cont'd)

121265 Pte. McNally, A. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 23 Apr 41 for A.W.L. from 1330hrs 3 Apr 41 to 1200hrs 19 Apr 41 (15 days 222hours). Forfeits 16 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 37 days pay.

10. AMENDMENT:

Part II Order No. 21 of 23 Mar 41 sub para 10 insofar as it relates to A21626 Pte. McKay, J.P. is hereby cancelled.

STRUNGTH RETURN as at 30 Apr 41 attached hereto as an appendix on comies for:

i.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. 1 C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2 WAR DIARIES (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries) 3

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.h.h.G.,
Canadian Section, G.H.2., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

APPENDIX SECRET

STRINGTH RETURN as at 30 Apr 41

		Attached		
Detail	Strength	as in WE	Total	Remarks
Lieut,-Colonel	1		1	
Majors	5		5	
Captains	8	3	11 RC.IMC	, RCLPC, CCS.
Lieutenants	22		22	
R.S.M. (W.O. I)	1		1	
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. I	I) 1		1	
C.S.M. (V.O. II)	4		4	
C.Q.M.S.	5		5	
Staff-Sergeants	-	1	1 RCOC	
Sergeants	28	2	30 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants	2		2	
Corporals	54	1	55 RCOC	
Lance-Corporals	43		43	
Privates -	598	1	599 HQ 4 (C.I.B.
TOTALS	772	8	780	

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil Y.M.C.A.

I Capt, Sgt., 1 Pte. Cdn. Dental Corps.

L S/Sergeant R.C.O.C.

1 H/Captain No. 2 C.I.H.U. 1 Lt. 1 Arm/QMS, 1 L/c, 10 Ptes. L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C.

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

The state of the s and the firm animal Cirples deared the to to it, all terms in the sound of the soun Letter be a second of the seco market and any test to the same CONTROL WEST STORY Land average and the land

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS. (To be furnished by all name of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantey, Royal Army Netwinster Corps, Corps, Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police and all Headquarters units Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required. mets Sections ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE. Q. 2nd Echeloni Date Gall FASTEN Envelope by gumming this Label across Flap. OPEN by cutting Label instead of tearing Envelope Essex Scottish Regt. APRIL 1941. C.M.H.Q. 40: 1. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

ESSEX SCOT REST. (Unit). S FRELL 1941 DE

(page 1)

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Army Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	6		
W.Os, Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5	Reinforcement	s Section:
Staff Serjeants	1	Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q.	2nd Echelone
Serjeants	28	111411	Date 6. fift
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.		Demand No.29	¥
Corporals	60	Initialied	×
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	639		10
TOTALS	740	*	10 0

These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
20, Rs.	2 CON DENT CORPS (Q	9R)	
12 "	R.C.O.C. (L.A.D) (Qa R.)		
14 TOTAL			

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

	Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initiats.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known)
1	4-21354	PTE.	TUER, R	ESSEX SCOT	No.1 C.J.H.T
A	-22012		VALIQUETE, VA.		
200					
1					
1					
-					

PART E. PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR OTHERS DURING WERE PART C.-DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETERN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULAR

ESSEX	Scatuse A	RPLUS OR R	(Unit.)	For	Week E REQUIRE	nding S. Harte Al.
			2		3	4
1	Ranks.	against anthon	crength counting rised establishment ng attached).		Surplus to Establishmen	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishme
	*					
	*					
	*					
	*	1		ain inem		
LieutColo	nels					
Majors			<i></i>			
Captains			/			
Lieutenant	s ,				****************	
2nd Lieute	nants ·					
Quarterma	sters ·	••				
District O	fficers	••				
Тота	ALS			1		
	* Insert de	tail of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g., M	ajor-Ge	neral, Brigadi	er, etc.).
PART B.						DURING WEEK.
			ficers JOINED			
Rank.	Nam	10.	Corps.		Date.	Cause.
366600000000000000000000000000000000000						
***************************************				7		
-		Off	ficers QUITTE	D du	ring week.	
-	V		N		Date.	Cause.
Rank.	Nar	ne.	Corps.			
7					ş	
			1			
				······		
and and a second				/		
***************************************					\	
-						
PART (C.—DESCRIPTI REQUE	ON OF OFF	ICERS WHOS	E RE	TURN TO	O THE UNIT IS PARTIC
-		Name and Initia		V =	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts
Rank	*	Mante and Miles				
			,	-		
					Jane	
and district				otomo		
						y
		77				

meet meet

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

A series de un	ek Endi	or We	L Zaln	U) ===	Di mak	TENE	N 2	3.8		
				REINFORC						(*)
cann shramendandi malatas musikati (s.i)	Autori Ad Invented			itronio diparente il particolorio de mondo grandiamente partico				Flanice		
			- V							
						81				
									Lieux, Col	
					i militarii				angota	
									(Sightline)	
									honoman	
									and Limbs	
									District: Or	
						201			itir-juliania	
								83	*TOT	
				(a) gramma in t		detail o	epopul =			
		the vect	erob (12	Hoers JOINS	+	,0me	N.		Sink.	
		=1=1 =11	1	17						
			mb (II	TTIUQ even	HO					
(mar)				Surpe					Minis	
				1						
	com negle			1102021						#
ONET IS PARTICULA) HIEL C	T KNU	TER H	ERS WHOS	orric 1	STED	RIPTI	3820 H		ij
						Shine				
				7,4						

ESSEX Scott SH PEGT (Unit.) For Week Ending 5 APRIL 41

PART A.—STRENGTH	, SURPLUS OR	REINFORCEMENTS	REQUIRED.
------------------	--------------	----------------	-----------

nent	1			2	3	4			
War Establishment.	Ranks.			Ranks.			Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment).
and the same of			*						
	***************************************		*	····					
			*						
300000		annamana.	*						
	LieutColonels	234	222						
	Majors	***	242	5	***************************************				
(1400m)	Captains	17.5	***	8	,				
484184444	Lieutenants	***	***	18	1				
mini	2nd Lieutenants	Test	1.1		-				
	Quartermasters	144	(2000)			- Aller			
ricons	District Officers								
	Totals	1000	+44	34 28 OK	4				
-	TOTALS			of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-	General, Brigadier, etc.).				

PART B.-PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Rank,	Name.			
TOMA:	INBIRIO.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		1 1 1 1	The second second second second second	······································
		<u> </u>		
		Officers QUITTED d	uring week.	
Rank.	Name.	Officers QUITTED d	Date.	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)
	——————————————————————————————————————		

MANUEL CAME

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

(Unit.) For Week Ending

PART A. STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REDVFORGEMENTS REQUIRED.

	Goard		TO THE REAL PROPERTY.		IDO PRESIDENT		
And the second second			politimo degrada l incialid depat lochido Godinata pulio		Rooks		
						aki Damia. Majaki	
						entates")	
						Lentenand	
						estneki brit	
						District Off	
					NY 94391		
	10000	ME Invest	to morning (e.g., Miles)	of higher to the	Habib model *	7/	
G WEEK	o busin	arrigo	ERS JOINED OR	OF OFFIC	PARTICULARS	PART B	
		ing week	nut CIVIOL world	10.			
		of Harry	2000		amolf.	Rest	
			icers OUTTED du	150			
			Total Control				
ONL IS SYNCHOLVE	ame o	T VOICE	ERS WHOSE RET	OF OFFICE	DESCRIPTION	-D THAT	

(Unit.) For Week Ending

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

ont.		1		2		3	V	4	
Establishme	1	Ranks,	Posted against aut (excli	strength counting horised establishmending attached).	ent	to		Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment).	
	1	*		1					
******		*			**********		MINISTONIAN	\	
	***************************************	*			***********	*****************	**************		
	***************	*	***************************************		**********	***************************************	notarra no moner		
	Lieut Col	- 1 = N			****				
		1					**************		
		1		***************************************	·/////////	***************************************	,		
				***************************************		***************************************			

****		Action Control of the	***************************************	***************************************	********	nyumennimi			
******			<i>f</i>					X 1	
	District O	inocts	/	***************************************			***************************************		
	Tor	\LS	1			1			
	1		\	water and the second	1.11112121		\		
	1	* Insert detai	l of higher rank	s as necessary (e.g.,	Major-	General, Briga	dier, etc.).		
Ranks. Posted strength counting against authorized cetablishment (excluding attached). Reinforcements required (i.e., deficite on establishment (excluding attached). LicutColonels Majors. Captains Licutemants Quartermasters District Officers District Officers PART B. PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK. Officers JOINED during week. Rank. Name. Cays. Date. Cause. Cause.									
			Officers JOINED			ing week.			
	Rank.	Name.	Corps.		Corps. Date.			Cause.	
					<u></u>			<u> </u>	
				\					
			<u> </u>						
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
-	1		Off	icers QUITTI	ED du	ring week			
1	Rank.	Name.		Corps.		Date.		Cause.	
+	LieutColonels Majors Captains Lieutenants 2nd Lieutenants Quartermasters District Officers *Insert de PART B.—PARTICULAR Rank. Name PART C.—DESCRIPTIO REQUES			<u> </u>			1		
					(*********				
								X	
- 1						Dannen millionen			
	PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.								
	Rank.	No	ame and Initials			Corps.	Remarks (e	e.g., present whereabouts, if known	
					il a comment				
					estation (
							national designation of the second	X	
				\			\		
				\	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		
	-						THE PERSON NAMED IN		

PART A. STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORGEMENTS REQUIRED.

ESSEX SCOTCISH REST (Unit.) For Week Ending 18 APRIL41

DADT	A CTRENCTH	CHIPDITIC (OP	DEINEODCEMENTS REQUIRED
PART	A. SIKENGIH,	SURPLUS	UK	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

ant,	1			2	3	4
War Establishment.	Ranks.			Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment).
			*			
			*			
			*			
			*			
	LieutColonels	***		1		
	Majors	***	1241	5		
	Captains	***		89	- /	
	Lieutenants	***	***	1819	1	
	2nd Lieutenants	23.2		+ 3	2	
	Quartermasters	***				
	District Officers	***	***			
	Totals		***	3438 BX	4	

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

		Officers JOINED de	uring week.	
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		T T		
Maria Contraction of the Contrac				
		Officers QUITTED		
Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		X , X		

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known
	M >		
	TOTAL TART		
	×11		

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

京都市外外 1000 100 TO TO TO THE PERSON

To be purished by all units of Cavalry, Reput Armound Corps, Infegure, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Infegure, Royal Army Educational Corps, Corps, O. Mintary Police, and all Headquarters many

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

		Amings actions divinis biled personal resemble in the control of t	
			William Claim E.
			Squidron o Company Quar- termonter Sequence Collect Sequence
			Houlens, Transpetassorte.
		in the second	
		040	
The sales	6	PER P	TOTALS

These Totals should note: with the details show a in Farth I on page 2 of Army Pour II 2007.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

The County of th	- Jisist	Anne proved and their	and -
	-	图40 (年) 2022	
	Reinforcement		माने और म
The New York			
00			

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested

	equell	Natural International	2007	
THE THE PERSON VALUE				
		Agreemen		

(page 1)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

BSSEX SCOTTESES (Unit). 18 15 P.R. 19.91 (b)

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Army Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	33	
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments)
W.Os. Class I.	The second secon		
W.Os. Class II.	6		
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5		
	1		
Serjeants	200 4		
	59		
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Pusiliers, etc.	640		
TOTALS	738		. /2 7

^{*} These Totals should agree with the details show

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to what they below.
2 O.Rs.	Z CON DENT CORPS (Q-1	R)	
12 0, Ra.	R.C.O.C. (LAD) (Q4R)		
14 O.R.S TOTAL		Reinforcements 500	inn.
		No 2591	124ps 41
		Initialled H3	
na and and and and and and and and and a	- Spinish Of Ity	(i) during with	

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

W.	Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereasters
1	N. 2. 8 0 17.	246			LLA 1 MININUM
				annalika fra	
			TEO		
	III				
		-	-		
	(1977)				
				the second secon	

a see a se	k Endir	or Weel	1 (.31)	(U) Desi	record Z	alestropia.		
	HOTO:	IS REOU	EMEN'	RHIVFORG	NO SULT	RENOTE, SUR	TR-A TRA	9
		6 /						
		ALLER TO	100					BH TILL FOR
						*		
							himt (blan	
							Captains	
							Limitettenta	
							and Liequena	
							Districtment District Office	
							STATES /	
			Lepopula .	(a) variety (c.)	man partially by	Happin Femolif *	/	
G WEEK	notua"	DELLINO	но о	ERS JOINE	OF OFFIC	ARTICULARS	ART D.	1
		Ason pol	and O	ficers JUINE	10			
		asi O	a hon			Memo		
Villa		How wish	unh (13	TTEUQ essi	mo /		-	To the
							soul	
							1	
				7				
NIT IS PARTICULO	I SIRT	URN TO	THE S	ERS WHOSE	OF OFFICE	RECEIPTION	ART C.=D	
					1			1

							g 19 April 41_
PART A.—STRI	ENGTH, SURI	PLUS OR	REINFORCEM	ENTS	S REQUIR	ED.	
Tanamuman Ran	ks.	Posted against auth	strength counting corised establishment ding attached).		Surplus to Establishm		Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment).
383	*		\	+			-
	*					/	
	*					/	
	*						<u> </u>
LieutColonel	s \						
Majors							
Captains .				1			
Lieutenants .							
2nd Lieutenan		·····			<u></u>		1
Quartermaster District Office					1		
District Office	rs				1		
TOTALS.		1			1		
	* Insert detail	of higher ranks	s as necessary (e.g., l	Iajor-G	eneral, Brigad	ier, etc.).	\
PART B.	ARTICULARS	OF OFFIC	CERS JOINED	OR (QUITTED	DURI	VG WEEK.
	1	Of	fficers JOINED	duri	ing week.	W	1
Rank.	Name.	27 (0	Corps		Date.		Cause.
	······································						

		<u> </u>		**********			
		Off	ficers QUITTE	D du	ring week		
Rank.	Name.	1	Corps.		Date.		Cause.
				-		1	1
			<u> </u>				
-			1				\ -
PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARII REQUESTED.							
Rank.	\n	ame and Initial	ls.	1	Corps.	Remarks	(e.g., present whereabouts, if know
	1	\				***********	
	***************************************	1					
							·
0	ļ.,,						

Verney Lanes

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS,

State Search and (Unite) For Week Ruling

sienolo 1- most	
sienolo 1- most	
sienolo 1- moral	ordaint world
sienolo 1- moral	
signolo 1 mont	
Majore.	
Majore.	
Coptains	
Independs	
Christian delen	
District Officer	
The second secon	
and the second s	

this of Small of Sights will be recovered by an Green's Belgetim step

Officers JOINED during week

PART B -PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR OUTTIND DISCINO WEEK.

Plank Sume, Our Date Called States Our TED during week, Called States Our TED States O

PART C.-DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE CIVIT IS PARTICULAR!
REQUESTED.

	5000 FROM 5500	
equest.		- 1667

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (Unit.) For Week Ending 19 ARRIGO

	1		-	2		S REQUIRED.	- F4	4	
		Ranks.		Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).			Surplus to Establishment.	nt.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment)
1		-	*				1000 - 1000 DO 1000 DO 1000		
			*						
			*					,	
100									
	LieutColo	nels				,,,,,,			
	Majors	***	*** ***	<u>2</u>					
	Captains	•••	*** ***			******			
3	Lieutenant	8							
	2nd Lieute	nants		/					,
	Quarterma	sters	***						
14	District Of	ficers							
	Tota	LS		34	4		9		
	1		1		as necessary (e.g., I	hior-G	eneral, Brigadia	er. etc.).	1
			* Insert detail	ot higher ranks	as necessary (e.g., n	ta jor-c	Chorat, Disgua		
Ī		n.n.	TYOTH A DO	OF OFFIC	ERS JOINED	OR (DUITTED	DURI	NG WEEK.
	PART B	-PARI	ITCULARS		ficers JOINED	ā		MESSI	NO NAME OF THE OWNER.
	Rank.		Name.		Corps.		Date.		Cause.
			111 17 400 7700						
	.,,	**************							
	101000000000000000000000000000000000000							***********	
				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
	***************************************		,						
				Off	icers QUITTE	D du	ring week.		
	Rank.		Name.		Corps.		Date.		Cause.
	E S								
		.0							
	***************************************	************			1 71 ->			*************	

					\ L				
	-								
	PART C	.—DES	CRIPTION REQUEST	OF OFF	CERS WHOS	E RE			UNIT IS PARTICU
	Rank.		N	ame and Initia	ls.		Corps.	Remarks	s (e.g., present whereabouts,
	3							***************************************	
	2200				111/				
	44444404444				1/1/				

				********************	economismo de la constitución de	The state of the s			

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

AMERICAN COMPANY COMPANY AND ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT OF A PARKET

(To be furnished by all units of Cavality Moyal Armoured Corps, Influtive, Royal Army Veteritairs Corps Royal ; Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Millary Police, and all Headquarters units;

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

0.000 (100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	contract drawns thereof between community to community of the community of	
		W.O. Chart.
		F 25 C 25 TL
		W.Og. Chair III.
	è	Squadon or Country Cont. Percelastic Section II.
		Staff Serjounts
	58	
		Baglers, Trampeleis, etc.
	- 15 Pa	
	368	
D 题	365	

These Totals should serve with the details shown in Part II on your 2 of Army Parts IV 1009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

	Dente	Unit out to special	Desail
		(200) send Tracked S	89.D S
	Reinforcements Section,	(A-2) [A.] DOJ9	31
.n	dn. Sec. C.H.Q. 2nd Echelo		1900.10
March March	and No.24. C. Date T. H.	Dem	
		Itini	

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

I disting the form of the same of	attential, but som 10	Acceptable Acceptable

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

Essay Jost Lish Port (Unit). 19 APRIL

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Army Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

	us or Reinforcements req	3	1
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishmmis).
	Type of the same		
W.Os. Class I.			
	5		/,
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serieants OR	5		
2000	/		
Staff Serjeants	22		
Serjeants			#121.00 V
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.	EE.		
Corporals	56		4
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen,	558		
TOTALS	738	*	: 題/6

^{*} These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Other Ranks attached from other Corps. Part B.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong,	Detail. Unit and Cores to whill they belong.
2 U.Rs.	2 CONDENT CORPS (Q4R)	
12 "	RCOC[LA] (Q+R)	Reinforcements Section,
14 O.P.s.	C	dn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.
	Dem	and No.2k.85. Date 9.0pm 41
		alled.
		T MATAN Seed
		The state of the s

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested. Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if know

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. presum
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
				SE UNITED PLOTING
		The state of the s		
	1		THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS O	
	100.00			Management of the Control of the Con
			Owner, and the second	
				State of the Control
HSRCSHIST // III				
		-		
1				

IN THE MAPS OF THE AND THE ASSESSMENT RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

FIELD

by all units of Cavalry, Edwal Arangeod Corps, Infants, Edwal Army Valerinary Corps, Edyalian ray Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Readquarters units,

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

		A STATE OF THE SALE
	tomas soften Openia titratt something translations becomes	
		THE south active
		Squadron or Company ORR terminal Corp. Cor
	A Section of the second	
		altrogen
		Troupers, Principal Emerisment, Fusibility e.e.,
		8,07 TOE

The second should agree with the details shown in Part 11 in page 2 of Army Page W 1009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

direct.	field and arrange time that the start and the start well and the start of the start	Defect
	(2) 100 (大田) (大田)	- 28 B S
	(3-6) (a x 8) 2625	12.51
		154 OSE

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

The firm of the same of the same of	Corps.	36000 F 654 Succes	chest	Name Sec.
		THE REAL PROPERTY.		

(page 1)

RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

ESSEN SCANISH Rev (Unit). 26 APRIL 194/ (Date)

(To be furnity of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

THE RESERVE	us or Reinforcements requ		
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
	,		
V.Os, Class I.			
			,
equadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5		
Staff Serjeants	=======================================		
Serjeants	====31		
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	5.5.		
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen,	643		
		*	1
TOTALS	otals should agree with the details sho	2.5.4	nt: Form W 3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Part B. Other Ranks	attached from other corp-	The state of the s	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	tuey waste.
2 0 Rs	Kanan Hadad Standy March Comment		
12 "	PCOC (X.A.D.) (Q+2)		
124 O.Rs			
	-		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

I No	Rank,	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereaver
Army No.	200			
,				

TARREST THURST

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

	TRED.	TOWN ST	MEMB	DROUNG	R RO KUA	ESHOE!	SELLAND	INN 1 6	- A THE	
*										
Windship of the Comment of the Comme	and a				a diagnosis betselle tar largestima tydings matte guillalings		Polaritie			
									of hadrenish	
									Majosa	
									inastroil!	
							-		aneld batt	
								Jesey Mich	dicartorni.	
							222	Breofile	District C	
									area:	
				431 W	on summer sound		result."			
								-	-	
G WREE.					V OFFICER	ARS O	mar	CRAS-	ART B.	
		ng week	eurb G	enior at	0180					
		.oloti	fings			fiem			draid	
									JI MI	
		dng week	mb (II	PTTTUO 3	HOLERO					
		Dans								
					7				MILE SEL	
NIT IS PARTICULA	u ant	URN TO	THE P	s whose	изорито ч	ON O	EOUE	DESC	D TRA	
The amoderness treasure of					abilities bes				Mind	

Disse.				(Unit.)				2.6 89R)L	
		ENGTH, SUR	LLUS ON N	2		3		4	
Establishment.	Ranks.		Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).			Surplus to Establishment.		Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment).	
Es		*		-		<u> </u>			
		*		<u></u>					
		*		7			1		
		*	***************************************				***********	<u> </u>	
****	Lieut,-Colonel								
*****	Majors	1							
33273	Captains .								
	Lieutenants .		\						
/	2nd Lieutenan		1		1	<u> </u>			
******	Quartermaster					<u> </u>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	District Office								
	Type Office							1	
	TOTALS	446 446 44							
		* Insert deta	il of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g., M	ajor-Ge	eneral, Brigadi	er, etc.).		
	PART B.—P	ARTICULARS		ERS JOINED			DURI	IG WEEK.	
	Rank. Name.			Corps.	1	Date.	Cause.		
					<u> </u>				

	**************************************	V							

			1			Z			
		\	Off	icers QUITTE	D du	ring week.	1		
	Rank.	Name		Corps.	10. 1	Date.		Cause.	

			\						
	V								
	***************************************				**********				
	PART C.	DESCRIPTION REQUES	ON OF OFF	CERS WHOSE	E RE	TURN TO		UNIT IS PARTICE	
	Rank.		Name and Initials.			Corps. Rema		marks (e.g., present whereabouts,	
		1							
									
	arvacontament, a								
	***************************************	NEW STREET, AND STREET,	-				Anna Paris National		

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

		PERMITTED ROBERT	DE BUILD	HUR HTO	STREN	A PAV
do no ato dels 2-17	nstyred of nonndardarid					
		Haraman and the				
						Distriction Of the Control of the Co
					534	
			salam sedalah is	Batob trossil		
		duck COLNED duck				H THAS
		corre JOANED duri		Name,		
-110						
-110	AUG.		ENQ		7	
Onine.	AUG.	Tongo,	ENQ		7	
	nuc.	mit. CAT PHO eta	ENQ	Name,		Benk.
	nuc.	mit. CAT PHO eta	ENQ	Name,		Benk.
	nuc.	mit. CAT PHO eta	ENQ	Name,		Benk.
	nuc.	mit. CAT PHO eta	ENQ	Name,		Benk.
	nuc.	mit. CAT PHO eta	ENQ	Name,		Benk.
anon)	This week.	mit. CAT PHO eta	500	Anna,		Jank Land
mon)	Dus week.	Dib. GAT TIUQ eta	500	Annex.		Jank Land

20 21

23 14

28

72

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMEN (Unit.) For Week Ending 26 APRIL 4

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

nt.	1 -	111111		2	3	4
War Establishment.	Ranks.			Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment
			*			
			*			
0.000	***************************************		*			
			*			
	LieutColonels		***			
	Majors			5		
000000	Captains	***		8	1	
	Lieutenants	222		38/19	2	
	2nd Lieutenants	***		3		
	Quartermasters		***	1		-
2111111	District Officers	***	***			
	Totals	200		3 4	3	CXX
-		* Insert	deta	il of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major	-General, Brigadier, etc.)	8

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.				
CAPT	L. R. MAC DONALD	ESSEX SCATE	21-4-41	ontransfer from Ha HOI				
and the same of th								
			1					

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
CART	C.N.Clarke	ESSEX Scots	20 -4-41	47272 S.C. HEHUL

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULAR! REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, it amounts
tomico manimo maniferi			

PART D,-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Pa

ī	2	3	4	5	6	7	APR	1/01/20
	M. or S.	Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Date Joines Unit.	If not present with Unit state how amployed.
1	M	LIEUT-BOIL		A.S. PEARSON	ESSEX STOT	YES	3-9-	29
92	M	MAJOR		LHMOTHERSULL	H 10		27	
3	M	<i>p</i>		T. Kulasperson	11 P		Ξq	
4	M			L.W.F. WAKEFIELD	2+ 7+		-9-3	9
5	8			E.H. WILLIAMS	4 4	***************************************	99	
6	M	*	nemilem menter come	B.J.S. MecDowell D.	\$p: 5-0	ir	4.7	
7	M	CAPTAIN		LIA DEZIEL	FT 97		-2-1	4
8	5	*** **********************************		J. D. GREEN	11	***	99	
9	M	97 		J. BROWN	***************************************		1-2-	9
10	M			W.J.S. KNOX			1-11-	
Ш	M	/s		J.A. WILLIS	74 - 74		-9-	39
12	1			B. U. MOTHERSIAL, M.C.	**	No.	15/20	ON COMMAND
13	11			H.B. HOWAH	RCAMC	YES		39
.14	M	1.7		FA. WANSBROUGH	ReaRC.	+ (20
lä	1	<i>71</i>		L.R. MAC DANALD	ESCEX Scar	No.		ON COMMAND
16	M	74		G.A. TURNBULL	ESSEY SCOT	- No	-9-3	ON COMMAND
17	M.	LIEUT		E.Z. MOCORKELL		Yes !	6-9-	79
18	3	21		DA. DEZIEL		No 3	-9-9	9 ON COMMAND
19	M	/(F		K.W. Mac INTYRE	49 69		6-9-	
30	M.			J.R. TURNBULL	21 11	YES		
21	S	7 F		YH KENNEDY	17 17	1,	A	
-22	M			D.W. GUEST	77 71	- 7	6-9-	29
23	S			DR. LADORE	1.4	7.5	-9-1	9
24	M	***************************************		W. L. MOGREGOR	19 20		1-11-1	
25	10			P.F. SHEPPARD, MC	10 000	21-2	-9-	24
35	M			C. P. KEPLEY	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	4.4	>7-	40
27	3.	***************************************		S. C. READE	1/ **	* 7	((
23	2			B.S. WILSON	£7	10	39	
29				J. T. ANDERSON		7.	11	
3)	2	7.11		V.C. BRICK	100	- 1	- "7-44	lo
I	A) i		D. MACRENZIE	11 7 1	11 4	-2-4	g
12	12			C+, 22210+	24 24			120
, S	C.	<i>t</i> ₁	9	POLLET	Reinfor	100		
18	M	0		J.P. HUFF	, Cdn, S	ec. G. H.Q.		
1		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		······································			*******	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

	lubstantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
	WIAPIAIN		M. J. DALTON	c.c.s		CHAPLAIN, R.C
	1000		R. Paton	- 41		a (P)
6	- TEP1	***************************************	R.S. FREELE	C.A.D.C	4/8/40	DENTAL OFFICEY
-	FIERT.	«	U. B. MATTSON	R.C.D.C	21/1/41	L.A.D.

LAPRIL 4, (Date of Despatch.)

NOWN CAPTAIN (Signature of Commander.)

4 CDN IN BOE - 2 CON D M

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.) (Signature of Commander.)

A. Cl 2 - + Di totals different

Statistics Section Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ech/

Army Form W. 3008. (Page 2.)

PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

			(i) Officers	posted to Chit (10tal to ago	ov trem voruma	W SEL ENGINE ILL)	7	
1	2	3	4	Photo A 5 to 10 Ting Mus	6	7	SADE	28 9941
	M. or S.	Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Date Joined Unit.	If not present
-	2	415KT		J.M. HUNTER	Escar Son	Yes		17 1000
1	- 93	17		AW HOCKIN	1 15	47		
	(II			AM HARRAN		1410	************	
1		11	-	14 12 Stort	**************************************	**************************************		**************************************
12							**********	***************************************
5						*****************	***********	***************************************
6				***************************************				
1	110.00							
8								
9								***************************************
10								
ii		3					i Pada Constituti	
12								
13							***********	
#								.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
15	4001411		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				**********	***************************************
		************		***************************************				
1							Marian Marian	
17	Andrew Co.							
18								
B							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
20							www.	
21						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.,
98						***************************************		***********************
23				*				
H	********							
15		***************************************						
N	-							
17				_			**********	
28							THE PARTY OF THE P	***************************************
25						*******************		
X				***************************************				
6		***************************************	***************************************	······································	Reinfo	rcements S	ection	
35				······································	Cdn. S	ec. G.H.Q.	2 Ech	
1	-	*******************						
14	-	***************************************	••••••				THE STATE OF	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
-	(Haller)							
-	_		(ii) OF	FICERS ATTACHED FROM	OTHER COR	eps.	II'L	4
1 12		te Kank. te	igher acting or mporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature	of attachment.
1	M	R	5	KNEIL	VMCA		AU	2
1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		umrenten	
1	7				***************************************			
10.0	- ine							
200	1	SJEX J	SC OTTISH	REST	01	Brown	W-	CAPTAIN

SLEX SCOTTISH REST (Unit.) 26 ADRIL 141 (Date of Despatch.) (Signature of Commander.)

HEDN REBRE 2024 DIV

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

sect 27 and third

motivate catalitate

IL NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENCTH

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Potel to agree with column 2 of Peri 11)

	of Part 1					
immering four life of the country four life bound in the country four life bound in the country of the country	Whother Links Train (Insect al.	Clorpe				
	Tax	to of text limit	H. HILL CONTINUE			
			Achies Machine			
		The state of the s				
		nes cintal				
		Con. Sec. 2				
					ALE HATE STORES THE	-
		sagon shirt	RS ATTACHED FROM OT	(H) OFFICE		
		CONTRACTOR STATES				

Melons of arts obsesses				
A. A. A.		= SANX	2 × 2 × 3	
	in the second			

A Section of Communities

Along the state of the

E SE SERVER RESE

(Dute of Despotch)

Statistics Section Army Form W.3009 Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Per.

(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in 1941 Part A of Army Form W.3009.

			_ =		Lai	ı A	OI	All	шу	rorm	No.	1000			Y	1	421	_	Surre	
			SUI	RPLUS	TO E	STAB	LISH	MENT.			REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.					III III				
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W,Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeunts.	Staff-Serjeants.	Scrieants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL,	W.Os. Chass 1.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.; or Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL	REMARKS.
Backlayers arpenters and Joiners Gerks Cooks Despatch Riders Divers I.C. (Tracked) Wheeled) Divers-Mechanics Divers-Mechanics Divers Operators Lettricians Lettrici					A.c.A.	***************************************											A	escti. 27E	off city.	
MALS (to agree with Col-							22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22													

SCOTTISH REGT. Unit.

Date of Despatch 2 6 A PRIL 411

for Signature of Commander.

A CDIV INF BOE 2 CON DIV.

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

alm's _

Statistics Section Avenue Transporters III, 3000

Part D. Defail of Surplus of Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

-			Part Villa		2000	i eden	ESCHARIA	-	-	_	-	rs/mi	ANGE (WANTED	ar	IFT 881	100	-		-
																				- 1200
																5.				STREET, STREET, ST.
						STATE OF THE PARTY														⊃IT Amount
							MYDF CIPTY ELL	MON CITY										WONTERP II	MCONTGPHET.	
	Hotel						Di Al	1											Dine	
															1000					
																				14 14 14
																				remail bearing
																				557 TW HILL DO
																				1915 Jan 10 10
																				and a stability
																				con (fradmin) 1
																				(Wheelod)
																				Sir in Septement
																				THE MANNEYS
																				(C) 111 101 101
																				- Control of the Cont
																				181 100 100 T
																				and the second of
																				35 II. II
																				- 20 annihit
																				mantes (other
											11									(Annual and
																				on agenting that is
																				715 - +17 = 160
																				ensited market have
																				Ind Water Dieties
																				and the Total Control of the Control
																				The International Section 1981
									3											A
	- 70	Plas	200		Ida															ETS THE STATE OF
	1470	2 图	G.	9125			140													I II-em met m
						o leri vet	4													
																				W-8040-1-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-
			-	9.8	100	15 16	W 2													111=01=11114011
IIII IIIII			H	150		The same of the sa	Sept.	1												
			F.A	ar a		1 9	00	1												in femous (III)
		(South	- //	77-70	S. Abel	191,78	94 (5)													EXHIBITING TO
																				John Americanical II
																				Desires with Cel-
		-			-	-	-	-	-	- 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Wally was been and a second

Water L C 2 PRILLY

Land Commander.

Land C

Army Form W.3009

(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

SUPPLIES TO ESTABLISHMENT. REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED. IT I	- Indian	-				TIPDI						1 01	-				11111	West of	Ti	1	Call of	The S
Reinigues and Joiners inters for a comment of the					1	CICPI	wa II	ESI	ABLIS	HMEN	4.		-		REI	NFOR	CEME:	NTS R	EQUI	RED.		TENTE
Reinigues and Joiners inters for a comment of the											-	3										1813
Reinigues and Joiners inters for a comment of the	OF CUPCIALISTS				1				S. &c		2	200	1	7	1		-	S, &c.		8.80		
Reinigues and Joiners inters for a comment of the				1		2.M.S	ate of		peter		attes,	Sillen and the sillen	-		-	M.S.	4	peters		utes,		REMARKS.
Reinigues and Joiners inters for a comment of the	TRADESPOSE FOR		ass I	lass I	ass.1	0.0	erjen		Trum	5	Pris.		188 1.	II ss	II ssi	0.0		Crum		Petys		0.000000000
Reinigues and Joiners inters for a comment of the			DS.C	D.S.)s. Cl	M.S.	F-Ser	eants	lers,	orals	pers	A.L.	S. Clo	s. Cl.	S. Cla	M.S.	ants.	ers, T	orals,	dens,	1	
heidignes hader Acquettes and Joiners Crists Crists		-	W.C	W.O.	W.C	0.8	Staf	Serj	Bug	Corp	Troc	101	W.O	W.O	W.O	5.03	Serje	Bugh	Corpe	Troo	TOTA	
nations (uprative and Joiners (acts) (uprative and Joiners) (acts) (acts		Ť	2010				T			200	1		-						-		-	1
tirgentes and Joiners Dates Dates Dates Dates Dates Divers I.C. (Tracked) (Wheeled) (Wheeled) (Wheeled) (Wheeled) Proposed Repairers Dates Date	Bricklayers		*****	1000	*)					0 0000	a limin					,,,,,,,,,,		4:53:53:				
peris		***	11111			17 0000		a ana	akan.		i soni	-		T COLUMN			2000	100000				
Double Michael Lower Mechanics Inversoperators Interidians Interid	irpenters and Joiners .	6 11				10000	Aug		ir ivaa	a day	2 1444	y carrier	7 7257			51223			(10000)			
popula Riders Avers I.C. (Tracked) Avers I.C. (Tracked) Avers Actanics Avers Ave	Gerks						a land	7.200						11155								
Circle (Minested) Circle (Mines		14		- Const	a ma	3 1111	-			v				. 02						- Contra		
mery Methanics privrisoprators		. 72	reve			V	- VIII.	N State	4000											VI. 2000.		
Actional Subjects of the Color			ilv										1000						Merry.			
Descriptions Control of the Control						11111	2 2000		215.595							mina	-	4,1226			7770000000	
Berthanas Approvent Repairers Animes Animes			2510			, ····					·					luan.				1		
inters inters	livers-Operators			.,								ļ			SAMA	1311111				(
Intries Inchine Gunners Inchine Gunners Inchine Mechanics Incore Infantry (other Ina tradesmen) Inchine Infantry (other Ina tradesmen) Inchine Infantry Inchine Infantry Inchine Infantry Inchine Infantry I	Hectricians		99999						rearis				,	S INZ			*******					
inters Achine Gunners Achine Gunners Achines	quipment Repairers			*****					-	2000	ener.	-										
actine Gunners Seess Consert Infantry (other that tradesmen) Anter Makers Consert Infantry (other that tradesmen) Consert Infantry C	arriers															211131				4		
ALLS (to agree with Col-	itters	0.00	(+44-)		anna.									0,00000			-	3161111	-			
stor Mechanics Sizetts, Infantry (other than tradesmen) Cambess and Pipefitters Sing Takers delign and Harness Makers delign and Harness Makers delign and Water Duties Total delig	fichine Gunners		21111							lem.					7044444					-		
meers Infantry (other than tradesmen) Indicates and Pipefitters Integration of the Control of	DESCRIPTION OF STREET		2231					7037700										,,,,,,,,,				
tian tradesmen) Carbers and Pipefitters Carbon Takers Carbon Ta				SHAR	V						arii-ri								down!	1000		
Ambiers and Pipefitters Addlers and Harness Makers Addler Tree Makers Authors and Water Duties Authors and Water Dutie		1	- 1		13	115	1	, ,						1					25	H. B.	The state of the s	STANDARDS COM. A. STATE STAND
Tables and Pipefitters they Takers deler Tree Makers deler Tree Mak											wan					.www.						
deler Tree Makers deler Tree M					(minor			Chairman.	560000		10000	.,						332-5-04	C4552.Z218	100		
adder Tree Makers adder Tree Makers adaptay and Water Duties. quallers formen technical alias floss flosters																	E STORY					
and water Duties content technical content to the content technical content technica	ddlers and Harness Makers		are-		.,,,,,,,					awan	man											
Tallers Segmen technical Allors DidLER						X										******						
TALLS (to agree with Col-										*******												
TALS (to agree with Col-	200 300 200		150																			
Business Bus			817.										******		*********							
BLEER Business Company of the comp	200 200 100	-	241								.,		(mark)				******					
Talls (to agree with Col-		1	350		10000000																	
TALS (to agree with Col-	DUELER	9 ,,,,									. KATELEY	************	Service.	may				******			1	
TALS (to agree with Col-			125								on	**********		,				180				
Talls (to agree with Col-					******								1211141			.65	ecc	-		-		
TALS (to agree with Col-		2						******					1	OFC	S. March	1	2. 2			W1275 3	recommend.	
Tals (to agree with Col-	***************************************							aiiiiii						1000	c. 6	Seren.	10000	10000	005000	100200	CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DE LA CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DEL CAPACITA DEL CA	
TALS (to agree with Col-									I ALLES		100		Cqu		2000	1222		1000				
TALS (to agree with Col-	dal duty personnel	4900						varia.	11001	,,,,,,,,	Coffe	_	-	u .		=1	ALCOHOLD !		1,050	15	15	
TALS (to agree with Col- us 3 and 4 of Part A).					twin.					70/0/2000	2000000									Marke.		
to agree with Col- to 3 and 4 of Part A).	Taleu							00,1450,9	D)ZVIA				1	9		1		1000		etterto.	2211110000	
16 16	to agree with Col-					-	50	111				-	-			2 3	E Barre			11	17	
	a art Aj.				1	FRI		50									=15	1900	-	16	16	

ESSEX, SECTION PEGT.

Unit.

Date of Despatch 19 A PRIL 41

CAPTAIN Signature of Commander.

4 Control Box & Can Div.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Statistics Section , do, Sec. G.H.G. 2 Selb.

2811

TOOK IT major search

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

TO VE														
							THOUGHT.	mon street						ATE derrote in the
														E 244 - C-0
														Grank but the
														Topical Co.
														or (Onlynd)
														in in Thirty
									-					A PARTIES OF THE
														70 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
														radio) (finale) in
														emilification of the second second
								*		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				
				201	20,				\					
							790	763						
	- Te/	TEL		The state of the s		-			1					
	2/	25		5.3	\$ X			U V						ness com and Con-

into the same of t

the design to the design of the later of the

AND THE REAL PROPERTY.

Descine of Commender,

Markott Charles Arms etc., with which wall its serving

ART CONTE

PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

Statistics Section

2	3	4	rs posted to Unit (Total to ag	6	7 /5	9 8 E	10 19 NO E
M. or S.	Substant Rank	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held,	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Date Joina Unit.	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
M	LT-Co	11.	A.S. PLARSON	Essex Soot	YES!	3-4-39	THEFT
8 M	Mejor		J.H.Mothersill	je .	P.	Weiling	
M			FKJasperson	12	41	lr	***************************************
M	10		L.W. F. Wakefield	7		5-9-3	***************************************
5	, b		E.H.Williams	"	11	W.	
M			E.J.S. Macdonald	"	74		
M	Capt		L.A.Deziel	0	- 27	59-39	
S			1.D. Green	7	21	#	
M			el. Brown	4	ej .	0.9.5	7
M			Wel S Knox	19	17	11-11-9	9
M			chaunins	- 14	И	\$-9-3	F.
1	р.		BJ. Mothers II. M.C.		No	3-5-91	Dylomman
M	lı		H.B. Hough	R.CAM.C.	YES	1-9-5	7
M.			TA Wanshrough	R.C.A.P.C	rt /	9-9-3	7
M	177		C.N. CLARKE	EssexScot	No	3-9.35	INIMMAN
M.	,e:		CATURDOU	H		#	y q
M	LIEUS	£	E.B.McCorkell	11	YES	16-9-30	
<u>S</u>		***************************************	D.A. Pezzel	14	No	3-9-39	ON COMMON
M			KWW SINGUE	9	//	4-93	y 4 ty
M			J.P.Turnbull		YES	\$9.3	·
	************		J.H. Kennedy	ı	11	10	
M			D.W. Guest	w.		1-0-3	9
S	***************************************		D.R. Kadare	ų.	14	216	<i>a</i>
M	#1 ************************************		W.L. McGregor	**	9 + 1	1-11-0	A
M			RESheppard M.C	4		- G - 5	A
M	W		C.P.Kee ku		11 1	1-7-6	6
5			S.C.Reaclé	7-	4 7	4)	******************************
5			B.S. WILSON	4	9	11	
8			4.T.Anderson			1	***************************************
9			J.C. Brick	7	n /	-7-90	Ţ
1		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	D.Mackensie	4 _mes Se	celen g	17.4	0
1			C.T. Elliot Rei	nforce 14.6	2 Ech	1129	16
3)) 		POLEE CO	n. Sec.	br.	VI.	
И.			J. P. HUFF	3	1)	"1	······································
		(ii) OF	FICERS ATTACHED FROM		PS		
	1	Higher acting or	The second second	CHILLIAN COM			

Materitive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials,	UM Corps	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
HILL CHPT		M.J. DALTON	E.C.S		CHAPLAIN, R.C.
CAPT		R. HATON	D 17 70 0	(1 - 0 -	· (P)
LIEUT	<u> </u>	MATISON	1.4.7.C. RC.O.C	9-8-90	Vental Uffn L.A.D

19 April 41 (Unit.)

(Date of Despatch.)

(Signature of Commander.)

CAPTAIN

4 CON INF BOE - 2 CON DIN (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Army Form W. 3008. (Page 2.)

Statistics Section

PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH (i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Partha) Whether Higher acting or Substantive Rank. Date If not present with Unit. state tow employed. present with Unit (Insert Yes or No). temporary rank, Name and Initials. Corps. ESSENDEDT LIEUT HWHEELW AIM HUESTOW WH. SOOH 14 15 16 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 3) 31 32 (ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS. Higher acting or temporary rank, if held. Substantive Rank. Date of attachment. Name and Initials, Nature of attachment. MR. J.K. NEIL Y.M.C.A AUXI ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CAPTAIN (Unit.) (Signature of Commander.) 19 APRIL A. 4 CON (NF Bot - & CON DIN (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.) (Date of Despatch.) "A" Cot. 2 + D(1) Totals different.

NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENETH, Section

(i) Officers peeced in Unit (Total to the Total Total (Total to the Control of Control o

			SERVICE LA		
			Winds in the second		
			(Spanied life		
	->				
			×		
Sur management					
		and during	MOSS DELICATED SUSTAINS	the sine	

(I) OPERCEUS ATTACHED PROM OTHER CORPS

AND THE RESERVE AND THE RESERV	

DIRTH

(July of Dogwood)

(copationnes) (a energial)

The first first are with the Control of

Statistics Section

Army Form W 300

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

Till Ton	900	III)	15	SURP	LUS T	O EST	ABLIS	HMEN	T.		1		REI	NFOR	CEME	NTS F	EQUI	RED	700	anadian Section
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II	W.O. Change	S.C.M.S.: C.O.M.S. or	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardanen Englises &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or		Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals,	Privates,	(3)	REMARKS
klayers		l de la constant de l		A. Janes				16												
hers		nar		10		1000	o locue	- Contract	C. C. C. C.		111(0)	11311333		(3)(4)				-		
enters and Joiners							-		-		(Aprille				1		THE PERSON NAMED IN	9700	MANAGES	
ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		2000	50000	32,257	-	002.63	-						******			31755	THE AN	10000		
****	-	10000		82 11.12	225 25000	2 32.11	******	** ******	1111100			******		33330						
ki		100000	-	***	***	******	******					William .		2000	120000					
spatch Riders	10.00000	1,000	e lette	10.00	ter tierco	× 10000					IMMZ.						-		(444)	
vers I.C. (Tracked)	22.000					0 1110			1			359//32						1000		
" " (Wheeled)		1								nvarm)	155555		1000							
vers-Mechanics			- inter						20000		27,700,711	with the	270							
vers-Operators	******	17,017	2				2002		11555									. wir	X -1477.4	
tricians		2222						5		11000000000						7200.CO				
ipment Repairers																				
ners	-													Water and the same					40.000.000	
rs	CM	16.60		A.H	HC.L.			D.C.		Grant Contract	all part	445	W	- 5)	*******	T		1	
ine Gunners		wan	0 (0000			-			manni							******				
ES														- moiss				10		
or Mechanics			6 mm				. same				*******	*******					la l	De la constante de la constant		
eers, Infantry (other				130	100	100														
an tradesmen)													1100200							
bers and Pipefitters	in mar				1					703000										No. of the last of
ge Takers	********						Witness										22224	20000	MARKET.	
lers and Harness Makers	******					100000	1244144									W.V.S				
Free Makers	******		02211222		12000						*******					*******	92370	-		
ary and Water Duties								********					2111770	V-122		122200		******	********	
illers	,,,,,,,						*******	********	********		******					******	.,	(11)11		
men technical			1								550000			******				20.00		
ts								22000		TANKS TO S	*****	2000		******					,	
elers		******					annon.	*******	*****		******	1111110				1000	J			W 11
OLER			777777			1000000	*******				****				34(111)		*****			
			*******				117755					-3:10			2494227 03			da	inha.	· ////////////////////////////////////
				******					10100			-ome			Billian II	MARKET V	rarcar.		man.	
			*******	******					*******			**********			ma a	ama s				
		******	1000001	(10000)			*******							and .						
		77.00	.((****))			.,,,,,,			min (c	Prem	104				Parties 15					
al duty personnel	2000		******	correct	********	.,,,,,,	man.		le.	Pcen e	3.0	Sec	tion	Person I	S11115 13	Strate				
y personnel	.,		141024		4		O CONTRACTOR				M.C	1.2	Seh.					1.47	14	
			No.	:MIX	Acres 1		·							******	HATTER BY					
LS (to agree with C.)		-	44	73		TENN.		A			11				18				-	
LS (to agree with Col- 33 and 4 of Part A).		U					F		1	171	1	1		710			201	11	11	
						-	T VOID	107 AND 10		THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE THE	THE RESERVE		-					Total !	1 6	

Essex ScotisH REGIMENT Unit.

Date of Despatch 12 APRIL 41

ADJUTANT

Signature of Commander.

4 CDN /NF BDE - D CDN DIV Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Part D. Detail of Surplus of Heinforcements required as shown in 1777 Part A of Army Porm W. 3009.

					 										4	-	
War in																	
		#															ATTE DESCRIPTION
													SW SE				
																	AT
																	moon has
																	E 10 9800
																	The Designation of the Land of
																	(Implify)
																	THE RESERVE
																	- Hill
																	in to lead
																	1. 1. 1.
	1																AND HOUSE
																	E 1 10 L
																	1100 ev alle
																	(http://www.
								0.5									144 14 (v)=11=
																	. southern by
																	amilal most
	1																- restalt
																	A Water District
																	- 40
	-							-									namen
								-11									V
	1 -							-									
	1-							-									
	1												1				
	-																
									- See la	it.							
					2007	Sec	1900	Fcan ac. 6	The state of	13							
	-		1,074		A will	5 5	2,84	3 ,30	45								Included by
	1																-
	-			**		1	100	MA	The same	10	1						
			28		100	1	9	10	Marie L								Tol Pad A);
		1						1						-	-		

Alex I

Outputing to street the

"Age is relieft - Synathers of Committee

the fire dry ex will place out a suring

Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Ech.

PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

					posted to Unit (Total to agr	ee with column :	2 of Part	A	AF	1 2 12
1	139	2	3	4	5	6	7	4	Can	650
	M or S		Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present wit Unit (Inse Yes or No		Date Joined Unit.	If not present with Unit, stat how employed
1	1	1	LT COL		A.S. PERRSON	ESSEX SOUT	YES	3	020	561051191
	Parent.		MAJOR		J.H.MOTHERSILL	44	4		-24	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000
3	1	1	h		EKATAS PERSON	t _i	***************************************		44	***************************************
4	N	1	10		LINE WAKEFIELD		н		1.39	***************************************
5	Cal		15		E.H. WILLIAMS	9	77		17	
6	1	1	·e	SWAR AT TAKE	BJ.S. MARBONALD	16.	.#	7777	÷	***************************************
	1	7	CAPT.		L.A.DEZIEL	- 17	11	2	9-35	
-	1	5	A		J. DIBREEN	И	+	· des	Ly	
6	N		16		J. BROWN	11	×	4	-9-3	9
	1				Wids. KNOX	ft.	J+	11	-14-4	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
i	1	Y			c/A, WILLIS	Fr	17	5	9-3	7
	1	n			Ball MOTHERSILL M.C.	141	No	3	5-40	"DN POM
0	N				H.B. HOUGH	R.C. AMC	VES	5	9-39	halidalina della d
4	1		w ve		FA. WANSBROUGH	RCARC	ph	14	9.29	(1100H0HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
Ġ	M				C.N.CLARKE	ESSEX SOF	Νn	2	9.20	DN EDMI
		4			C.A. TURNBULL	15	4	19000	op o	ONLOMO
	1		LIEUT		E.B.MCCORRELL	11	YES.	11	-9.70	
8	1	5			D. A. DF ZIEL	-tt	Nη	3	0.39	DN MOMO
9	A	1			KW.MC/NYRE	11	pi	16	9-39	ON COMP
0	1	i			J. RTURNBULL	-	YES		4.39	Andread Andreas Andreas
1	5				J. H. KENNEW	42	T/	. Paul	4	
994	M				D. W. Ruest	and the state of t	AIO.	16	9-39	LEAVE
400	2				DRLANDE		VER		- 9.2	, // / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
Ter	M				W.L. MCBREAGE	h			11.1	1
400	M	I			R.F. SHEPPARD, M.C.	1.	1/	of d	9-39	/www.
ő	N				10 DECLEY			4	-7-4	
**	8				S. C. READE				ur‡anako W	Wannamana anna
8	50	200			BUWING /		П			
ġ.	5				JIT ANDERSON		W		#	
0	5				I.C. BRICK	***************************************	Νn			15045
ŧ	M				D. MACKENZIE	**************************************	VES	A.7		A.E.A.Y.E
**	M				CTELLIST			7.	7-40	A.z.
3	100				POLLEE		11 Ir	122	-/2-	
£	M				TRIHDEF	aanaa Maaaaaaaaaa a	innamanana. b		Ħ	
Ì	-	illo.			CANALA LATE					

-	(11)	OFFICERS ATTACHED FRO	M OTHER CC	ents Section	
Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Cdn. Sec. G Corps.	Date of Ech attachment.	Nature of attachment.
HONCHET		M.J. DALTON	UKO.ST	NAL	CHAPLAIN, R.C.
The section of the se	***************************************	R. PATON	Ollia		11 (2)
CAPI	***************************************	RIBITER	CADIC.	4-8-40	DENTAL DEER
- Late Late	***************************************	U.B. MATISON	RECORC :		
West S	Par Par		000	Dravel	- 4650416

(Unit.). 12 APRIL 41

(Date of Despatch.)

(Signature of Commander.)

A CDN /N FBDE - 2 CDN DIN (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

ON OSFICERS ATTACHED RROM OTHER CORPS. COC. Can sec 6.H.Q. 2.Ech.

PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

			(i) Office	ers posted to Unit (Total to	agree with column	2 of Part A)	July 1	TOTAL
-	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10 10
1	M. or S.	Substantiv Rank.	Higher acting of temporary rank if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Date Joined Umt.	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
1	S	PIEM	<u> </u>	J.K. HUNTER	ESSEKSCOL	YES		NOT HELD ST
	à	Å		#W HOCKIN	A	4	**********	
	12			HIM HOSSION		No		LEAVE
	18	()-		W.H. OCOTT		YES		
1	-						.,	***************************************
3	-						*********	***************************************
3								
3				***************************************				
=10	-	(manusconsesses						
1						**********************		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
12						***************************************		
.13								
14								
łô								
16	1							
17								***************************************
18			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
19		***************************************					************	
21	************							
00	-							
17		*****************	***************************************					
24	-							
15								
3	manual .							
竹		******************				***************************************		
35							/// T	
22 20	manual e	******						
31								
32								
13		*************	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
10	-	****************						***************************************
			Ç					
1	-		(ii) O	FFICERS ATTACHED FRO	OM OTHER CORI	PS.		
		Rank, te	ligher acting or emporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Gdn. Sec. G.H.Q.		Nature o	of attachment,
T	IR.		3	K.NEDA	JAHGINI	Au Au	/X	ERVICES
111	Contractor of the Contractor o	***********						
1630	2500	3.	- 7		100	0- 0		
		25027	124 XESIMEN	AT (TIME)	an will	Degrel	-	CAPT
1	12/	DERIL	134 Premer	(Unit.)	ADJUTANT			f Commander.)
			(Date	of Despatch.)	(Bde., Divn., Area	, etc., with wh	ich U	nit is serving.)

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Betal to once with column 5 of Plan A.) G) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS. See Sell Que Sell

(Dutt.)

Figure of Europeach.)

Statistics Section

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH, Sec. G.H.Q. 2 E

1	3	3	4	5	6	7	7.80	nadjan saction
	M. or S.	Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Dare John Unit,	If not present with Units stafe to opphared.
3	M	II. Colones		A.S. PEARSON	ESSEX SCOT	YES	5-9-3	4
110	M	MAUDIR		J.H.MOTHERSILL	- 11	11	No.	
3	M	1)		F. K. HAS PERSON	f	4	37	
4	M			L. W. F. WAKEFIELD	11	" 5	19-3	7
5	3	p-		E.H. WILLIAMS	14	**	"	
76	M	-11		B. J.S. MACDONALD	14	, A.	7.	
17	M	CAPTRUS	wanunmentahan mananah	L.A.DEZIEL	. F	7 3	-9-3	9
8	3			J.D.GREEK	4	11	i i	
1 100	M	ly		J. BROWN	js.	4 4	-9-50	7
10	M			Wiel S. KNax	11	. 4 //	-11-4	9
H	M			S.A. WILLIS	_14	77 6	- 2-3	
12	M	11		BU MOTHERSIAL MIC.	**	NO 3	5-9	ON GOND
13	M	#		H.O.HOUGH	RICAMO.		9-39	
14	M	(b)	.,	FA. WANSEROUGH	R.C.ARC.	<i>y ji</i>	19.39	
15	M			CINICLERKE	ESSEXSCOT	NO 3	9-39	"DN COMO"
16	M			C.A.TURNBULL	ti.	n	11	ONCAMO".
17	distribute.	LLEUT	***************************************	E.B.MCCORKELL	14	YES 16	9-39	
18	5			D.A. HEZIEL		Nρ	3-9-3	"ON COMO"
19	M			K.W.MXCINTYRE	11	u 1	6-9-35	
20	M	H .		L. R. TURNBULL	to	YES &	-9-3	
21	S	b		LH KENNEDY	24	_iı	22	,
22	M	že.		D.W.CTUEST	и	" /	6-9-3	7
23	S			D.P. LADORE	-tr	9 (-9-39	
14	M			W. L. MCGREGOR		1, 11	11-40	
25	M			R.F. SHEPPHED, M.C.	11-		-2-39	
-35	M			C.A.KEELEY	4/	4 9		***************************************
27	8	p		S.C. REHDE	'/	i.	4liin	DDIDI
-38	2			B.S. Wilson	"	14	34	THE STATE OF THE S
19	3			J. T. ANGERSON	ii .	+1	J)	MILLIAN
30	3	\si		J. C. BRICK	.,	0 /	7-40	
n	M	Ч		DIMACKENZIE	11	11 9	7.40	Reinforcements Section
	M.			CITI ELLIOT	ji ji	4 27	1-12-4	Meinforcements a
	6			POLLEE	4	14	20	dh. Sac. G.H.Q. 2 Ech.
#	M	***************************************	d	TRHUEF	- Tr	6	t.	troc, 2 Echa
	-			The state of the s				

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

histartive Rank. Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Indials	N ARM	attachment:	Sature of attachment.
40N/CAPT	MIJDALION	C.C.S	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Chaptein (RC)
	R. PATON	u.		" (PRo1)
PERL	R.S. TREELE	CADIC	4-8-40	DENGAL OFFICER
MENTAL		The state of the s	81-1-41	

ESSEX SCOTISH REGIMENT

(Unit.)

(Date of Despatch.)

CAPTAYN

(Signature of Commander.)

A CONTHE BOE - 2 CON DIV

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

The second second

IT I NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH AND SEE CH. C. 2.

		District Control	dfor Joseph dfor Joseph result not markets				
					Acres a star division		
					Zin Zin wada a ka		
					SAME AND A STATE OF THE SAME AND ASSESSMENT OF THE SAME ASSESSMENT OF THE SAME AND ASSESSMENT OF THE SAME ASSESSMENT		
		7/4			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					Carried Processing		
	-	The same					
		The state of			Take SALVE AND THE SALVE AND T		
		The State of					
		10-11-			- Year 5 Sail		
		10 E-1			SLAT LA		
	DE USERIA		PO 3		All Andreas Andreas Alle		
	THE CHARLES AND ADDRESS OF THE CHARLES				A STATE OF		
		O Service			TANOPE TO SELECT		
	"Amelina"		E EA		Sent to the Aller		
			9		The second second		
					C SAMPLE CONTRACT	(
					A ALCOHOL SALES		
		W-Y					
					Section 7 1		
					A L. WEIGHT OF		
					C. A. SECRETARIAN STATE		
					Yakasi Si	XII.	
	UAIGH				20-21		
W	IN THE				Marine Marine		
		223					
		THE REAL PROPERTY.		4	2421422294	* m	
. 201.00	elafar centana	alice of			Total Edward		
10 P	in Sec. Cuit.	THE PARTY OF			22.00		
					1000	7.5	

NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY OF THE P

CASCRIPA-YI	VIAA III	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
90 merses		Man ACTIM	
(Yose)			
A Service Of Service	2.5.2.2	243257.8A	
254 10-143	.513.43	Market Pilling	e ne ma
			ALLEGE PERSON
Character of Committee of Commi	THET HER	(Sim3)	

The San Lee De 18 See 214

Juli 174

(parallett fe mat)

Statistics Section Army Form W. 3008. Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2 Edh.

PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

1			(i) Officers	s posted to Unit (Total to a	gree with column	2 of Part A)	CA GALON CONTROL
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9 ach
-	M. or 8.	Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Date If not present Joined with Unit, state how employed.
3	1 8	WEUT		J.K.HUKTER	ESSEX SOOT	YES 11	-2-4/
P	1 5	2/45		H.W. HOCKIN	· ·	# 20	-12-46
1	15	*		A.M. Aueston	n.	ž _F	4-11
6	1 5	+		W.H. Score	9	19	4
1	5						
	6						
	7						
ı	8		***************************************			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
1	9						
1	0			CA	MADIAN A	DRAV	AVEDOFAO
1	1			AU)	HAMPING A	ALLEY H	OATUSEUS.
1	a						
1	3						
1	4						
1	5						
1	********						
1	7	,					
113	-					nni	Ohn.
I.	1					UNI	HIMAI
P						4 4 4 4	AINHL
2							
0.0	C annual of						
2	***************************************						
1							
	-						
	*******				meinfe	rcements S	0-45
35					San. S	ec. G.H.A	*CE10/y
	-						s sch.
12	PRINCIPAL	······································		***************************************			
1	1	*******************************	***************************************				
3	-	***************************************		***************************************			
7	3		***************************************	***************************************			
3	+			***************************************			
-							annindamental
6	-		(ii) OF	FICERS ATTACHED FRO	M OTHER COL	RPS.	
		120	7/2				

100					
Salstantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment,
MR.		S.K. NEIL	Y.M.C.A.		Aux SERVICES
***************************************					/
4-12-17-17-17-17					
-					

SSEN SCOTISH REGIMENT

SAPRIL 41

(Unit.)

(Date of Despatch.)

(Signature of Commander.)

CAPTAIN

4 CON INT BOE - 2 CON DIV

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

BYO-YMAA HAIOAMAO Communication of Communication

Army Form W.3009

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

	,		-						_				727712	WOTE CO.	MENT	g par	OUTE	2 02	Phad/s	196
			SU	RPLUS	TOI	STAB	LISHN	MENT.	- 1				KEIN	FORCE	MENT	S RE	Soiki	5	H. 0	
METAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class L.	W.Os. Class II.	W,Os, Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjennis.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopus, Privates, Guardsmen, Frisiliers, &c.	TOTAL	W.Os. Class 1.	W.Os. Class III.	W.Os., Class III.	S.O.M.S.; C.O.M.S., or Colour Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, et	TOTAL.	TEMARKS.
illianers									.,,,,,,,,						111122	gmm				
TAMANAN (CC)																				
menters and Joiners											(411)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
All the same																				
EMP HIS NO.						viii					66+00F41									
esstat Riders	(17,20))):		2000			Haraci			perm											
C see accepted											on the same			WW.(1)					Name of the last	
(Wheeled)	VALUE			10,000	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF TH					20101444492	Times.			-		www.		Waris.		minimization and the second
mers-Mechanics		12/2000			30770007				2000000					-						
mers-Operators																	1440711	1111111		
wincians			V.											1442722						
minment Repairers																	11/100			
the same of the sa									-						13442710					
1755	IM	010	R 1	臣村	CLE	Co	o Co	MAR	LET	E R	C.	Dic	-W	(集)			1.		1	
Johns Commerce	200000	100000	22000		on the same					Variable.			33337	THE REAL PROPERTY.			1000000			
Exons	3700000		Agences		11000							man	12.12.00			SECTION .			50000	
UNION CONTRACTORS	131000	10000000	1100000		///	Allen y A	25005	(*************			1				212001		1010102			
Faces, Infantry (other	5333356	1033311		1			0.5.00.00		10022723	harris and a	1000000	2000,000	ESVAY.	(Olson)	22.VA					
(fin tradesmen)							1	1	AL.	Day.										
lembers and Pipefitters	********						-	400	The state of the s		1M	A	1	la a			.,,,,,,,			
Euge Takers								00550117		נום	TA W	61		MY	f	11/	En	000		
Wiles and Harness Makers	0.000000	1000	-				i di di di						100000		-	14	THE .	SI	AC	
Side Tree Makers	000000	AU SEAT	1100	-			No.		,	The same of the sa	Rei									
initary and Water Duties	CONTRACT.	1000000		WAX:				LUDIE C			do	Orc	em	lastin.						
inalers	(1	RA	IN	ED	1		1 775	////			240	Sec.	6	PES.	Sem			6	6	
weemen technical	(C. 28.17)			ORGANISMY .			27175		(3550)		Rein dn		1.7	Q		013				Timulano incompeter
Dalors	1001000			100000							I AND T		21000	Contract of	501	Ł	an.	1000000		- Character Comments
Thesians														071111				10,000	annin, n	
BUSLER	134494																	1	name.	
M SPECIALIST	SE 140000	10071	2000	V = 201200						Mi	11	ni	1.1					1		
1	710000							Ties Control		Ur		7	M	1				21111	7	
-		100		1 10000			Side L	36/10-			116	11		HI	17011		1320.55			
		V Cook	100000	- CC////	1				260				441	- 1		11111111	******	100000	MANUAL CO.	
	ON COLOR	20001112	22332		2000	100000				1	5	1111111	-	-	Serio e				SHARITY	
Recal duty personnel	1101111111			2 120.00	1	Market	111111	100000					Saide.	Title St.				1		F
	(400)							1000							1 100000	11000		(******		
	1000			10000	V/(2)		C SAME		-		11.77110		20,771							
MALS (to agree with Col-	IR							1	18				130	1			1	0	10	
value of Part A).															-		1	17		

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Unit.

Date of Despatch 5 APRIL 41

AGJUTANT

Signature of Commander.

- CHPTHIN

4 CON INF BOE - LEON Dev.

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Stranger Cont.

Stuciation Section

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

A SALE	Co. Last	PIE																_	_		
Sallacan	TOTAL	Annual Control	- Linear	описат Домина			N. Cheese Street	35 and 2 488/4					martin pull						лефециять.		
									114					D. Jones	900-1	10,140	ATTI-API				
																				-	and tummer
											4 19 19	fi.	+								
									MA		A	100									
	31		457	12.0	B			IB.	80												
	OA		H	NA	1																March ment the o
									109												
								310	26	5											the course the
		3				33	100	,35	100								Sel.	40			
				135	4307	9	Vien		nlo?										2.40		
					123				5												
										100											
						1 2	2.3	16	31	791											
						IA	1	13	To the last		<u> </u>										
						AF			D B	22											
						200															
		16																			A SHIT OF THE
-		19	U IS	-																	

Telephone Security

A Property S. Desc. 4.

Surgery Comments

Pair, trees, dress and with which and is second

potential content regarding presentation of War metallization, or conton or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. J.

Title pages will be prepared.

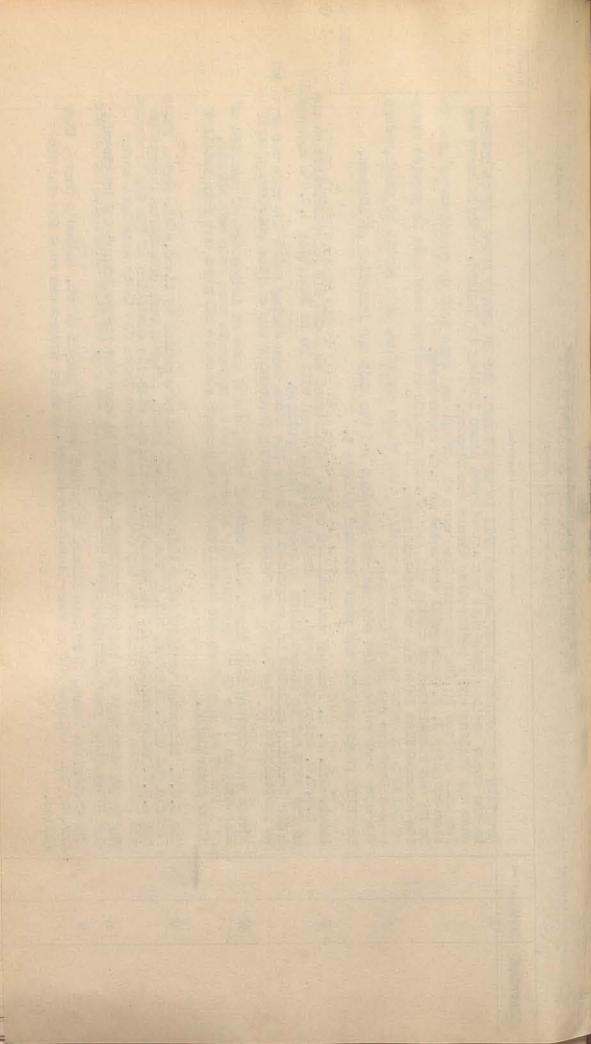
STIER X

WAR DIARY
OR OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be torwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

1 A. Place of	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks, references to Appendices and
			and the party of t	TITITEIRES
	-0		in the verot weether this unit has experienced cincoling in ingland. A thick heavy feet above the unit has seen that the thick heavy feet above the falling and a paretraing broads was blowing.	
1811	1		then by Hajor J. H. Hetherall the acted as 0.0. Heace Party.	
			ing accomplation in bring and out-buildings. At ididing as order was recolved emcelling the whole exercine, as a result of which, arders were locuse for betracking.	
			The more bron was envised out transmit incident and the unit was institled at leading. Theining programs for the week attended no appr 1.	ASPERDIX 1
	03	N N	MentCol. A. B. Perrom use netdind of his ampointment as 2 CH DIV representative on the 0.65-7.55. Colection Board. His duties with the board will be to interview H.C. O's recommend-	4
			A new treining syllabus was employed to cover the times days during which the unit was supersed to perficients in the nature examples there exists are covered out, (see appr 1)	pess
	60		Advice wes received that the G.O.G. General Odium, wald note on inspection of vehicles of this unit on a are all at approximately leadings, and arrentements were node secretingly. An icose of 50 eigenothes were node from the regimental stock to all make and this tetalled approximately.	
	4		The O.O.C. thopseted unit vahiolog this dries and was accompanied by Lieut Dol. Woolds, Hajar Francis and Capt. After a very exhaustive inspection the C.O.C. expressed himself as thereughly satisfied with the condition of the the franciscon and indicated that he would give the drivers ocre extra leave for their amediant work.	
	100		the proceedings the best all per persons better best to the best by the city, persons the persons and best of the persons of t	
	0		The Protestant Padro, Wonderin Peten, numbersed them the pulpit of 5t, Andrew's Church that Corneny had declared har on Styo-Wenie and Grocot. A short preyer was read for our new Allies.	



Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

to O. 1/c 2nd Echelen for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references ces and Place Allered

Both	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	to Appendice
	10-		The Me Conf conducted on inspection of Berrechs and regimental services and expressed him- celf as being guite satisfied with the conductions existing in the whole berrech area. Training Proppen for the week consciount 7 apr 41 attached as appendix 5.	NAME OF THE PARTY
	63		A Course for all offices in the use and maintenance of meteorejeies was eterted to qualify officers to ride the vehicles. Coys were emprayed on remain work and in attack exercises.	
	0		An inspection of the dispersel area to be used in the event of air-raids was made by the copy conds who expressed the mostre is satisfied. A challenge was received by the Orighs' Heas from the Borgts' Heas for a gune of secoor fibethell to be played to gar als.	
	9		Herrel training was varied by extended the catalogues a line, Centile of Cleagor and a line Kondall, nameding electer in charge of diet at #1 learneled! Hospital. They were observed by the 240. Grad who make a comprehensive imposition of mancing facilities and berrack room layout for the purpose of aminting in expension the feetlities for their orn units.	

Si

02

neion of the times no holiday was decelred for this day and treining was		0.0		to received to the effect that the exercise HHIITO proviously emeclied un	
100		44	1	10	
200		0	7	3	
H	1	ye.	,	8	
105	1	8		8	
- 63		ğ		商	
93		100		8	
163		맂		Post	
न्द्रो		mer.		43	
25		B	췭	器	
700		5	E	题	
8		島	H	T	-
53			50	52	터
-13-		S	22	器	74
2		<u>D</u>	-		넔
\$3		6	귷	日	E
250		器	題	딾	9
2		10	35	糖	-
44		S.	咢	-	恕
質		RE		兒	9
1		為	45	MIS.	27
12		Ba	92	85	뛂
0		8	0	8	80
8		E	600	23	20
-		点	떶		90
- 15		8	2	di	
[3,		岛	8	30	
to		-	2	42	問
릚		400	B	S	40
41		-	37	43	-
120		8	ò	迎	
Д		En la	20	꾶	遊
9		遊		99	0
H		REC	8	100	01
0	. 5	-	93	-	福
- 8	뇀	200	10	36	8
- 62	9	麵	6	400	8
400	1	52	342	0	提
泉	恺	層	쉼	40	製
60	H	뒫	E	型	8
Se	0	315	H	100	题
0	45	eni	23	100	100
m	50	3	-	9	1
- C	品	to	2	8	副
9	쟂	B	舊	-	20
- 8		1998	2	35	H
59	20	島	B	8	40
18	過	35	6		4
Mo D	60	7	170	절	S
5 9	펦	A	(6)	3	-
장점	4	100	0	23	8
OF IN	쫑	53	P ID	0	E
45	树	STATE OF THE PERSON	8	E E	1
100 em	E	图	directo"	95	A
交声	57	-	H	5	1
AND SOUR	9	777	199	100	- 50

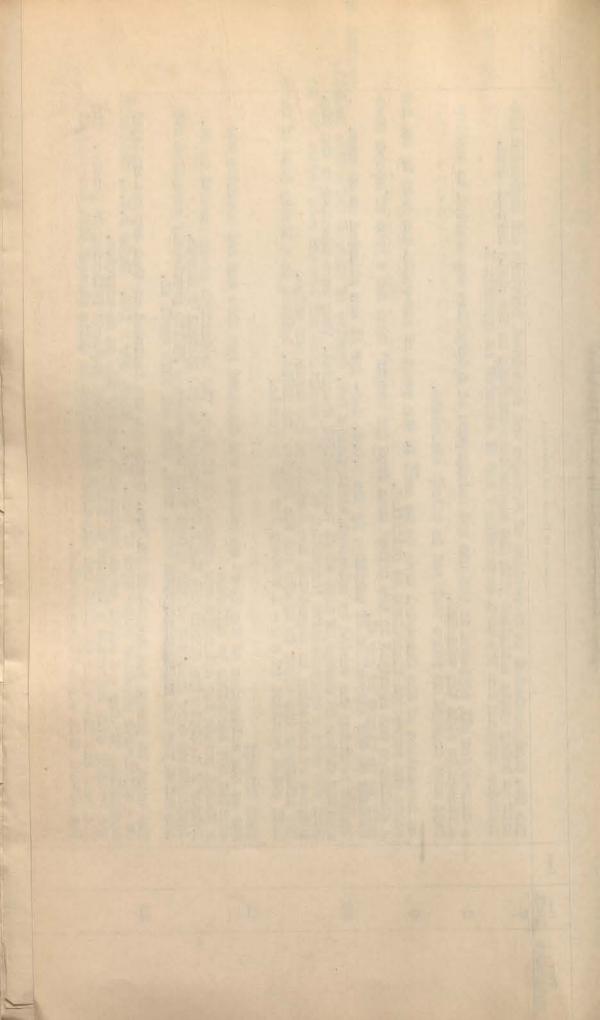
ball which resulted in a 6 - 1 wietory for the Sergethies.

1

100

The count on periode was called at Offshro. C coy was not included as that coy was orployed on a withdrawal carreles under cord of Cept. W.J.B. Macz, coy S 1/c. Hajor B.J.S. MacKanald corresponds of the cord of the control of the cord of the control of the cord of the c

四



Comments of the control of the contr

OHERET TAX

Title pages will be prepared.

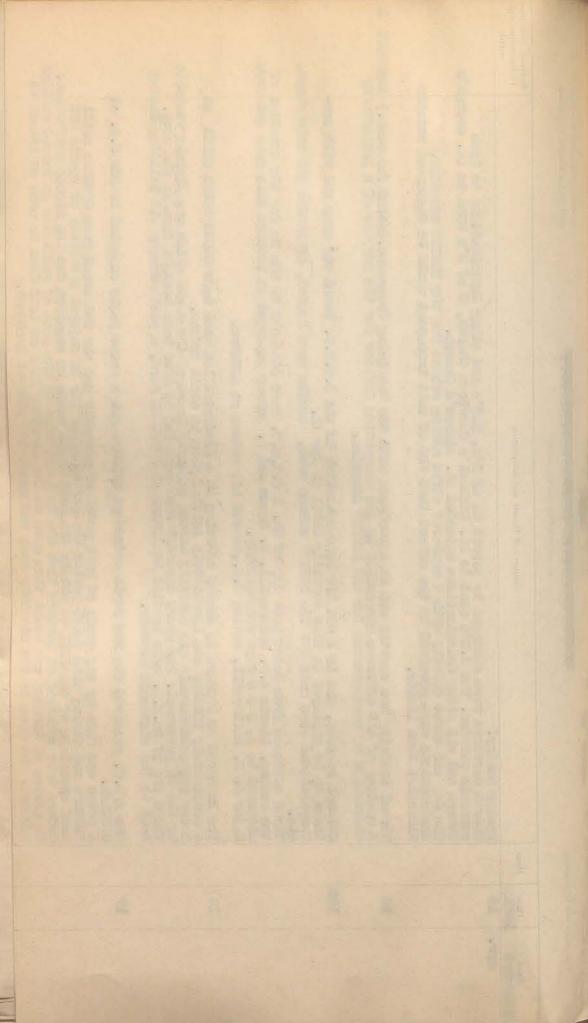
HINTERESTOR SUMMARY

WAR DIARY

Original duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. 1/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Ernse heading not required)

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and
60	1000			initials
• 410	50		Rantor bundoy: Church corrioos were normaned to permit 0. of H's, R.O's and ether Cencutinations to have separate parmitses. The R.O's went to St. Hickorl's Garrison Guurch, G of H's unet to St. George's Charch ext all ether domerinations attended St. Andrew's Church. The day was apont quietly with a number of Stra rabing recess for the Britis exercise. Instructions were received to the exfect that 70% of wit transport would be dispersed outside Alderes town limits.	0
	27		Humani training was carried out in accordance with the Transfing Programms.(atted for socie.) Am A sasting of all officers was called by the Commanding Officer for the yarpoos of a preliminary discussion of arrangements for the Barino Amerciae.	APPRIDIX S
	100		nel Peus s to be	0
			Three officers from Resea Seet Goy of Me. 1 G.L.G.W. were attached to the Un for the duration of the schools A.D. Helberelll. D. Green and P. Anbrey reperied at lecture this date and were attached to A. D. a G Goyn respectively. Higher J. M. Helbereill, noting C.G., lemmed his arders at selfchro.	90
	o el		The Un moved of Cholows in convey deriving in a concentration area near William Scottle derivation of the major which was plainly visible by the in someonels. The coary already because the night which was plainly visible by the in someonels. The coary already were reported to have been brought down in the cross-fine of the of the of the light down in the cross-fine of the of the distribution of the dist	oli G
	A		The A/O.C. received the Dide Conds enders at C650hrs and a reces party reported to Dide H.4. at 0750hrs. A rease was nade by easy conds of both poune of accepting and the frei erect from OF50hrs until 1555hrs and during this guist period the personnel of the Dn enjoyed a variety of sports and toek alwans and during this period the rest which would be required for the nights activities. To erely note the passentity the next which would now to the road for the nights activities to erely the season of readings as the reason of readings as the reason of the period of the attributing line as Inid down to rete or attack at 1500 hrs. The move to the same was considered without inclinate.	400



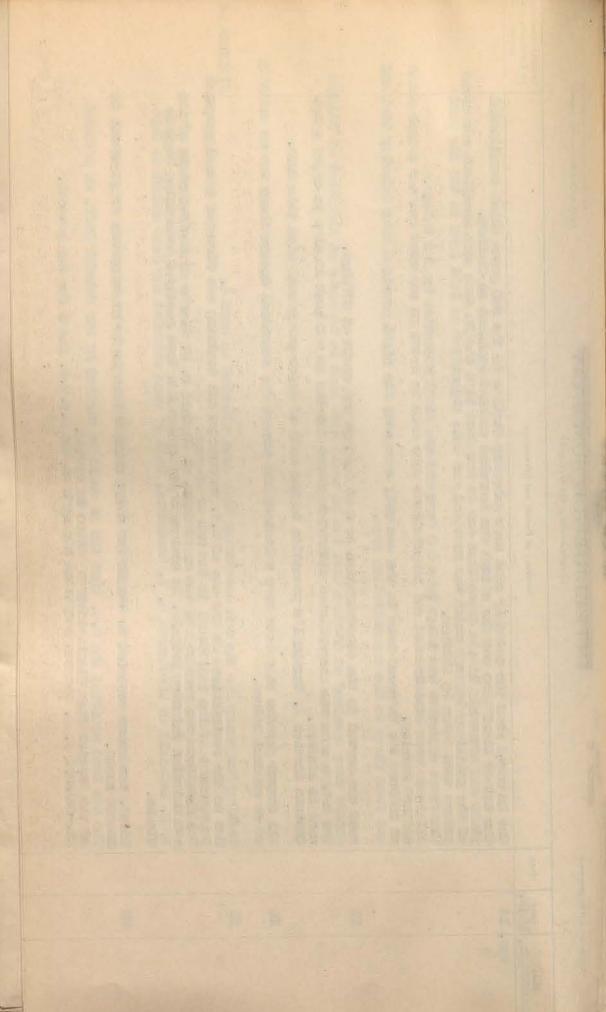
Columbia, costesso want for keep from four day of mobilination, with the keep from four day of mobilination, are contained in F. S. Regs. Vol. 1.

INTELLICENCE STIMMARY WAR DIARY

Original duplicate and triplicate to be torwarded by He 2nd Echelou for disposal

to O. I/c 2nd Echelon			
TALESTOCK OCHWART	(Erase heading not required)		
Title pages will be prepared.			

Place Date	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
	9		The in moved from the accentity area near Arbertory Station to the find power which exactivated the street State and the attack was lemeched withhest incident of OSUMES. There was extend little expection due to the fact that the in test cuch exactions adventage of the most state and both objectives as leid down in the Me Gondo extension by CYOTARD. The first objective was taken by A & B Coyn and the first objective by C & B Coyn. All peans were concelleded and propertiens were made to meet as expected counter attest which did not develop. At 1600hro the in moved book to the aspendity over used the might previous near Arbertor Otations and first of free there to the emponitarities area.	e 6 8
*	2		Pood was parwed in the concentrations are at Californ and again at Officiar. Carlors were received at Office that the in would care book to be recipe at Alderchot at 3800 hrs see note nove was accomplished without incident and the in was book in tire to enjay a bot most at 1866 hrs. Captain Cherles A. Purchall's promotion to the rest of Hojor was promitered this date.	9
	8	7	All Church persons this date were veluntary and except for expential dation there was no estivity of en univers netwo.	riting.
	53		Probling Programs for the west communcing this date estached as appt 6. Due to the restrictions on the use of H.C. on namings all training the directed terms personal improvement of the individual in the use of respents. Hoteleethers was received of the appelantment of Captain O. H. Charles as Stant-Captain of the date terms in individual respectives or natification has been received associate Captain I. H. He Houseld or Mestachers E. W. Hochstyre, both of when estanded the same school as Sapis. Cleake.	A A STATE OF THE S
	8		Licent, Recintyro reperted to the in for detys whether this is to be terperary or perment is to not known. The Die Conf motified the C.C. that the in well be visited by the Petrick Duff, an official of the British High Cornected of the Series of the Cornected for the present. Its. Colonel A. S. Fourest completed his sork on the C.C.T.S. Beard for the present.	



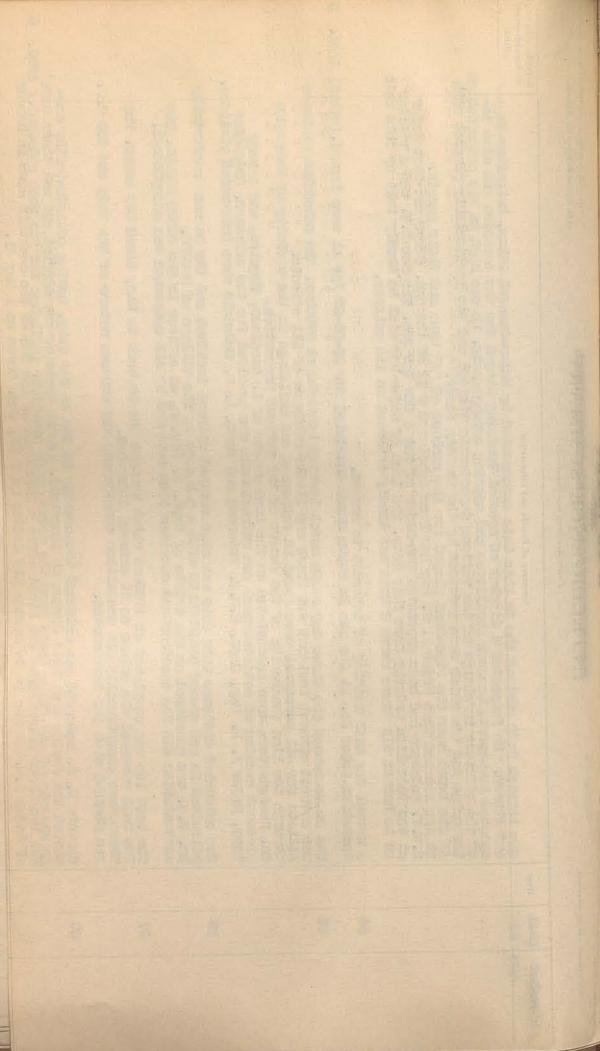
Printed States of the Control of the

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY
(Evase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Ald Place of	Date	Hour		Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
			end others, is imported a display of special training about for the counter and also in- special transport, barreet facilities and meaning aremogramics. He was high in his communication of the criticers in charge of the verious departments wisted and was particularly pleased with	63
		1	At the lunch hour the Figo-Penice of the members of "A" Here end their guests. It was learned that Heiser A. R. Hoy has been appointed & II of the Can. Comps and that Heiser and the first may be a few formations.	
			at the Battellon Orderly Room this date. The loss of Hajar Roy will be keenly felt by this up as he has at all times shown a keen windly interest in the welfere.	42
	28		A normal day with nothing of interest to report. Openstion Order No. 16 for the En reate nameh acteduled for 25-55-27 Apr 61 were locusd.(atted) AFR.) APPER. B
	8	70	The lin ecromosed the three day rente merch leaving berredin of Offichns. The scheduled distance was covered without inclient and those was little evidence of ill effects. Milets for all personnel sere found in outhouses and buildings in the vicinity of unimplied themselves the bird consessity of the current and the prefers measuring.	
	8		The possetuled distance this date was also covered without incident and the In was conforted in end secund interests with a a B cope in the Willage of Basine. Sh. H.c., was coerested on the counts of Capt. W. Mythe, an officer in the Source Capt. The second of the counts and the counts and consideration extended by all concerned was exactlianal.	
	83		The last lep was completed at 1700kms which brought the be best to bin, tired but hayry. The Ric Cord reviewed the column as it entered Alderchot. Their wars exceptionally for consolities exactering the orduces network the trip and the C.O. was pleased with the parformance.	
	8		Opporting L. M. Homonald was neturned temperately to the base duty, having entisfactoring temperated the Justed the Justed out and the placed the Justed the Justed out and the temperated of the Justed of the Just	APPX. 6



Districts Colonia regarding proparation of Washington with the kept from that day of noblitation, evention or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

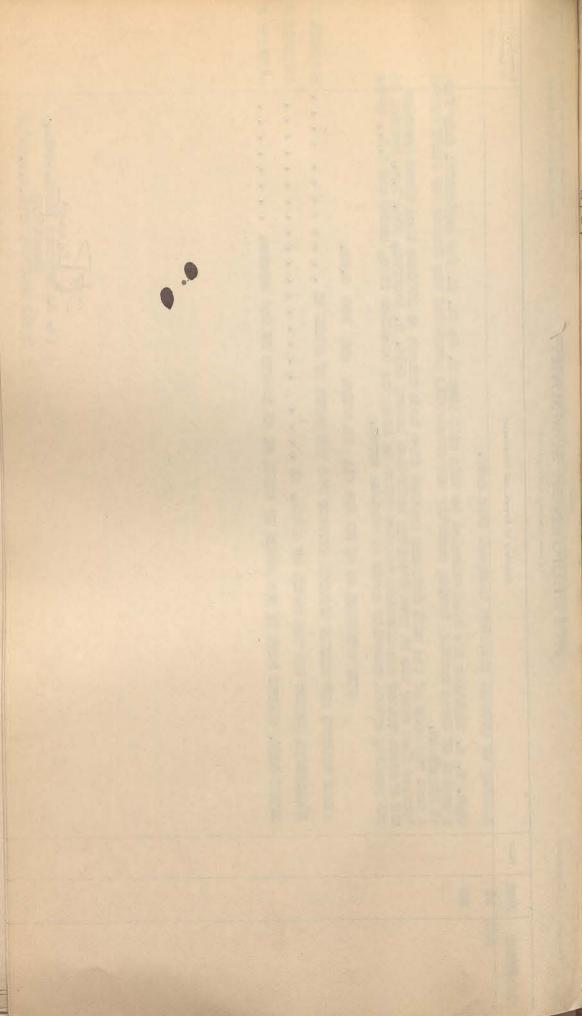
Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY
OR SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and riplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials				APPENDIX 7	PERDIX 0	Printing 9	
Rema to A		BE. 58		· APE	Ams	AND	
Summary of Events and Information	Hotelng of undeed incorest to mport this deto.	Court. B. C. Stolking has been attached to this unit from R. do St. H. for regimental duty for a period of three months, having recently satisfactually completed the Junior for State Court in Lingfield. A test was made of the unit defences against fire borb attach at 1700kes when three Lysender The she but the bit area for a factor of the countderentian by dropping processes fire, D. Backroe, Mds. I.d. luming the she change considerentian by dropping processes fire, Gasto and H.E., because the treated ensually earless of various types.	UNITE SCHEMOTH AS UP NO APR ALE NO OFFICE COND 740 0.885.	PIETO HETHER AND WENEST COPINGS ENTERS FOR THE BURE OF APRIL 42	RESOLUTIONAL ORDINAL POR THE INDICE OF APLILA AL	MARINE BOUT, ORDING PAIR II NOT HATEL OF APRIL OL AS IS THE BRI Behalon	TOURSE NOVEMBER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
Hour					*		
Date	120	8			-	4	
Place &	AOVE						



WARDIARY- MAY 41 APPX. 10

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (Overseas)

REGIMENTAL

ORDERS

By

It .- Col. A. S. Pearson,

Officer Commanding.

Order No. 105

2 May, 41

DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:

3 Major B.J.S. Macdonald Next for duty: Captain J.D. Green.

Duty Officer:

3 May 41: Lieut. C.T. Elliott Next for duty: Lieut. A.M. Hueston.

Duty Company:

3 May 41:

Next for Duty: "C" Company.

"B" Company

Orderly Officer: 3 May 41:

Lieut. D. Mackonzio

Next for duty: Lieut. D. R. Ladore.

Orderly Sergeant: 3 May 41:

Sgt. Washer, E.C.D. Next for duty: To be detailed by Company.

Orderly Corporal: 3 May 41:

Next for duty: Cpl. MacCallum, C.

Cpl. Handley, J.D.

NOTE: - The above-noted duties will be taken over from Rear Party ESSEX SCOT. at 0700hrs 3 May 41.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 2/3 May 41: 2053hrs until 0500hrs.

7. DUTIES - SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS

The duty of RELIEF OFFICER will be performed by the DUTY OFFICER as posted for duty on such dates.

> L) Captain, Adjutant ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

simple of the second

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q., 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 31. 2 May 41.

Last Order Issued No. 30 of 30 Apr 41.

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

A21448 Pte. Browne, W.P. - T.O.S. Essex Scot from desertion effective 23 Apr 41 (Apprehended in London by Mil. Police at 0830hrs 23 Apr 41)

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. Essex Scot to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 15 Gen Hosp. effective 30 Apr 41:
A21182 Pte. Kearns, J.H. A21265 Pte. McNally, A.

3. ATTACHED:

The undermentioned personnel of "J" Sec., 2 Cdn. Div. Sigs. cease to be attached to the Essex Scottish for quarters and rations effective 23 lpr 41:

34 Other Ranks.

Captain E.G. Stebbins - Regt. de St. Hyacinthe - Attached to the Essex Scottish for all purposes effective 29 Apr 41.

4. LEAVE OF ABSINCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.1), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

7 days from 0600hrs 26 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 4 Mar 41: 121540 Pte. Blakestone, G.F. 121333 Pte. Farley, E.H.

9 days from 0600hrs 26 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 6 Mar 41:

121589 Pte. Burd, W. 121298 Pte. Guay, L.J. 13175 Pte. Mellott, E.N. 122183 Pte. McPherson, C.C. 121756 Pte. Pennington, T.R. 122206 Pte. Stevenson, C.E. 121679 Cpl. Such, P. 122229 Pte. Tessier, C.J. 121934 Pte. Vaughan, E.R.

9 days from 0600hrs 28 Feb 41 to 2200hrs 8 Mar 41:
A21149 Pte. Bradie, J. P4546 Pte. Compbell, R.D.
A21620 Cpl. Scott, R.W. A21196 Pte. Thomson, N.

7 days from 0600hrs 3 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 9 Mar 41: A221714 Pte. LaFontaine, L. A22149 Pte. Shepley, S.P.P. A21769 Pte. Tousignant, W.

9 days from 0600hrs 3 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 11 Mar 41:

A22380 Pte. Aurand, J.E. A22177 Pte. Barnes, W.F. A21861 Pte. Belcoure, J.H. A21358 Pte. Diamond, D.L. A21834 L/c. Horn, G. A22311 Pte. Howell, D. A221615 Pte. MacBain, R.E. A22311 Pte. MacDonald, I. A21296 Pte. Millican, W. A22223 Pte. Pulsifer, W.H.

our country streets for the A to 10 to at an anat Table reference work foot week a factor of the color of the color of the colors of the color TO THE DECEMBER OF THE APPROXI Tall to I so led out the East and East the Date the Laborate and at the the of an invite mean nearly son of societation in latelling Principles dell's STORE THE THE PERSON The endowners the second of "I'm Second 2 Come I'm. City. Keen I'm. and of which the control of the standard of the control of the con The rest of the second of the A T SOUTH SET OF THE S and trade I considerable world of Lilland Classic Color of the Co The state of the s 新·基 東新的原 100mm AND STREET STREET, AND STREET, A 11 172 W. COLUMN AND THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

on or year a total ten bearing, hence The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.1), with travelling warrants effective as shown:

9 days from 0600hrs 4 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 12 Mar 41:
121941 L/c. Boyer, M. 121156 Pte. Cousineau, E.R. 121305 Pte. Dell, J. 121345 Pte. Zverina, J.

122278 Pte. Ferrari, R.V. 122426 Pte. Girard, F.T. 121865 Cpl. Handley, J.D. 121420 Pte. Preston, i.J. 122088 Pte. Robinet, E.N. 121135 L/sgt. Weston, C.J.

9 days from 0600hrs 10 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 18 Mar 41:
121091 Ptc. Burge, S.1. 121122 Ptc. Crockett, J.E.
122234 Ptc. Curoe, J.1. 122315 Ptc. Duncan, 1.
121727 Ptc. Hardcastle, G.E. 121976 Ptc. Hughson, D.
122313 Ptc. Hunter, W.1. 121474 Ptc. Jordan, G.S.
122112 Ptc. Landstra, L.E. 121116 Ptc. Logan, R...
121352 Ptc. HcManus, L. 121895 Cpl. Ritchie, M.D.
121343 Cpl. Seal, T.1. 121690 Ptc. Shields, J.

A22121 Pte. Taylor, J.D.,

9 days from 0600hrs 13 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 21 Mar 41: 22170 Pte. Rowe, J.R. 122203 Pte. Saleman, E.J.

 9 days from 0600hrs 14 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 22 Mar 41:

 422144 Pte. Adams, F.
 121841 Pte. Conley, D.L.

 421217 Pte. Ednie, J.R.
 121278 Pte. Lucas, G.W.

 421538 Pte. Gillich, J.
 121673 Cpl. MacFarlance, J.S.

 422317 Pte. McKeon, P.B.

 2 days from 0600hrs 17 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 25 Mar 41:

 12.911 Pte. Kitt, R.
 121133 Pte. Lauder, J.

 121997 Pte. Mellanby, E.R.
 121996 Pte. Snook, R.R.

 121472 Pte. Scott, L.H.
 122022 Pte. Taylor, J.

7 days from 0600hrs 18 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 24 Mar 41: A22303 Pte. Barber, W.R. A21431 Cpl. Carleton, C.L.

continued.........3

Part II Orders

LE VE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

order No. 31, page 3.

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.1), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

days from 0600hrs 19 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 27 Mar 41: 121148 Pto. Com, L.G. 121110 Pto. Hartin, F.R. 121112 Pte. Carroll, C.J. 121147 Pte. Leopold, G.

days from 0600hrs 20 Mar 41 to 2200hrs28 Mar 41:
22079 Pte. Brown, V.D. A21376 Cpl. Thompson, E.G. Pte. Brown, V.D. A213 A21206 Pte. Turgeon, E.

121772 Pte. Hurst, J. Pte. Meloche, H. ...21619 Pte. Taylor, L.H. ...21379 ...21530 Cpl. Walker, W.F. 121422 121973

5. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

Captain C.A. Turnbull - Essex Scot - To be Major 15 Feb 41. (Extract from Canadian Irmy Routine Order (Overseas) No. 678 dated 16 lpr 41).

121443 Ptc. (1/L/Cpl. wp) Bruce, G. - to be 1/Cpl. with pay 1 .pr 41. 121663 Ptc. O'Connor, R. - to be 1/L/Cpl. with pay 1 .pr 41.

6. COPPIRMITION OF RINK:

The undermentioned personnel are confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective 30 Apr 41: . .

.21162 Ptc. (1/Cpl. wp) .tkins, T.E. .21158 Pte. (/Cpl. wp) Fox, I.P.

7. RATES OF PAY:

A21303 Pte. Litfin, J. - Recommences to draw Trades Pay, Class "C", (25¢ per diem) as cook effective 16 apr 41.

8. INCREASE OF FAMILY:

170 Pte. Haney, 1.W. - Daughter, Janice Elaine Haney, born in Chatham, Ontario, Canada on 28 Mar 41.

9. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21558 Pte. Pedley, R. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 364 Bridge ive., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

422098 Pte. Smith, J.B. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 27045 School Street, Roseville, Michigan, U.S. 1.

10. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

122166 Pte. Pate, J.D. - Granted permission to marry 28 ipr 41.

1. HONDURS AND AWARDS:

M21108 Sgt. Adams, R.J. - Awarded Canadian Efficiency Medal approved under General Order 68 of 1941 - .uth'y:- C.H.H.Q. letter 10-A-115(1.G.5), d/20 .pr 41.

continued.....4

.... 2 May 41.

Order No. 31, page 4.

12. STRUNGTH RETURN:

STRINGTH RETURN as at 2 May 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for:

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. 1 C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2 WAR DIARIES (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries) 3

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

APPENDIX.

SECRET

STRENGTH RLTURN as at 2 May 41

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Total	Remarks
LieutColonel	į		j	
Majors Captains	6	3 3 4	10 RC	AMC, RCAPC, CCS.
Lieutenants	22		22	
R.S.M. (W.O. I)			1 1	
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. I			4	
C.Q.M.S.	5		5	
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	28	1	1 RC 3	
Lance-Sergeants	20		2	
Corporals	55	1	56 RCC	OC .
Lance-Corporals Privates	43 596	1	43 597 HQ	4 C.I.B.
TOTALS	771	8	779	

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil
1 Capt., 1 Sgt., 1 Pte.
2 S/Sergeant
3 S/Sergeant
1 H/Captain
1 Lt. 1 Arm/QMS, 1 L/c. 10 Ptes. L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W., R.C.O.C.
1 Officer
1 Captain
1 Captain
1 Captain
1 Captain
Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

REMOVED THE STATE OF THE STATE · 医性一种原则的原理性病

1st. Bn., The Essex Scottish Regimen. (3.31 5 az)

REGINENTAL ORDERS by

Lieut. Col. A.S. P ARBON,		Ullicar Juaman
Order No. 106		3 May 1
1. DUTIES: Field Officer of the Day:	4 May 41: Next for Down:	Capt. J.D. GRHEN Major J.L. MOTHERSILL
Duty Officer:	3 May 41: Next for Duty:	Licur, A. W. MUESTON Licur H.W. HOCKIN
Duty Company:	3 May 41: Next for Duty:	"D" Company
Orderly Officer:	3 May 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut. D.R. LADORE Liout. V.L. MOGREGOR
Orderly Sergeant:	3 May 41: Next for Duty:	G.Q.M.S. BRYDEN, W.R. Sgr. LOGAN, P.T.
Orderly Corporal:	3 Ma- 41:	Opl. MACCATIULI. C.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 3/4 May, 1941: Beckent by grant tonight at 2016 hrs., and lasts until 0553 hrs. Commences at 0200 krs. 4 May 41 clocks will be revenced one hour to conform with the new governmental "Double number Time"

Next for Drty: Cpl. ATKINS. T.

D. POSTINGS:

Capt. L.R HACDONALD to "3" Gem my

A-21829 Pte. AYRES, G. to B.E.Q., If retize

COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble, 6 May 41, to inquire into, and report on, the injuries sustained by A-21969, CD1. FLALEY, M.H., on or about Thursday, 1 May 41.

2. The Officers of the court are named here to

Major F.K. JASPERSON PRAGES

Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD)
Major B.J.S. MACDONALD) MIMBERS

3. Proceedings are to be handed into Battalion Orderly Room by 1800 hrs., 7 May 41.

Adjutant -Essex Scottish R giment nding

1st. Br. . The Essen Scottish Resinont (Carrusas) SUPPLEMENTARY REGIDENTAL ORDER

n Order No. 106

1. CHURCH PARADE:

On Sunday, 4 May 41, the Bantalion will parade as under:

1. R.C. Parade Mass at 0930 hrs at a . Michael a Gaurch

2. Protestant Tervice at 0930 hrs., at 5%. Asings Garrison Thurs. 5. Both parades will fall in at 0205 LCL., in delay of core on Bn Parade ground : nove off at 0310 hrs.

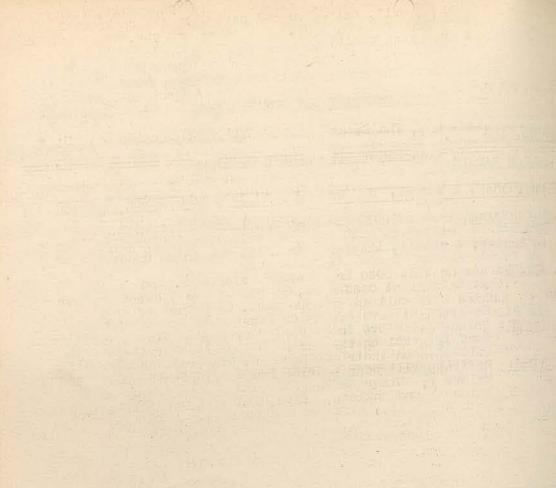
4. METHOD: parade will nove in groups of approximation of the parade will nove in groups of approximation of the parade will not be approximated to the parade will not be app will move on their own passes, dispersel as above

5. DRESS:

Officers will wear Service Dress with San Browne bels and balmoral. Other Ranks will wear battle dress, serge, with balmoral and anklets. Pipe band will wear kilt, with doublet, belt, half-hope and puttoes. All ranks will carry respirators, A.G., with stool helmsts on respirators at the slung position.

CALLY Saute

Laren Jott . Romina



1st. Bn., E ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMINT (Overseas)

REGIMENT ORDERS

ieut.-Col., A. B. DARSON

Officer Commanding

rder No. 108

5 May 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer

of the Day:

6 May 41: Major L.W.F. WAKEFI Next for Duty: Major E.H. WILLIAMS Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD

Duty Officer:

5 May 41: Next for Duty:

Lieut. J.R. HUFF Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY

Duty Company:

5 May 41: Next for Duty:

"A" Company "3" Company

Orderly Officer:

5 May 41: Next for Duty:

Lieut. D.W. GUEST Lieut. A.M. HUESTON

Orderly Sergeant:

5 May 41: Next for Duty:

Sgt. STAPLETON, C. Sgt. FOWLER, S.L.

Orderly Corporal: 5 May 41:

5 May 41: Cpl. BEATTIE, A. Next for Duty: Cpl. MEYERS, F.L.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 5/6 May, 1941: 2214 hrs. until 0539 hrs.

MURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as herounder will assemble, 6 May 41, at an hour to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the disappearance of 1,380 Service Revolver, insued on signature to Dicut. W.L. MCGREGOR

Major E.H. WILLIAMS

President

Capt. J. BROWN Liout. P.C. LEE

) Members

Proceedings are to be handed into Batualion Orderly Room by 1800 hrs., 7 May 41,

CURT OF INQUIRY, Convened in Regtl. Order No. 1, d/1 Jan 41 Les of S.W. .455 Revolver No. 61987, on charge to Capt. H.B. HOUGH

1. The m/n court is hereby reconvened and the officer personnel is to be as follows:

Capt J. BROWN

President

Lieut. S.C. READE Licut. C.T. PLLIOTT) Members

Court will re-assemble at a time and place to be designated The president and proceedings to be handed into B.O.R.

COURT OF INQUIRY

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble, 6 May 41, at an hour to be designated by the President, for the Purpose of enquiring into and reporting on the loss of a Respirator Autician at an about 1630 bre. 1 May 41, issued on Respirator, Anti-Gas, at or about 1630 hrs., 1 May 41, issued on signature to A-28321, Pte. LVERTS, R.L.W.:

Page 2.

, COURT OF INQUIRY(cont'd):

The members of the Court are named herewith:

Captain W.J.S. KMOX President

Lieut. E.B.MCCORKELL Lieut. S.C. READE Members

5. Proceedings are to be handed into Battalion Orderly Room by 1800 hrs., 7 May 41.

6, HIPROPER USE OF BLACKOUTS:

It is noted that blackout boards are being improperly used as cleansing tables for equipment and consequently said blackout boards have been defaced and damaged. This practice will cease forthwith.

(L-r. DEZIEL) Captain

Adjutant

1st. En., THE ESLEX SCOTTISH REGILLUT (OVERSEAS)

REGIHIUTAL ORDERS

ont.-Col. A. B. PHARSON, Officer Commanding 6 May 1941

Field Officer of the lay:

7 May 41: He Mext for Duty: (

Major E.H. WILLIAMS

Duty Officer:

5 May 41: I hout. D.R. LADORE Next for Daty, I hout. F.O. LEE

Daty Company:

6 Hay 41: Next for Duty: "3" Company

"B" Company

Orderly Officers

Ligut. A.M. HUEBTON Next for duty: Lieut, J.R. TURNBULL

Orderly Sergeart:

6 May 41: Sgt. FOWLER, S.L. Next for Duty: C.G.I.S. BL. N. T.R.

Orderly Corporal:

6 May 41:

Opl. MEYERS, F.L. Next for Duty: CT1. THOMPSON, B.G.

Wight of 6/7 May 01: 2215 hrs., until 0537 hrs.

Blanco of a type approved by the Commanding Officer is now available at the MAAPI Canteen, Haida Barracks, All Other Hanks are advised to purchase requirements forthwith.

During parade hours all ranks NOT on duty will be confined As at the discretion of the C.O. and personnel must have passes in their pessession to be out of the Ba rack area during the hours .

MATTIO DISCIPLING!

It is again emphasized that unless there is over-riding tactical necessity, military conveys will NOT proceed against sivi traffic lights. To facilitate co voy movements, when the reaching a town, a motorcycle orderly will be sent ahead to contact the police, who will term off the lights and direct traffic by hand signals.

SPINATORE, A.G.

The practice of ripping out the stitching between the weeket for the eyeshields and the pecket for the cintment, with the or the rescirator haverseck, and inserting a piece of caralloard approximately the area of the haversack must Mase farthwit. Respirator haversacks so treated will be restored to their original condition forthwith.

". POUTLINGS:

A-22100 Pte. DUNN, B.H. from H.Q. Coy to "A" Coy A-22285 Pto. SELIS, A.J. From "A" Coy to H.Q. Coy

(L.A. DEZIEL Captain

Adjutant

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (Overseas)

ORDERS

eut,-Col. A. .. PLARSON,

Officer Comanding

rder No. 110

7 May 1941

1. DUTIES;

Field Officer of the Day:

8 May 41: Next for Duty:

Capt. J.D. GREEN Major J.H. MOTHERSILL

Duty Officer:

7 May 41: Next for Duty:

Lieut, P.O. LEE Lieut. . M C ENZIE

Duty Company:

7 May 41: Next for Duty:

"C" Company "D" Company

Orderly Officer:

7 May 41: Next for Duty:

Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Lieut. H. A. HOCKIN

Orderly Sergeant:

7 May 41: Next for Duty:

C.Q.M.S. ERYDEN, W.R. Sgt. M.LSH, ...F.

Orderly Corporal:

7 May 41: Next for Duty:

Col. TH MPSON, E.G L/C. M.CMILLAN, W.

2. LaCKO T:

Night of 7/8 May, 1941: 2217 hrs. until 0535 hrs.

3. LOSS OF LEVIL IN TRANSIT:

Mail of all classes for the Canadian .rmed Forces Overseas posted in Central Canada between 11 March 41 and 16 March 41, and relatively earlier dates in Western Canada, andup to and including the 16 Mar 41 in the Maritime Provinces were destroyed as a result of enemy action.

4. TRANSFERS:

A-22303 Pte. MCCLOSKEY, C.E. A-22122 Pte. TURNER, N.P.

from H.Q. Coy to A Coy From I.Q. Coy to C Coy

5. POSTINGS:

The following reinforcements from No. 1 C.I.H.U. have been posted to the sub-units shown opposite their names:

-- 22455 Pte. BAIR, F.P. A-22530 Pte. BERGER, S. A-22787 Pte. DEWULF, C. A-22497 Pte. HAWKINS, G.W. A-22346 Pte. HAZELDINE, A. B.H.Q.('I'Section)

A-22564 Pte. JUHNSTON, J.A. A-22564 Pte. CASEY, C.J. A-22623 Pte. EVANS, J.J. A-22035 Pte. GOOD/IN. A.

F.Q.Coy(Signal Sec)

A-22063 Pte. McHJGH, A. A-22528 Pte. PLRCY, R.L.

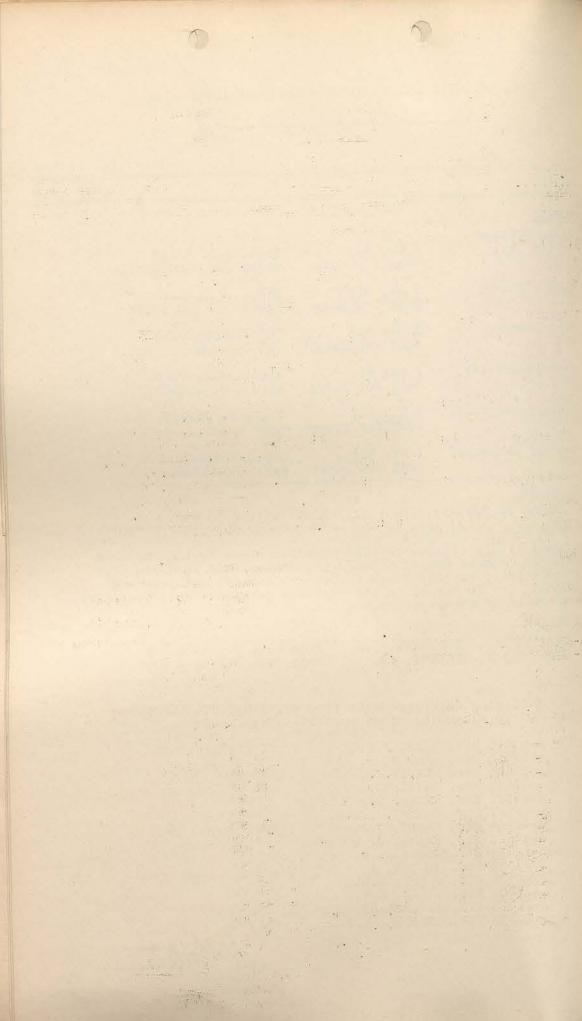
11 11

A-22602 Pte. SHLAR, L.G. "A" Company A-22432 Pte. TRUDELL, E.J.

11

TEX Captain (L.A.

Adjutant



lst. Bn., The ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (Overseas)

Lieut.-Col. A.S. PHARSON,

Officer Commanding

order Mo. 111

8 May 1941

1, DUTTES:

Field Officer of the Day:

9 May 41:

Major J.H. MOTHERSILL Next for Duty: Major F.K. JASPERSON

Duty Officer:

8 May 41:

Lieut. D. MACKENZIE Next for Duty: Lieut. D.B. MCCORKELL

Duty Company:

8 May 41: Next for Duty:

"D" Company "A" Company

Orderly Officer:

8 May 41: Next for Duty: Lieut, P.O. LEE Lieut, W.H. SCOTT

Orderly Sergeant:

8 May 41: Next for Duty: Sgt. P.T. LOGAN Sgt. J.W. HENLEY

Orderly Corporal:

8 May 41: Next for Duty: L/Cpl. G. MITCHELL Cpl. A. CARLESS

8. BLACKOUT:

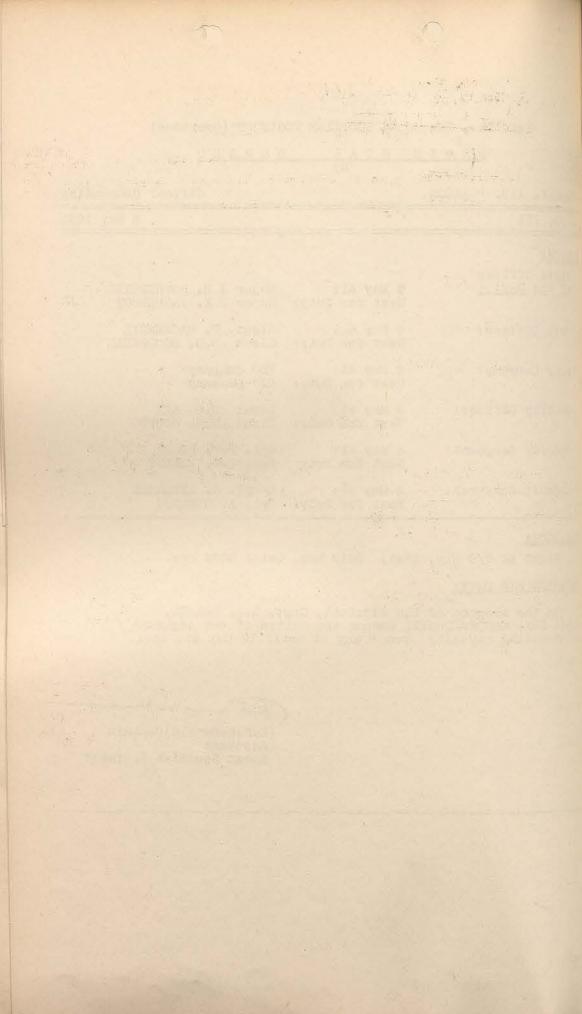
Night of 8/9 May, 1941: 2218 hrs. until 0534 hrs.

5. DITAILED FOR DUTY:

In the absence of the Adjutant, Capt. L.A. DEZIEL, Capt. L.R. McDONALD will assume the duties of the Adjutant in an acting capacity from 8 May 41 until 16 May 41, incl.

(L.R.McDonald) Captain

Adjutant



1st. BN., THE ESSEX SCOTILSH REGIMENT(Overseas)

REGIMENTAL

Liet.-Col. A.S. PLARSON. Officer Commanding order No. 112 9 May 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the Day:__

10 May 41: Hext for Duty: Major F.K. JASPERSON Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD

Duty Office:

9 May 41: Next for Juty:

Lieut. D. . GUNER Lieut. A.M. HULETON

Duty Company:

9 May 41: Heat for Duty:

"A" Company "B" Company

OrderLy Officer:

9 May 41: Next for Duty: Lieut. W.H. SCOTT Liout, J.R. HUFF

Orderly Sergeant:

9 May 41: Next for Duty:

Sgt. HENLEY, J.W. Sgt. WALKER, S.E.

Orderly Comporal:

9 May 41: Next for Duty: Cpl. CARLESS, A. Cpl. COLLIE, A.G.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 9/10 May, 1941: 2020 hrs. until 0532 hrs.

3. TRANSFERS:

A-21714, the DaFentaine, L. From "D" Coy to H.Q. Coy A-28602, Pto Shear, L.G. from H.Q. Coy to "D" Coy

4. DISCIPLINE:

Attention is directed to Aldershot Area Orders para 799. reproduced herewith:

"Troops are forbidden to enter upon private property for the purpose of cutting down trees and shrubs for use as camouflage, unit comds. Will ensure that so far as is possible use is made of undergrowth and brushwood which has already been cut so as to avoid unnecessary damage to timber which is often of considerable value."

5. CHURCH PARADE, Sunday, 11 May 41.

O' Sunday, 11 May 41, the Battalion will parade as under:

1. R.C. Parade Mass at 0930 hrs., at St. Michael's Church.

R.C. Parade Mass at 0930 hrs., at St. Michael's Church.
 Protestant Service at 0930 hrs., at St. George's Garrison Church.
 Both parades will fall in at 0905 hrs., in column of coys., on Bn. parade ground: move off at 0910 hrs.
 METHOD: Parade will move in groups of approximately 50: with 50 yard interval on the march. After the service, sub-units will move on their own parades, dispersed as above.
 DRESS: Officers will wear Service Dress with Sam Browne belt and balmoral. Other Ranks will wear battle dress, serge, with balmoral and anklets. Pipe band will war kilt, with doublet, belt, half-hose and puttees. All ranks will carry respirators, A.G., with steel helmets on respirators at the slung position.

più (L.R.McDONALD) Captain A/Adjutant

seer cottish Regiment

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 32

Date 9 May 41.

Last Part II Order Issued No. 31 dated 2 May 41

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are taken on strength from No. 1
Canadian Infantry Holding Unit 7 May 41 Demand No. 2895:

A21325 Pte. Aikenhead, R.S.
A22455 Pte.Bair, F.P.
A22530 Pte.Berger, S.
A22564 Pte. Casey, C.J.
A22787 Pte. Dewulf, C.
A22623 Pte. Evans, J.S.
A22035 Pte. Goodwin, A.
A22497 Pte. Hawkins, G.W.
A22346 Pte. Hazeldine, 1.
A22587 Pte. Johnston, J.3.
A22603 Pte. McHugh, 1.
A22526 Pte. Percy, R.L.
A22602 Pte. Shear, L.G.
A22432 Pte. Trudell, E.J.

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are struck off strength to No. 1 Canadian Infantry Holding Unit on admission to hospitals as shown

	T CONTRACT	to the whole he had	TO CALL	o car carri	TTOOTION	10 1105	0112315 8	S SILVW	11 .	
Captain .	J. Br	rown (QMr	1)				n. Hosp.		May	41
A21363 1	Pte.	Albrough	1, S.R.				Hosp.	100	May	
A21334 I	Pte.	Barclay,	D.K.				n. Hosp.		May	
121129 (CQMS	Bryden,	W.R.				n. Hosp.		May	
121969 (Cpl.	Healey,	M.H.				r. Hosp.		May	
122222 1	Pte.	Hurlbut,	R.S.				n Hosp.		May	
421967 I	Pte.	Hughes,	J.		No.	15 Ge	n. Hosp.	6	Мау	
W51010 I		(A/Cpl.							May	
21517 I	ete.	Martin,	J.H.		No.	15 Ge.	n. Hośp.	7	Мау	
421293 I	Pte.	(1/Cpl.	Wp) So	charfe,	H.G.Con	naught	Hosp.		apr	

3. PPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

.22303 21840	Pte. 1 Pte. (Barber, W.N. Coulter, W.		be A/Cpl. with pay be A/Cpl. with pay		apr	
A21834 A21598	Pte. ((M/L/Cpi. wp) Bickford, C.1.	To	be /Cpl. with pay be /L/Cpl. with pay	1	May May	41
#21736 #22293	Pte. I	Davies, D.J. Biles. E.	To	be A/L/Col. with pay be A/L/Col. with pay	28	lpr lpr	41
21931	Pte. 0	Graham, W.R.			28	lpr	41

See Sheet 2 of this order

THE RESERVE OF THE RE

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders....

No. 32, sheet 2 Date 9 May 41.

4. REVERSIONS:

121829 Pte.(1/Cpl. wp) Ayres, G. - Reverts to his permanent grade at his own request effective 30 Apr.41.
121799 Pte.(1/L/Cpl. wp) Ballmer, J. - Reverts to his permanent grade on being relieved of his duties as a company storeman 7 May 41.

F. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A22096 Pte. Marchand, A.L. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 461 Janette Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

6. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A22012 Pte. Valiquette, V.A. A.W.L. from 2359hrs 1 May 41 (1st day) A21677 Pte. Cousineau, J. A.W.L. from 0400hrs 2 May 41 (1st day)

7. PUNISHMENTS:

121441 Pte. Carey, W. - Awarded forfeiture of 4 days pay on 5 May 41 for A. V.L. from 2359hrs 1 May 41 to 1830hrs 2 May 41 (183 hrs.) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 5 days pay.

A22072 Pte. Gulliver, L.W. - Admonished on 30 Apr 41 for drunkenness, first offence.

A21772 Pte. Hurst, J. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 6 May 41 for A. V.L. from 2359hrs 4 May 41 to 1420hrs 5 May 41(14hrs 20 min) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21474 Pte. Jordon, G.S. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 3 May 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 29 Apr 41 to 0830hrs 1 May 41 (1 day 8½hrs.) Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

A21989 Pte. O'Neil, D.M. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 3 May 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 30 Apr 41 to 0730hrs 1 May 41 (9hrs). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

See sheet 3 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

32, sheet 3 No. Date 9 May 41.

7. PUNISHIENTS: (cont'd)

121292 Pte. Pate, G.T. - Warded 7 days F.P. on 6 May 41 for 1.W.L. from Guard Wount at 1800hrs 5 May 41 after having been duly warned and was replaced. (Time, of absence 20 mins)
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 153(b).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

121554 Pte. Shepherd, C. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 3 May 41 for 1.W.L. from 2359hrs 29. Apr 41 to 1400hrs 1 May 41 (1 day 14 hrs.) Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

8. MENDMENTS: ·

Part II Order No. 24 of 4 Apr 41 sub para 6 insofer as it relates to 121370 Pte. Schwab, E.F. is amended to read "A.W.L. from 2230hrs 30 Mar 41".

Part II Order No. 19 of 14 Mar 41 sub para 6 insofar as it relates to A21552 Pte. Fleming, J.A.D. is hereby cancelled.

9. STRINGTH RETURN:

STRINGTH RETURN as at 9 May 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G. (S), C.M.H.Q. 1
C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2
WAR DIARIES (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

The second of the Tribe Second Control of the Second Control of th

(J.J.P. deSalaborry), Captain,

for D.A.A.G., and Echelon.

EJW

carried forward to page 4 for appendix only.....

3 a White . I .

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

No. 32, page 4. Date 9 May 41

APPENDIX SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 9 MAY 41

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals Remarks
LieutColonel Majors Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O.I)	1 6 6 22	3 2007 3	9 RCAMIC, RCAPC, CCS.
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants) 1 4 4 - 28	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	1 4 1 RCCC 30 RCCC
Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	2 54 45 601	1	55 RCOC 45 602 HQ 4 C.I.B.
TOTALS	775	8	783

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil

1 Capt, 1 Sgt, 1 Pte.

2 S/Sergeant

1 H/Captain

1 Lt. 1 Arm/QMS, 1 L/c. 10 Ptes. L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W., R.C.O.C.

1 Officer

1 Captain

Regt. St. Hyacinthe

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant

× * . . .

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOT ISH REGIMENT (Overseas)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Lieut .- Col. A.S. PHARSON,

Officer Commanding

nder No. 113

10 May 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD 11 May 41: of the day: Major W.H. WILLIAMS Next for Duty: Lieut. A.M. HUESTON 10 May 41: Next for Duty: Duty Officer: Lieut. D.R.LADORE "B" Company 10 May 41: Duty Company: "C" Company Next for Duty: Lieut. K.W. MacINTYRE 10 May 41: Next for Duty: Orderly Officer: Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Sgt. WALKER, S.E. 10 May 41: Orderly Sergeant: Sgt. LEOPOLD, J.W.A. Next for Duty: Cpl. COLLIE, A.G. Cpl. YOUELL, A.F. 10 May 41: Next for Duty: Orderly Corporal:

8. BLACKOUT: Night of 10/11 May, 1941: 2230 hrs until 0530 hrs.

3. LOSS OF MAILS IN TRANSIT

1. Letter mails posted in the Canadian Corps area between 15 Mar 41 and 17 Mar 41, inclusive, and parcels posted between 10 Mar 41 and 17 Mar 41, addressed to Canada, have been lost through enemy action.

> (Authy. C.M.H.C.Lotter Mail/7 4 CIB May 9/41)

> > (L.R.McDONALD) Captain

Adjutant

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

33 No.

Date 10 Hay 41.

Last Part II Order Issued No. 32 of 9 May 41

1. ATTACH ELTS:

Cantain H.B. Hough - RCAMC att. Essex Scot - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. on being attached to Fo. 15 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. for quarters, rations and duty effective 3 May 41 (Auth'y:-DDMS, Cdn. Corps Letter C/Med/5-2-9, dated 28 Apr 41)

Captain H.A. Henderson - RCAMC No. 15 Gen Hosp - Attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters, rations and duty effective 3 May 41.

Lieut. J.R. Gordon - Army Dental Corps (Imperial) - Attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations whilst attending course, effective 4 May 41 (Auth'y:- Aldershot Area Headquarters Letter d/4/5/41).

097156 Cpl. Bedard, J.A. - No. 4 Postal Unit, 2 Cdn. Div. - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scottish for quarters and rations effective 2 May 41.

Lieut. D.B. Warner - "J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs. - Attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 20 lpr 41.

The undermentioned personnel of "J" Sec. 2 Cdn. Div. Sigs. are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations offective 20 Apr 41 to 23 Apr 41:

B31070 Sgm. Ackehurst, G...

L26023 Sgm. Adams, i.K.

M10134 Sgm. Berry, J.

B31033 Sgm. Carrier, W.G.
P40096 Sgt. Coderre, J.E.

M7233 L/c. Deane, D.C.

B31067 Sgm. Eagle, W.1.

A2074 Sgm. Ellwood, G.

B31140 Sgm. Flood, C.E.

B32957 Sgm. Foster, H.G.

L31110 Sgm. Gilbert, S.E.

B31246 Sgm. Good, F.G.

B31044 Sgm. Harrison, F.W.

D24230 Sgm. Hilt, G.E.

B31102 Sgm. Kirton, G.E.

H3881 Sgm. Loudon, J.W.

B32973 Sgm. Ness, W.J.

See sheet 2 of this order The undermentioned personnel of "J" Sec. 2 Cdn. Div. Sigs. are

See sheet 2 of this order

THE THE PARTY OF T

1. ATTACHIENTS: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel of "J" Sec. 2 Cdn. Div. Sigs. are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 20 Apr 41 to 23 Apr 41: B31049 Cpl. Packwood, R.C. Sgm. Reekie, M.H.G. B31077 B31267 Sgm. Scanes, J.A.

P39962 Sgt. Schultz, E.E.

D24074 Sgm. Scott, R.A.

B31169 Cpl. Scott, R.E.

M9073 Sgm. Silver, J.

F26460 Sgm. Stockman, J.V.

E28531 Sgm. Stoddard, D.

M10140 Sgm. Tudge, F.R.

B31016 Sgm. Upton, R.C.S.

B31032 Sgm. Wallace, E.G.

B31021 Sgm. Walters, C.V.

M9081 Sgm. Wann, J.A.

B31266 Sgm. Weatnerup, D.A.

C3681 Sgm. Whyte, F.D.

M9601 Sgm. Wood, J.R. B31267 Sgm. Scanes, J.A.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for all purposes except duty from units as stated, whilst attending 29th War Course of P.T. effective 28 Apr 41 to 17 May 41 (Auth'y: S.E.C./1453/G.(P.T.).):-

See sheet 3 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

No 33, sheet 3 Date 10 May 41

The undermentioned personnel are attached to the Essex Scottish
Regt, for all purposes except duty from units as stated whilst
attending the 29th War Course of P.T. effective 28 ppr 41 to 17 May
41 (auth'y:= S.E.C./1453/G.(P.T.).):=
48th Highlanders of Canada
48th Highlanders
48t (cont'd) MACHIENTS:

DAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave of nine (9) days, with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

```
0600hrs 17 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 25 Mar 41:
421937 Pte. Bradely, W.E.
421853 Cpl. Cavers, J.D.
422221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W.
 22221 Pte. Everts, R.
221911 Pte. Kitt, R.
22133 Pte. Lauder, J.W.
221997 Pte. Mellanby, E.R.
22160 Pte. Murray, K.N.
221923 RSM. Potts, W.E.
 0600hrs 24 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 1 Apr 41:

121240 L/c. Austin, R.R.

122276 Cpl. Collie, A.G.

121629 Pte. Drouillard, O.J.

121969 Cpl. Healey, M.H.

121517 Pte. Martin, J.H.
A21517 Pte. Martin, J.H. A21928 Pte. Matson, F. A21188 Pte. Thomson, H.
```

No. 33, sheet 4 Date 10 May 41.

2. DELVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave of nine (9) days, with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

```
0600hrs 25 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 2 Apr 41:
422195 Pte. Gentry, F.L.
422113 Pte. MacDonald, J.W.
421890 Pte. Wheeler, F.J.
   0600hrs 31 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 8 Apr 41:
421294 Sgt. Barrett, B.H.
421614 Cpl. Brogan, F.
422153 Pte. Cassidy, W.J.
    .22153
   22173 Pte. Cassidy, W.J.
21677 Pte. Cousineau, J.
21810 Pte. Davidson, D.M.
22094 Pte. Durbach; F.J.
221745 Pte. Ebejer, J.
421820 Pte. Gorman; D.
422060 Pte. Harrington, T.A.
  A21375 Pte. Harrington, T.1.
A21375 Pte. Jones, B.
A21648 Cpl. Kinmond; W.
A151 Pte. Koralewich; J.J.
A22111 Pte. Landale, J.F.
A21650 Pte. Marsland, N.C.
A21721 Cpl. MacMillan, W.
A21496 Cpl. Morrison, W.H.
A21936 Pte. Moore, A.
A21557 Pte. McCririck, H.B.
  121936
121557
121115
 21557 Pte. McCririck, H.B.
221557 Pte. McCririck, H.B.
221115 Pte. McMichael, J.F.
221798 Pte. Pask, F:
22189 Pte. Paquay, R.
221744 L/c. Pinkney, A.W.
221789 Cpl. Spinden, E.M.
Pte. Stewart, G.A.
22287 Pte. Thompson, H.
0600hrs 3 Apr 41 to 2200hrs 11 Apr 41:

121272 Pte. Alderman, E.R.

121268 Pte. Aldous, L.W.

121759 Pte. Belcourt, R.T.

121999 Pte. Boyle, R.L.

121203 Pte. Broadbent, E.M.

121519 Pte. Burns, J.

121546 Pte. Burns, R.

121537 L/c. Coughlin, J.T.

121725 Pte. Davidson, A.

121741 Cpl. Gowan, C.E.

121931 Pte. Graham, W.R.
```

See sheet 5 of this order

No. 33, sheet 5 Date 10 May 41.

WAVE OF ABSELCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave of nine (9) days, with travelling warrants, evvective as shown:

0600hrs 3 Apr 41 to 2200hrs 11 Apr 41:

```
Pte. Hillborn, H W.
Pte. Hyatt, H.E.
:22129
                      Pte. Hillborn, H W.
Pte. Hyatt, H.E.
Pte. Langevin, L.G.
CNS Lewis, G.V.
CNC Marshall, K.H., M.M.
Pte. O'Neil, D.M.
Pte. Robinet, L.
Pte. Rusak, L.
Pte. Taylor, L.
Sgt. Walker, S.E.
Pte. Wass, F.
Pte. Whelan, F...
Pte. Woodrich, H.F.
121917
122036
..21181
.21195
..21989
121471
..21522
121322
 121410
.21898
.21761
_21978
0600hrs 7 .pr 41 to 2200hrs 15 .pr 41:
.21986 Pte. Allsop, G.Y.
.21150 Pte. Bradley, L.G.
                       Pte. Bulman, a.F.
Pte. Campbell, R.D.
 B4459
 P4546
21736 Pte. Campbell, R.D.
21736 Pte. Davi s, D.J.
21995 Pte. Quick, V.
21525 Pte. Sargent, G.C.E.
21199 Cpl. Scully, W.J.
21888 Cpl. Taylor, W.G.
21402 Cpl. Tofflemire, J.R.
21309 Pte. Walker, R.T.
0600hrs 14 Apr 41 to 2200hrs 22 Apr 41:
A21972 L/c. Affleck, L.O.
A2027 Pte. Alvoet, J.
A21323 Pte. Bizovy, F.
A21493 Pte. Brough, M.
A21990 Pte. Bryant, R.E.
A22145 Pte. Campbell, M.
A21363 Pte. Clifford, R.
A21790 Pte. Lovell, J.
A21361 Pte. Irving, J.J.
A22397 Pte. Kennard, F.A.
A21907 Cpl. Lucas, C.V.
A21984 Pte. MacIntyre, H.G.
A21713 Pte. Schramek, W.E.
```

121713 Pte. Schramek, W.E. 21262 Pte. Storey, H.S.

See sheat 6 of this order

No. 33, sheet 6 Date 10 Hay 41.

2. LTAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave of nine (9) days, with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

0600hrs 14 apr 41 to 2200hrs 22 Apr 41: Pte. Storey, H.T. Pte. Stross, A. L/c. Young, C.J. A22227 A21938 121495 0600hrs 9 Apr 41 to 2200hrs 17 Apr 41: 121872 Sgt. Arthur, A. Sgt. Arthur, A.
Pte. Casemore, V.T.
L/c. Collison, G.K. A21731 L/c. Collison, C.K.
A21148 Pte. Cox, L.G.
A21304 Pte. Deveau, G.
A22157 Pte. Dixon, G.A.
A21746 Pte. Galaher, J.G.
A21675 Pte. Gilchrist, J.D.
A22008 Pte. George, S.
A21520 Pte. Grondin, C.H.
A21437 Pte. Garnett, G.W.
A21601 Pte. Glaser, E.I.
A21967 Pte. Hughes, J.
A21121 CSM. Jaques, R.H.
A22107 Pte. Lemmon, M.J.
A21238 Pte. Morand, R.L. 121731 A21238 Pte. Morand, R.L. 21809 Pte. MacKenzie, 1.J. A22117 Pte. Napier, J.P. 121672 Pte. O'Connor, W.D. 1.21558 Pte. Pedley, R. Pte. Plastow, H. ... Cpl. Pidgeon, J.H. L/c. Scales, J. 122087 121802 1.21442 122197 Pte. Sommers, W.H. 121593 Pte. Taylor, 1.J. 0600hrs 15 ipr 41 to 2200hrs 23 Apr 41: 122028 Pte. Baker, 1.R.

122059 Pte. Battle, 1.W.

121145 Pte. Bennett, D.L.

121559 Pte. Langevin, L.

121598 Pte. Lawrence, K.

121655 Cpl. Perry, W.

121957 Cpl. Vollick, S.E.

See sheet 7 of this order

No. 33, sheet 7 Date 10 May 41.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave of nine (9) days, with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

```
0600hrs 21 Apr 41 to 2200hrs 29 Apr 41:
00000115 21 as
A22029 Pte. Ball, H.D.
 121799
              L/c. Ballmer, J.
221428 Pte. Belmore, L.1.
221979 Pte. Boufford, G.
221692 Pte. Davidson, R.D.
22125 Pte. Demmans, W.G.
221217 Pte. Ednie, J.R.
221333 Pte. Farley, E.H.
21333 Pte. Farley, E.H.

221158 Cpl. Fox, I.F.

221321 Fte. Fry, J.

221411 Pte. Garrie, S.R.

22419 Pte. Gerber, W.G.

21606 L/c. Hosking, C.J.L.

21774 Pte. Kutowy, S.

21312 Pte. Lamb, W.H.

22218 Pte. MacLeod, M.K.

21952 L/c. MacDonald, G.A.

3175 Pte. Mellott, E.N.

122334 Pte. Millward, J.R.

21533 Pte. Olsen, C.R.

122138 Pte. Mitchell, G.

122138 Pte. McPherson, C.C.

122165 Pte. Parsons, W.
 ..21333
               Pte. McPherson, C.C.
Pte. Parsons, W.
 122165
               Pte. Patterson, W.
 121852
 A21396 Pte. Rossell, A.E.
A22142 Pte. Stannard, D.W.
A22143 Pte. Taykor, J.H.
A21172 Pte. Travis, J.H.
A99417 S/Sgt. Wilson, C. (RCOG-att.)
 0600hrs 23 Apr 41 to 2200hrs 1 May 41:
 .21273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. .21287 Pte. Breeze, J.N. .
               Pte. Brown, N.G.

Cpl. Carless, i.i.

Cpl. Carroll, L. (RCOC att.)

Cpl. Dolan, J.J.

L/c. Donaldson, J.
 122253
  121241
  121204
  121514
 ..21624
                 Pte. Evers, R. Pte. Flatt, G.
121297
 ..21316
                 Sgt. Fowler, S.I.
Pte. Fry, S.F.
Sgt. Garnham, W.H.
Pte. Gibbons, S.
Pte. Greenwood, A.
 ..21123-
 1.21279
  A21773
U1551
                                         See sheet 8 of this order
```

2. LEAVE OF ABSILCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave of nine (9) days with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

0600hrs 23 Apr 41 to 2200hrs 1 May 41:

```
122182 Cpl. Hunt, A.G.
0600hrs 30 Apr 41 to 2200hrs 8 May 41:

122189 Pte. Akers, L.R.

121162 Cpl. .tkins, T.E.

121845 Pte. Bergoine, A.M.

122220 Pte. Carey, 7.T.

122300 Pte. Cecile, F.J.

121105 Sgt. Courtin, L.J.

121709 Pte. Grockett, G.H.

121358 L/c. Diamond, D.L.

121915 Pte. Gow, E.R.

122073 Pte. Gulliver, C.

121916 Pte. Hillman, G.A.

121819 Pte. LeBeouf, E.J.

121503 L/c. Loomis, L.R.

122108 Pte. MacKenzie, R.J.

122107 Pte. MacKenzie, R.J.

122115 Pte. Marsh, G.

122115 Pte. Marsh, G.

122140 Pte. Napier, L.

121871 Pte. Pidgeon, S.

122119 Pte. Rivait, L.M.

122053 Pte. St.Denis, A.
```

See sheet 9 of this order

No. 33, sheet 9 Date 10 May 41.

```
A DAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)
```

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave of nine (9) days with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

```
0600hrs 30 .pr 41 to 2200hrs 8 May 41:
121975 Pte. Saunders, ..L.
122062 Pte. Scobie, L.E.
121163 Sgt. Smith, F.G.
121475 Pte. Thompson, T.
121410 L/c. White, F.
 0600hrs 2 Nay 41 to 2200hrs 10 May 41:
221239 Pte. Adair, R.J.
221331 Pte. Beckerson, W.M.
 ..21239
...21331
0600hrs 5 May 41 to 2200hrs 13 May 41:
121026 Pte. Barrett, G.E.
121977 Pte. Cook, H.
121719 Pte. Cook, N.
121854 Pte. Godfrey, J.1.
121697 Sat. Hasler, H.E.
122246 Pte. Holt, R.
121903 Pte. Hryniw, J.
121842 Pte. Hunting, N.E.
121401 Pte. McArthur, W.
121859 Pte. Nolan, F.C.
```

No. 33, sheet 10 Date 10 May 41

2. LEAVE OF ABSINCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave of nine (9) days, with travelling warrants effective as shown:

0600hrs 8 May 41 to 2200hrs 16 May 41: 121657 Pte. Franklin, D.E.

21576 Cpl. Lennox, A.

121221 Pte. Lorimer, A.C.

121581 Pte. Murphy, R.D.

121224 Pte. Murphy, W.D. .21886 Ptc. Neale, E. ...

3. APPOINT ALATS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21257 Sgt. Garswood, J.F. To be W.C.S.M. (W.O. II) with pay, effective 7 May 41.

121960 Pte. Doe, W.J. to be 1/L/Cpl. with pay 1 May 41. 122206 Pte. Stevenson, C.E. to be 1/L/Cpl. with pay 1 May 41.

4. CLIPTRATION OF RANK:

The undermentioned personnel are confirmed in the rank of Corporal

effective 8 May 41:

121872 Pte. (Sgt. w.p.) Arthur, 1. 121643 Pte. (Cpl. w.p.) Woolrich, R.O. 121637 Pte. (Cpl. w.p.) Donald, C.

5. COMMAND:

A21119 Sgt. Snook, M.Y. - Returned from Command effective 1500hrs 3 May 41.

21395 Pte. (A/Cpl. w.p.) Ritchie, M.D. - Returned from Command effective 1600hrs 3 May 41.

6. DEENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21312 Pte. Lamb, W.H.

A21312 Pte. Lamb, W.H.

A.W.L. from 2359hrs 29 Apr 41 (1st day)

A2012 Pte. Valiquette, V.A.

A.W.L. from 2359hrs 29 Apr 41 (8th day)

A21677 Pte. Cousineau, J.

A.W.L. from 0400hrs 2 May 41 (8th day)

A22029 Pte. Ball, H.D.

A.W.L. from 1630hrs 4 May 41 (1st day)

A21985 Pte. Bergoine, A.M.

A.W.L. from 2359hrs 7 May 41 (1st day)

7. RATES OF PAY:

421413 Pte.Mesarosh, S. - Ceases to draw Class "C" (25¢ per diem) trades by on being relieved of duties of a cook effective 13 Apr 41.

See sheet 11 of this order

No. 33, sheet 11 Date 10 May 41.

CHANGE OF AD DRESS:

21241 Cpl. Carless, M.A. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 1541 Lincoln Rd. Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

, RUSTION OF SENTE CE:

21980 Pte. Doyle, W.B. - Granted three (3) days remission of an award of 21 days detn by order of the O.C.

D. AMENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 32 of 9 May 41 sup para 2 insofar as it relates to 121293 Pte. (2/Cpl. w.p.) Scharfe, H.G. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 11 of 11 Peb 41 sub para 7 insofar as it relates to 121755 Pte. Holmes, D. and 121754 Pte. Holmes, J. 1. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 14 of 26 Feb 41 sub para 9 insofar as it relates to 122197 Pte. Sommers, V.H. is hereby cancelled.

Fart II Order No. 29 of 25 pr 41 para 3 and Part II Order No. 31 of 2 ay 41 para 3 insofar as they relate to personnel of "J" Sec. 2 Can. Div. Sigs. are hereby cancelled.

Malalaum (J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain,

for D.A.A.G., 2nd Echelon.

TO THE

out.-Col. A.G. P ARSOI

Officer Commanding -----

rder No. 11/

11 May 1941

1. DUTTES:

Field Officer of the day:	18 M y 41: Next for Duty:	Major B.H. WILLIAMS Capt, J.D. GREEN
Duty Officer:	11 May 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut. D.R. LADORE Lieut. W.L. McGREGOR
Duty Company	11 May 41: Next for Duty:	"C" Company D" Company
Orderly Officer:	11 May 41: Next for Duty:	Licut. J.R. TURNBULL Licut. H.W. HOCKIN
Orderly Sergeant:	11 May 41: Next for Duty:	Sgt. LEOPOLD, J.W.A. Sgt. LOGAF, B. T.
Orderly Corporal:	11 May 1: Next for Duty:	Gpl. MOUELL, A.F. Gpl. MacMILLAN, 17.

4. MACMOUT: Night of 11/12 May, 1941: 2221 hrs until 0529 hrs.

5. TRICKAGE OF AIRCRAPT:

l. Valuable technical information regarding enemy sircraft brought down is being lost through interference with wreckage. When an enemy areast crashes, it is the duty of the nearest unit to provide a guard over the reckage and inform the nearest R.A.F. Station. Strict orders will be given to the guard that they are not to interfere with it in any way or the anyone else to do so. They are responsible for safe-marding the weekage until it has been officially taken over by R.A.F. personnel.

Wrockage of pieces of all aircraft, whether enemy or friendly, will be reported at once by telephone, firstly to one of the following Royal Air Force Station: for collection:

(1) R.A.F. Stati. 1, Farmborough. Tel.—Farmborough 1061, Ex. 20

OP (2) R.A.F. Station, Odiham. Tel .-- Odiham 134. and secondly to:

H.Q. 2 Gdn. Div. ---Mil. 0545.

These orders will be regidly adhered to on all occasions.

POSTINGS:

The following inter-company postings are made, effective 10/5/41.

A21766 PTE. GALBRAITH, D. -from C Coy to HQ Coy. A22603 PTE. MCHUGH, A. -from HQ Coy to C Coy. A22253 PTE. BROWN, N. -from B Coy to HQ Coy. A22528 PTE. PERCY, R.L. A21150 PTE. BRADLEY, L. A22623 PTE. EVANS, J. -from HQ Coy to B Coy. -from A Coy to HQ Coy. -from HQ Coy to A Coy.

/overleaf

THE CARRYING OF ARMS, AMM, STRUL HELVETS & RESPIRATORS

Attention is drawn to A.C.I. 120 of 1941, extracts of which published below and will be complied with by 2 Cdn Div.

- (i) Arms and ammunition will be carried by all ranks on duty. When off duty, they need NOT be carried in the vicinity of unit barrock areas.
 - (ii) During leave exceeding 43 hours or at places of instruction, —all ranks proceeding on leave for periods over 48 hours or to places of instruction at military establishments or civil institutions will take arms if they are a personal issue.
 Only outlears will take arms ition, late. Will not do so.

Personnel at places of instruction in military establishments, or civil institutions, when not specifically required to carry arms for the purpose of instruction, or when off duty, need not carry arms, provided that adequate arrangements can be made for their security and that they can be obtained within three hours.

- (iii) Resp. rators will always be carried by all ranks, (a) when an parade a ring equipment, (b) then were they leave the vicinity of while marters or thate of auty, whether on leave or otherwise, and (c) was been a uniform.
- it of holmoto will be a rried by all make in uniform, whenever they leave the vicinity of their quarters or places of duty, whether in leave or duty.

lat. BM., THE BELEX EGOTTISH RECLIEFT (OVCRECAS)

We will be a second with the contract of the c

(L. R. McDonald) Captain

ESSEX SCOTTISE REGIENT.

1st.Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (Overseas)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

jeut.-Col. A.S. PEARSON,

Officer Commanding

order No. 115

12 May 1941

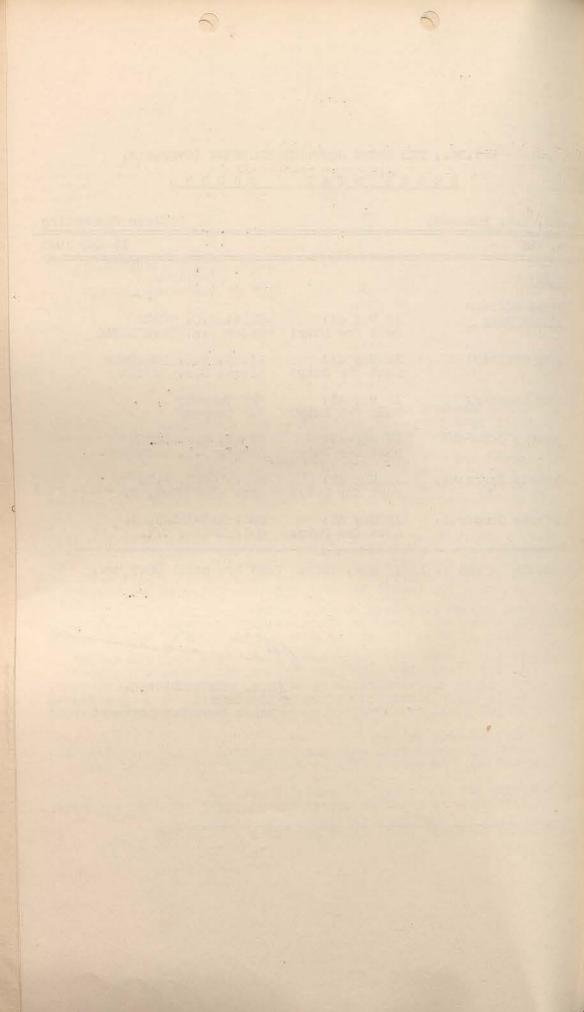
1. DUTTES:

SField Officer of the Day:	13 May 41: Next for Duty:	Capt: J.D. GREEN Major J.H. MOTHERSILL
Duty Officer!	12 May 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut: W:L: MCGREGOR Lieut: D.A. DEZIEL
Duty Company:	12 May 41: Next For Duty:	"A" Company
Orderly Officer:	12 May 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut, H.W.HOCKIN Licut, J.T. ANDERSON
Orderly Sergeant:	12 May 41: Next for Duty:	Sgt. LOGAN, P.T. Sgt. STAPLETON, C.
Orderly Corporal:	18 May 41: Next for Duty:	Cpl. MACMILLAN, W. Cpl. LUCAS, C.V.

% MLACKOUT: Night of 12/13 May, 1941: 2225 hrs until 0527 hrs.

(L.R. McDONALD)Capt., A/Adjutant Essex Scottish Regiment

Alino



lat En., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINEWI (Overseas)

BIGIMSHTAL ORDERS

	MaitCol. A.S. FEARSON.	A-201 6 6 6 6	4F24 (02170 0110)	H 4
1		Officer (Commen	ding
ļ	Mer Ne. 116	13	3 May	1941
ı	product that it is not a fact that the production of the contract of the contr	The Section of the Contract of	-	

1. DUTTES:

Field Officer of the Date:	14 May 41: Next for Duty:	Major J.H. MOTHERSTLL, Major F.K. JASPERSON
Duty Officer:	13 May 41: Next For Duty:	Lieut. P.A. DEZIEL Lieut. K.W. MACINTYNE
Duty Company:	15 May 41: Next for Duly:	"A" Company "B" Company
Orderly Officer:	13 May 41: Next for Duty:	Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON Lieut. A.M. HUESTON
Orderly Sorgeant:	16 May 41: Next for Duty:	Set. STAPLEFON, C. Syt. Washer, J.C.D.
Orderly Corporal;	15 May 41: Next for Duty:	Cpl. LUCAS, C.V. Cpl. DCLAM, J.

1. MACKOUT: Night of 15/14 May, 1941: 2228 hrs until 0523 hrs.

5. LAVE TO MORTHERN ERELAND AND EIRE:

Until further notice, no leave will be granted to officers or other ranks of the Canadian Army (Overseas) for the purpose of proceeding to NORTHERN IRELAND OR EIRE.

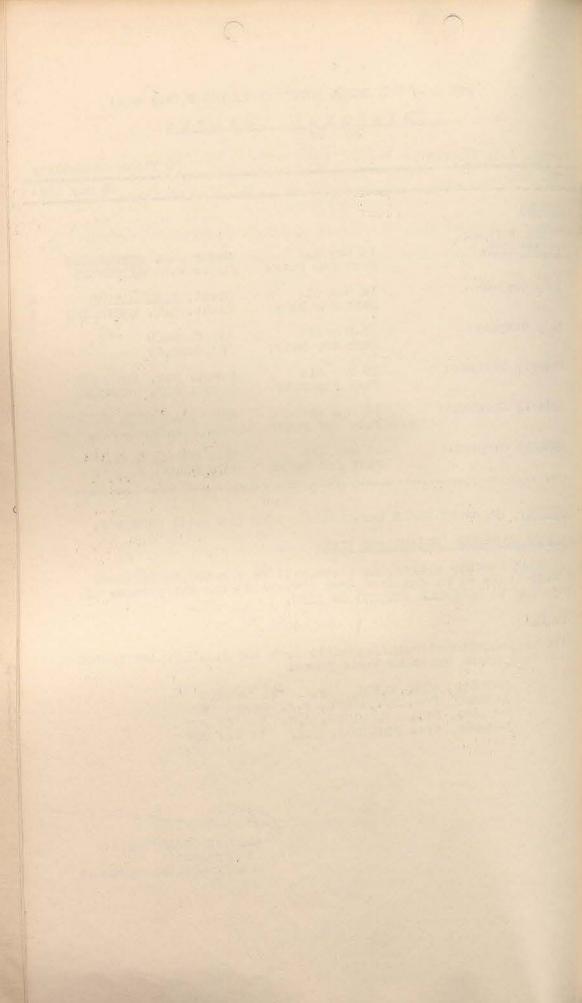
- POSTINGS:

The undermentioned reinforcements from the C.1.H.D. are posted to the Coys shown opposite their names.

A-22551, Ptc. MIZON, J.H. to "D" COY A-22625, Ptc. ST. AMOUR, F.A. to "D" COY A-22620, Ptc. ST. LOUIS, M.H. to "C" COY A-22185, Ptc. PIGLICLA, T.J. to "A" COY

(L.R. MCDONALD) Captain A/Adjutant

Discox Scottish Regiment



1st. Bn., THE IS EX SCOTTINH R GIR NT(Oversees)

REGIMENTA

Liout.-Col. A.S. PMARSON,

Officer Commanding

edor No. 117

14. Hay 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the Day:

15 Hay 41: Noxt for Duty:

Hajor F.K. JASPIRSON Major L. P. AREFI ID

Duty Officer:

14 May 41: Next for Duty: Lieut. K.W. PACINTYRE Lieut. J.R. TURBULL

Duty Company:

14 Hay 41: Mext for Duty:

"B" Company "C" Company

Orderly Officer:

14 May 41: Next for Duty:

Lieut, A.H. HUDSTOF Lieut. D.R. LADORE

Orderly Sergeant:

14 Hay 41:

Sgt. Tusher, J.C.D.

Next for Duty:

Sgt. Barrett, B.H.

Orderly Corporal:

14 Hay Al: Mext for Duty:

Opl. Dolan, J. Cpl. Kinmond, W.

8. BLACKOUT: Night of 14/15 Hay, 1941: 2228 hrs until 0524 hrs. 5. POSTING --

> A-22603, Pte. MCHUCH, A. From "C" Coy to "I.Q." Coy (Ref. R.O.#114, d/11 May (1)

(L.R. McDonald) Captain A/Adjutant

Esser Scottish Regiment

lat. BI., THI ESSEX SCOTTINH KNOWN T(Overseca)

REGIMPET ORDIRS

Meut.-Col. A.S. PEARSON,

Officer Commanding

Order No. 118

15 Hay 1941

1. DUTING:

Field Officer of the Day:

16 May 41: Next for Duty:

No jor L.W.F. WAKEPITED La jor B.J.U. MAKEPITED

Duty Officer:

15 Hay 41: Hext for Duty:

Licut. J.R. TURNBULL Licut. H.V. NOCKIM

Duty Company:

15 May 47: Next for Duty:

"O" Company

Orderly Officer:

15 May 41: Mont for Duty:

Lieut. D.R. LADORE Lieut. P.O. LET

Orderly Sergeant:

15 Hay 41: Howt for Duty:

Ont. Barrett, B.H. Sgt. Walsh, A.F.

Orderly Corporal:

15 Heat for Duty:

Cpl. Kinmond, W. Cpl. Atkins, T.

% MAGGOUT: Hight of 15/16 May, 1941: 2029 hrs until 0522 hrs.

S. TRAMSHILY :

A-23152, Ptc. CAMBIORE, V. from "D" Cov to H. A. Coy

W.o.f. 14 May 41

4 MAD DE OFFICIRS;

Libert of Officers, composed as accorder, will assemble at a time md place to be derignated by the President, for the purpose of emdement at at according and equipment of the later Scottish

Capt. J. BROWN

PIGHTIDE

Lieut. L.C. EMPT Sub-Conds. Scott (4 Cdn. Inf. Ddo)

5. POTTIGS:

Lating Adjutant, w.e.f. 7 May 41.

K. W. AAGMITTED Lieut., TAR. McDONALD) Capt.,

A/Adjutant Sport Scottish Regiment

1st. BN., THI ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIN WT(Overseas)

REGIMENT ORDERS

Meut.-Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

Order No. 119

16 May 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer

of the Day:

Duty Officer:

Duty Company:

Orderly Officer:

Orderly Sergeant:

Orderly Corporal:

17 May 41:

Next for Duty:

16 May 41: Next for Duty:

16 May 41: Next for Duty:

16 May 41: Mext for Duty:

16 May 41: Next for Duty:

16 May 41: Next for Duty: Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

Capt. J.D. GRIEN

Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN Licut. D.W. GUEST

"D" Company "A" Company

Lieut. P.O. LEE Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL

Sgt. Walsh, A.F. Sgt. Henley, J.W.

Cpl. Atmis, T.

Cpl. Wilkinson, D.F.

1. BLACKCUT: Night of 16/17 May, 1941: 2231 hrs until 0521 hrs.

3. CHURCH PARADE, Sunday, 18 May 41:

On Sunday, 18 May 41, the Battalion will parade as under:

. P.C. Parade Mass at 0930 hrs., at St. Michael's Church.

2. Protestant Service at 0930 hrs., at St. Andrew's Garrison Church. 3. Both parades will fall in at 0905 hrs., in column of coys., on Bn. Farade ground: move off at 0910 hrs.

4. 1STHOD: Parade will move in groups of approximately 50: with 50 yard interval on the march. After the Service, sub-units will move on their own parades, dispersed as above.

5. DRESS: Officers will wear Service Dress with Sam Browne belt and balmoral. Cther Ranks will wear battle dress, serge, with balmoral and anklets. Pipe band will wear kilt, with doublet, belt, half-hose and puttees. All ranks will carry respirators A.G., with steel helmets on respirators at the slung position.

4. COURCES: 7th Corps Junior Leeders Course
18 May to 7 Jun 41

The undermentioned personnel of this unit will attend the m/n course:

Lieut. W.L. MCGREGOR Sgt. FOWLER, S.L.

(K.W. MACIFTYRE) Lieut.,

A/Adjutant Essex Scottish Regt.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q., 2nd ECHELON

No.

34

Date

16 May 41.

Last Part II Order Issued No. 33 of 10 May 41.

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

A21169 C3M (W.O. II) Capnerhurst, A.B., D.C.M. - T.O.S. From H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div. effective 6 May 41 (Auth'y: - 4CIB/5-2-3 d/2 May 41)

A21939 Pte. MacCallu:, W.D. - T.O.S. from H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 21 Apr 41 (Auth'y:- 4CIB/6-2-2 d/11 May 41)

Captain J. Brown - T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 13 May 41. (Auth'y:- Demand No. 3074 d/12 May 41).

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 14 May 41 (Auth'y:- Demand No. 3016 of 12 Tay 41):-

A22185 Pte. Figliola, T.J.

A22551 Pte. Mizon, J.H. A22440 Pte. St.Louis, M.H.

A22625 Pte. St. Armour, P.A.

2 STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. Essex Scot to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:

B4459	Pte. Bulman, A.F. No. 15 Gen Hosp.	11 May 41.
#STT03	Sgt. Smith. F.G. No. 15 Gen Hosp	10 May 41.
401600	Pte.(A/Cpl. wp) Tearne, J. No. 15 Gen Hosp.	8 May 41.
*****	Fue Davinson R D No 15 Con Hoen	9 May 41.
4-1-(4)	Pte. Ebejer, J.G. No. 15 Gen Hosp.	9 May 41.

A21626 Pte. McKay, J.P. - S.O.S. Essex Scot to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being committed to Cdn. Detn. Bks. to undergo 70 days detn. as awarded by F.G.C.M., effective 2 May 41.

A22218 Pte. MacLeod, M.K. - S.O.S. Essex Scot to Cdn. Irovost Corps Depot effective 9 May 41 (Auth y:- Appendix to R.O. 485, duly approved)

J. ATTACHED:

B6175 L/Bdr. McGowan, J.J. - 29th Bn. 22nd Fd. Bty. R.C.A. ceases to be attached to the Essex Scottish effective 1200hrs 13 May 41.

See sheet 2 of this order

CONTROL OF AND OCCUPANT OF A CONTROL OF A CO

a CL

IN NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

THE THE PARTY OF THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF T

the particular of the particul

The Annual and All and the All and a first and a first

AND THE REST OF THE REST OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Allegation is got and and another than the control of the control

The second secon A STATE OF THE STA

THE ALL PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

TO THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF

* ALCO TO THE PART OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PART OF THE

THE IN SCENIFING THAT COMPANY TO SEE

No. 34, page 2. Date 16 May 41.

4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

```
The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2) with
    travelling warrants, effective as shown:
   Lieut. H.J. Kennedy - 9 days from 0600hrs 5 May 41/2200hrs . 13 May 41.

Lieut. D. Mackenzie - 9 days from 0600hrs 7 May 41 to 2200hrs 15 May 41.
   Captain L.A. Deziel ) - 9 days from 0600hrs 8 May 41 to 2200hrs 16 May 41.
   Captain L.A. Deziel
   9 days from 0600hrs 9 May 41 to 2200hrs 17 May 41:
   9 days from Obconrs 9 May 41 to 2200Mrs 17 May 41.

A21783 Pte. Aubrey, R.

A22127 Pte. Barnes, W.

A21149 Pte. Bradie, J.

A21653 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Culpan, R.

A21545 Pte. Dickie, R.
   A21949 Pte. Dickie, R.
A21964 Pte. Doe, E.
A22054 Pte. Dube, R.
A21645 Pte. (./L/Cpl. wp) Gembriel, H.C.
A22161 Pte. Healey, B.J.
A21107 Pte. (./L/Cpl. wp) Joyes, C.I.
A21673 Pte. (./Cpl. wp) MacFarlane, J.
   ..21673
A21959
              Pte. MacLean, K.
.22037 Pte. Maracle, E.R.
             Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) McKenty, P.H. Pte. Potts, E.D. Pte. Pucula, R.
   421436
   421399
   A22224
             Pte. Shaw, J.N. . .
   122239
             Pte. Snyder, I.J. Pte. Watson, B.L.
   121919
             Pte. ( COMS wp) Whitehead, G.W.
   0600hrs 12 May 41 to 2230hrs 20 May 41, 9 days:-
   221216 Pte. Anderson, G.
122074 Pte. Haines, R.T.
   ..21310
             Pte. Hiseman, R.W.
  121378 Pte. Kerr, G.H. 122051 Pte. Lovell, L.L.
  A21400 Pte. (1/L/Cpl. wp) Matte, A.H. A22150 Pte. Slogan, W.
  421787 Pte. Ingalls, G. (no warrant)
  121167
            Sgt. Beck, R.
  21518 Pte. Fearon, E.J.
21417 Pte. Gleave, i.E.
21365 Pte. Lynd, J.A.
21570 Pte. Lynd, W.A.
  A21620 Pte. (M/Sgt. wp) Scott, R.W.
A21631 Pte. Tetler, L.
A22248 Pte. St.Louis, D. (P.1).
See sheet 3 of this order
```

34, page 3. 16 May 41. No. Date

LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling war ants, effective as shown:

0600hrs 14 May 41 to 2230hrs 22 May 41, 9 days:-

121695 Pte. Burke, F.

121500 Pte. Clarke, I.

1.21500 Pte. Clarke, I.
1.21171 Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) Collie, R.T.
1.21921 Pte. Hosie, W.E.
1.21921 Pte. Lajeunesse, R.
1.21303 Pte. Litfin, J.H.
1.21815 Pte. McKenzie, 1.
1.21266 Pte. Oglesby, E.
1.21203 Pte. Stanton, S.R.
1.22229 Pte. Tessier, C.J.
1.21295 Pte. Vallance, J.H.
1.21572 Pte. Wraight, G.H.

5. RATES OF PAY: -

121270 Sgt. Allen, N. - RCOC - Ceases to draw Class "B" Trades pay, effective 7 Dec 40 on ceasing to be attached to the Essex Scottish for all purposes as shown in Pt. II Order No. 51 d/23 Dec 40).

6, APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

121319 Pte. Wilton, E.H. - To be M/L/Cpl. with pay 12 May 41. 122138 Pte. Mitchell, G. - To be M/L/Cpl. with pay 1 May 41.

7. CONFIRMATION OF RANK:

A21872 Pte. (A/Sgt. wp.) Arthur, A. - Confirmed in the rank of Sergeant, effective 10 May 41.

8. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A21605 Cpl. Beattie, L.E. Granted permission to marry 10 May 41.
A22229 Pte. Tessier, C.J. Granted permission to marry 11 May 41.
P4546 Pte. Campbell, R.D. Granted permission to marry 1 May 41.
A21268 Pte. Aldous, L.W. Granted permission to marry 13 May 41.
A21544 Pte. Barnard, N.A. Granted permission to marry 13 May 41.
A22115 Pte. Maresh, G. Granted permission to marry 1 Dec 40.

9. COMMAND:

Lieut. D.A. Deziel - Returned from Command effective 1600hrs

See sheet 4 of this order

No. 34, page 4. Date 16 May 41.

10. MERILIGES:

122166 Pte. Pate, J.D. - Having been granted permission to marry was married in Reading on 3 May 41. Next of kin now wife, Dora Smith Pate, 8 Yelverton Rd., Reading, England.

122169 Ptc. Rivait, R.P. - Having been granted permission to marry was married in ildershot on 26 Lpr 41. Next of kin now, wife, Edna Beatrice Barber Rivais, 1 Bides Cottage, Badshotlea, England.

121704 Pte. Foster, J. 1. W.L. from 2230hrs 10 May 41. 121746 Pte. Galaher, J. 1. W.L. from 2230hrs 10 May 41. 121746 Pte. Galaher, J.
121985 Pte. Bergoine, A.M. Returned voluntaroly from A.W.I. at 2250hrs 8 May 41.
122115 Pte. Maresh, G.
122029 Pte. Ball, H.D. A.W.L. from 2359hrs 8 May 41 (1st day) apprehended by Aldershot Civil Police and returned to unit, 1150hrs 13 May 41.

12. REMISSION OF SENTENCE:

The undermentioned personnel were granted remission of 4 days of a 20 day detn. sentence awarded on 22 Mar 41, by the Commandant, Cdn. Detn. Bks. under "Rules of Detn. Bks. and Mil. Prisons 126-9".

121492 Ptc, inderson, D.W.N.

13. COURSES:

221171 Pte. (1/Cpl.)Collie, ...G. - Attending C. 1.4.7. Course No.320 Fd. Defences for Infantry Personnel, Serial No. 2A, effective 12 May 41 to 31 May 41.

121165 Pte. (NCpl. wp) Heaton, K.M. - Attending C. I.H.Q. Course No. 316, Sniping, Serial S.17, effective 12 May 41 to 31 May 41.

14. PUNISHMENTS:

A21985 Pte. Bergoine, A.M. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 10 May 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 7 May 41 to 2250hrs 8 May 41. 22hours 50 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. &. I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

See sheet 5 of this order

THE ROBERT STATE OF USING LIFE

34, page 5 16 May 41. No. Date

14. PUNISHMENTS: (cOnt'd)

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 7 days F.P. on dates as 12 May 41

noted for an offence under A.i. 40.
Forfeit 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b)
A21252 Pte. Campbell, G.W.
A22300 Pte. Cecile, F.G.
A21474 Pte. Jordan, G.S.
A21647 Pte. Brown, R.
A21650 Pte. Marsland, N.C. 13 May 41 12 May 41 10 May 41 10 May 41

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 14 days F.P. on 10 May 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeit 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b)

121875 Pte. Long, D. 121509 Pte. Maier, J.

M21552 Pte. Fleming, J.A.D. - Admonished on 13 May 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 11 May 41 to 1630hrs 12 May 41 (162hrs). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21112 Pte. Carroll, C.J. - Awarded 28 days detn. on 12 May 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

15. AMENDIAENTS:

Part II Order No. 33 of 10 May 41 sub para 6 insofar as it relates to A22029 Pte. Ball, H.D. is amended to read "A.W.L. from 0900hrs 5 May 41".

Part II Order No. 31 of 2 May 41 sub para 3 insofar as it relates to Capt. E.G. Stebbins the effective date is amended to read "28 Apr 41" and the following is added "(Auth'y:- 2D-6-6-6 H) 2 Cdn. Div of 29 Apr 41)"

Part II Order No. 32 of 9 May 41 sub para 3 delete "121834 Pte. (1/L/Cpl. wp) To be 1/Cpl. with pay 1 May 41" and substitute "121834 Pte. (1/L/Cpl. wp) Horn, G. To be 1/Cpl. with pay 1 May 41".

STRENGTH RETURN as at 16 May 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARIES (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

> J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain; for D.A.A.G., 2nd Echelon.

No. 34, page 6. Date 16 May 41.

APPENDIX

SECRET

STRUNGTH RETURN as at 16 May 41 . . .

Data 4.7	Strength	Attached as in WE	Total	Remarks_
Detail Colons	Deliette ett	<u>as</u>	10001	Tromat its
LieutColonel	4		- 6	
Majors	0	2	10 PC 110	RCAPC, CCS.
Captains	22	3	22	hourd, cob.
Lieutenants	22		7	
R.S.M. (W.O. I)	1		+	
R.Q.M.S (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II)	1		ż	
	2	WHEN PI	1	
C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants	4		1 RCOC	
Sergeants	27	2	29 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants	- 6/	and the second	27 11000	
Corporals	53	E CASE 1	54 RCOC	
Lance-Corporals	47	+	17	
Privates	500	1 10 000	600 HQ 4 C	TR
1117000	277			
TOTALS .	775	8	783	

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil	Y.M.C
1 Capt., 1 Sgt., 1 Pte.	Cdn. Dental Corps.
1 S/Sergeant	RCOC
1 H/Captain	No. 2 C.I.H.U.
	tes. L.A.D. No. 1 A.T.W., RCOC
	"J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs.
1 Lieut.	
1 Captain	Regt. St. Hyacinthe
l Lieut.	Army Dental Corps (Imperial)
1 Cpl. 4 L/cpls.	R.C.R.
2 dpls.	W.N.S.R.
1 L/cpl.	R. 22e Regt.
3 L/cpls.	Carleton and York.
3 Cpls., 3 L/cpls.	P.P.C.L.I.
	Seaforths of Canada.
4 L/cpls.	
1 L/cpl.	Black Watch of Canada
1 Cpl.	L.N.S.R.
1 Cpl., 2 L/cpls.	48th Highlanders
1 L/c.	H. & P.E.
1 Cpl., 1 L/cpl.	Edmonton Regt.
1 L/Bdr.	1st Med Regt. R.C.A.
1 Sgt.	8th Army Fd. Regt. R.C.A.
3 Sgts.	4th Recce. Bn. P.L.D.G.
1 Bdr., 2 L/Bdrs.	59th Nfld. R. R
2 T/2-7-	The Description of Tournature (Tournation)
2 L/cpls.	No. 3 Mobile Laundry (Imperial)

Total on "X" Lisr:- 1 Sergeant

Drugger & State LINE THE PROPERTY

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT(Overseas)

ORDERS

teut .- Col. A.S. P ARSON,

Officer Commanding

rder No. 120

17 May 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of

the Day:

18 May 41: Next for Duty: Capt. J.D. GREIN

Major J.H. MOTHERSILL

Duty Officer:

17 May 41:

Lieut. D.W. GUEST Lieut. A.M. HUSTON

Next for duty:

Duty Company:

17 May 41: Next for duty:

"A" Company "B" Company

Orderly Officer:

17 May 41: Next for duty: Lieut. D. A. DIZIEL Lieut. D. HACKENZIE

Orderly Sergeant:

17 May 41:

Next for duty:

Sgt. HENLEY, J.W. Sgt. WALKER, S.

Orderly Corporal:

17 May 41: Next for dity:

Cpl. WILKINSON, D.F. Cpl. DUNCAN, R.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 17/18 May, 1941: 2232 hrs until 0519 hrs.

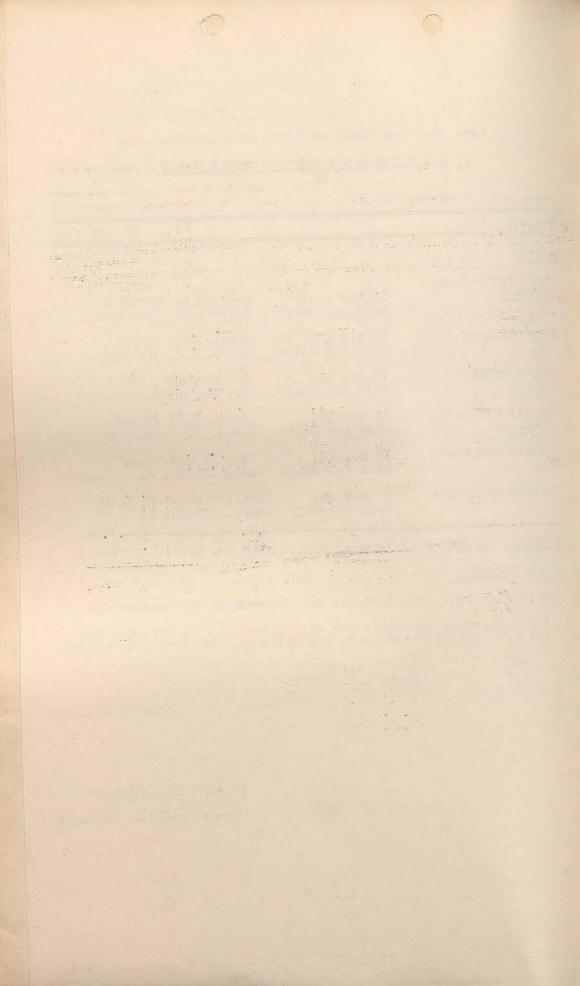
% MURCH PARADE :

Regimental R.O. 119, d/16 May 41, is amended as below:-

(a) Protestant denominations will attend a voluntary service. (b) R.C. Parade as ordered; the following officers will attend:

> Capt. L.A. DESIL Lieut. D.A. DEZEEL Lieut. M.B. WILSON

> > (L.A. D. AILL) Captain Adjutant Essex Scottish Regiment



1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (Overseas)

REGIMENT ORDERS

Ment. Col. A.S. PLARSON.

Officer Commanding

Iden No. 121

18 May 1941

1 DUTIES:

Wield Officer of the Day:

19 May 41: Next for duty:

Major J.H. MOTHERSILL Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD

Duty Officer:

18 May 41: Next for duty:

Lieut, J.R. HUFF Lieut. D.R. LADORE

Duty Company:

18 May 41: Next for duty: "B" Company

Orderly Officer:

18 May 41: Next for duty:

Lieut, D. MACKENZIE Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL

Orderly Sorgeant:

18 May 41: Next for duty:

Sgt . WALKER, S. Sgt. CCURTIN, L.J.

Orderly Ocrocral:

18 May 41: Next for duty:

Cpl. DUNCAN, R. Cpl. O'RELLY, J.C.

% BLACKOUP: Night of 18/19 May, 1941: 2233 hrs until 0519 hrs.

8. COURT OF IMPUIRY

A Court of Inquiry, composed as herounder, will assemble on 19 May 41 at an hour and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss, by enemy action, of certain clothing and equipment on or about 17 Apr 41 by A-21346, L/Cpl. PRATT, J.H., of "A" Coy, the Es ex Scottish Regiment, U.A. (2's):

Capt. E. . SIEB ENS PRESIDENT

Lieut. J.K. HUHTER Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON

LEMBERS

Proceedings are to be handed into Battalion Orderly Room by 1600 hrs., 20 May 41.

(L.A. DEZ OL) Captain

Adjutant

Essex Scottish Regiment

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RUGIMENT (Overseas)

REGIMENT

Meut.-Col. A.S. PEARSON,

Officer Commanding

Order No. 122

19 May 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the Day:

20 May 41: Next for Duty: Major F.Y. JASPERSON Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD

Duty Officer:

19 May 41: Next for duty:

Lieut. D.R. LADORE Lieut. P.O. LEE

Duty Company:

19 May 41: Next for duty: "C" Company "D" Company

Orderly Officer:

19 May 41: Next for duty: Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Lieut. B. D. WILSON

Orderly Sergeant:

19 May 41:

Sgt. COURTIN, L.J. Sgt. WALSH, A.F.

Next for duty:

Orderly Corporal:

19 May 41:

Cpl. O'REILLY, J.C.

Cpl. BOYER, M. Next for duty:

3. POSTING:

from HQ Coy to C Coy. A22059 Pte. Battle, A.W. A22564 Pte. Casey, C.J. from HQ Coy to D Coy. A21295 Pte. Vallance, J.H. from HQ Coy to D Coy. A21710 Pte. Jardine, R.A. to Headquarter Coy.

Adjutant, ESLEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A.(0's)

^{2.} BLACKOUT: Night of 19/20 May, 1941: 2233 hrs until 0519 hrs.

1st. BN., THE ES EX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (Overseas)

REGIMENTAL by ORDERS

Mout. -Col. A.S. PHARSON. Officer Commanding 20 May 1941 Order No. 123

1, DUTIES:

Field Officer of the Day:

21 May 41: Next for duty: Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

Duty Officer:

20 May 41:

Lieut. P.O. LEE

Next for duty:

Capt. B.J. Wen Mills, M.C.

Duty Company:

20 May 41:

"D" Company

Next for duty:

"A" Company

Orderly Officer:

20 May 41:

Lieut. B.J. WIL OF

Next for duty:

Lieut. J.T. AMDERSON

Orderly Sergeant:

20 May 41:

Cpl. ATKIES, T.J. Sgt. C. STAPLETON

Next for duty:

Orderly Corporal:

20 May 41:

Next for duty:

Cpl. MOM, I.P. Cpl. CANALITOI, C.L.

% BLACKOUT: Night of 20/21 May, 1941: 2235 hrs until 0517 hrs

1. DUTY OFFICER As and from this date, 20 May 41, officers of the rank of Captain and under will be liable for duty as bn. Duty Offr.

4. DISCIPLINE - CANADIAN SOLDIERS ON LEAVE

- 1. It has been noted that saluting by Canadian Soldiers on leave has become very slack. All ranks are again notified that proper compliments must be paid.
- 2. Many instances have recently been brought to the attention of the wearing, by other ranks, of collars and ties. This practise, which is contrary to regulations must cease, and disciplinary action will be taken in all cases where failure to observe this order is proved. (6/29/A)

5. LEAVE TO LONDON

- 1. Unless units comply strickly with the instructions issued limiting leave to LONDON to cases where the C.O's are personally satisfied hostel accommodation will NOT be used, all leave to LONDON will be cancelled.
- 2. In all cases, units will endorse on passes for LONDON the address where the soldier will stay. Such personnel will NOT be given accomodation at hostels.
- 5. Personnel proceeding on leave which necessitates their passing through LONDON will be informed that hostel accomodation in LONDON is very limited and probably unobtainable. (25/A)

......Continued Overleaf

ON PROVOST CORP. P.R.OHT.L

- Personnel are required for the Cdn Provost Corps and must have the indernoted qualifications:
 - Intelligent, with good character and education. . (a)
 - Prepared to learn to ride a motorcycle and drive a car if (b) not already able to do so.
 - (c) Category 'A', Age 21-35, Height 5'8" to 6'2".
- 2. A few older N.C.O's and men, Category 'A' of good character and good disciplinarians are required for the Dan Detention Barracks and lield Punishment Camp. Previous Penitentiary or Police Service is desirable but not essential.
- 3. Selected personnel will be posted to Odn Provost Corps Depot for one month's probationary training, after which those found satisfactory will be transferred to the Odn Provost Corps.
- Recommendations will be forwarded by sub unit Comds through this 1.9. to Corps H.Q. by 23 May 1, after which, likely applicants will to interviewed by a Provost Corps Representative under arrangements to be notified at that time. (28/11/A)

SALVAGE OF FIRED ALTUNITION CASTS AND USED COMPONENTS.

- 1. All types of used ammunition components and packages are valuable most of them can be reconditioned and used over and over again. Their recovery will render an invaluable service to National Leonomy.
- %. Units will ensure that they are collected and promptly returned to the nearest Canadian Salvage Unit, each consignment being supported by a certificate of freedom from explosives. Consignments will not be accepted by Salvage Units unless accompanied by this certificate. (Authority A.C.I's 113, 507, of 1941)

(510/2/2)

COURT OF INQUIRY

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of Bayonet No. 766 on charge to A22158 Pte. DUCK ORTH, W.D.:

Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

-- PRESIDENT

Captain W.J.S. Knox

-- Hember

Lieut. J.R. Turnbull

-- Hember

Proceedings are to be turned into Battalion Orderly Room by 1800 hrs, 25 May 41.

> Japezul Captain,

Adjutant ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINERT, C.A. (0's) 1st. Bn THE ES EX SCOTTISH REGIM NT (Overseas)

ORDDRS REGIMENTAL

ent,-Col. A.S. PEARSON,

Officer Commanding

ider No. 124

21 May 1941

10 1	TATION	IES:
4	DUT	de des la constante

Field Officer of the Day:

22 May 41: Next for duty: Capt. J.D. GREEN

Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

Duty Officer:

Duty Company:

21 May 41: Next for duty: Capt. J.A. CUH RHILL, M.C. Capt. J.A. HILLS

21 May 41: Next for duty:

"A" Company "B" Company

Orderly Officer:

21 May 41: Next for duty: Licut. J.T. AFDERSON Lieut. K.W. MACINTYRE

Orderly Sergeant:

21 May 41: Next for duty: Sgt. STAPLETON, C. Sgt. BECK, R.

Orderly Corporal:

21 May 41: Mext for duty:

Cpl. CARLATON, J.L. Cpl. GOWAN, C.

1. BLACKOUT: Night of 21/22 May, 1941: 2238 hrs-0514 hrs

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss, by enemy action, on or about 10th May 41, of Rifle, Bayonet, clothing and equipment on charge to the following other ranks:

A22037 Pte. Maracle, E.R.

-- Rifle No. 541 Bayonet No. 941

A22161 Ptc. Hooley, B.J.

-- Rifle No. 767 Bayonet No. 767

Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

-- PRESIDENT

Captain W.J.S. KNOX

MIMBER

MEMBER Lieut. C.P. KEELEY

Proceedings are to be turned into Battalion Orderly Room by 1800 hrs, 23 May 41.

POSTINGS:

CO

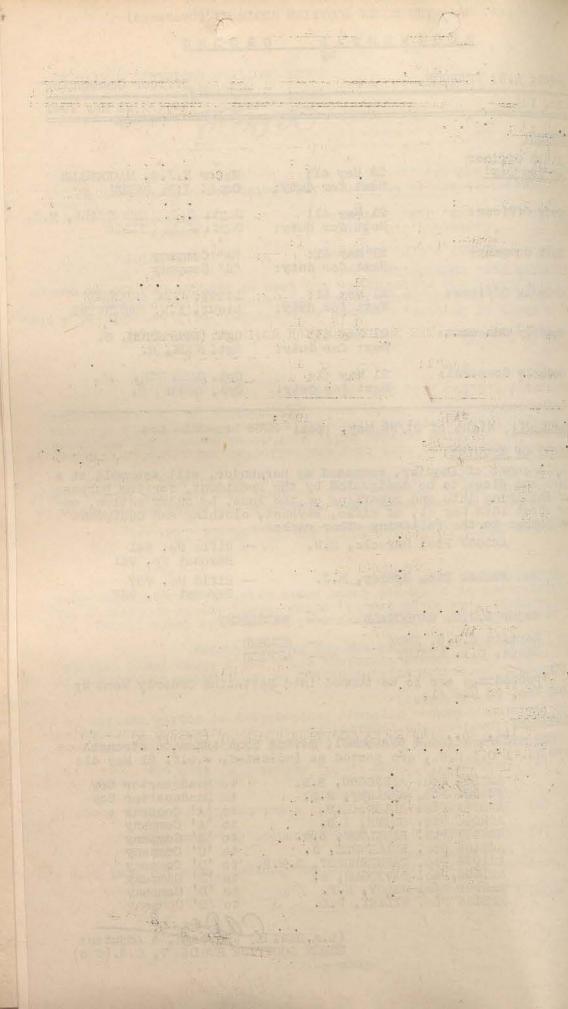
•9

18

The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.I.H.U., are posted as indicated, w.c.f. 21 May 41:

> to Headquarter Coy A21363 Pte. ALBROUGH, S.R. A22222 Pte. HURLBUT, R.S. to Headquarter Coy to 'A' Company to 'A' Company A22381 Ptc. ALLEN, E.W. A22894 Ptc. SMITH, I.D. A22447 Ptc. HAMILTON, B.G. to 'B' Company to 'C' Company A22486 Ptc. HELLEWELL, J.
> A21994 Ptc. CAPNERHURST, B.H.R.
> A21692 Ptc. DAVIDSON, R.
> A22781 Ptc. MOLOY, M.F.
> A22433 Ptc. WILKEY, F.E. to 'D' Company to 'D' Company to 'D' Company to 'D' Company

(L.A.DEZIDE) Captagn, & Adjutant ESSEX SCOPPISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)



1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (Overseas)

R I G I M E N T A L ORDERS by

igut.-Col. A.S. PLARSON,

Officer Commanding

Men No. 125

22 May 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:

DutyOfficer:

Duty Company:

Orderly Officer:

Orderly Sergoant:

Orderly Corporal:

23 May 41:

Next for duty:

22 May 41: Next for duty: 22 May 41:

Next for duty: 22 May 41: Next for duty:

22 May 41: Next for duty:

22 May 41: Next for duty:

Capt. J.D. GREEN
Major J.H. MOTHERSILL

Capt. J.A. TILLIS Capt. W.J. E. KE'ON

"B" Company "C" Company

Lieut, K.W. MACHTYRE Licut. D.R. LADORT

Sgt. MCM, R. . . Sgt. LTOPOLD, J.W.A.

Cpl. GOVAN, C. Cpl. LETTOX, A.

MACKOUT: Night of 2/23 May, 1941: 2240 hrs until 0513 hrs.

4. POSTINGS:

· A22192 Pto. BROWN, G.W. is posted from 'D' Coy to Br. H.Q. (Police)

OFFICERS' LEAS CONSTITUTE:

- The Officer Commanding is pleased to constitute his Officers' less Committee as under, for the year 1941:

Hajor B.J.S. HAGDONALD -- PRESIDE TO CARRENT GROWN J.D. GREEN

Captain J.D. GREEN

Captain L.R. MCDOVALD

Licut. D.R. LADOR:
Licut. V.R. HCGREGOR

Micut. C.P. K. LIY 1:
Licut. C.R. RNADE days

OURT OF LIGHTRY:

A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will a sample at a time of place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of wiring into and r porting on the loss of Rifle Fe. E. S. 331 and along on charge to A22120 Ptc. B RARD, G. of 'B' Coy.

Capt. J.A. WILLIS -- PRISIDER .

Liout. R.W. HACTTOYRE - TREER

Proceedings are to be turned into Battalion Orderly Room by 900 hrs 27 May 41.

(L.A. DETEL) Ocaptain & Adjutant, BESTA SCOTTISH REGISTRY, C. A. (0's)

· prain To. vind n .dond.a True: (i. 1. Derena of Contain as Adjudent, oc.) CHUI, I'M TOT TOTAL S. STAGE AZD -- PRESENTADO CARDO SINGER OF THEY -- VI GORS F. R. SECTIONS ILL : In Kingsay D.R. TABOU III duty: IN EXPERIENCE VIEW 1st. Bn. THE ESSEX SCOUTISH REGILE T (Overseas)

REGILENTAL., ORDERS

mut.-Ool. A.S. PIARSON.

Officer Commanding

orier No. 126

23 May 1941

1, DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:

24 May 41: Next for duty:

Major J.H. MATHERSILA Major P.K. JASPERSON

Duty Officer:

23 May 41: Next for duty: Capt. 7.J.S. KTOX Capt. 3.G. OTHEBRES

Duty Company:

23 May 41: Next for duty: "G" Company "D" Company

Orderly Officer:

23 Hay 41: Next for duty:

Lieut. J.R. TON BULL Lieut. E.S. VILSON

Orderly Sergeant:

23 May 41: Next for duty:

Sgt. LEOPOLD, J.W.A. Cpl. MCMILLAT, W.

Orderly Corporal:

23 May 41:

23 May 41: Cpl. MINNOX, A. Text for duty: L/Cpl. CULPAF, R.

MACKOUT: Fight of 23/24 May, 1941: 2239 hrs until 0512 hrs.

WASSEDSTEDNY:

During the month of June the sum of one shilling, per man, will be assessed against all other ranks on account of Barrack damages occasioned during the occupancy of Maida Barracks by this unit.

FIRING AT OUR OWN AIRCRAFT:

- 1. Before an aircraft is fired on, it must be definitely recognised as hostile, either by its appearance or by its actions.
 - 2. Ground troops will not fire at unseen aircraft.
- 3. At night or by day, care will be taken to ensure that fire is not opened on second or subsequent waves of aircraft until it has been established that they are in fact hostile and not our om aircraft in pursuit of the enemy.

. COURT OF INQUIRY:

A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of Bayonet No. 769 on charge to A22182 Cpl. HUNT, A.G. of 'H.Q.' Coy.:

Major F.K. JASPERSON

-- PRESIDENT

Lieut: H.J. KETVEDY Lieut: 5.C. READE

-- ILIBER -- HIRER

Proceedings are to be turned into Battalion Orderly Room by 1800 hrs 27 May 41.

/Continued Overleaf

EXECUTION ON THE SALE OF POODSTUFPS:

To comply with the provisions of 2 Cdn Div R.O. 401 the N.A.A.F.I. inten operated in MAIDA BARRACKS will NOT sell solid foodstuff, including chocolate, between 1045 hrs and 1415 hrs. This restriction is effective forthwith.

MOSTINGS:

AE1190 Ptc. BROWNING, G.L. from Bn.H.Q. to 'B' Coy. w.e.f. 24 May 41 AE1911 Ptc. KITT, R. from Bn.H.Q. to 'D' Coy. w.c.f. 24 May 41

Adjutant ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILERT, C.A. (0's)

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIHENTAL ORDERS

by

Col. A.S. PEARSON,

Officer Commanding

Mer No. 126

24 May 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer

of the day:

Duty Officer:

Duty Company:

Orderly Officer:

Orderly Sergeant:

Orderly Corporal:

25 May 41:

Next for Duty:

24 May 41: Next for duty

24 May 41: Next for duty:

Major F.K. JASPERSON Major L.W. WAKEFIELD

Capt. E.G. STEBBENS

Lieut.J.T. ANDERSON

'D' Company 'A' Company

Lieut. B.S. WILSON Lieut. J.K. HUNTER

Cpl. MACMILLAN, W. Sgt. HENLEY, J.W.

L/Cpl. CULPAN, R. Cpl. WILKINSON, D.F.

MACKOUT: Night of 24/25 May, 1941: 2242 hrs until 0510 hrs.

. CHURCH PARADE, Sunday 25 May 41:

On Sunday, 25 May 41, the Battalion will parade as under:

1. R.C. Parade Mass at 0930 hrs. ?. Protestant Service at 0930 hrs.

8. Both parades will fall in at 0905 hrs., in column of coys., on Bn. Parade ground : move off at 0910 hrs.

4. LETHOD: Parade will move in groups of approximately 50: with 50 yard interval on the march. After the Service, sub-units will move on their own parades, dispersed as above.

5. DRESS: Officers will wear Service Dress with Sam Browne belt and balmoral. Other ranks will wear battle dress, serge, with balmoral and anklets. Pipe band will wear kilt, with doublet, belt, half-hose and puttees. All ranks will carry respirators A.G., with steel helmets on respirators at the slung position.

> Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's)

The call water shall

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RUGIMENT (OVERBEAS)

REGIHERTAL ORDERS

by

M.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

mier No. 127

25 May 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:

26 May 41: Next for duty:

Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD Major B.J.S. MACDOWALD

25 Hay 41:

Next for duty:

Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON Lieut. K.W. MACINTYRI

Duty Company:

Duty Officer:

25 May 41: Next for duty:

'A' Company
'B' Company

Orderly Officer: 25 May 41:

Next for duty:

Lieut. J.K. HUMTER Lieut. D. MACKETZIE

25 Hay 41:

Sgt. HEHLEY, J.W.

Next for duty:

Sgt. WALKER, S.E.

25 Hay 41:

Cpl. WILKINSOF, D.F.

Orderly Corporal:

Orderly Sergeant:

Next for duty:

Cpl. HANDLEY, J.D.

& BLACKOUT: Night of 25/26 May 41: 2246 hrs until 0507 hrs.

Captain & Adjutant ESSEK SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

, No. 35 Date 23

Last Order Issued No. 34 of 16 May 41.

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot. from No. 1
C.I.N.U. effective 21 May 41 (Auth'y: Demand No.3120 d/20 May 41):21353 Pte. Albrough, S.R.
422361 Pte. Allen, E.V.
21994 Pte. Capnerhurst, B.H.R.
121692 Pte. Davidson, R.
422447 Pte. Hamilton, B.G.
4224486 Pte. Hellewell, J.
422222 Pte. Hurlbut, R.S.
422781 Pte. Moloy, M.F.
432294 Pte. Smith, I.D.
422433 Pte. Wilkey, F.E.
421710 Pte. Jardine, R.A. - T.O.S. Essex Scot. from desertion

.21710 Pte. Jardine, R.A. - T.O.S. Essex Scot. from desertion effective 24 Mar 41.

2. STANKGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned person el are S.O.S. Essex Scot. to To. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospitals as shown:

122270 Pte. Thompson, J.R. No. 15 Gen. Hosp. 18 May 41.
121250 Fte. Lemmon, G.1. No. 15 Jen. Hosp. 20 May 41.
121399 Pte. Boyle, R.L. Camb. Isol. Hosp. 14 May 41.
122262 Pte. Gleave, C.M. No. 1 Neur. Hosp. 14 May 41.
121582 Pte. McDonald, D. No. 15 Gen. Hosp. 15 May 41.
122122 Pte. Türner, M.P.C. No. 15 Gen. Hosp. 17 May 41.

Allo91 Pte. Burge, S.L. - S.O.S. Essex Scot. to H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div. effective 12 May 41 (Auth'y: - 4CIB/6-2-3, d/5 May 41).

de CHED:

The undermentioned personnel are attached to Essax Scot for all purposes whilst attending P.T. Course No. 30 at Command Central Gym. effective 19 May 41 to 7 Jun 41 (authly: 4CIB/4-6-11 d/18May 41)

L'Cdn. Div. Sigs:

B31005 L/Sat. Mercer, C.G.

P40270 Cpl. Cummings, C.K.

P40224 L/Cpl. James, V.D.

B33009 L/Cpl. MeKey, G.P.

P40237 L/Cpl. Chadwick, A.A.

C3024 L/Cpl. Pettapiece, D.A.

C3025 L/Cpl. Pattison, J.

B31113 Sigmn. Keefe, W.J.

A2263 Sigmn, Blair, C.K.

See page 2 this order

3. ATTACHED: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for all purposes from units as shown whilst attending P.T. Course No. 30 at Command Central Gym effective 19 May 41 to 7 Jun 41 incl. (Auth'y: 4 C.I.B. 4-o-11 dated 18 May 41):-

12 Cdn. Tp. Carrying Coy: B98257 Pte. Chantler, W.E. L7073 Cpl. Swanson, J.O. L7747 L/cpl. Dauncey, H.J. L7247 L/cpl. Prior, W.A.

D9009 L/Bdr. Marcott, J.S.

K98230 Gnr. Walton, W.G.

C25740 Cpl. Lebeau, E.J.

C25806 L/cpl. Runge, R.W.

B31334 L/cpl. Henderson, D.J.

B94152 Cpl. Blueman, V.E.

D93515 Sgt. Jones, E.L.M.

1 Cdn. Med. Regt.

1 Cdn. Svy. Regt.

1 Cdn. Corps Fd. Svy. Coy.

1 Cdn. Corps Fd. Svy. Coy.

1 Cdn. Corps Sigs.

No. 2 A.F.W.

9 Cdn. Fd. Amb.

A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F. - Attached for all purposes to No. 2 Cdn. P. ov. Coy. effective 14 May 41.

4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

.. The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrants effective as shown:

9 days from 0600hrs 17 May 41 to 2230hrs 25 May 41:
Major E.H. Williams
A21808 Pte. Errey, D.
A3762 Pte. Errey, V.
A21722 Pte. Laurie, L.E.

0600hrs 19 May 41 to 2230hrs 27 May 41, 9 days:-0600hrs 19 May 41 to 2230hrs 27 May 41, 9 days:=
121540 Pte. Blakeston, G.F.J.
121643 Pte. Ciphery, E.G.
122275 Pte. Colley, N.W.
1307 Pte. Dawson, F.
121837 Cpl. Donald, C.
121142 Pte. Franks, L.C.
122315 Pte. Duncan, A.
121168 L/c. Hussey, F.E.
121600 Pte. Kowalsky, F.J.
122005 Pte. (A/Cpl.)Mason, R.
121563 Pte. Mills, W.O.
121174 Pte. Morley, C.L.
121703 Pte. Murphy, P.
122018 Pte. Noble, J.E.
121728 Pte. Richardson, H.
See Page 3 of this order

See Page 3 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

No. 35, page 3. Date 23 May 41.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrants effective as shown.

0600hrs 19 May 41 to 2230hrs 27 May 41, 9 days:

121461 L/c. Tweedale, J. 122241 Pte. Vidler, D.M. Pte. Wingfield, J. Cpl. Woolrich, R.O. Pte. Duffield, E.W. 1161

122322

422039

122039 Pte. (1/Sgt. wp) McEwen, P.E. (P.1) 121293 Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) Scharfe, H.G.(no warrant)

S. COURSES:

121123 Sgt. Fowler, S.L. - Attached for all purposes except pay to Junior Leaders School whilst attending 7th Junior Leaders Course effective 18 May 41 to 7 Jun 41.

A21841 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Coulter, W. - Attached to Eastern and S.E. Command Weapon Training School for all purposes except pay whilst attending Assault Course A.23 effective 18 May 41 to 31 May 41.

121+57 Cpl. Youell, A.P. - Attached to Guards Depot, Caterham, for all curposes except pay whilst attending Drill Course effective 18 May 41 to 17 Jun 41,

Lieut. W.L. McGregor - Attached to Junior Leaders School for all purposes except pay whilst attending 7th Junior Leaders Course effective 18 May 41 to 7 Jun 41.

6. RITES OF PAY:

A21691 Pte. Burge, S.A. - Ceases to draw Class "C" Trades may effective 12 May 41.

All199 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Scully, W.J. - Recommences to draw Class "C" Trades Pay as equipment repairer effective 12 Mar 41.

7. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

121493 Pte. Brough, M. - Next of kin, wife, moved to R.R. No. 1, McGregor, Ontario, Canada.

. ASSIT WITHOUT LEAVE:

#22317 Pte. McKeon, P.B. ..W.L. from 1630hrs 15 May 41(1st day)
#22115 Pte. Maresh, G. ..W.L. from 2359hrs 8 May 41(8th day)
#21704 Pte. Foster, J.A. ..W.L. from 2230hrs 10 May 41(8th day)
#21746 Pte. Galaher, J. ..W.L. from 2230hrs 10 May 41(8th day)
#21324 Pte. (A/Cpl.wp)Kearns, R. A.W.L. from 2400hrs 14 May 41(1st)
#21261 Pte. Montford, W.J. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 14 May 41 to 1100
#22113 Pte. MacDonald, J. A.W.L. from 0800hrs 17 May 41(1st day)

See page 4 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

No. 35, page 4. Date 23 May 41.

FUNISHLENTS:

A22029 Pte. Ball, H.D. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 14 May 41 for N.W.L. from 09COhrs 5 May 41 to 1150hrs 13 May 41(8days 2 hrs 50min) Porfeits 9 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 23 days pay.

101677 Pte. Cousineau, J. - Awarded 28 days detn. on 17 May 41 for 1.7.1. from 0400hrs 2 May 41 to 1415hrs 15 May 41(13 days 104 hrs). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 42 days pay.

2200hrs 31 Jan 41 to 1400hrs 24 Mar 41 (51 days 16 hrs). Forfeits 52 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

122441 Pte. Kaake, C. - Awarded 27 days detn on 17 May 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 14 May 41 to 1515hrs 16 May 41 (1 day leghrs).

Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 29 days pay.

A22012 Pte. Valiquette, V.A. - A warded 27 days deta on 17 May 41 for A.T.L. from 2359hrs 1 May 41 to 1100hrs 16 May 41(14days 11hrs). Forfeits 15 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 42 days pay.

A21554 Pte. Shepherd, C.W. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 3 May 41 for N.W.L. from 2359hrs 30 Apr 41 to 1400hrs 1 May 41 (14 hours). Forfaits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfaits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfaiture 8 days pay.

10, ATENDMENT:

Part II Order No. 32 of 9 May 41 sub para 7 insofar as it relates to 121554 Pte. Shepherd, C. is hereby cancelled.

STRUNGTH RETURN as at 23 May 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G. (S), C.M.H.Q.
C.P.M., C.M.H.Q.

WAR DIM IE: (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war

diaries)

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., Capadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

WICHESON IX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 23 May 41

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Total	Remarks
LieutColonel	1	Ebr diant	1	
Majors Captains	7	3	0 30/1/0	,RCAPC,CCS.
Lieutenants	22		22	, non o, cob.
R.S.M.(W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II)]		1	
C.S.M. (V.O. II)	5		5	
C.Q.M.S.	4		4	
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	27	1	1 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants	2	2	29 RCOC	
Corporals	53	1	54 RCOC	
Lance-Corporals Fravates	47 603		47 604 HQ 4 C	т 12
TOTALS	779	Ω	787	(0.1.01)0
TOTALO	(7)	O	707	

Attached (not included in above):-

1 S/Sergeant	Y.M.C.A. Cdn. Dental Corps. R.C.O.C.
1 Lt. 1 Arm/QMS 1 L/c. 10 Ptes 1 Lieut 1 Captain	"J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs. Regt. St. Hyacinthe
<pre>1 Lieut. 1 L/sgt. 1 Cpl. 5 L/c. 2 Sigm. 1 Cpl. 2 L/c. 1 Pte. 1 L/Bdr. 1 Gnr.</pre>	12 Tp. Carrying Coy. 1 Cdn. Med. Regt.
l Cpl. 1 L/Cpl. l L/cpl. l Cpl. l Sgt.	l Cdn. Svy. Regt. l Cdn. Corps Svy Coy. l Cdn. Corps Sigs. No. 2 A.F.W. 9 Cdn. Fd. Amb.

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIDENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

. Sol. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

mier No. 128

26 May 1941.

1, DUTIES:

Field Officer

of the day:

Duty Officer:

Duty Company:

Orderly Officer:

Orderly Sergeant:

Orderly Corporal:

27 Hay 41:

Next for duty: 26 Hay 41:

Next for duty:

Next for duty: 26 May 41:

26 Hay 41:

Next for duty: 26 Hay 41: Next for duty:

Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

Capt. J.D. GREEN

Lieut. K.W. MACINTYRE Liout. C.P. KEELEY

As detailed 'C' Company

Liout. D. MACKENZIE Lieut. D.R. LADORE

Sgt. WALKER, S.E. Opl. LENNOX, A.

Next for duty: Cpl. MENZIES, D.K.

A.BLACKOUT: Night of 26/27 May 41: 2250 hrs until 0504 hrs.

GOURT OF INQUIRY:

1. The court of inquiry convened by Regimental Part I order No. 1, dated 1 Jan 41 and reconvened by Regimental Order Part 1, No. 108, dated 5 May 41 is hereby dissolved.

2. A new court, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of No. 41987 S & W .455 revolver, on charge to Capt. H.B. HOUGH, R.C.A.M.C.:

Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD

-- President

Lieut, E.B. MCCORKELL Lieut. P.O. LEE

--- MEMBER -- MEMBER

3. Proceedings will be handed into Battalion Orderly Room by 1800 hrs 29 MAY 41.

· WSTER PARADE:

1. A Muster Parade will be held 29 May 41.

2. Companies will submit the necessary Muster Rolls (in triplicate) to the Battalion Orderly Room not later than 1200 hrs, 28 May 14.

3. Muster Officer will be: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL.

Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

Dezul

.IMPL CONTRACT AND SOUTH STATES 1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGI ENT(Overseas).

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

.. Col. A. S. Pearson,

Officer Commanding.

der No. 129

27 May 1941.

DUTIES:

Field Officer of the Day:

Duty Officer:

Duty Company:

Orderly Officer:

Orderly Sergeant:

Orderly Corporal:

28 May 1941: Next for Duty:

27 May 1941: Next for Duty:

CAPT. J. D. GRAIN MAJOR J. H. MOTHERSILL

LIEUT. C. P. KHELEY LIEUT. D. A. DEZIEL

"C" Company
"D" Company

Lieut. D. R. LADORE Lieut. P. O. Lee

Cpl. LEMMOX, A. Cpl. ATKINS, T.

Cpl. MENZIES, D. K. Cpl. BOYER, M. K.

MACKOUT: Night of 27/28 May 41: 2246 hrs until 0508 hrs.

(L. A. Beziel) Captain, Adjutant

ESS & SCOTTION REGIMENT

NOTICE

Ster received by J. ESSEX SCOT.).

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS Canadian Army Huts

17, Cockspur St., LONDON, S.W.1

The Officer Commanding, The Essex Scottish Regt., 2nd Canadian Division.

Dear Sir,

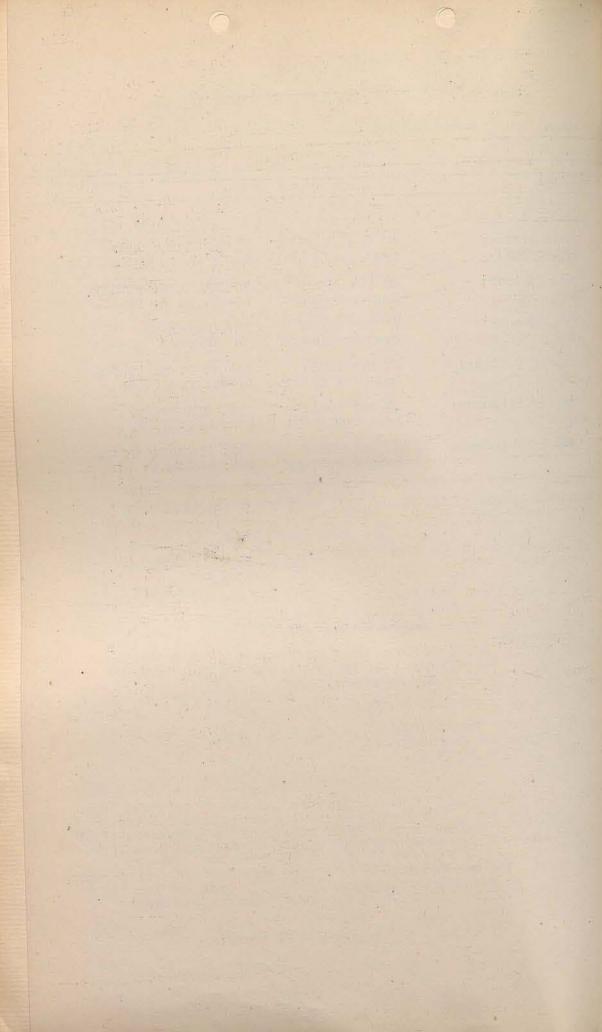
On behalf of myself and the Knights of Columbus Supervisors Overseas, may I express our sincere thanks for the cooperation extended to us by your Pipe Band, on the occasion of the Burial Services of the late Licut.-Col. Claude Brown.

The smartness and dignity of this Unit of your Regiment brought much favourable comment from all sides, and greatly. Assisted in giving a fitting farewell to our late Chief.

Yours very truly,

(sgd.)

F. Walter Slade. Senior Officer (Overseas)



1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

LCOL. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

oder No. 130

28 Hay 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:

29 May 1941: Next for duty: Major J.H. MOTHERSILL Major F.K. JASPERSON

Duty Officer:

28 May 1941: Next for duty: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. J.K. HUNTER

Duty Company:

28 May 1941: Next for duty:

'D' Company 'A' Company

Orderly Officer:

28 May 1941: Next for duty: Lieut. P.O. LEE Lieut. D.W. GUEST

Orderly Sergeant:

28 May 1941: Next for duty:

Cpl. ATKINS, T.H. Sgt. STAPLETON, C.

Orderly Corporal:

Next for duty:

28 May 1941: L/Cpl. LAMSING, H.P. Cpl. CARLESS, A.A.

A BLACKOUT: Night of 28/29 May 41: 2248 hrs until 0506 hrs.

Loss of Rifle No. K-18684 on charge to A22120 Ptc. BERARD, G.

The m/n court is hereby reconvened and the officer personnel is to be as follows:

Capt, W.J.S. KNOX

--- PRESIDENT

Capt, J.A. WILLIS Lieut, K.W. MACINTYRE

--- MEMBER -- MEMBER

The Court will re-assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president and proceedings will be turned into Battalion Orderly Room by 1600 hrs 6 June 41.

BOARD OF OFFICERS:

The following Board of Officers will sit at a time and place to be designated by the president to test such driver personnel of this unit as may be brought before it in accordance with the provisions of Cdn. Army Routine Order No. 497:

Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

-- PRESIDENT

Major F.K. JASPERSON Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD -- MEMBER -- ITHBER

/Continued overleaf

6 BOARD OF OFFICERS:

The following Board of Officers will meet at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of trade testing the undermentioned personnel in the trades designated, in accordance with the provisions of Cdn Army Routine Order No. 599:

Capt. J. BROWN

-- PRESIDENT

Lieut. S.C. READE Lieut. D. MACKENZIE - LEMBER

1. To be tested as COOKS:

A22182 A/Cpl. HUNT, A.G.
U1551 Pto, GIBBONS, S.
A21471 Pto. ROBINET, A.
A22152 Pto. CASEMORE, V.T.

A21920 Pto. BARRITT, G.E. A21078 Pto. HURST, J. A21601 Pto. GLASER, E.

2. To Be tested as CLERKS:

A21682 L/Cpl. MONTROY, A.F. A22221 Pte. EVERTS, R.L.W.

A22089 Pte SCOTT, J.B. A21161 Pte HUSSON, G.J.

3. To be tested as TECHNICAL STOREHAM:

A21319 L/Cpl. WILTON, E.H.

" WEARING OF RESPIRATORS:

In future respirators will be worn by all ranks under command 2 Cdn Div from 1000 hrs to 1030 hours, every TUESDAY

2D(G) 2-6-1,

8, OUT OF BOUNDS

The following premises are placed out of bounds to all ranks of the Canadian Corps:-

Queen's Arms Hotel Redhill
Seven Stars Public House, Swan Lane, Guildford.

44/47/AT

TRAFFIC SIGNALS:

- 1. It has come to notice that motor convoys and columns of troops are desregarding traffic lights. This procedure is most dangerous wart from being contrary to the law.
- %. All concerned will comply with these signals at all times except in the case of urgent operational necessity, when measures will be taken to warn crossing traffic.

(Cdn. Corps Order 614) 2D/7-7.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

1st. BA , THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILERY (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDERS

by

F.Ool. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

Mar No. 131

29 Hay 1941.

I. DUTIES:

Field Officer

of the day:

30 Hay 41:

Next for duty:

Major F.K. JASPERSON Major L.W. WAKEFIELD

Duty Officer:

29 May 41: Next for duty:

Lieut. J.K. HUNTER Lieut. D. MACKENKEN

Duty Company:

29 May 41: Next for Duty:

'A' Company 'B' Compnay

Orderly Officer:

29 May 41: Next for duty: Lieut. D.W. GUIST Lieut..K.W. FINCHTYRE

Orderly Sergeant:

29 Hay 41: Next for duty: Sgt. STAPLETON, C. Sgt. WASHER, E.C.D.

Orderly Corporal:

29 May 41: Next for duty: Cpl. CARLESS, A.A. Cpl. HEYERS, F.L.

. BLACKOUT: Night of 29/30 May 41: 2250 hrs until 0504 hrs.

RECKAGE OF AIRCRAFT

3

1. Valuable technical information regarding enemy aircraft brought down is being lost through interference with wrockage. When an enemy aircraft crashes, it is the duty of the nearest unit to provide a guard over the wreckage. Strict orders will be given to the guard that they are not to interfer with it in any way or allow anyone else to do so. They are responsible for safeguarding the wreckage will it has been offic ially taken over by R.A.F. personnel.

2. The finding of wreckage or pieces of aircraft, whether enemy or friendly, will be reported at once by telephone to Brigade or Divisional Headquarters in the case of Divisional troops, or Corps Radquarters for Corps Troops, who will immediately telephone the Warest R.A.F. station in accordance with instructions previously issued .

1. Attention is directed to C.R.O. No. 100 dated 20 Feb 41.

. These orders will be rigidly adhered to on all occasions.

IN WATER DUTIES COURSES. Nos.1, 2, 3,

The undernoted attended the m/n courses and completed them satisfactorily:-

Course No.1 17 Mar to 22 Mar 41.

A21546 Ptc. Burns, R.

Course No.2 24 Mar to 29 Mar 41. A21279 Pte. Fry, S.F.

Course No.3 7 Apr to 12 Apr 41. A22262 Ptc. Gleave, C.M.

/Continued overleaf

COURT OF INQUIRY

A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time of place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of proof the proceedings Part 11 of the Fire at 8 SCOTT-MONCRIEF MU/RE:

Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

-- PRESIDENT

Lieut J.T. ANDERSON Lieut. D. LADORE

-- MEMBER -- HEMBER

Proceedings will be turned into Battalion Orderly Room MOT, later man 1600 hrs 3 June 41.

US LUBRICATING - M.G.O. VEHICLES

1. A small lubricating gum will be supplied for filling transmissions and differentials of Ford and Chevrolet vehicles to the scale of one mer unit.

! Units will forward indents to the A.D.O.S., 2 Cdn. Div., quoting part number LV6/MT-2 CANST - 13824.

ILLUMINATION OF REAR AXLE OF LOAD-GARRYING VEHICLES

Cdn Corps R.O. 154 of 1940 as amended by Cdn. Corps R.O. 233 of 1941 is republished for information:

- 1. Provision is to be made to illuminate the rear axle pots of all load carrying vehicles so that they can be seen from behind without my light being visible from the air.
- %. The lamp to be used is an ordinary standard rear lamp having the side aperture blanked off with cardboard, and a plain or frosted glass in place of the red glass. A cardboard mask having a 2" diameter hole in the centre will be fitted behind the glass.
- 5. The lamp must be fitted on the underside of the body chassis in such a position that the light is directed forward and downward on to the centre of the rear axle.
 - . A suitable lamp is made by Messrs. C.A.V. (Type AT 201) or Messrs. Butlers (Birmingham) T.BR 873.

. This lamp will be wired by whichever of the following methods is

- (a) Feed from terminal A of main lighting switch (Lucas equipment) with simple make and break single pole switch interposted.

 This switch will be fitted to the dashboard.
 - (b) On vehicles already having a switch which enables the red rear light to be used without any other lights, the feed wire to the red rear light will be disconnected from the dashboard two switch, and connected direct to the S and T terminal (Lucas equipment) of the main switch thus giving normal feed to side and red rear lamps on the first movement of the main switch. The two way switch will then be used as a simple make and break switch as described under (a).

There an independent stop light is provided on the vehicle, its as such will be discontinued, and the lamp used as under para 3.

. Brackets will be made locally to suit.

6

This modification is to be carried out forthwith.

TEMMENATION OF REAR AXLE OF LOAD-CARRYING VIHICLIS - Cont'd.

9. In the case of trailers, gun carriages, etc., the above instructions will apply except that on the tractor, a plug socket will replace the additional lamp. The additional lamp will then be fitted to the trailer and a twin armoured flex carried forward to terminate in a flug which may be connected to the socket on the tractor as required. In this case, a suitable shield will be made under local arrangements to prevent upward diffusion of light.

10. The necessary stores will be demanded as follows:

M.G.O. Vahieles through D.A.D.O.S., 2 Cdn Div. Q.M.G. Vehicles through R.C.A.S.C., 2 Cdn Div.

(C.C.R.O. 233) (C.C.RO. 154) 2D/9-6-2.

RECOVERY OF VEHICLES

1. The driver will always be left and will stay with the vehicle - with mifficient rations. The only exception to this rule is to replace battle casualties.

% In all cases of "derelicts", the following information will be forwarded through the proper channels:

(1) Registered number

0

YUR

(2) Type
(3) Location (map, etc.)
(4) Mature of the casualty, i.e. whether or not the vehicle can be towed, and if so, whether a "suspended tow" is necessary.

Meovery Posts will always be selected such that cover from air is 'T Provided.

61 Page 1. Concentration

Recovery by L.A.Ds. and Recovery Sections will be limited to clearing the route. Corps will collect the vehicles.

The above detailed information will be supplied to the nearest T.C.P. Wa designated officer or N.C.O., as the unit passes. Similar Mormation will be sent by the unit, at the conclusion of the march, through to Div. H.Q.

hase 11. Deployment

lst and 2nd line Recovery Posts will be used. Selection of the 1st line Recovery Posts is the responsibility of the formation the L.A.D. Servicing. L.A.Ds. will only perform simple running repairs. If which cannot be towed, they must inform the recovery section and the second the usual channels, to Div. H.G. giving above detailed Mformation.

Desc 111 Battle

Recovery similar to that during Deployment. L.A.Ds. will undertake ming repairs of a heavier nature than in Deployment.

> averiel (L.A.DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RIGIMEN. (OVERSEAS)

ORDDRS

by

(001 A.S. PEARSON

Commanding Officer

der No. 132

30 Hay 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:

31 May 41: Next for duty:

Major L.W. WAKLFILLD Hajor E.H. WILLIAMS

Duty Officer:

30 May 41: Next for duty:

Lieut. D. MACKENZIE Lieut. D.R. LADORE

Duty Company:

30 May 41: Mext for duty:

'B' Company 'C' Company

Orderly Officer:

30 May 41: Next for duty:

Lieut. K.W. MACINTYRE Lieut. C.P. KEELEY

Orderly Sergeant:

30 May 41: Next for duty: Sgt. WASHER, E.C.D. Sgt. COURTIN, L.J.

Orderly Corporal:

30 May 41: Next for duty:

Cpl. MEYERS, F.L. Cpl. LEMNOX, A.

& BLACKOUT: Night of 30/31 May 41: 2250 hrs until 0505 hrs.

8. DUTY COMPANY:

On SUNDAY 1 Jun 41 'A' Coy will take over Duty Company in place of 'D' Coy which would normally take over and on MONDAY 2 Jun 41 'D' Coy will take over in place of 'A' Coy.

. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, to enquire into and report of the absence without leave and the deficiencies in clothing, arms and equipment, if any, in the kit of:

A22115 Pte. MARESH. G.

of 'H.Q.' Coy., 1st Bn., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, CDN ARMY (O's); said soldiers illegal absence having been published as follows:

(a) 1st day Posting Part II Order 34 - A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 8 May 41 (b) 8th day Posting Part II Order 35 - A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 8 May 41 (c) 21st day Posting A.F.W.3011,d/30 MayA.W.L. from 2359 hrs 8 May 41

2. The officers of the Court are named herewith:

Major F.K. JASPERSON

-- PRESIDENT

Lieut R.F. SHEPPARD, M.C. -- MEMBER

Lieut.H.J. KENNEDY

-- MEMBER

3. Proceedings are to be turned into Battalion Orderly Room by 1300 hrs 4 Jun 41.

/Continued Overleaf

HURCH PARADE, Sunday; 1 June 41;

on Sunday, 1 June 41, the Battalion will parade as under:

1. R.C. Parade Mass at 0930 hrs., as St. Michael's Church.
2. Protestant Service at 0930 hrs., at St. Andrew's Garrison Church
3. Both parades will fall in at 0905 hrs., in column of coys., on
Bn. Parade ground : move off at 0910 hrs.

4. METHOD: Parade will move on groups of approximately 50: with 50 yard interval on the march. After the Service, sub-units will be be not their own parades, disperse as above.

5. DRESS: Officers will wear bill matter boat.

balmoral. Other Ranks will wear battle dress, serge, with balmoral and anklets. Pipe band will wear kilt, with doublet, belt, half-hose and puttees. All ranks will carry respirators. A. G., with steel helmets on respirators at the slung position.

ROSTINGS:

A22283 Pte. Price, H.B., having been taken on strength from 10. C.I.H.U. w.e.f. 28 May 41 is posted to 'H.Q.' Coy.

CanEsul Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTIISH REGIMENT, C.A.(C's)

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

101. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

31 May 1941.

I. MITTLE :

ler No. 133

Field Officer

of the day!

Duty Officer:

Duty Company:

Orderly Officer:

Orderly Sergeant:

Orderly Corporal:

1 Jun 41:

Mext for duty: 31 May 41:

Next for duty: , 31 May 41: Next for duty:

31 May 41:

Next for duty:

31 May 41: Mext for duty:

Sgt. COURTIN, L.J. Sgt. HENLEY, J.W.

31 May 41: Cpl. LENNOX, A. Next for duty: Cpl. CARLETON, C.L.

lajor E.H. WILLIAMS

Lieut. P.D. AMBERY

Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL

Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON

Lieut. D.W. GUEST

'd' Company

'A' Company

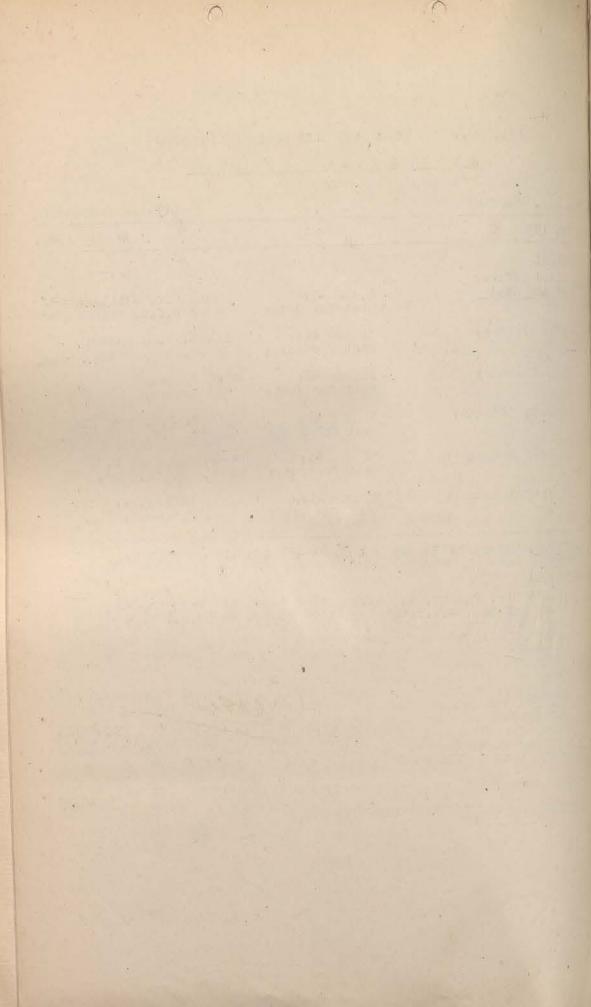
Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

Might of 31 May / 1 Jun 41: 2251 hrs to 0503 hrs. LELACKOUT:

. POSTINGS:

A21236 Pte. PARENT, R., having been taken on strength from 4 Sdn Inf Ede. w.e.f. 25 May 41 is posted to 'H.Q.' Coy.

Captain & Adjutant, SH REGINENT, C.A. (O's)



APPX 12

THE ESS X SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 30 Date 31 May 41.

Last Order Issued No. 35 of 23 May 41.

STRENGTH INCHLASE:

A22283 Pte. Price, H.B. - T.O.S. Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 28 May 41 (Auth'y: Demand No. 3269).

21236 Pte. Parent, R. - T.O.S. Essex Scot. from H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Ede. effective 25 May 41 (Auth'y: - 4 CIB 6-2-2 of 24 ay 41).

STRENGTH DECREAST:

The undermentioned personnel are S. O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.L. on admission to hospitals as shown hereunder:

, 121492 P	te. Anderson, D. V.N.J.	No.	15 Ge	n Hosp.	24	May 41.
421620 P	Pte.(A/Sgt.wp) Scott, R.W.	No.	15 Ge	n Hosp.	23	May 41.
	te.(A/L/Cpl. wp) Deil, J.	No.	15 Ge	n Hosp.	23	May 41.
	te: Cochrane, R.H.	No.	15 Ge	n Josp.	22	May 41.
	te. Landstra, L.	No.	15 Ge	n Tosp.	22	May 41.
	te. Adams, F.	No.	15 Ge	n Hosp.	25	May 41.
	te. Stephéns, B.	No.	5 Ge	n Hosp.	26	May 41.
	te. Derij, J.		100 17 100 17 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	n Mosp.	27	May 41.

421186 Pte. Lavpie, F.P. - S.O.S. to Cdn. Base Denot effective 14 Inr 41 (Auth'y:- M.F.B. 227 dated 14 Apr 41, Category "L")

SECOIDLID:

The following is an extract from C.A.R.O.(0/S) No. 723:
"2nd Division Hdgrs.To be Liaison Offr. and to be seed: Capt. C.A. Turnbull, Essex Scot,
22 Jan 41 (Substituted for entry in R.O. 582(D).)"

CACHID:

109835 Pte. Laughlin, J.S. - Cdn. Dental Corps atc. Issex 3cot - Ceases to be attached to the Es ex Scottish Regt. on Admission to No. 15 Gen Hosp. effective 22 May 41.

Captain 'H.A. Henderson - R.C. .W.C. No. 15 Gen Hosp. - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scots. of ective 18 Msy 41 (Auth'y: - 21/51, 1.). 2 Cdn.Div. 'M' dated 17 May 41).

Captain F.L. Shipp - R.C.A.A.C. No. 15 Gen Hosp. - Attached to the Dassex Scots. for quarters, rations and duty effective 19 May 41. (Auth'y: - 2/M/61, H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div. 'M', dated 17 May 41).

See sheet 2 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

No. 36, sheet 2 Date 31 lay 41. sheet 2.

OSPITAL:

Sgt. Walsh, F.G.A. - Admitted Cdn. Med. Sentre 20 May 41. Sgt. Walsh, F.G.A. - Discharged Cdn. Med. Sentre 25 May 41. Pte. Adair, R.J. - Admitted Jdn. Med. Sentre 23 May 41. Walsh, F.G.A. - Admitted Cdn. Med. Centre 20 May 41. A21111 A21111

HAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

days from 0600hrs 19 May 41 to 2230hrs 27 May 41:

9 days from 0600hrs 21 May 41 to 2230hrs 29 May 41:
421364 L/Cpl. Cantin, R.J.
42179 Pte. Cennamo, P.J.
422091 Pte. Chamko, S.
421780 Pte. Crawford, A.

A21421 L/Cpl. Crozier, H.C.

A21201 Pte. Diamond, R.B. A21480 Pte. Dube, A.J.

A21918 Pte. Ferguson, J.A. Pte. Green, T.H.

A22092

A21344 A22372 A22210 Pte. Johnston, C.E.

A22372 Pte. Rell, N.A.
A22310 Pte. Lammens, R.E.
A22223 Pte. Pulsifer, N.H.
A21372 Pte. Scott, J.W.
A21264 Pte. Sterling, A.M.
A22286 Pte. Thompson, G.

9 days from 0600hrs 22 May 41 to 2230hrs 30 May 41:

from 0600hrs 23 May 41 to 2230hrs
Pte. Richards, R.I.
Pte. Wicol, J.G.
Pte. Millican, W.
Pte. Pickering, G.R.

121665 121933

121820 Pte. Gorman, D. 121846 Pte. Holden, V.

days from 0600hrs 26 May 41 to 2230hrs 3 Jun 41:

470 Pte. Haney, A.W. 121452 Pte. O'Neil, M.H.

9 days from 0600hrs 28 May 41 to 2230hrs 5 Jun 41: A21021 S/Sgt.(4/RQMS) Bryce, G.T.

See sheet 3 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

No. Date 36, page 3. 31 hay 41.

INVI OF ABSTICE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

9 days from O600hrs 28 May 41 to 2230h
22256 Pte. Boultinghouse, H.
327 Pte. Boyden, H.G.
21698 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Bickford, C...
21589 Pte. Burd, T.
21907 Pte. (A/Sgt.) Dornan, D.M.
21552 Pte. Fleming, J.A.D.
21834 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Horn, G.
22236 Pte. Kelly, R.S.
21737 Pte. Knox, G.G.
22152 Sgt. Leopold, J.W.A.
221715 Pte. Maracle, H.
22174 Pte. McDermott, T.D.
21891 Pte. Rennie, J.
21855 Pte. (A/Cpl./Rocheleau, A.M.
222440 Pte. Scammel, S.L.
21472 Pte. Scott, L.M.
22111 Sgt. Walsh, F.G.A.
21968 Pte. Young, G. 9 days from 0600hrs 28 May 41 to 2230hrs 5 Jun 41:

WESTS:

The undermentioned personnel returned from Cookery Course effective 25 Mar 41:

21999 Pte. Boyle, R.L. Pte. Gibbons, S.

Commanders School effective 16 Ohrs 3 May 41.

122391 Pte. Dunlavy, F.K. - Returned from Vehicle Maintenance Course effective 1600hrs 21 May 47.

21002 Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) Pidgeon, J.H. - Attached to Corps Vehicle aintenance School for all purposes except pay whilst or command to Vehicle Maintenance Course, effective 26 May 41.

TENSTONS:

20 Ptc. (1/Sgt.wp) Scott, R.W. - Reverts to the rank of Ptc. on addission to No. 15 Gen Hosp. effective 24 May 41. (R.O. 431)

121305 Pto. (//L/Cpl. wp) Dell, J. - Reverts to his permanent prode of Pte . on admission to No. 15 Cen Hosp. effective 24 May 41 lath'y:- Routine Order 431)

21957 Pte. (/Cpl. wm) Reverts to his newmanent grade of Pte. at 4s own request effective 24 May 41.

See sheet 4 of this order

THE ESSET SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II rders

No. 36, sheat 4. Date 31 May 41.

PRINTESION TO MARY:

The undermentioned personnel were granted permission to marry on 23 May 41:

122131 Pte. Isleman, C.J. 121273 Pte. Barclay, N.M.

HINGE OF ADDRESS:

121658 Sgt. Shore, C.M. - Next of kin mother moved to 715 Van Dyke wenue, Detroit, Michigan, U.S....

MITES OF PAY:

"The undermentioned officer is eligible to receive additional pay as prescribed by irt. 721(1) F.R. & I.(0's) with effect as stated lajor F.K. Jasperson - Essex Scot - Whilst employed as cting liaison Officer,

4 Inf. Bdé. 2 Jan 41 to 20 Jan 41

5 Inf. Bde. 21 Jan 41 to 23 Feb 41." Extract from C.A.R.O.(0/S) No. 738:

STOPPAGE OF PAY:

121919 Pte. Watson, B.L. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of one shilling and six pence under F.R. & I. 158(2).

MCREASE OF F.MILY:

Lieut. J.R. Huff- Daughter, Frances Kathleen Huff, born on 5 Apr 41 in Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

MSENT TITHOUT LEAVE:

122113 Pte. McDonald, J.W. A.W.L. from 0800hrs 17 May 41(3th day).
122113 Pte. McDonald, J.W. Returned from 1.W.L. (voluntarily)
effective 0100hrs 25 May 41.
122115 Pte. Maresh, G. A.W.I. from 2359hrs 8 May 41(8th day).

PUNISHENTS:

121623 Pte. .llon, J. - .lwarded 27 days detn. on 22 May 41 for ..W.L. from 1815hrs 18 May 41 to 1630hrs 20 May 41 (1 day, 212hrs). Forfalts 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfalts 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 29 days pay.

See sheet 5 of this order

THE ESSEN SCOTTISH REGIENT Part II Orders

No. 36, sheat 5 Date 31 May 41.

(cont'd) PULISHMENTS:

21268 Pte. Midous, L.7. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 23 May 41 for ..7.L. from 2359hrs 18 May 41 to 0630hrs 23 May 41 (4 days 62 hours).
Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 12 days pay.

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 27 days F.P. on 23 May 41 for i.W.L. from 2230hrs 10 May 41 to 2145hrs 21 May 41 (10 days, 23 hours 15 mins).
Forfeit 11 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeit 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 38 days pay:

121704 Pte. Foster, J.i. 121746 Pte. Galaher, J.G.

The undermentioned personnel were admonished on 24 May 41 for A.T.L. from 2359hrs 17 May 41 to 1700hrs 18 May 41 (17 hours).

Nor wit 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).:

A21887 Pte. Brinkworth B. 121598 Pte. Lawrence, N.

121324 Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) Kearns, R.L. Reduced to his permanent grade on 21 May 41 for from 2400hrs 14 May 41 to 1845hrs 18 May 41 (3 days 18 hours 45 mins). Forfaits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

121312 Pte. Lamb, W.H. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 21 May 41 for i.W.L. from 2359hrs 29 Apr 41 to 1740hrs 18 May 41 (18 days, 17 hrs. 40 mins).

Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits _, days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 46 days pay.
Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £2-6-10 under F.R. & I. 172(8).

121419 Pte. Johnston, W. - Lwarded 27 days detn. on 22 May 41 for ...W.L. from 1900hrs 29 Mar 41 to 2200hrs 17 Lpr 41 (19 days 3 hrs). Forfeits 20 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 47 days pay.

121261 Pte. Montford, W.J.A. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 21 May 41 for A.W.L. from 0630hrs 15 May 41 to 1415hrs 17 May 41 (2 days 77hrs). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 17 days pay.

See sheet 6 of this order

THE ES EX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

36 sheet 6 NO. 31 May 41. Date

WISH ENTS: (cont'd)

paggraph Pte. McKeon, P.B. - Warded 14 days J.P. on 21 Nav 41 for A. W.I from 1630hrs 15 May 41 to 2300hrs 19 May 41 (4 days 72hrs). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Fotal forfeiture 19 days pay.

21640 Pte. Sauve, G. - Avarded 14 days F.P. on 24 May 41 for (1) 1.V.L. from 0900hrs 19 May 41 to 1815hrs 19 May 41.(2) 1.W.L. from 22 Ohrs 19 May 41 to 1600hrs 23 May 41 (Total time of absence 4 days 3 hours) Porfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Porfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Potal forfeiture 19 days pay.

122320 Pte. Stone, 1.F. - iwarded 27 days F.P. on 23 May 41 for (1) h. L. from 0800hrs 29 Mar 41 to 1500hrs 11 ipr 41. (2) h. W.I. from 2030hrs 17 ipr 41 to 1645hrs 18 ipr 41. (Total time of absence 14 days 3 hours 15 mins).

Foresits 15 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Foresits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 42 days pay.

Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £2-2-1 under F.R. (I. 172(8).

F.R. (I. 172(8).

121487 Pto. White, G. - Ewarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay for an offence under40, effective 21 May 41. Torfoits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

EDUELTS:

Part II Order No. 27 of 29 Oct 40 sub para No. 5 insofar as it relates to 2192/ Pte. DesRosier, L. is amended to read "effective 10 Sep 4011.

Part II Order No. 35 of 23 May 41 sub para No. 8 insofar as it relates to 12.261 Ptc. Montford, V.J.L. is cancelled and the following substituted 12.261 Ptc. Montford, W.J.A. - A.W.L. from 0630hrs 15 Hay 41".

STRINGTH RETURN as at 30 May 41 and 31 May 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

> i.G. (S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. V.R DIMRY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

> > detalatier J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D. L. ... G., / Cahadian Section, C.H. .. , 2nd Echelon.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

No. 36, sheet 7 Date 31 May 41.

PPENDIX

SECRET

STRINGTH RETURN as at 30 May 41 and 31 May 41.

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Total	Remarks
LieutColonel Majors Captains Lieutenants	1 5 7 22	3	10 ROAMO,	CCS, RCAPC
R.S.M.(WO. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants	1 1 5 4		1 5 4 1 RCOC	
Sergeants Lance-Sergeants	26 2 52	2	28 RCOC 2 53 RCOC.	
Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	46 600	1	46 601 HQ 4 C	.1.B.
TOTALS	772	8	760	

Not included in above: - 1 Major seconded.

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil

1 Cart. 1 Sgt.

2 S/oergeant

1 H/Captain

1 Lt. 1 Arm/QMS 1 L/c. 10 Ptes

1 Lieut.

1 Captain

1 L/Sgt. 1 Cpl. 5 L/c. 2 Sigm

1 Cpl. 2 L/c. 1 Pte.

1 L/Bdr.

1 Cpl. 1 L/Cpl.

1 Cpl. 1 L/Cpl.

1 Cpl. 2 Sgt.

2 Cdn. Dental Corps.

R.C.O.C.

No. 2 C.I.H.U.

L...D. No. 1 A.F.V. R.C.O.C.

"J" Sec. 2 Cdn. Div. Sigs.

Army Dental Corps.(Imperial)

1 Cdn. Div. Sigs.

12 Tp. Carrying Joy.

1 Cdn. Med. Regt.

1 Cdn. Survey Regt.

1 Cdn. Survey Regt.

1 Cdn. Corps Svy Coy.

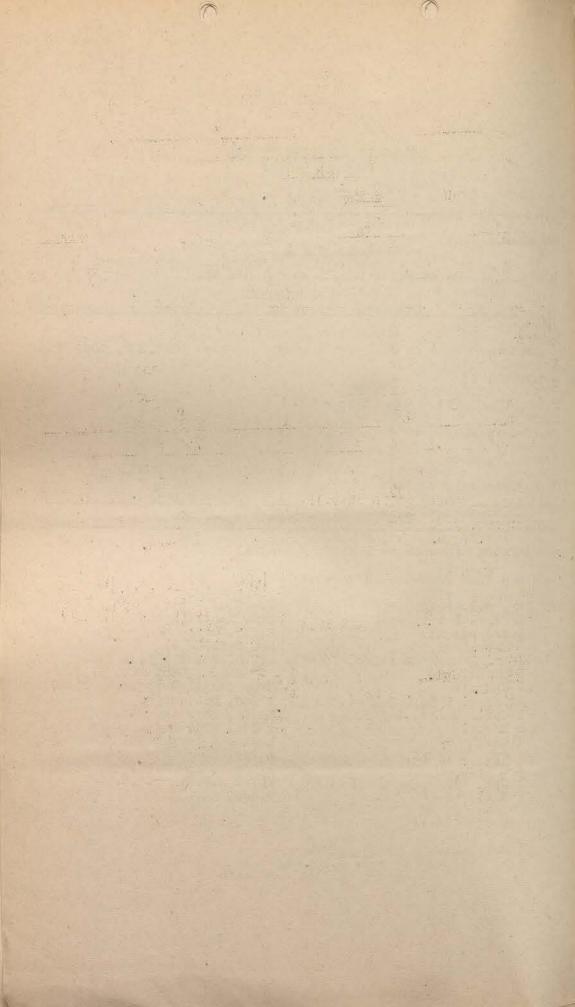
1 Cdn. Corps Sigs.

No. 2 A.F.V., R.C.O.C.

9 Cdn. Fd. Amb.

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant



(Unit.) For Week Ending

Total Characters Post of Street Street Complex Co
Livet, Colonels Majors Vaponius Contenuata Contenuata Ounctoronatas
Livet, Colonels Majore, Vapones Con Pennist Lock Elements Constructions of the contract of
Linet, Colonels Majora. Vaprains Linet (Colonels Linet Colonels Linet Colonels Linet Colonels District
Licet, Colonels Majore Majore Conference Lod Elements Ounctommeters
Alsjora Captains Enteronist Lod Elements Ounctomorphis
Alsjora Captains Enteronist Lod Elements Ounctomorphis
Alsjora Captains Enteronist Lod Elements Ounctomorphis
Conference Companies Compa
2nd Electronauts Ourstonauts
2nd Electronauts Ourstonauts
Outstormaters
District Officers
ANATOTE
* Insert South of higher souts as namedy, [e.g., Major thought, Brigarding steel.]
PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR OUTTIN BURING WEEK.
Officers JOINED during week.
Paris Same Corps Date Count
Officers OUTTTED during week,
Earth Otoma Chaps Date Count

PART C. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULAL REQUESTED.
Forth Name and Instale tops themeles tops werent about the

STOLEGIC STORE
Firelo Numerant Instale.

(Unit.) For Week Ending

			REINFORCEM			- 1	
	1		2		3		4
-	Ranks.	Posted against auth (exclus	strength counting orised establishment ding attached).	t.	Surplu to Establishn		Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment
	*					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***************************************
	*						
	*						
	*						
LieutColo	onels	*.*					
Majors	***						
Captains		**					
Lieutenant 2nd Lieute		**				****************	
Quarterma		**					
District Of						.,	
				-			
Тота	is	200					
	* Invest del	tail of higher ranks	as necessary (e.g., l	Major-G	eneral, Brigad	lier, etc.).	
PART B	-PARTICULAR	s of offic	ERS JOINED	or o	QUITTED	DURIN	NG WEEK.
			ficers JOINEL				
Rank.	Name	0.	Corps.		Date.		Cause.
		Off	icers QUITTE	D du	ing week		
					Date.		Cause.
Rank.	Name	θ.	Corps.		Date.		***************************************

						-	
PART C.	-DESCRIPTIO	ON OF OFFI	CERS WHOSI	E RE	TURN TO	THE	UNIT IS PARTICUL
Rank.	REQUES	Name and Initial	s.	(Corps.	Remarks	(e.g., present whereabouts, if
-						*************	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
							- Company of the Comp
				.,			
				.,			

PART A STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REDNORGEMENTS REQUIRED.

Rogaline Emale Lacont			clinist.	
			Lion Colonele	
2	3	-	Harden	
5	1. 5		in the state of	
	61000			
			2ml Lighteniants	
	han a member of Konson and			
			District Officers	
1-13	34		sum!	
Juneal, Bennidae, end	Solution of a state of the reliable	Hereb reed		

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF CHICERS JOINED OR CUITTED BURING WEEK.

Officers JONNED during weak.								
Established Indiana.	H-7-8	514459	nearalest 63	h/ASA				
	Stewer Bull	on CITTIES and	160					
Supplies of	630	3.8.2.3	IN S. House,					

PART C. DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IN PARTICIONAL REQUESTED.

	*		
moderate trees, and attended		Mints. Sammed Entirely.	

ESBEX DOOTHON REGIMENT	(Unit.) Fo	r Week	Ending 3 MAYA
------------------------	------------	--------	---------------

PART ASTRENGTH	, SURPLUS OR	REINFORCEMENTS	REQUIRED.
----------------	--------------	----------------	-----------

nt.	1			2	3	4
War Establishment.	Ranks.			Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishment)
			*		***************************************	
			*			
			*			
			*			
*******	Lieut,-Colonels	***				
	Majors			6	-	
	Captains	202		\$ 1		
314149414	Lieutenants	0.00		10	25	
	2nd Lieutenants	***				
***********	Quartermasters					
300000	District Officers	***				
	Totals	***		34	4	
-		* *******	-1-4-	of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major	-General, Brigadier, etc.).	

^{*} Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc.).

PART B .- PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers	JO]	INED	dur	ing	week.
----------	-----	------	-----	-----	-------

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
CAPIALA L	I.A. Henderson	R.C.A.M.C	30-4-91	FROM 15th CON Gen HOSP 80
				January Charles Comment

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
CAPTAIN	H.R. Hough	R.C.A.M.C	1-5-41	As AboyE
MANAGEMENT.				

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARD REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, Il amount

.0 FEET

Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

I

(page 1)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

ASEX DOMESTAL (Unit).

3 APR

104/

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Armoured Corps, Royal A

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	A A
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments)
W.Os, Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	5		
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants	5		
	<i>\$1</i>		
	5%		
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	641		
TOTALS	740	*	* 14

These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to while they belong
	DENTAL CORPS		0.0.
IR LAD	RC.O.C. ATT.		
TA		The same of the sa	
	College College	to aurius minha.	

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereapouts a
- Adding the second				
	(
	-10890-027802707	CARL TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	20 10 10 20 10	
In the second second				
	Comment of the contract			
	A Company of the Comp	A company of the comp		1 000000
*				

ASSEX SOFTISH TEET Unit.

18

Army Form W.3009 (page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

					I GI	· n	UL	ZALA	uj	Form	5 8.8./	,000					76	176	17/3	
			SUF	RPLUS	TO E	STABI	LISHM	ENT.				- 1	REINI	ORCE	MENT	S REC	UIRE	(D)		
DUE OF SPECIALISTS, TRUBSMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class III.	W.Os.:Class III.	S.Q.M.S. 7 C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	IS.	Buglers, Trimipeterls, &c.	als	Troopers, Privates, &c. Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.		W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.O.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Serjeants,	nts.	Burders, Trumpeters, &c.	35	Troopers, Puvates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.		REMARKS.
Mages on the tree	W.08.	W.Os.	W.Os.	S.Q.M.	814	Serjeants	Bugler	Corporals	Theop	TOTAL	W.Os.	W;08	W.Os	S.O.M Colou	Serjeants.			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	TOTAL.	
poles and Joiners														200201						
ent Riders ms.I.C. (Tracked) (Wheeled) ms.Wehanics	Landaria Landaria	1000000 1000000 1000000									******									
impoperators		******	rentral													weever.		(1000)		
time Gunners					 															
tadesmen) ⇒ tadesmen) ⇒ takers ⇒ takers ⇒ takers Makers								 			inecia (second	Section of the sectio								
Tree Makers																				
											1440H 1440H 2440S					100000				
daty personnel										4	2000		de de la constante de la const			**************************************		19	14	
als to agree with Col-					7							1 -1150					ualia.	14	14	

Date of Despatch 3 Ale 41

Signature of Commander.

Fig. Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

									LW		N.			الب		Live	
																	SEL MINE
										1					WONTH THE		
Butter																	
					8												
																	au
																	### Em
																	entit en
																	- modernit
																	1000000
							1										The state of
===							= -"										
																	-100 C
1																	
							1-										
1							-										
							-										
100							150										
-																	
							m										
1-							-										
-							be										
							-										
-																	
4 3																	
1							+ -										
-																	
16-6							100										
1							-										
13							-										
							1										
F							1 3										
		-	+	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-		

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part Apa

Army Form W, 3008. (Page 2.)

3	4	5	6	7	1	G H.Q. 2nd, Ech S
I. Substantive or Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Date Joined Unit.	If not present
M/T-COL		A.S.Pearson	Essex Scot	YES:	3-7-29	
MAJOR		d.H.MotBersull	9 77	#	11	
11/1		EK.despereon	M H	=	**	
IM		LW FY akefield	# to		193	þ.
\$ *		EHWILLIAMS	и и	AP.	y	
M /		Bul S Mecoonald	U e	4	14.	
1 M P 1		CATURNBULL		No 3	-0-30	"On Command"
MCGET		A.A.Deziel	39 42	YES	12	
15		U.D. GREEN		# 	4	
PM P		U.BROWN		6 4	1-9-3	Z
1		W.J.S.Kyox	4 11	21 /	1-11-9	0
1 M		C.A. NILLIS		**	-9-3	7
19M ×		B. T. Mothersill, M. C.	р п	NO 3	5-91	"ON COMMAND"
1 M R		L.R.MecDonald	. 4	YES 6	1-4-4	Ω
in .	amaron mananananan		98228042			
10M +		FALVANSBRODGH	RCAPC	" 19	-9-37	,
100 ×		H.A.Henderson	PCA.MC	4 1	5-91	ye
S LIBUT		DADEZIE!	FOREX JOST	NO 2	-7.39	ON COMMEND .
111 0		K.W. Mª INTYRE	14	YE5 16	9-39	
DM n		U.R.TURNBULL	le		-9-39	
14 0		VHKENIKEDY			#	***************************************
2 M 1/		D-W.Guest			693	9
1131		D.R. LADORE	7	11 6	-9-3	2
18/10		W. A. MCGREGOR			-11.5	0
197 A)		RESHIPPARD, M.C.			-2.3	£
10 16		CREELEY			7-7-9	Q.,
F4		S.C. READE		b		
10		BS WASON				
Ta .		J.T.ANDERSON	41.		*/	
10 "		JCBRICK		NO /n	7-9	0
1 4		D. MACKENZIE		YES 9	7.5	5 <u>0</u>
1 1		E.B.Mc CORKELL	# ************************************		-9-5	7
3		C. T.ELLIOTT			7/2	40
		PO, LEE	41		7	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Care Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment,
TAPT.		M.W. DALTON	C. C. &		CHAPLAIN - R.C.
-		R. Paton	21		" P
APT		R.S.FREENE	C.A.D.C	4-8-40	DENG OFFR
SUT.		U.B. MAITSON	RC.O.C.		LIAD.

41. (Date of De (Unit.)

(Date of Despatch.)

(Signature of Commander.) 9 CON INF BOE - Z CON. DIV.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Caradian Sector

MRT D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(Date of Despatch.)

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
M. or	Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	Date Joined Unit.	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
M	LIFUT		J.P.Huff	ESSEX SOUT	No 2	71-19	VEAVE.
15	A		J. K. HULTER				
15	η		H.W. HOCKED			7	Wayness and a second
15			4M HUESTON			tifa	
13	4)		W.H. SCOTT				
4	(0.0)			. Mississinianiani	m.x		
1							
					.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
1							manana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana a
#_							
1							
12					;		
13							
#				5			

-					100000000000000000000000000000000000000		

1							
4							
#							***************************************
2							
4							
1	250000000000000000000000000000000000000						
1							
門	·						
1							
1	-			a parameter and the second			
-							.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1							
1	*****************					ale assessment	
1		***************************************					
1	***************************************	(ii) O	FFICERS ATTACHED FRO	M OTHER CO	RPS.	1	
D. Tale	tive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Natu	re of attachment.
1	la	6	SK NEIL	YMCA		AUX	Seauces.
15	Ser J			OVI	Penel		
1	11	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(Unit.)		(8)	ignatur	e of Commander.)
10	TITE	11-71		4 CON 1	NE DDE	-6	CDNUN

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

COMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Cofficers posted to Unit (beta) to some with column 2 of Part A

			None and Juneau	Union action to a contract to the contract to	
20153 0000		colorada.	STATE OF THE STATE		
	- N-A		SARTHUR X.L		
			Carried Walter		
			- Land Ton		
			THE SECTION		
			And the second second second	march into	
	399	OTHER COR	MARCHED PROM		

		Assist box wood	Throne acting as female, and the female and the
duraleta na	Patrice	र्वेह रिडाम	

(Links)

Quite of Busnitules

Andrewing of Communities

(But then dien do with which East or serving

appares: Control will be prepared.

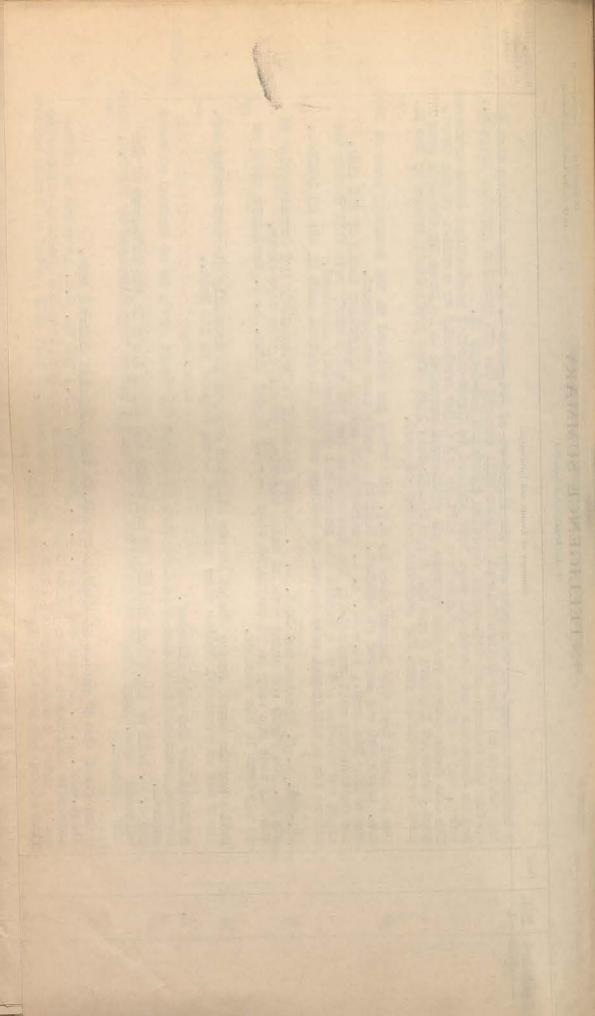
Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

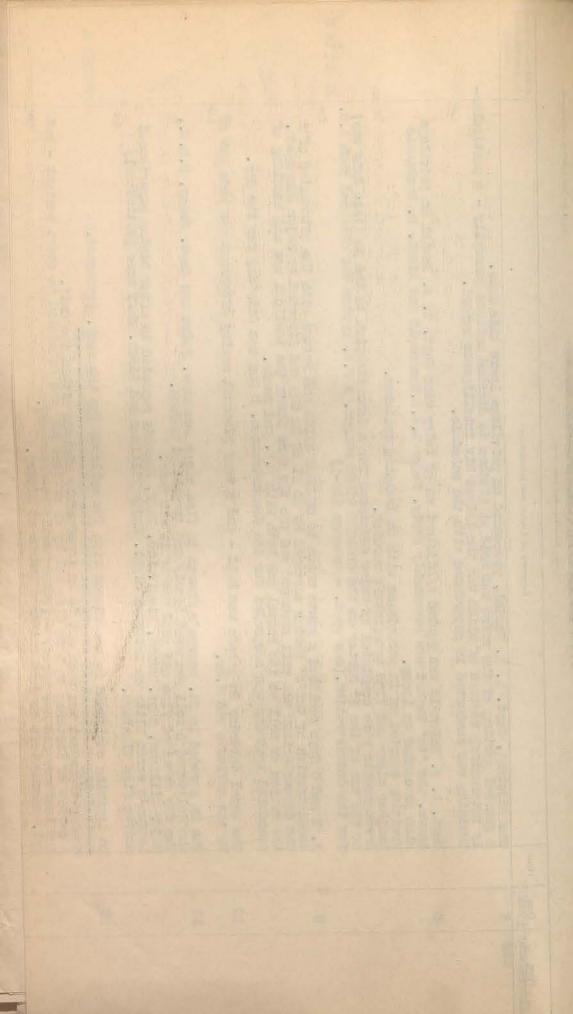
A Letter has about the find th	* 5	initials
	the defence and lithdrown expresses and note better the compact in court-spring proceedings which commoned	APPENDER 1
	today, hejor Jesperson es prosecting exticor me major montant es to be known by the Code new CRCW	
	where Andread at 1700thray o gips and R gips in redinitely left cater proliminary orders we are contact to the HIVING area for recommandence parposed.	
	The An moved from the Herrock area by U.T. at0046hrs and arrived in the assembly erea at 0800 hrs. Execution was derived at 0880hrs. Describe made personal inspection tours of the area. The metting Mic conf., LtGol. A. B. Pachach made personal inspection tours of the area. The weather was most provided with the temperature was compideredly abortoned. Might and morning and as a result the experts was compideredly abortoned.	*
S Litdol Div III.	Lite-fol. A. B. Pearson and Capt. L. A. Deniel attended or interesting N/T dominatration of Div III. The right and wrong were of using wisherious commitmention were shown. The rightent was sawy on an evernight page 5-4-10y il and Licut. M. W. Healthyre seted as as edjatest in his shears.	
& Pollord Those a	Pollocing the upural sunder thurch Perede eligible enjoyed on innewelly pleasent spring day. These not on escential daties were privileged to see ingland at its best	
5. Syllobu	- B	STITES
MARCON CONTROL	ompositio. The G. O. held an improtant mouting of con condo and con 3 1/e's in the anto-room of the agreeops head. Hany improtant questions eferoginants include were discussed by the G.O. with his officers.	
A Cov I Libout.	B Con first the 2" mertor of Chebben renges in the Aderdhot Corrend Area. [deutCol. A. 9. Norrean and Mout. B. P. Shopperd. B.O., the Rm. F.O. attended on admin- identifies conferen o at the Frince Consert's M. Form of which the the Geostian of emession into a point was discussed at length. Advice was received that mail posted in General Section 15 Mar had been lost through enemy cotion.	



fittle pages will be prepared.	will be pre	spared.	SHEET S ANTREGISCENCE SUMMARK to O. ite 2nd Echelon for disposal. (Frank heading not transited)	14
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
			The Adjutant, Capt. L. A. Deziel, proceeded on privilege leave this date. A general meeting of the office was held at 1745hrs to discuss matters generally - a particularly intersating feature of which was the latest Div intelligence report. Freining was canducted in accordance with the schedule.	
	0	W 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	dept. I. R. HoDoneld was posted A/Adjutant on of today vice dept. L. A. Desiel on privilege leave. The "in" beshet was reasonably empty. Hejor B.J.S.Nacdoneld and Lieut. D. Hackensie also proceeded on leave. Freining carried on in accordance with R. training syllabus. Freining carried on in accordance with R. training syllabus. Arrengements more completed by Major Jasperson for a demonstration to the Em (leas duty coy) of the use of the S" Hortan and the CHORNAR RIDGE reages. A P.A. system was obtained from A.G. for the demonstration. (see apple nearsage LHO-1)	AP. STOLK S
	0		A. B end C Goys combined a route march to Chibhian RIDER and return with the witnessing of a demonstration of the 8" Herter arrenged by #3 Fl of H2 Goy end directed by Hajor Jamperson. The demonstration was well arrenged and the type were shown the tractical use and handling of the weaven as well as its actual use both with H.E. and sadke. Scheduled training was suspended for the demonstration. D Goy was duty cay for the day.	
	10		The usual Seturday An paredo was held - and a vory pleasant spring afternoon was made use of	
	1		The En peredod to St. George's Church in fine clear sumshine. Fedro was Capt. Hokay, R.H.C., the delivered a well prepared timely and thoughtful sormon. The delivered fine and good use of it was made. Hajor Williams, Capt. Georg. Lieuts Lee, Huff, Kennedy reported in after having experienced Leaden's worst blits on Saturday might. Hajor Williams and Lieut. Haff were particularly metive fire finitesis.	
	9	- 1	In training continued in accordance with the syllabus for the week, (attached.) - **Sectioning continued in accordance with the syllabus for the week, (attached.) London transport has been out to an irreducible chalman within the unit. Lordon transport has been out to an irreducible chalman within the unit. Lordon transport has been out to an irreducible chalman within the the start to start to make dispersed by an officer RGR was schoduled to start tenight - but the lecturer did not appear - (pubsequently re-arranged). Company transport has been out to course at Bioley.	APPENDIX &

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be torwarded a

WAR DIARS

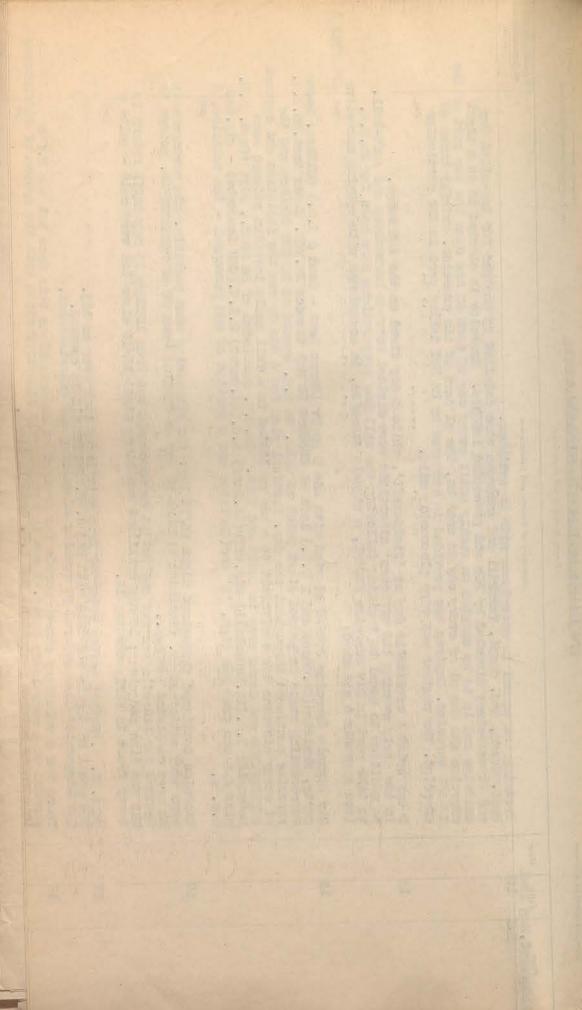


INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

CALL TATION OF

Erase heading not required)

Original duplicate and triplicate to to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal, to Appendices and persided on a compulsary besis. There is considerable dissatisfaction with the system of differences in named setting and R.C. denominations. Div Signels Exercise JosePH at rted with Rde O go Rv (Besex Scot - Cond & 1.0.) 0015hrs, Rotes party, dieleton(Lt.Guest and 1.0.1.) left at 8550krs 14 Mey to modeo Rn.H3). E nex Scot.Rn.H.q. representing whole Rn passed start point at 0510. Rn H.Q. opened at Bonney 0500krs and the expresses continued throughout the day. Inctical plan for 4 Rde Op was the isolation and capture of enemy sirborne tos equivalent to a bde go lended in a full scale invasion attempt area regumestians and downs area south and EACT. En. H.S. completed of In Gord., Adjt (Gapt. L.R. HeDoneld) I.O. (Lt. Hebeneld) I.O. (Lt. Heb Exercise continued throughout night 15/16 Hegg the bivouscing when possible, adm arrangements were very settlefactory, finishing 1100hrs 15 Hey on GHALROH Jown 3W of PETERSFIELD, Return to In addition to usual in training following the syllabus preparations were made for En. H. 9. to take part in Div exercise Joseph, a signals exercise, in accordance with opening narrative Menther for exercise was rev and bet at companents but from 1200hrs 15 may until return to the wes fine and clear; 16 may brilliant sunchine; night 15/16 clear but wery cold - quite a exercise and is to be carried on weekly until every coy of each in hes dane the coy part of exercise and one pl of every coy in each in the pl part of the exercise. Interly known as ISLAMD exercise. Unpires are provided in each one by in Nor taking part in the particular D coy spent a profitchie day at "fieldereft", while B coy fired on the ASH renge. In the ently evening the officers' attentions were divided between horseshoes and soft-ball Exercise to corried on us a night There was a voluntery church parade for protestant denominations this date but the R.C's Onpt. Green, Line. Guest, Turnbull and Anderson were detailed as urpires for two-sided Coy Capt. L. A. Heriel having returned from priv leave took over an adj. The usual by parade was held with Held. H. Hothereill in commend. The Sergeents' Heas enjoyed on evening of dencing and entertainment. and Fl exercises directed by Ede and proceeded 1400hrs. Training was normal in necessiones with the cyllabous. summary of Events and Information ozercise. The wester was very pleasantly mild. heavy grout in early morning 15. TE crea completed 1450hrs. (see appendix 5 attached) Alderence of Bate Hour



Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		* 23	APPREDIX 6	15	A.c.		47	mal			100 more or 100 mo
	18(cent'd) The day which some lovely weather was spent in general present by all not be enjoy.	del. Pearson and Capt. W.J.S. Mnox interviewed the Canadian High Commissioner in Landon with reference to a proposed Empire Day Service to continue the precision originated in Windows, Out.	Cenedian-	Treining programme for the week avencied ander Rds arrangements on the pareds ground Heida Rts An m.c. course for a flacts was started under Rds arrangements on the pareds from this unit. Lieuts McCorkell, Ladare, McCorsion wars commenced this date, It would appear from reports that they will	the officers of this unit or unit of 1 run.		6 coy was engaged in a two-sided exercise which was in part inspected by the 0.0. and by the Bde Comd. A demonstration under the direction of Lieut. N. D. Hedorkell was held to illustrate the best passed exercises the direction of Lieut. N. D. Hedorkell was held to illustrate the best comparation under the direction of Lieut. N. D. Hedorkell was held to illustrate the best comparation under the direction of Lieut. N. D. Hedorkell was held to illustrate the best comparation under the direction of Lieut. N. D. Hedorkell was held to illustrate the best comparation under the direction of Lieut. N. D. Hedorkell was held to illustrate the best comparation under the direction of Lieut.	ne En would be inspected by the Cone and div to be inspected the imp	ontinuetion of the Regimentel Pothedrol, DEFROIT.	sed to Ametica this date. The member 41.	The neual Church Feredes was followed by a very quiet dev.
Date I	_	10	-1	08		6	83	50		8	100
			-								
Place	Carlo de Car										*

THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	APPENDIX 8	B CT		an	all a	APPENDIX 10 APPENDIX 10 APPENDIX 11
Summary of Events and Information	Dason Scot. Treining programs for week ending 51 May 41 atteched as appn 7 This day was spent in proparation for the inspection exercise scheduled for 37 May 41. Orders were received by the 0.0. from Mds at 1700hrs and Mssex Scot. 0.0.Mo.17 (Marraise COBRA) were published at 1850hrs; see appn. 8.	The In., with sit typs moved from bins at 0810 hrs by m.t. The exercise took the form of an attack on the bead of the moving column by enemy percebute type disposed in considerable strength nt certain points of ventage. A quiek attack was enclosed by the 0.0 with 3 Goy left A Goy centre and G Goy right, When the attack had been completed the offer were addressed by General McManghton, after which the innerched past the General, who took the salute. The Colonel was complimented by the General was complimented by the General was to bits was by march reute.	Gent. 7. D. Groen wer notified of his premotion to the renk of major and the usual ceremony attending such announcements was held in the Officers' Mess before dinner. General Odium interviewed two n.c.o's., Sergia. Book and Handerson, in respect of probable appointments.	D Coy was min cargod in an attack exercise which commenced at Augh. Very unfevourable weather was experienced but the exercise ses carried out with considerable success. It. Col. A. S. Fonrace and Capt. W.J.S. Knoz had an interview in London with The Henorable Vincent Emsesy, Cenedism High Comminsioner, with reference to a suggested Church Service to perpetuate the one usually held by the Regiment in Windsor and Detroit on each MIFIEE DAY.	An interview was received from the Mayor of Windsor (ingland) inviting the Commending Officer and 50 other remis to attend a Ceromony at Windsor Centle, Sunday, 1 Jun 41 in connection with Windsor Wer Wespons Wesk, Invitation was duly accepted.	The usual Em Percede was held, after which the belence of the morning was devoted to testing of Respirators, All ranks not an essential duties enjoyed a free afternoom, and ranks not an essential duties enjoyed a free afternoom, and ranks not an additionable page from the north max 1941 as 85.50 and 18.50
Hour						
Date 1943	88	6	8	02	80	To To
Place	TVII					

APPX 11

1st: Bn:, THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINERT (0's)

REGIMENT

gut.=Ool. A.S. PEARSON,

Officer Commanding

der No. 134

1 June 1941

" DUTTES:

Held Officer of the Day:

2 Jun 41:

Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

Next for duty: Major J.D. GREEN

Duty Officer:

1 Jun 41:

Lieut: D.W. GUEST Next for duty: Lieut: B:S: WILSON

Duty Company:

1 Jun 41: Next for duty: "D" Company

"A" Company

Orderly Officer:

1 Jun 41: Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON Next for duty: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL

Orderly Sergeant:

1 Jun 41: Next for duty:

Sgt: HENLY, J:W: Cpl: MORRISON, W:H:

Orderly Corporal:

l Jun 41: Cpl. CARLETON, C.L. Next for duty: Cpl. MACMILLAN, W.

LACKOUT: Night of 1 Jun/2 Jun 41: 2254 hrs until 0500 hrs.

I. CDN. PROVOST CORPS PERSONNEL:

Applications from qualified tradesmen, for transfer to the Can. Provest Corps, will not be considered.

4 DEMOLITIONS:

Demolitions will be carried out as follows: 1,

Date	Hours	Danger area with radius.
29.5.41 2.6.41	1400-1700 0900-1700	100 yards, centre at 242503 300 yards, centre at 242503
4.6.41) 5.6.41)	0900-1700	200 yards, contre at 286698
6.6.41) 9.6.41)	0800-1600	300 yards, centre at 247501

The above areas will be "Out of Bounds" during the periods stated to all units except those taking part and authorized spectators.

0.C. unit carrying out the demolitions will be responsible that the necessary safety precautions as laid down in Appendix II of 'Notes on training of Royal Engineer units coming into the Aldershot Command" (green cover pamphlet) are observed.

> Melezal DEZIEL) Captain

Adjutant

Essex Scottish Regiment

- Limit of the State of the Sta

NOTICES.

Lost wallet containing civilian identification card, JOHEPH MSTER, in the vicinity of Men's Mess Hally, 27 M y 41. Finder dess return to Battalion Orderly Room.

All worm-out cleaning equipment, the property of the W.D. should taken to Regimental Quartermaster Stores for replacement from harack Stores No. 3, Stanhope Line, Menday, June 2nd, at 0930 hrs.

A book; "Warriors Still at Jase", has been removed from the desk of L/epl. Montroy in the Orderly Room. Might this be returned, please.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ndECHELON

No: 37 Date 1 Jun 41.

Last order issued No. 36 of 31 May 41.

STRENGTH INCHEASE:

A21710 Pte. Jardine, R.A. - T.O.S. Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 24 Apr 41 (Auth'y:- C.M.H.Q. Administrative Order No. 50(1)(a).) (see sub para 7 below).

A22201 Pte. Frazer, J.R. - T.O.S. Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 4 May 41 (Auth'y: - Amendment to Administrative Order No. 59, dated 9 Apr 41.)

MAVE OF ABSENCE:

A21444 Sgt. Selby, G.B. - Granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrant effective O600hrs 29 May 41 to 2230hrs 6 Jun 41, 9 days.

MISSION TO MARRY:

A21112 Pte. Carroll, C.J. - Granted permission to marry on 18 Mar 41.

LaLLIAGES:

A21112 Pte. Carroll, C.J. - Having been granted permission to marry on 10 Mar 41 was married in Aldershot, England on 19 Mar 41. Next of kin now wife, Constance Mary Willett Carroll, The Oast House, Wreccelsham, Near Farhham, Surrey, England.

A21168 L/Cpl. Hussey, F.E. - Having been granted permission to marry on 23 Apr 41 was married in Aldershot, England on 15 May 41. Next of kin now wife, Phyllis Ann Miller Hussey, 247 High Street, Aldershot, Hants, England.

TAME IN NAME OF NEXT OF KIN:

A22079 Pte. Brown, V.D. - Next of kin, mother (Mrs. Florence Brown), now re-married is Mrs. Stanley Verner, 12_Reed Street, Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

EISSION OF SENTENCE:

A21902 Pte. Moynahan, J. - granted remission of 3 days on a 21 day award of detn. effective 1 Mar 41 (See Pt. II 0. No. 16, sub 6)

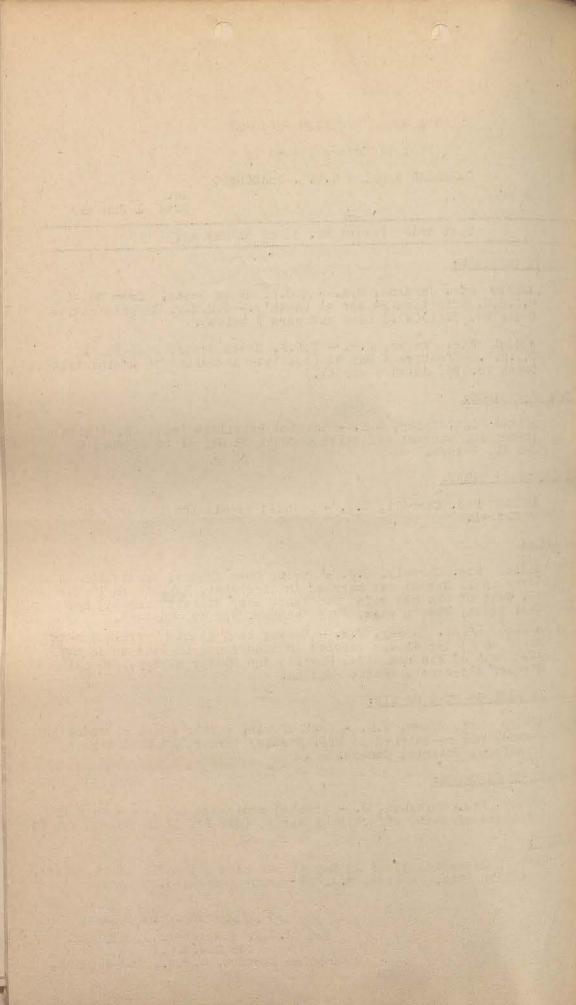
WDMENT:

Part II Order No. 35 of 23 May 41 sub para 1 insofar as it relates to A21710 Pte. Jardine, R.A. is hereby cancelled.

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain,

for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW



1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIM ENTAL ORDERS

by

1.001. A.S. PEARSON

410

Officer Commanding.

der No. 135

2 June 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Meld Officer

of the day:

Duty Officer

Duty Company:

Orderly Officer:

Orderly Sergeant:

Orderly Corporal:

3 Jun 41:

3 Jun 41: Major J.H. MOTHERSILL Next for duty: Major F.K. JASPERSON

2 Jun 41:

Next for duty:

2 Jun 41: Next for duty: 'B' Compen 2 Jun 41:

Next for duty: 2 Jun 41:

Next for duty:

2 Jun 41: Next for duty: Cpl. COLLES, A.G.

Lieut. B.S. WILSON Capt. J.A. WILLIS

'D' Company

Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. K.W. MACINTYRE

Sgt. LOGAN, P.T. Sgt. WALKER, S.E.

Cpl. MACMILLAN, W.

BLACKOUT: Night of 2/3 Jun 41: 2256 hrs until 0449 hrs.

PROMOTIONS:

A21588 Pte. NORTHAGE, H.B. to be L/Cpi. (without pay) - 1 Jun 41. A21442 Pte. SCALES, J. to be L/Cpl. (without pay) - 1 Jun 41.

OURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as herehnder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into, and reporting on, the injuries sustained by \$21665 Pte. RICHARDS, R. on Sunday, 1 Jun 41.

The Officers of the court are named herewith:

Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

-- President

Capt. W.J.S. KNOX Capt. J.A. WILLIS

-- Member -- Member

Proceedings are to be handed into Battalion Orderly Room by 200 hrs 5 Jun 41.

> DEZIEW Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (6':

STANDARY & STATE AND AND forting to the 2 % The State of the S 1:13

Ist Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

PRINTED PRINTED AND	W 600	THAT	COST
++ Col	. A.S.	PEARS	ON

Officer Commanding.

Order No. 136

Part I

3 June 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:	4 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Major L.W. WAKEFIELD Major E.H. WILLIAMS
Duty Officer:	3 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. A.D. GREEN Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL
Duty Company:	3 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'B' Company 'C' Company
Orderly Officer:	3 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. C.P. KEELEY Lieut. P.D. AMBERY
Orderly Sergeant:	3 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. WALKER, S.E. Sgt. COURTIN, L.J.

3 Jun 41:

Next for duty:

3. COURT OF INQUIRY:

Orderly Corporal:

The Court of Inquiry convened in Regimental Order Part I, dated 30 May 41 sub para 4, on Pte. MARESH, G. is hereby cancelled due to his voluntary return after 24 days A.W.L.

4. SLATE OF OFFICERS:

The Slate of Officers as under, will be effective forthwith:

Intelligence Officer: Capt. L.R. MCDONALD

Headquarter Company

Lieut. D.W. GUEST Signals A.A.&Gd Def	Major J.D. GREEN Capt. B.J. MOTHERSILL, Lieut. D.A.DEZIEL Lieut J.T. ANDERSON Lieut.J.K. HUNTER Lieut.E.A. WESTENDORP

'B' Company

Major L.W.F.	WAKEFIELD
Capt. J.A.	WILLIS
Lieut. K.W.	MACINTYRE
Lieut. C.P.	KEELEY
Lieut. H.J.	KENNEDY
Lieut. D.	MACKENZIE
Lieut. A.D.	CREEN

Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD, MC

'D' Company

Major	E.H.	WILLIAMS
Capt.	E.G.	STEBBENS
Lieut.	W.L.	McGREGOR
Lieut.	H.W.	HOCKIN
Lieut.	B.S.	WILSON
Lieut.	A.D.	MOTHERSTLL

'C' Company

'A'Company

Cpl. DOLAN, J.J.

Cpl. O'REILLY, J.C.

Charles and Charles	1000000	
Major B.	J.S.	MACDONALD
Capt. W.	TE	KNOX
	0000	VINOV
Lieut.	J.R.	TURNBULL
	D.R.	LADORE
	THE RESERVE	
Lieut.	W.H.	SCOTT
Lieut.	P.D.	AMBERY

.MC

Attached

Capt. F.A. WANSBROUGH -Paymaster Capt. H.B. HOUGH -- M.O.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant,

^{2.} BLACKOUT: Night of 3/4 Jun 41: 2254 hrs until 0502 hrs.

Value of the second will have been and apply the mile that to their extrapolate to Expression to county : HI-I WALL The second 4 17 4 7

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

tt.Col.	A.S.	PEARSON
Child Lat No hair W.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	

Officer Commanding.

order	No.	137

Part T

4 June 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Field	d Officer	
of th	ne day:	

5 Jun 41: Next for duty:

Major E.H. WILLIAMS Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

Duty Officer:

4 Jun 41: Next for duty: Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Lieut. A.D. MOTHERSILL

Duty Company:

4 Jun 41: Next for duty:

'C' Company 'D' Company

Orderly Officer:

4 Jun 41: Next for duty:

Lieut. P.D. AMBERY Lieut. B.S. WILSON

Orderly Sergeant:

4 Jun 41: Next for duty:

Sgt. COURTIN, L.J. Sgt. LOGAN, P.T.

Orderly Corporal:

4 Jun 41: Next for duty:

Cpl. O'REILLY, J.C. Cpl. MORRISON, W.H.

3. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.I.H.U., are posted as follows; w.e.f. 4 Jun 41:

A22270 Pte. THOMPSON, J. -- B.N.Q. (Regt'l Police) (Med. Section) (Med. Section) A22394 Pte. REAUME, A.A. -- B.H.Q. A22446 Pte. REAUME, E.J. -- B.H.Q. A21492 Pte. ANDERSON, D. -- 'B' Coy A21583 Pte. McDONALD, D. -- 'C' Coy -- 'B' Coy -- 'C' Coy

4. CLEANING OF WEB EQUIPMENT:

There will be absolutely NO cleaning of web equipment or washing of clothing in washrooms in the barrack blocks.

5. COURSES:

C.M.H.Q. Course 747
Ser. No. 1 - Motorcyclists A21814 L/Sgt. FLATT, A.W.C. 8 Jun to 29 Jun 41

will attend.

C.M.H.Q. Course No. 737 Ser 6 - Regtl. Provost Duties A21942 L/Cpl. BURDETT, E.W. 7 Jun to 28 Jun 41. will attend. 7 Jun to 28 Jun 41.

(L.A. DEZIEL) (Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

NOTICE

Following the lecture at Stanhope Theatre, Monday afternoon, a brown leather tobacco pouch was found and is now at H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde.

^{2.} BLACKOUT: Night of 4/5 Jun 41: 2255 hrs until 0505 hrs.

CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

The company of the control of the co

The state of the season of the

na nomero en como mora natival a lour-evan hem la remedia del

Chartest Pressed to Art - Land Country of Chartest Country of Chartest Country of Countr

PRINCEPED STREET BOTTOM

principal of the second of all appoint of publications

etal Importable - f volt gradta mar De pe min o

design they

MARY OF BEST PROPERTY DESTAN

AND ATTORNEY AND SAFESA

Cal Bearl

I will be a

necessarie was not a supreme appointed to entirely early an entirely a supreme at the common as

1st bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

it.Col. A.S. PEARSON Officer Commanding. order No. 138 Part I 5 June 1941. 1. DUTIES: Field Officer 6 Jun 41: Hajor B.J.S. MACDONALD of the day: Next for duty: Major J.H. MOTHERSILL Lieut. A.D. MOTHERSILL Lieut. E.A. WESTENDORP 5 Jun 41: Duty Officer: Next for duty: 'D' Company 5 Jun 41: Duty Company: Next for duty:

Orderly Officer: 5 Jun 41: Lieut. B.S. WILSON Next for duty: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL

Orderly Sergeant: 5 Jun 41: Sgt. LOGAN, P.T.
Next for duty: Sgt. STAPLETON, C.

Orderly Corporal: 5 Jun 41: Cpl. MORRISON, W.H. Next for duty: Cpl. LUCAS, C.V.

- 2. BLACKOUT: Night of 5/6 Jun 41: 2256 hrs until 0500 hrs.
- 5. DIV WATER COURSE No. 9

The undermentioned other rank will attend the Div. Water Duties Course No.9 from 9 Jun to 14 Jun 41.:

A22419 Pte. GERBER, W.G.

4. C.M.H.Q. Course No. 320.

Fd Defences for Inf. Personnel.
Ser. 6A - 16 Jun to 5 Jul 41.

The undermentioned personnel will attend the m/n course:

Lieut. S.C. READE A21848 Cpl. O'REILLY, J.C.

5. CLEANING OF WEB EQUIPMENT:

R.O. No. 137 dated 4 Jun 41, in so far as it concerns the m/n is hereby cancelled.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

NOTICE

FOUND:

A small key with a 1" brass No. tag attached was found on the sidewalk immediately in front of H.Q. 4 CDN INF BDE.

(Aparative) with their partyroos, school 1912, 1913 and 1914 and 1

west made there are note the me and to the true area

volunt permon here a ver

notified which will call poster aller and which which they plant the party of the later building the call of the c

Alleria Plate de Manage et la

Mail To Course Hot Man. Second 1.

common ave sell treates Line Lunnougne born to nome out

BARRIERA

THE THE REAL PROPERTY.

hereby amicelled a don al, in so fee as it competed the mar

Carlotte Contract

DIT TOUT

any bonnesses and talked "I a they you lines !

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

[t.Col. A.S. PEARSON		Officer Commanding.	
Order No. 139	Part I	6 June 1941.	
1. DUTIES:			
Field Officer of the day:	7 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Major J.H. MOTHERSILL Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD	
Duty Officer:	6 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. E.A. WESTENDORP Lieut. C.P. KEELEY	
Duty Company:	6 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'A' Company 'B' Company	
Orderly Officer:	6 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. A.D. GREEN	
Orderly Sergeant:	6 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. STAPLETON, C. Sgt. BECK, R.	
Orderly Corporal:	6 Jun 41:	Cpl. LUCAS, C.V.	

- 2. BLACKOUT: Night of 6/7 Jun 41: 2257 hrs until 0500 hrs.
- 3. CHURCH PARADE; Sunday 8 Jun 41:
 - 1. On Sunday 8 Jun 41, church parade for the Protestants will be Voluntary.

Next for duty: Cpl. MEYERS, F.L.

2. The usual arrangement respecting the R.C. parade will be in effect.

4. DAMAGE TO TREES:

- 1. Numerous instances have recently been reported of damage by lopping of branches or cutting down young fir trees for camouglage and other purposes. It is appreciated that training in the correct use of camouflage is essential, but at the same time, the importance of preserving all available timber is a matter of great national importance.
- 2. In view of the fact that trees are now in leaf, it is considered that camouflage can generally be sufficiently effected by the use of ferns, grass, etc., and units are therefore directed to ensure that no felling or loppong of trees or shrubs takes place without express authority being first obtained from Aldershot Area H.Q.
- 3. In future cases where it is proved that specific units are guilty of cutting down or damaging trees for any purpose whatever, they will be required to pay the cost of damage done.

5. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel are posted to companys as shown, w.e.f. 6 Jun 41:

A21169 C.S.M. CAPNERHURST, A.B., D.C.M. -- 'D' Company A21634 Pte. CARLEY, S. -- 'HQ'Company A21939 Pte. MACCALLUM, W.D. -- Bn. H.Q.

Continued Overleaf

6. CARDBOARD CARTONS:

Further to C.R.O. No. 92 of 1941, cartons, of the type in which gifts are received from Canada, are valuable salvage.

Units are requested to make every effort to collect these cartons and transmit them in good condition to the Salvage Transit Centres.

7. HEARING OF ANTI-GAS EQUIPMENT:

- 1. Before "Action Stations".
 - (a) All ranks will carry their respirators whenever they leave their Unit area. (see Div R.O. 542, para 2(iii))
 - (b) The anti-gas cape will be carried in the bolled position by guards, and when required for exercise periode. (see Div R.O. 589)
 - (c) Eyeshields will be carried in the pocket of the respirator haversack, but will NOT be worn unless required for exercise periods.
- 2. On "Action Stations" the following will come into effect:
 - (a) All ranks, both within and without unit areas, will carry respirators at all times.
 - (b) Anti-gas capes will be carried in the rolled position by all personnel in the open, and will be dropped to the "worn" position only on the threat of a spray attack.
 - (c) All personnel whose duties prevent them taking cover will wear eyeshields on the Air Raid Warning (RED).

8. WEB EQUIPMENT AND RESPIRATOR HAVERSACKS--CLEANING OF

- 1. Web equipment and web anklets in a dirty or greasy condition will be washed in warm water with soap and a sponge. They will be rinsed with clean water and the approved form of cleaner applied. On no account will a scrubbing brush be used. Dry mud and dust will be removed with a clothes brush.
- 2. Respirator Haversacks will NOT be washed with water, but mud and dust will be removed with a clothes brush. Cleaners in powder proofing of the material. Oil stains can be treated by prolonged application of a paste made from the approved cleaner.

9, RATIONS - JAMS

The scale of Jam will be reduced from $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 1 oz. per day with effect from 31 May 41, inclusive.

10. ROAD ACCIDENT REPORTS

Div R.O. No. 84 of 18 Jan 41 is cancelled and the following substituted therefore:

- 1. Formations and Units will report by Messace Form (A.F.C. 2128) through the usual channels to the H.Q. immediately any Road Accident takes place. This report will state number, rank and name of driver, unit to which vehicle belongs and type and number of vehicle.
- 2. A.F.A. 3676 will then be completed as set forth in Section 3 of Regulations Regarding the Employment, Control, Marking and Lighting of Canadian Military Vehicles and the Use of Private Motor Cars by Members of the Canadian Military Forces." (Vide C.A.R.O. (O's) No. 672, dated Apr. 41).

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

THE ESSL. SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

C WADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

NO. Date 6 Jun 41.

Last Order Issued No. 37 of 1 Jun 41.

STRENGTH LICREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Es ex Scots. from No. 1 0.1.1.U. affective 4 Jun 41 (Auth'y: Demand No. 3360):-

121492 Pte. Inderson, D.W.N.J. 121582 Pte. McDonald, D. 122446 Pte. Reaume, E.J. 122394 Pte. Reaume, A.A. 122270 Pte. Thompson, J.

STANGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. Essex Scots. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown:

29 May 41. No. 15 Gen Mosp. 121697 Cpl. Hasler, H.E. A22246 Pte. Holt, R. A21065 Pte. Richards, I.R. A22120 Pte. Berard, G.P.L. 30 May 41. 1 Jun 41. 3 Jun 41. Cambridge Hosp. Camb. Isol. Hosp.

The undermentioned officers are S.O.S. Essex Scot. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 1 Jun 41 (Auth'y: - C. J.H.Q. Circular No. 197 and CA/OZE/ATTACH/1 dated 28 May 41):/

Lieut. A.M. Hueston Lieut. P.O. Lee.

I ACHENTS:

Captain F.L. Shipp - 15 Gen Hosp. R.C. A.M.C. - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scots. for quarters, rations and duty effective 2 Jun 41.

Captain H.B. Hough, - R.C.A. .. C. - Attached to Essex Scot (as in W.E.) for all purposes effective 3 Jun 41.

The undermentioned officers are attached to the Es ex Scots. for all purposes effective 30 May 41 (Auth'y: - CAN. 02E/ATTACH/1, dated 27 May 41):-

Lieutenant Peter Dewar Ambery - No. 1 C.I.H.U. Lieutenant Eugens Arthur Westendorp No. 1 C.I.H.U.

See sheet 2 of this order

una poe agi di tros en el seco e en le anacem Como di le de la comuna del comuna de la comuna del la comuna dela FUNCTION OF THE STATE OF STATE THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY

No. 38, page 2. Date 6 Jun 41.

ATTACHMENTS: (cont'd)

The undermontioned officers are attached to the Issex Scottish for all purposes effective 2 Jun 41 (huth'y:- CAN.021/All'ACH/1, dated 27 May 41):-

Lieutenant Arthur Darlington Mothersill - No. 1 C.I.H.U. Lightenant AlfredDouglas Green - No. 1 3.1.1.U.

D91867 Pte. Wattie, A.E. - R.C.A.S.C. att. 11th Fd. Amb. - Ittached to Essex Scots. for quarters and rations of ective 2 Jun 41 (pending trial by P.G.C.M.)

4. COURSES:

121165 Pte. (L/Cpl.) Heaton, L.K. - Returned from Course of. Instruction, effective L600hrs 30 Lay 41.

PPOINT ENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

Extract from C. .. R.O. (O/S) No. 747, dated 26 May 41:-"2nd Division Infantry - Essex Scot." To be Major: Captain J.D. Green - 15 Feb 41."

621233 Pto. (M/Cpl. wp) Laidlaw, R.H. - To be M/Sgt. with pay, effective 1 Jun 41 (Sergeant-piper)

122063 Pte. Wallace, L.L. - To be 1/Cpl. with pay 30 May 41(pioneer)
121455 Pte. (1/L/Cpl. wp) Ross, W.J. - To be 1/Cpl. with pay,
121455 Pte. (1/L/Cpl. wp) Ross, W.J. - To be 1/Cpl. with pay, 421263 Pte. Johnstone, A. - To be WL/Cpl. with pay 1 Jun 41.

"CONTRICTION F RANK:

121881 Pte. (1/Sgt. wp) Campbell, J.B. - Confirmed in the rank of sergeant, effective 30 May 41.

EVERSIONS:

221697 Cpl. (1/Sgt. wp) Hasler, H.E. - Reverts to his permanent stade of Cpl. on being S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U., effective 30 May 41.

The undermentioned personnel revert to their permanent (rade of Private at their own request effective 1 Jun 41:

Ptc. (// Cpl. wp) Horthage, H.B. Ptc. (// L/Cpl. wp) Scales, J. Ptc. (// L/Cpl. wp) Smith, W.W. 421442

See sheet 3 of this order

No. 38 sheet 3 Date 6 Jun 41.

LEAVE OF ABSINCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2), with travelling warrants effective as shown:

```
days from 0600hrs 30 May 41 to 2230hrs 7 Jun 41:
    121337 Pte. Cousineau, R.
    121337 Pte. Cousineau, R.
21032 Pte. DesRoches, H.
122391 Pte. Dunlevy, F.K.
121502 Pte. Fraser, W.C.
122002 Ite. Hamilton, W.O.
121865 Cpl. Handley, J.D.
121966 Pte. Haynes, F.
122263 Pte. Hight, C.
121899 Pte. Kemp, E.
122311 Pte. HacDonald, I.
121434 to. Mason, K.J.
121705 L/c. McKerracher, D.
121214 Pte. Hellanby, H.
122445 Pte. Morrall, J.
122171 Pte. St.Pierre, R. (P.1).
121475 L/c. Ross, W.J.
121177 Pto. Thompson, A.
     .22.71
.21455
.21177
                  L/c. Ross, W.J.
Pte. Thompson, a.
     9 days from 0600hrs 2 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 10 Jun 41:
121831 Sgt. Campbell, J.B.
122273 Pte. Carle, R.
121138 Pte. Charette, A.R.
121935 Pte. Derouin, A.
122497 Pts. Hawkins, G. (P.J.)
                   Sgt. Campbell, J.B.
Pte. Carlo, R.
                  Pte. Johnston, J.(P.1)
Pte. Martin, F.R.
Pte. (1/1/Cpl. wp) O'Connor, R.J. (P.1)
Pte. Vaughan, E.R.
Pte. Weldon, C.
      121110
      121934
PERVISSION TO MARRY:
```

121772 Pte. Hurst, J. - Granted permission to marry, 30 May 41. THE POST OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

MANGE OF ADDRESS:

121376 Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) Thompson, E.G. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 1440 Chandler Road, P.O. 11, Sandwich East Township, Essex Gounty, Ontario, Canada.

See sheet 4 of this order

No. 33, short 4. Date 6 Jun 41.

1. MOSENT VITHOUT LEAVE:

1 Jun 41.
422189 Pte. Lker, L.R.
422189 Pte. Exer, L.R.
422189 Pte. Barclay, N.M. 1.7.1. from 2400hrs 1 Jun 41 (1st day)
422065 Pte. Dobson, D.J.
422007 Pte. Howell, L.L.
422007 Pte. Long, D.E.
422007 Pte.

L. PUMISH THEES.

121325 Pte. Mikenhead, R. - Awarded forfaiture of 3 days pay on 29 May 41 for ..W.L. from 2230hrs 25 May 41 to 2015hrs 26 May 41 (21 hours 15 minutes).

Forfaits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfaits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c).

Total forfaiture 4 days pay.

B4432 Pte. Card, T.J. - .warded forfeiture of 3 days pa. on 29 May 41 for an of ence under A.L. 40. Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. ' I. 149(1)(e).

Aclose Pte. Gladsone, A.H. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 4 days pay on 29 May 41 for an offence under 1.1. 41. Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

121785 Pte. Haley, E. - Awa ded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 29 May 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

121642 Pte. Howell, D.J. - Awarded 1C days F.P. on 29 Nav 41 for an effence under 1.1. 40.
Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & T. 149(1)(b).

A21830 Pte. Hussey, H. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 29 May 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 25 May 41 to 2015hrs 26 lay 41 (21 hours 15 minutes).

Porfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Porfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21509 Pto. Maier, J. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 29 May 41 for an office under A.A. 40.
Forfaits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

4 days pay on 29 May 41 for an offence under A.A. 41. Forfaits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

See sheet 5 of this order

No. 38, sheet 5. Date 6 Jun 41.

12, PURISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A22113 Pte. McDonald, J.W. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 29 May 41 for A.W.L. from 0800hrs 17 May 41 to 0100hrs 25 May 41 (7 days 17 hours). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)

Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 35 days pay.

A21815 Pte. McKenzie, A. - Awarded 3 days forfeiture of pay on 29 May 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 22 May 41 tol200hrs 23 May 41 (12 hours).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). lotal forf liture 4 days pay.

121989 Pto. O'Neil, D.M. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 29 May 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 24 May 41 to 0900hrs 25 May 41 10hours 30 minutes).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A22165 Pte. Persons, W. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 29 May 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 24 May 41 to 0930hrs 25 Lay 41 (11 hours).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21292 Pte. Pate, G.T. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 29 May 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21399 Pte. Potts, E.D. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 29 May 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 24 May 41 to 0830hrs 25 May 41 (8 hours 3) minutes).

Porfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Porfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

1. AKENDIENTS:-

Part II Order No. 36 of 31 May 41 sub para 8 after 421957 Pte. (WCpl. wp)" add "Vollick, S.G."

See sheet 6 of this order

38, sheet 6 6 Jun 41. No. Date

D. JEIDIENTS: (cont'd)

> Part II Order No. 18 of 11 Mar 41 sub para 7 and Part II Order No. 19 of 14 Mar 41 sub para 6 insofar as it relates to 121298 pts. Guay, L.J. is hereby cancell d.

STAINGTH RETURN as at 6 Jun 41 attached her to at an appendix on copies for

...G. (S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. W.R DI.RY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

or D.i.L.G., Conadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon,

SECRET

APPENDIX

STREAGTH RETURN as at 6 Jun 41.

Detail	Streng th	attached as in WE	Total	Remarks
Ligutenart-Colonel Majors	į.		T J	
Captains	6	3	9 RCAMC;	RCAPC, COS.
R.S.M. (W.O. I)	20		20	
R M.S. (W.O. II)	Ī		į	
C.Q.M.S.	4		5	
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	26	1	1 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants	2	4	2	
Corporals Lance-Corporals	53 43	1	54 RCOC	
Privates	605	11	606 HQ 4 C	.I.B.
TOTALS	773	8	781	

Not included in above: - 1 Major seconded.

Attached (not included in above):
Mr. S.K. Neil - Y.M.C.I., I Capt. 1 Sgt. - C.D.C., I S/Sgt.-RCOC.

1 H/Capt. - No. 2 CIHU, 1 Dt. 1 Arm/QMS 1 L/c. 10 Ptes - L.I.D.

No. 1 AFW, RCOC, 1 Lieut - "J" Sec. 2 Div Sigs, 1 Capt. Army Dental
Corps (Imp), 1 L/s.1 Cpl. 5 L/c. 2 Sigmn - L Div. Sigs., 1 Cpl.

2 L/c. 1 pte - 12 Tp Carry. Coy, 1 L/Bdr - 1 Med Regt., 1 Gnr
1 Sur. Regt., 1 Cpl. 1 L/c. 1 Cdn. Corps Svy Coy., 1 L/c. - 1 Cdn.

Corps Sigs., 1 Cpl. No. 2 AFW, 1 Sgt. 9 Fd. Amb.

Total on "X" List:- 1 Sergeant.

The state of the s The first the second property of the second party and the second party of the second p the court of the art Bayers are the Website the state of the state of

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Col. A.S. PEARSON		Officer Commanding
er No. 140	Part I	7 June 1941
. DUTIES: Field Officer of the day:	8 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD Major B.J.S. MACDONALD
Duty Officer:	7 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut, S.C. READE Lieut, P.D. AMBERY
Duty Company:	7 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'B' Company 'C' Company
Orderly Officer:	7 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. A.D. GREEN Lieut. D.R. LADORE
Orderly Sergeant:	7 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. BECK, R. Sgt. SNOOK, M.Y.
Orderly Corporal:	7 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. MEYERS, F.L. Cpl. SCHARFE, H.G.

^{8.} BLACKOUT: Night of 7/8 Jun 41: 2258 hrs until 0500 hrs.

8. POSTINGS:

The following inter-company postings will take effect 7 Jun 41:

A21401 Pte. McArthur, R. from 'H.Q.' Coy to 'B' Coy. A21712 Pte. MacLeay, R. from 'C' Coy to 'B' Coy. A21502 Pte. Fraser, W.C. from 'B' Coy to 'HQ' Coy.

(L.A. ĎEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (O's)

- (OCCUPANO) WE LEGAL METEROPO SURBE SET ... AND AND

Total Total

annu constitution of the day of the same and the state of the same

The state of the persons persons will take of the later than the

AND THE LA CAN THE CAME AND THE CONTROL OF THE CONT

The Court of the C

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDERS

by

it.Col. A.S. PEARSON Officer Commanding. Order No. 141 Part T 8 June 1941. 1. DUTIES: Field Officer of the day: 9 Jun 41: Hajor B.J.S. HACDONALD Next for duty: Major E.H. WILLTANS Duty Officer: 8 Jun 41: Lieut. P.D. AMBERY Next for duty: Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN 8 Jun 41: 'C' Company
'D' Company Duty Company Next for duty: Orderly Officer: 8 Jun 41: Lieut. D.R. LADORE Next for duty: Lieut. W.L. MCGREGOR Orderly Sergeant: 8 Jun 41: Sgt. SNOOK, M.Y.

Next for duty:

Next for duty:

8 Jun 41:

Sgt. WALSH, F.G.A.

Cpl. SCHARFE, H.G. Cpl. HORN, G.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 8/9 Jun 41: 2258 hrs until 0500 hrs.

Orderly Corporal:

5. FIELD GENERAL COURT MARTIALS:
A22201 Pte. (A/L/Cpl) John Reed Frazer, ESSEX SCOT

1. The detail of Officers mentioned below will assemble at MAIDA BARRACKS, ALDERSHOT at 0900 hrs on Monday 9 June 41, for the purpose of trying by F.G.C.M. the person named in the maggin and such other person or persons as may be brought before the Court.

President - Major H.F. LAZIER R.H.L.I. Members - Capt. J.A. WILLIS ESSEX SCOT - Lieut. J.G. HOUSSER R. REGT. C. Waiting Member - Lieut. G.H. STINSON R.H.L.I. Prosecutor - Capt. W.J.S. KNOX ESSEX SCOT Defending Officer - Lieut. J.K. HUMTER ESSEX SCOT

2. The Accused and all Officers and Witnesses required to attend are hereby warned.

4. FIELD GENERAL COURT MARTIAL:
A21148 Pte. Wilbur Preston Browne, ESSEX SCOT.

1. The detail of Officers mentioned below will assemble at MAIDA BARRACKS, ALDERSHOT at 0900 hrs on Monday 9 June 41 for the purpose of trying by F.G.C.M. the person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before the Court.

President - Major H.F. LASIER R.H.L.I.

Members - Capt. J.A. WILLIS ESSEX SCOT R. REGT. C.

Waiting Member - Lieut. G.H. STENSON R.H.L.I.

Prosecutor - Capt. W.J.S. KNOX ESSEX SCOT

Defending Officer - Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD, NC ESSEX SCOT

Continued Overleaf

4. FIELD GENERAL COURT MARTIAL: (cont'd) A21148 Pte. Wilbur Preston Browne, ESSEX SCOT

2. The Accused and all Officers and Witnesses required to attend are hereby warned.

5. DIV ASSAULT SCHOOL RESULTS:

The following Officers have obtained a satisfactory standing on the first course, Div Assault School:

Lieut. C.P. KEELEY Lieut. B.S. WILSON

(L.R. MCDONALD)

Captain,

for Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

1st Bm. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Lt.Col. A.S. PHARSON		Officer Commanding		
Order No. 142	Part I	9 June 1941		
1. DUTIES:				
Field Officer of the day:	10 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Najor E.H. WILLIAMS Najor F.K. JASPIRSON		
Duty Officer:	9 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN Lieut. J.K. MUNTER		
Duty Company:	9 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'D' Company 'A' Company		
Orderly Officer:	9 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. W.L. McGREGOR Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL		
Orderly Sergeant:	9 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. WALSH, F.G.A. Sgt. HETTLEY, J.W.		
Orderly Corporal:	9 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. HORN, G. Cpl. STOREY, H.S.		

^{2.} BLACKOUT: Night of 9/10 Jun 41: 2300 hrs until 0458 hrs.

5. REPAIR OF ANKLUTS, WEB:

1. In the interests of economy it is essential that worn and unserviceable anklets should NOT be discarded, until they are definitely beyond repair. It has been found from experience that worn anklets can be classified in the following categories:

- (a) Those requiring new straps or chapes.
- (b) Those showing signs of wear on the counter or lining, or the instep or heel. (This wear is accelerated if too small a size is worn.)
- (c) Those which are so badly worn that they are frayed out at the bottom or have holes through the canvas lining and body material.
 - (a) and (b) will be repaired as follows:
- (a) This will be carried out within the unit. The undermentioned materials will be demanded through the A.D.O.S. in the normal manner, pending the introduction of issue of a standard strap or buckle:

Cat. No. A.A. 5239 - Web, drab, thin Sec. H2 N.I.V. ½ in. - yds.

Cat. No. A.A. 1880 - Tips, brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Sec. A-1.

Cat. No. A.A. 0373 - Buckles, brass 5/8 in. Sec. A-1.

(b) Directly wear is apparent the worn points, which are usually those in contact with the instep and heel of the boot, will be reinforced. When the repair is carried out within the unit, scrap leather will be issued, if available.

Continued Overleaf.....

PARTY AND TORIST ATT AN ARREST TO CONTROL OF ARE

5. REPAIR OF ANKLETS, WEB (cont'd)

2. With regard to (c) anklets should NOT reach this condition if the instructions of (a) and (b) are followed. Anklets found in this condition will be submitted to a Board of Officers where they will be further examined before being recommended for salwage.

(L.A. DESIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's)

The state of the s

1st Bn. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDERS

by

The OOT & TIE				
order	No. 143	Part I	10 June 1941.	
1. D	OUTIES:			
	Field Officer of the day:	11 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Major F.K. JASPERSON Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD	
	Duty Officer:	10 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. J.K. HUNTER Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY	
	Duty Company:	10 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'A' Company 'B' Company	
12	Orderly Officer:	10 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. I.A. WESTENDORP Lieut. K.W. MACINTYRE	
	Orderly Sergeant:	10 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. HENLEY, J.W. Sgt. FOWLER, S.	
	Orderly Corporal:	10 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. STOREY, H.S. Cpl. HANDLEY, J.D.	

^{2.} BLACKOUT: Night of 10/11 Jun 41: 2301 hrs until 0458 hrs.

3. PAY PARADE:

pt. Col. A.S. PEARSON

Coys will parade, for pay, on 17 Jun 41 as follows:

'A' Coy 0900 hrs 'B' Coy 0945 hrs 'C' Coy 1030 hrs 'D' Coy 1115 hrs 'HQ' Coy 1400 hrs Bn. H.Q. 1530 hrs

(1.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

Deguel

Officer Commanding.

1st Bn. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

M.Col. A.S. PEARSON		Officer Commanding
mer No. 144	Part I	11 June 1941
1. DUTIES:		
Field Officer of the day:	12 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD Major E.H. WILLIAMS
Duty Officer:	ll Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY Lieut. D.R. LADORE
Duty Company:	ll Jun 41: Next for duty:	'B' Company 'C' Company
Orderly Officer:	ll Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. K.W. MACINTYRE Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL
Orderly Sergeant:	11 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. FOWLER, S. Sgt. LEOPOLD, J.W.A.
Orderly Corporal:	11 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. HANDLEY, J.D. Cpl. THOMPSON, E.G.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 11/12 Jun 41: 2302 hrs until 0458 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.I.H.U. w.e.f. 11 Jun 41, are posted as follows:

A21129 CQMS BRYDEN, W.R. -- 'C' Coy. A21697 Cpl. HASLER, H.E. -- 'HQ' Coy. A332 Pte. STEPHENS, B. -- 'HQ' Coy. A21745 Pte. EBEJER, J.G. -- 'D' Coy. A22207 Pte. SZVERO, W.T. -- 'C' Coy.

4. ECONOMY IN MILITARY TRANSPORT:

Train and bus services will be utilized to the maximum possible extent to economize in military transport. Commanding officers will, therefore, ensure that military vehicles are NOT used for journeys which could equally well be undertaken by train or bus.

As warrants for duty journeys by bus are not generally available, the individual will be provided with sufficient cash to cover the bus fare, or alternatively may himself pay the fare and subsequently recover the amount.

This cash disbursement will be accounted for as follows:-

- (a) The form at Appendix 'A' will be used by each unit when issuing cash for bus fares, the individual receiving the cash being required to produce the bus ticket as proof of the amount of fare paid.
- (b) Once a month, or more often, if the circumstances require, C.M.H.Q. form 1507 will be completed by the O.C. of the unit or by an officer on his behalf, in the way indicated in Appendix 'B'. Appendix 'A' will be attached to Appendix 'B' as the schedule referred to therein.
- (c)C.M.H.Q. form 1507 with Appendix 'A' attached will be passed to Unit Paymester for transmission to Field Cashier of the formation who will arrange for payment of the claim.

LAA. DEZIE Captain & Adjutant,

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT (OVERSEAS)

REGINETAL ORDERS

by

H.Col. A.S. PEARSON Officer Commanding. orden No. 145 Part I 12 June 1941, 1 DUTIES : Field Officer 13 Jun 41: of the day! Major B.H. WILLIAMS Next for duty: Major B, J, S. MACDONALD Lieut, D.R. LADORE Lieut, W.L. MCGREGOR Duty Officer: 12 Jun 41: Next for duty: Duty Company: 12 Jun 41: "O' Company 'D' Company Next for duty: Orderly Officer: Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN 12 Jun 41: Next for duty: Sgt. LEOPLOLD, J.W.A. Sgt. LOGAN, P.T. Orderly Sergeant: 12 Jun 41: Next for duty: Orderly Corporal: Cpl. THOMPSON, E.G. Cpl. BOYER, M.K. 12 Jun 41:

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 12/13 Jun 41: 2302 hrs until 0548 hrs. WINDS TO

3. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. The m/n Court convened in Regt'l Order Part I No. 128, dated 26 MAY 41, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of No. 41987 S & W .455 revolver, on charge to Capt. H.B. HOUGH, R.C.A.M.C. is hereby reconvened and the officer personnel is ammended to read as follows:

Next for duty:

Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD

-- PRESIDENT

Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL

-- MEMBER

Lieut. D.R. LADORE -- MEMBER

2. The Court will assemble on 17 Jun 41 at a time and place to be designated by the President and proceedings will be handed into the Battalion Orderly Room by 1900 hrs 19 Jun 41.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

THE THE STATE OF T

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assembel at a time and place to be designated by the president for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of the u/m equipment, on charge to A21912 pte. WINTERBOTTOM. W. of 'B' Company of the ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (O's):

Capt. J.A. WILLIS

-- President

Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY

-- HEMBER

-- MEMBER

2. Proceedings will be handed into Battalion Orderly Room NOT later than 1900 hrs 19 JUN 41.

Continued Overleaf......

4. COURT OF INQUIRY (cont'd):

3. The equipment is as follows:

Blouses, Battle Dress 1
Balmorals 1
Badges, cap 1
Pay Book (M.B.M.1) Part I & II

5. DRESS:

It is noted that recently an unusually large number of charges have been preferred against members of this unit by the Provost Company for improper dress. Minor offences of this thype are a serious reflection on the unit and in future offenders will be severely dealt with.

Continued disregard of dress regulations may make it necessary for the commanding officer to consider a suspention of all privilege leaves.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

MOTICE

LOSS OF MAILS IN TRANSIT:

Letters, postcards and printed papers for CANADA, Newfoundland and the united States of America, posted in England 28/30 April, and in Scotland 28 April/1 May 41, have been lost through enemy action.

1st., Bn. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

M.Ool. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

Mer No. 146

Part I

13 June 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Duties will be taken over by a composite guard and duty Company, under the supervision of an officer to be detailed.

2. PIPERS, ATTACHMENT OF :

The following piper members of Bn. Headquarters will be attached to companys as stated for all moves, operational or otherwise, for all purposes and will report to such companys in sufficient time to permit their equipment to be packed on company vehicles:

'A' Coy: A21446 Pte. Mac DOUGALL, W.

'B' COY: A21427 L/C. COPLAND, J.A.

'C' Coy: A21725 Pte. Davidson, A.

'D' Coy: A21160 Pte. Murray, K.N.

'HQ' Coy: A22024 Pte. Mac DONALD, J.

(L.A. DEZTEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT - CDN. ARMY (OVERSEAS)

STANDING INSTRUCTIONS FOR "PACK"

SECRET

13 JUN 41./6

COPY NO.....6

MERATIONAL

- ON RECEIPT OF THE ORDER "PACK" ALL PERSONNEL, LESS ESSENTIAL DUTY PERSONNEL, LOADING PRIES AND REAR PARTIES WILL MOVE IMMEDIATELY, AND IF NECESSARY ACROSS COUNTRY UNDER COY ARRANGE—OUTS TO BN DISPERSAL AREA.
- VEHICLES WILL MOVE FROM DISPERSAL AREA TO BARRACK AREA PROPERLY DISPERSED ONLY UPON ORDER WERE SENTATIVE OF HQ 4 CDN INF BDE WHO WILL BE AT VEHICLE DISPERSAL AREA.
- 3. VEHICLES WILL BE LOADED AND WILL MOVE OFF INDIVIDUALLY TO PROPER SUB-UNIT DISPERSAL AREAS.

 WEHICLE WILL MOVE UNTIL AUTHORIZED BY T.O. ALL DRIVERS WILL BE MADE THOROUGHLY FAMILIAR WITH ROUTE.

 LOADING PARTIES FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL VEHICLE WILL MOVE WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE VEHICLES.
- ORDER "FACK" WILL BE NOTIFIED THROUGHOUT BARRACK AREA BY 3 LONG BLASTS ON THE WHISTLE.
- ROUTES AND AREAS AS SHOWN ON ATT SKETCH APP A.

ADMINISTRAT I VE

- 6. REAR PARTY WILL CONSIST OF ONE OFFR I/C ONE N.C.O. AND OTHER RANKS N O T EXCEEDING 5
- 7. ONE 15 CWT TRUCK (TO BE DESIGNATED BY O.C. HQ COY) WILL BE LEFT WITH REAR PARTY. THIS TRUSK HAY BE A NON-RUNNER IF IT CAN BE PUT IN PROPER RUNNING ORDER WITHIN 6 HRS FROM THE RECEIPT OF THE LEGER "PACK".

8. DUTIES OF REAR PARTY

IF EXERCISE -

(A) WILL SEE THAT ALL STORES EQUIPMENT BAGGAGE AND OTHER ARTICLES LEFT IN BARRACK AREA INCL OFFICERS MESS, ARE SAFELY GUARDED

IF OPERATIONAL -

- (B) WILL REMOVE TO THE PLACE OR PLACES ARRANGED FOR STORAGE ALL STORES EQUIPMENT BAGGIGE AND OTHER ARTICLES DESIGNATED TO BE STORED.
- (c) WILL DESTROY COMPLETELY EVERYTHING IN BK AREA CLEARLY MARKED "TO BE DESTROYED."
- (D) WILL TURN OVER TO BARRACK WARDEN ALL BARRACK STORES LEFT IN BK AREA.
- (E) ON COMPLETION OF THE FOREGOING DUTIES WILL TURN OVER BARRACKS TO BARRACK WARDEN AND WILL REJOIN UNIT AS SPECIALLY INSTRUCTED.

OFFICES AND ORDERLY ROOM

- (A) ESSENTIAL FILES AND RECORDS TO BE LOADED ON ORDERLY ROOM TRUCK.
- (B) MAPS AND ALL SECRET AND SECURITY DOCUMENTS AND MANUALS WILL BE TURNED OVER TO 1. 0.
- (c) ALL EXCESS WILL BE DIVIDED INTO "STORAGE" AND "TO BE DESTROYED" AND WILL BE PACKED AND MARKED ACCORDINGLY.
- (b) "I" SEC WILL CARRY ALL MAPS. ALL EXCESS DOCUMENTS, STORES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES WILL BE DIVIDED AND MARKED AS IN SUB-PARA (c).

(CONTINUED SHEET 2)

Q.M. STORES

- (A) TRAINING EQUIPMENT IN EXCESS OF G.1098 WILL BE LEFT IN CHARGE OF REAR PARTY AND 4 CDN INF DDE AND 2 CDN DIV WILL BE NOTIFIED BY OFFR I/C REAR PARTY AND WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY REAR PARTY AS DIRECTED BY 2 CDN DIV.
- (B) EXTRA BATTLE DRESS WILL BE TURNED INTO REGIMENTAL STORES AND ALL IN EXCESS OF UNIT RES. OF CLOTHING WILL BE LEFT IN CHARGE OF REAR PARTY. QUANTITIES WILL BE NOTIFIED TO 4 CDN INF BDE AND 2 CDN DIV BY OFFR I/C REAR PARTY. IF "EXERCISE" EXTRA BATTLE DRESS WILL BE PACKED IN DUFFLE BAGS BY EACH MAN IN POSSESSION.
- (c) UNSERVICEABLE CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE KEPT AT A MINIMUM AND WILL BE PACKED AND MARKED FOR "STORAGE". QUANTITIES WILL BE NOTIFIED TO 2 CDN DIV BY OFFR I/C REAR PARTY THROUGH USUAL CHANNELS.
- (D) "UNIT OWNED" EQUIPMENT WILL BE PACKED AND MARKED "STORAGE".

OFFICERS' KIT

- (A) DED ROLLS AND PACKS WILL BE LOADED ON AND CARRIED BY BAGGAGE TRUCK.
- (a) OFFICERS WILL ARRANGE THEIR OWN STORAGE FOR EXCESS KIT AND WILL ARRANGE TO HAVE IT MOVED TO STORAGE, WHICH IS NOW AVAILABLE.

SOLDIERS' KIT

15,

- (A) CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE TAKEN WITH MAN ACCORDING TO INSTRUCTIONS IN 1.S.L. 1938 EXCEPTING:
 - (1) ONE EXTRA PAIR OF BOOTS WILL BE TAKEN.
 - (11) ONE BLANKET PER MAN WILL BE ROLLED AND FASTENED TO PACK.
- (B) ALL EXTRA EFFECTS WILL BE PACKED IN DUFFLE BAGS LABELLED WITH MAN'S NAME AND NUMBER AND TAKEN TO COY STORES. REAR PARTY WILL TAKE CHARGE OF DUFFLE BAGS AND REMOVE THEM TO BN STORAGE.
- (c) EVERYTHING WHICH CANNOT BE PACKED IN DUFFLE BAGS WILL BE DESTROYED BY REAR PARTY.
- (B) BARRACK BOXES WILL BE EMPTIED AND LEFT CLEAN AND TIDY.
- (E) ALL BLANKETS FROM BARRACK STORES WILL BE FOLDED AND NEATLY LEFT IN UNIFORM FASHION ON EACH MAN'S BED AND DEALT WITH BY REAR PARTY AS BARRACK STORES.
- BARRACK STORES IF EXERCISE, WILL BE LEFT IN A UNIFORM AND ORDERLY MANNER AND PLACED IN CHARGE OF REAR PARTY. IF OPERATIONAL, AS DIRECTED IN PARA 7.
- VEHICLES NON-RUNNERS WILL BE LEFT IN CHARGE OF REAR PARTY AND DETAILS WILL BE NOTIFIED TO 4 CDN INF BDE BY OFFR I/C REAR PARTY.
- PETROL PUMP IF EXERCISE, WILL BE LOCKED AND LEFT IN CHARGE OF REAR PARTY KEY TO BE TURNED OVER TO OFFR I/C REAR PARTY.
- MEN ON LEAVE OR OTHERWISE ABSENT WILL ACT AS MEMBERS OF REAR PARTY ON THEIR RETURN TO BARRACK AREA. OFFR I/C REAR PARTY WILL BE FURNISHED WITH NOMINAL ROLL OF MEN ON LEAVE OR OTHERWISE ABSENT AS OF THE OF RECEIPT OF ORDER "PACK". KIT OF MEN ON LEAVE WILL BE LEFT IN COY STORES AND PLACED IN CHARGE OF REAR PARTY TO BE STORED. ALL MEN PROCEEDING ON LEAVE WILL HAVE THEIR KIT AND EQUIPMENT PREPARED FOR STORAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE INSTRUCTIONS. PACKS WILL BE LEFT IN COY STORES AND WILL BE LOADED ON THE PROPER PL OR OTHER TRUCK.
- REGIMENTAL POLICE LL CARY THEIR PACKS AND EQUIPMENT EXCL DUFFLE BAGS ON THEIR M.CS.

THE THE TAX AND THE CONTRACT OF SECURE OF SECURE TO THE TAX TH

(a) - The following rates become the control of the

THE PERSON OF TH

TIN SIMBOLINE

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T

THE PERSON AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSON AND PERSONS AND THE PERSON AND THE PERSON

Till Bearings

A THE PERSON AND ESTIMATED THE OF THE WAY WE AS SERVICED AND INSTITUTE OF THE PERSON O

THE PART OF THE PARTY AND PARTY AND PERSONS.

THE COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

THE RESIDENCE OF THE SECOND PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

THE CALL PARTY CONTROL OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AN

COUNTY TO THE REAL OF ALL AND THE PRINTER OF THE PR

The state of the s

A STATE OF THE SAME OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE SAME OF THE STATE OF THE STATE

The state of the s

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY AND A PROJECT OF THE PARTY AND A PROJECT OF THE PARTY AND A PARTY

the mint to the market the member of actions of the Landida.

(SHEET 3)

PIPE BAND - WILL LOAD THE IR PACKS AND EQUIPMENT INCL PIPES ON THE PL TRUCKS OF THE PL TO WHICH THEY ARE RESPECTIVELY ATTACHED. SURPLUS EQUIPMENT WILL BE PACKED AND MARKED "STORAGE".

THE FOLLOWING OTHER RANKS WILL LOAD THEIR PACKS AND EQUIPMENT ON "I" SEC TRUCK #5:

SGT.-PIPER
CRDERLY ROOM STAFF
ADJTS' GATMAN
R.S.M.S BATMAN.

MANUALS - ALL MANUALS TEXTS AND PAMPHLETS WILL BE PACKED AND MARKED FOR "STORAGE".

THOSE IN POSSESSION OF OFFICERS EXCL F S P B WILL BE STORED WITH OFFICERS PERSONAL EFFECTS.

(L. A. DEZIEL) CAPTAIN, ADJUTANT ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

DISTRIBUTION:

10.

COPY NO. 1 - A COY

2 - B Coy

3 - C COY

4 - D COY

5 - HQ COY

6 - COMO

7 - 21/0

8 - ADJ

9 - 1.0.

10 - T. O.

11 - R.S.M.

12/13 - FILE

14/16 - WAR DIARY

JA Justil

ESSEX SCOT, - CDN ARMY (0's)

Preliminary Operation Instruction

13 Jun 41.

shown in Preliminary Instructions.

If unit marches pls will march with two secs on one side of road, one with two secs on one side of road, one tween coys $100^{\rm X}$.

the following vehicles ONLY will move with marching tps.

Carriers (100%) Comd's car

Wireless truck (if allotted) 2 i/c truck

Coy comds 8 cwts.

- Remainder of bn vehicles will move en bloc as ordered by special government instruction already issued, namely from ten minutes to the hour mtil the hour. Speed and density will be notified.
- 1 Two Intelligence personnel will be attached to each rifle coy for pservation, sniping and recce duties and will come under comd coys from 1000 hrs 14 Jun.
- 6. Enemy aircraft will be represented by aircraft painted light blue on mder side of wings OR trailing stramers. All ranks to be notified. ppropriate A.A. action will be taken.

- 1. Map reference code as detailed will be used for R/T conversations and mssages. It will NOT be used in W/T messages.
- 8. No signal cables will be cut during the exercise by own tps.
- 9. All W/T messages will be sent in cipher.
- 10. R/T may only be used with rod aerials and with sets of power NOT exceeding No. 9 sets.

11. ,303 S.A.A. will NOT be carried by personnel but will be carried in whicles for use in case of emergency. Weapons will NOT be loaded with ball amm and magazines will NOT be fixed excepting A.A. L.M.G. detailed for A.A. defence.

18. Unit res amn will be taken.

CLOTHING

- 13. Delivery point for res clothing B ech area.
- 14. Should gas be introduced into the exercise clothing lorries will de-liver res clothing if required at delivery point where token receipt will be given to driver. Clothing will NOT be unloaded from clothing lorries.

War Diary- 11-13.

15. Sup. point if necessary will be notified.

WETHOD OF ISSUE: Sigs.

DISTRIBUTION: Copy No. Comd A Coy 2 B Coy 3 O Coy 4 D Coy 5 M Coy 6 I.O. 7 T.O.

(L. A. Deziel) Captain, Adjutant ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

abrush

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon

No. 39 Date 13 Jun 41.

Last Order Issued No. 38 of 6 Jun 41.

STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermontioned personnel are T.C.S. Essex Scot, from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 11 Jun 41 (Authly: Rein. Demand No. 3473):-

A21129 G.Q.M.S. Bryden, W.R. A21697 Cpl. Hasler, H.E. A332 Pte. Stephens, B. A21745 Pte. Ebejer, J.G. A22207 Pte. Szvero, W.T.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. Essex Scot. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as show hereunder;

ACCOST	Pte.	POST, S.E.	Connaught Hosp. 6 Jun 41.	
122115	Pte	Maresh, G.	No. 15 Gen Hosp. 4 Jun 41.	
121292	Pte.	Pate, G.T.	No. 5 Gen Hosp. 2 Jun 41.	
421710	Pte.		St. George's Hosp., Fyde Park Corner	
THE STATE			London. 8 Jun 41.	
A21312	Pte.	Lamb, W.H.	No. 5 Cen Hosp 39 Jun 41.	
507 20G	Dil	Address hand D. B	75 6 75 76 77 77	

A21325 Pte. Aikenhead, R.S. No. 15 Gen Hosp. 10 Jun 41. Lieutenant D.A. Deziel No. 15 Cen Hosp. 10 Jun 41. 10 Jun 41.

A2143 Cpl. Seal, T.A. - S.O.S. Essex Scot to Canadian Training School effective 25 Apr 41 (Auth y: - 4 CIB/6-2-3 of 24 Apr 41).

The undermentioned personnel are S. .S. Essex Scot. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on proceeding to Canadian Training School (O.C.T.U.) effective 7 Jun 41 (Auth'y: 4 CTB/6-9-1 of 28 May 41):-

A21105 Sgt. Courtin, L.J. A21741 Sgt. MacLellan, J.S.M. A21641 Sgt. Washer, E.C.D.

ATTACHED:

893893 Pte. Steiner, M. - No. 2 Medical Stores C.E.U. - Attached to Essex Scots. for all purposes and confined in Maida Guardhouse effective 6 Jun 41 (Awaiting trial by F.G.C.M.)

Sec sheet 2 of this order

END OF STREET DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

No. 39, sheet 2. Date 13 Jun 41.

: ITACHED: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are attached to the Essex Scots, for quarters and Rations whilst attending 31st War Course of P.T. at Command Central (Maida) Gym. effective 8 Jun 41 to 28 Jun 41:..

B72098 L/c. Doherty, J.T.

B72539 Cpl. Bennett, L.d.

B72539 Cpl. Bennett, L.d.

B72681 L/c. Cooper, H.E.

B56277 L/c. Howat. L.

B21368 Cpl. Kuhr. A.

L/c. Dobson, H.R.

R.G.R.

A300 L/c. Gray, T.C.

R.C.R.

A3005 L/c. Masterson, J.C.

A3005 L/c. Masterson, J.C.

B2186 Cpl. Thibault, L.

B756056 Cpl. Thibault, L.

B7573 Cpl. Lawson, H.W.

B2276 L/c. Shaw, H.T.

B34087 L/c. Stafford, V.D.

A20170 L/c. Hicks, J.E.

A19258 L/c. Taylor, R.D.

B73091 L/c. Goldberg, H.

B84452 L/c. Wright, J.

The improgramment a med personnel were attached to Canadian Corps Fd.

The undermentioned personnel were attached to Canadian Corps Fd. Findshment Garp whilst undergoing F.P. sentences effective as shown:

#21261 Pte. Montford, A 23 May 41 to 3 Jun 41.
#2217 Pts. McKeon, P. 23 May 41 to 3 Jun 41.
#21312 Pte. Lamb. W.H. 23 May 41 to 9 Jun 41.

PPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

121679 Ptc. (1/Cpl. wp.) Such, P. - to be 1/L/Sgt, with pay 6 Jun 41, 121189 Ptc. Paquay, ... - to be 1/L/Cpl. with pay 1 Jun 41.

CONTRACTION OF RANK?

M21621 S/Sgt.(1/R.Q.M.S. wp) Bryce, G.W. - Confirmed in the rank of R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) effective 2 Jan 41.
M22039 Pte. (1/Sgt. wp) McEwen, P.E. - Confirmed in the rank of Sergearit (Pay Sgt.) effective 2 Jan 41.
M21773 Cpl. (1/Sgt. wp) Garnham, W.H. - Confirmed in the rank of Sergeant effective 1 Feb 41 (Orderly Room Sgt.)

TWISSIGN TO MARRY:

21919 Pte. Watson, B.L. - Granted permission to marry, 6 Jun 41.

See sheet 3 of this order

No. 39, sheet 3. Date 13 Jun 41.

LAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

9 days from 0600hrs 5 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 13 Jun 41:

```
9 days from 0600hrs 6 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 14 Jun 41: 122299 Pts. Andrew, L. 421647 Pts. Frown, R.
### Proceedings of the Control of th
 9 days ftom 0600hrs 9 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 17 Jun 41:
Captain J. Brown

A21457 Cpl. Mouell, A.P.
A21412 Pte. Bezenar, G.
A22219 Pte. Burdick, R.E.A.
A21359 Pte. Dalgleish, J.D.
A21209 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Dixon, F.L.
A21993 Pte. Paubert, P.A.
A21259 Pte. Gardiner, C.R.
     121993
   221993 Pts. Paubort, P.N.

221259 Pts. Gardiner, C.R.

221433 Pts. Graham, J.H.

221210 Pts. Hanson, P.

221580 Pts. Hind, W.R:

221523 Pts. Hume, F.G.

222056 Pts. Hassett, A.V.
    See sheet 4 of this order
```

A say late should be setting to

MITES OF PAY:

199417 S/Sgt. Wilson, C. - R.C.O.C. att. Essex Scot. - Trades Pay Class "B" as armourer suspended effective 15 May 41 in accordance with C.A.R.O. (0/S) No. 717.

n21204 Cpl. Carroll, L.E. - R.C.O.C. att. Essex 3cot. - Trades Pay Class "B" as shoemaker suspended effective 15 May 51 in accordance with C.1.R.O. (0/S) No. 717.

121697 Cpl. Hasler, H.E. - Ceases to draw Class "C" Trades Pay effective 29 May 41 on being S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U.

. MARGE OF ADDRESS:

A21295 Pte. Vallance, J.H. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 826 Elrose ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

.21992 Pte. Vallance, D. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 826 Elrose No., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

REMISSION OF SEPTENCE:

221112 Ptc Carroll, C.J. - Granted remission of 7 days of a 28 day detn. sentence as awarded on 12 May 41.

121677 Pte. Cousineau, J. - Granted remission of 4 days of a 28 day detn. sentence as awarded on 17 May 41.

A PARKY A THOUT LEAVE:

0.0000	THE	372 231 7 8	-17 7		00000	2 7	75	7 O 1.1.	5 5
		Howell, L.L.			2230hrs				
.21273	Pts.	Barclay, N.M.	.L. W. L.	from	2400hrs	1 J	un 41	(8th	day)
1,22189	Pte.	Akers, L.R.	L. W. L.	from	2230hrs	30	Jay 41	(8th)	day)
121875	Pto.	Long, D.E.	A.W.L.	from	2230hrs	30	May 41	(Sth	day)
421995	Pta.	Quick, V.	A. T. I.	from	2400hrs	2 J	un 41	(ath	day)
755002	Pta.	Dobson, D.J.	1. W. L.	from	2400hrs	2 J	un 41	(8th	day)
	Pte.	Haynes, F.	21. 7. L.	from	2400hrs	7 J	un 41	(lst	day)
121373	Pte.	Kerr, G.H.	3. F. L.	from	2400hrs	8 J	un 41	(Ist	day)

L. PUMSHMENTS:

121268 Pte. Aldous, L. - Iwarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay for 1.W.L. from 2230hrs 31 May 41 to 0830hrs 1 Jun 41 (10 hours) Date of award 4 Jun 41.
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Total forfiture 4 days pay.

See sheet 6 of this order

A PUNISHMENTS:

(Cont'd)

121505 Pte. Couvia, E. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 4 Jun 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.
Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21841 Pte. Conley, D.L. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 4 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 31 May 41 to 0900hrs 1 Jun 41 (10 hours 30 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

121437 Pte. Garnett, G.W. - lwarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 3 Jun 41 for 1.W.L. from 2230hrs 30 May 41 to 1000hrs 31 May 41 (11 hours 30 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

121949 Pte. Hawkins, C. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 3 Jun 41 for A. V.L. from 2230hrs 31 May 41 to 0900hrs 1 Jun 41

(10 hours 30 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfaiture 4 days pay.

221103 Pte. Lauzon, L.L. - Awarded 7 days C.3. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 4 Jun 41 for ... V.L. from 2230hrs 31 May 41 to 0810hrs I Jun 41 (9 hours 40 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A22211 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Lensing, H.P. - Reduced to his permanent grad on 3 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2400hrs 1 Jun 41 to 0720hrs 2 Jun 41 (7 hours 20 mins).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A22116 Pts. Murphy, W.D., and 421963 Pts. Hind, A. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 6 Jun 41 for failing to spear at place of parade after being duly warned, in that he was A.W.I. from 1400-1715hrs 4 Jun 41 (34hrs). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21557 Pte. McCririck, H.B. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 3 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 30 May 41 to 1000hrs 31 May 41.

(II hours 30 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

See sheet 7 of this order

Order No. 39 sheet 7 Date 13 Jun 41.

PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A21672 Pte. O'Connor, W.D., and A22143 Pte. Young, L.G. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 3 Jun 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

121798 Ptc. Fask, F. 2 Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 3 Jun 41 for 1.W.L. fpom 2400hrs 1 Jun 41 to 0720hrs 2 Jun 41 (7hrs 20 mins). Ferfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21534 Ftc. Virtue, W. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 6 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 4 Jun 41 to 0930hrs 5 Jun 41. (11 hours).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21898 Ptc. Wass, F. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfoiture of 4 days pay on 4 Jun 41 for 1.W.L. from 2230hrs 31 May 41 to 1630hrs 1 Jun 41. (18 hours).

Porfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 5 days pay.

121761 Pts. Whelan, F.A. - warded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 4 days pay on 4 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2400hrs 1 Jun 41 to 0730hrs. 2 Jun 41. (7 hours 30 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Ferfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 5 days pay.

4. WENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 30 of 30 Apr 41 aub para 4 insofar as it relates to 221143 Cpl. Seal T.A. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 34 of 16 May 41 sub para 13 insofar as it relates to 22171 Ptc. (A/Cpl.) Collie, A.G. is hereby cancelled.

Part Il Order No. 36 of 31 May 41 sub para 12 insofar as it relates to A21919 Pte. Watson, B.L. is am nded by the addition of "for replacement of lock which he, through negligence, caused to be broken".

See sheet 8 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 39 sheet 8, Date 13 Jun 41.

(Cont'd)

part II Order No. 36 of 31 May 41 sub para 15 insofar as it relates to £21260 Pte. Aldous, L.W. is amended to read "Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e); and "Total forfeiture 11 days pay".

K STRANGER RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 13 Jun 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G. (S), C.M.H.Q. 1 C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2 WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries) 3

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H. ?., 2nd Echelon.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 39, sheet 9 Date 13 Jun 41.

PPENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 13 Jun 41:-

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals Remarks
HautColonel Majors Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I)	6 6 19 1	3	6 9 RGAMG, RCAPC, CCS.
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II C.S.M. (W.O. II) C. M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	23	1 2	1 RCOC 25 RCOC
Lance-Gergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	52 43 602	1	3 53 RGOG 43 603 H2 4 CIB.
TOTALS	767	8	775

Not included in above:- 1 Major seconded.

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil	Y.M.C.A.
1 Capt. 1 Sgt.	Canadian Bental Corps.
1 S/Sergeant	R.C.O.C.
1 H/Captain	No. 2 C.I.H.U.
1 Lt. 1 Arm/QMS, 1 L/c. 1	LO Ptes. L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W., R.C.O.C.
1 Lieutenant	"J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs.
1 Captain	Army Dental Corps (Imperial)
1 Private	No. 2 Medical Stores, C.B.B.
1 Cpl. 2 L/c.	48th Highrs.
1 Cpl. 1 L/c.	1st Corps Sigs.
4 Lance-Corporals	R.C.R.
1 Cpl.	R. de Mais.
1 Cpl. 1 L/c.	H. & P.E.
1 L/c.	R.C.O.C.
1 1/c-	11th Fd. Coy. R.C.E.
1 L/c.	7th Fd. Coy. R.C.E.
1 L/c. 1 L/c. 1 L/c.	H.Q. 1 Cdn. Inf. Edo.
1 L/c.	H.Q. Can. Corps B.C.A.S.C.
1 L/Bdr.	Royal Artillery.
The state of the s	and the permanely

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

EJW

		Zileren
	1	Samulate design
		(I con) in the contract of th
	767	

And the contract of the contra

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 40. Date 14 Jun 41.

Last Order Issued No. 39 of 13 Jun 41.

STE OF LISENCE.

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2), with travelling womants, effective Ocoohrs 11 Jun 41 to 2830hrs 19 Jun 41; 4 days:-

Gratain W.J.S. Knex

Minut. B.S. Wilson

12306 Pts. Balog, J.

A21947 Pte. Bondy, I.

122031 Pte. 3rown, A.F.

Mal863 Pte. Davy, J.

122020 Pte. Demnars, E.V.

121773 Pte. Durand, Fid.

121705 Pte. Haley. E.

121902 Pte. Knister, L.

121902 Pte. Meynahan, J.

121354 Pte. Tuer, R.

COURSES :

121942 Pte. (1/1/Cpl. wp) Burdetue, E.W. - Ittached to Cdn. Provest Corps Dept for all purposes whilst attending C.M.H.J. Course No. 737, Scrial No. 6., Regimental Provest Dutiés 9-28 Jun 41, effective 8 Jun

.21837 Cpl. Donuld, C. - Proceeded in Bomb Racce. Course No. 1.

Mark, D. V. Guest - Returned from Course effective 2000hrs 10 Jun 41.

See sheet 2 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 40, page 2. Date 14 Jun 41.

MOPPAGE OF PAY:

21139 Pte. McElroy, C.E. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £3-4-4 under F.R. & I. 158(2) to make good loss of clothing and equipment.

DEEPT VITHOUT LEAVE:

121273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. - Returned voluntarily from A.W.L. offective 1930hrs 10 Jun 41.

MALIFICATIONS:

121155 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Heaton, K.M. - Ittended krmy Gas School (Winterbourne Wing) 17-28 Feb 41 and obtained the qualification "Q.1".

PURISHMENTS:

#21363 Pte. Albrough, S.R. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 10 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 29 May 41 to 1715hrs 30 May 41 (18 hours 45 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

21772 Pte. Hurst, J. - ..warded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 4 days pay on 10 Jun 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

421139 Pts. McElroy, C.E. - Awarded 28 days detn. on 10 Jun 41 for 4.7.1. from 2100hrs 4 Feb 41 until apprehended by Military Police in Gourock, Scotland at 1245hrs 21 Feb 41 (16 days 15 hours 45 mins). Forfeits 17 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 45 days pay. Flaced under stoppage of pay in the amount of £6-18-3 under F.R. & I. 172(8).

A21615 Pts. MacBain, R.E. - Awarded 28 days detn on 10 Jun 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 23 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain,

for D.i.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) TRAINING PROGRAM

Week Ending 14 Jun 41

DATE	Sub Unit	TYPE OF TRAINING	LOCATION	REMARKS
A.M. Hon	A Coy B C D HQ	Assault Training Route March, Coy Arrange Duty Company Assault Training Per attached Syllabus	Barrack Area Training Area A2 Barrack Area Barrack Area	
P.M.	A B C D HQ	Weapon Training Weapon Training Duty Company Route March, Coy Arrange Per Attached Syllabus	Barrack Area Barrack Area Barrack Area Training Area A2	
A.M. Rue. 10 Jun	A Coy B C D HQ	Route March, Coy Arrange Assault Training Rifle Range Classification Duty Company Per attached Syllabus	Barrack Area	
P.M.	A B C D HQ	Sports, Coy Arrangement Sports, Coy Arrangement Rifle Range Classification Duty Company Per attached Syllabus	on Ash Range No. 2 Barrack Area	
A.H. Wed. 11 Jun.	A Coy B C D H.Q.	Duty Company Rifle Range Classification Assault Training Rifle Range Classification Per attached Syllabus	Barrack Area	
P.H.	A B C D HQ	Duty Company Rifle Range Classification Sports Rifle Range Classification Per attached Syllabus		l pl. island exercise
	A Coy B C D H.Q.	Rifle Range Classification Duty Company Battle Range Practice Hand Grenade Range Rifle Range Classification	Barrack Area Henley Park Minley Manor	
P.H.	A B C D H.Q.	Rifle Range Classification Duty Company Battle Range Practice Coy Island Exercise Rifle Range Classification	Barrack Area Henley Park Frensham Common	Minley Manor Coy Exercise Minley H.G. Range
A.II. Fri. 15 Jun		Rifle Range Classification Battle Practice Ranges Duty Company Coy Island Exercise Hand Grenade Range	on Ash Range No.4 Henley Park Barrack Area Frensham Common Minley Manor	Coy Exercise
P. II.	B C D HQ	Rifle Range Classification Battle Range Practice Duty Company Hand Grenada Range Sports, Coy Arrangements	on Ash Range No.4 Henley Park Barrack Area Minley Manor	l pl.Island exercise
Sat. 14 Jun	A B C D H.Q	COLLAND		
Jim.	Thes - 10	Jun 100 hrs - 1030 hrs Al	l ranks will wear R	BPIRATORS

THAIR SOUTH STATES SET THE CONTROL SECTION OF THAIR SECTION OF THAIR SECTION OF THAIR SECTION OF THE SECTION OF

Noote Buttered To Jun 83

	ion appacined Syllappa		
		Frain F	
named voters			
	THE PARTY OF		

SECRMATION

I, ENEMY

SITREPS ISSUED SEPARATELY.

- 2, 2 CON DIV WITH RIGHT 4 CON INF BDE LEFT 5 CON INF BDE IS MOVING TO FORWARD CONCENTRATION OF AREA CHIRD INGFOLD Q4055, DUNSFOLD Q4855 RUDGWICK Q5453 BILL INGSHURST Q5245 PETWORTH 4142 FISHERSTREET
- 3, 8 CDN RECCE BN (14CH) WITH UNDER COMD OF CH OF O (MG) (NOT ACTUALLY REPRESENTED) IS SECURING IN SUCCESSION THE FOLLOWING BOUNDS (LEAVING BILLETS 1400HRS 15 JUN 41):
 - (1) BOUND A SHOTTERMILL 3252; FISHERSTREET 3950 PLAISTOW 4450 SLINGOLD 5550 AND MAKE DON TACT WITH 4 CDN RECCE BN AT BILLINGSHURST.
 - (II) BOUND B FERNHURST 3348 RD JUNC 3946 KIRDFORD 4445 BILLINGSHURST 5245 MAKING CONTACT WITH 4 CON RECCE BN AT BILLINGSHURST.
- (III) BOUND C RIVER ROTHER 4438 PUEBCROUGH 4837 TAKEHAM 5436 AND MAKE CONTACT WITH 4 CDN PECCE BN AT TAKEHAM
- 4. UNDER COMD ESSEX SCOT:

"B" TP, 4 CON FO REGT. 1 SEC CON A/TK BTY DET., 11TH CON FO AMB. DET., 2 CON GOY., RCE 1SEC., CON TP CARRYING COY.

140 INF BDE HOLDS WEST BANK R ARUN INCL CLIMPING 4231 INCL HOUGHTHON 4530. 114 INF BDE HOLD TANGMERE 3426 EARTHAM 3729. 164 INF BDE HOLDING LINE ON R OUSE FROM LEWIS 8529 TO NEW HAVEN 8820.

LATENT ION

ESSEX SCOT. OP WILL MOVE TO FORWARD CONCENTRATION AREA AS PER MARKED MAP.

ETHCO

7. MOVEMENT - BY M.T. AS FOLLOWS:

HEAD PAST S.P. - AT 326648 AT 0532 HRS. TAIL PAST 0603 HRS . HEAD PAST T.C.P .- 384617 - 0614 HRS. TAIL PAST 0645 HRS. HEAD PAST D.P. - AT 389485 AT 0659 HRS. TAIL PAST 0730 HRS.

- ALLOTMENT OF TP CARRYING M.T. 14 CDN CARRYING COY, "B" SEC ESSEX SCOT.
- 9. ROUTE - AS PER MARKED MAP .
- 10. TRAFFIC CONTROL - IS BEING SUPPLIED BY A COY R.REGT. C. FROM BK AREA TO BDE S.P.
- A.A. PROTECTION IS BEING MOUNTED AT DAWN:
 - (A) S. P. BY R. REGT. C.
 - (B) D.P. BY R.H.L.I.

WILL BE WITHDRAWN AND RETURN TO UNIT AREA WHEN LAST VEHICLE PASSED.

- FLANK PROTECTION PROTECTION FOR RIGHT FLANK BEING SUPPLIED BY TWO PLS B COY TOR SCOT (M.G) AND TWO TPS 18 CDN A TK BTY. THEY WILL GOVER ALL APPROACHED FROM THE WEST LEADING INTO ROUTE.
- FLANKING OPERATIONS COYS WILL DETAIL ONE PL PER COY TO BE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR FLANKING
- 14. ACTION ON ARRIVAL IN CONCENTRATION AREA - ON ARRIVAL IN CONCENTRATION AREA ESSEX SCOT. CARRIER PL. WILL MOVE FORWARD TO SUPPORT 8 CON RECCE BN.

ADM.

- 15. B ECH. MOVING UNDER DDE CONTROL.
- A.D.S. TO BE NOTIFIED LATER.

INTERCOMN.

- DN. H.Q. CLOSES PRESENT LOCATION 0505 HRS POSITION IN CONCENTRATION AREA TO DE NOTIFIED UPON i7v ARRIVAL.
- 18. REPORTS AND ROUTE TO HEAD GP 3.

ADJUTANT ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

COPY NO. 1 - COMD

- 2 1/c

3 - A GOY

- B COY

- C COY

6 - D Coy

- HQ COY

- 1.0. - T.O. 9

10 - R.S.M.

11 . - "6" TP, 4 CON FO REGT, 12 . - 1 SEC CON A.TK BTY

- 1 SEC CON A.TK BTY

13 - DET., 11 CON FO AMB

14 - DET., 2 CON COY., RCE.

15 - 1 Sec., CON TE CARRYING COY.

14/15 - FILE

16/18 - WAR DIARY. - ."

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

it.Col. A.S. PEARSON	Officer Commanding.	
inder No. 147	Part I	19 June 1941
1. DUTIES:		
Field Officer of the day:	20 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Hajor J.D. GREEN Major F.K. JASPERSON
Duty Officer:	19 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. K.W. HAC INTYRE Lieut. J.k. TURNBULL
Duty Company:	19 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'B' Compnay 'C' Company
Orderly Officer:	19 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. A.D. GREEN Lieut. P.D. AMBERY
Orderly Sergeant:	19 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. WALKER, S.E. CQMS BRYDEN, W.R.
Orderly Corporal:	19 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. MEYERS, F.L. Cpl. YOUELL, A.P.

^{2.} BLACKOUT: Night of 19/20 Jun 41: 2306 hrs until 0457 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.I.H.U. w.e.f. 18 Jun 41, are posted as follows:

A22577	Pte.	GIBSON, M.		1 A 1	Company
A21967	Pte.	HUGHES, J.		A P	Company
A22307	Ptc.	STRUDWICK, H.		1A1	Company
A22403	Pte.	FISHER, A.		1B1	Company
A22474	Pte.	KLINE, L.		*B"	Company
A22624	Pte.	STEVENS, C.	1	1C1	Company
A22599	Pte.	HALL, F.H.		1 C 1	Company
A22112	Pte.	LANDSTRA, L.			Company
A22588	Pte.	DUXTER, A.			Company

(L.A. DESTED) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

t.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

order No. 148

Part I

20 June 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer

of the day:

21 Jun 41: Next for duty:

Major F.K. JASPERSON Major L.W.F. WAKTFIELD

Duty Officer:

20 Jun 41: Next for duty:

Lieut. J.R TURMBULL Lieut. A.D. MOTHERSILL

Duty Company:

20 Jun 41: Next for duty: 'C' Company 'D' Company

Orderly Officer:

20 Jun 41:

Lieut. P.D. ALBERY Lieut. B.S. WILSON

Orderly Sergeant: 20 Jun 41:

Next for duty:

Next for duty:

CQUS BRYDEN, W.R. Sgt. LOGAN, P.T.

Orderly Corporal:

20 Jun 41:

Cpl. YOUELL, A.P. Cpl. BOYER, M.

Next for duty:

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 20/21 Jun 41: 2307 hrs until 0456 hrs.

3. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, to enquire into and report on the absence without leave and the deficiencies in clothing, arms and equipment, if any, in the kit of:

A22189 Pte. AKERS, L.R.

of 'D' Coy., 1st Bn., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, CDN ARMY (0's); said soldiers illegal absence having been published as follows:

(a) 1st day Posting Part II Order 38 - A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 30 May 41 (b) 8th day Posting Part II Order 39 - A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 30 May 41 (c) 21st day Posting A.F.W.3011,d/21 JunA.W.L. from 2230 hrs 30 May 41

2. The officers of the Court are named herewith:

Major E.H. WILLIAMS

-- President

Capt. E.G. STEBBENS

-- Member

Lieut.W.L. MACGREGOR

-- Member

3. Proceedings are to be turned into Battalion Orderly Room by 1900 hrs 24 Jun 41.

4. WIRING:

In future screw pickets will NOT be used for wiring. Where these have already been used the obstacle will be strengthened by the addition of angle or forestry pickets at least every third bay. These will be wired to the abstacle with additional wire.

(1/150(G)

LEANING OF RESPIRATOR HAVERSACKS

1. Para 2 of Div R.O. 648 is cancelled and the following submitted:

'2. Dirty respirator haversacks will be ceaned by scrubbing gently with warm water and soap. Soda or scouring powder will NOT be used, and water will NOT be uncomfortably hot to the hand. After scrubbing haversacks will be reproofed by blancoing thoroughly with one of the approved types of powder equipment cleaner as supplied in regimental institutes.

Respirator haversacks will be inspected for cleanliness in the same way as other types of web equipment.'

6. TIRE PRESSURES - M.T.

1. As there appears to be some confusion regarding proper tire pressure the following schedule will apply forthwith to all vehicles (both M.G.O. and Q.M.G.) of 2 Cdn Div.

Inflation pressure of all tires, including spare wheel tires, will be checked weekly, or more frequently as necessary with the pressure gauge provided in the vehicle tool kit, and maintained to the correct pressures.

TYPE OF VEHICLE	SIZE OF	TIRE	PRESSURE (all wheels)
Lorry - 8 ewt	900 x	13	22
" - 15 cwt	900 x	16	25
" - 30 cwt	1050 x	16	24
" - 3 ton	1050 x	20	32
" - Machinery	1050 x	20	32
" - Stores	1050 x	20	32
" - Breakdown	1050 x	20	32
U U	1050 x	16	24
" - Water Tank	900 x	16	25
Tractors F.A.	1050 x	20	32
Motor Cars(Fords & Chevs)	600 x	16	Front 28 Rear 30
Station Wagons "	600 x	16	" 28 " 30
Trailers W/T	900 x	20	25
Ambulance (30 cwt Ford	600 x	20	28
dual wheels)			
" (30 cwt Ford	1050 x	16	24
single wheels)	THE REAL PROPERTY.		

It is essential in the case of four wheel drive vehicles that equal tire pressures in front and rear wheel tires be maintained.

(2D/9-6-3.)

1. COURTS MARTIAL - A21448 Pte. BROWNE, W.P.

The above mentioned soldier was tried by Field General Court Martial held at MAIDA BARRACKS on 9 Jun 41 on the following charges:

First Charge -A.A. Sec. 15 (1)

W.O.A.S. Absenting himself without leave from 0930 hrs 25 Mar 41 to 0830 hrs on 23 Apr 41.

Second Charge - A.A. Sec 40

W.O.A.S. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he did improperly wear uniform and rank badges to which he was not entitled - namely: the battle dress uniform and rank badges of a lieutenant.

Continued Page Three

COURTS MARTIAL - A21448 Pte. BROWNE, W.P. (Cont'd)

Third Charge - A.A. Sec. 40

W.O.A.S. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he did improperly wear a medal ribbon to which he was not entitled namely: the ribbon of the Distinguished Conduct Medal,

PUDING OF THE COURT:

Guilty on all Three Charges

SENTENCE:

One Year's imprisonment.

A21448 Pte. BROWNE, W.P., having been in confinement for 48 days awaiting trial forfeits 48 days pay under F.R. & I., Art. 149; Total forfeiture: 413 (Four Hundred and Thirteen) days pay.

Findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed by the G.O.C. 2 Cdn Div, 13 Jun 41, except that he commuted the sentence to one of one year's detention.

6, COURTS MARTIAL - A22201 Pto. FRAZER, J.R.

The above mentioned soldier was tried by Field General Court Hartial held at MAIDA BARRACKS on 10 Jun 41 on the following charges:

FirstCharge - A.A. 15 (1)

W.O.A.S. - Absenting himself without leave from 12 Dec 40 until 25 Jan 41

Second Charge - A.A. 41

W.O.A.S. Committing a Civil Offence

Third Charge - A.A. Sec 41

W.O.A.S. Committing a Civil Offcnce

Fourth Charge - A.A. Sec 24 (2) W.O.A.S. losing by neglect his equipment, clothing and regimental

necessaries.

FINDING OF THE COURT:

Guilty on all Four Charges.

aberil

SENTENCE:

To undergo imprisonment WITH HARD LABOUR, for six months.

A22201 Pte. FRAZER, J.R., having been in confinement for 134 days awaiting trial forfeits 134 days pay under F.R. & I., Art 149; Total forfeiture: 317 (three Hundred and Seventeen) days pay.

Findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed by the G.O.C., 2 Cdn. Div., 13 Jun 41.

> Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT, C.A. (0's)

the season of the continue of the parties been as continued on an one of the continued of t

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 41, 20 Jun 41. Date

Last Order Issued No. 40 of 14 Jun 41.

STREETSTH DECREASE:

A22035 Pte. Goodwin, A. - S.O.S. Essex Scot to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 15 Gen Hosp. effective 11 Jun 41.

ATTACHED:

A21677 Pte. Cousineau, J. - Attached to Cdn. Detn. Bks. for all purposes whilst undergoing sentence of detn. effective 23 May 41 to 9 Jun 41.

R LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted 9 days privilege leave (P2) with travelling warrants, effective 0600hrs 13 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 21 Jun 41:

A211.04 C.S.M. (W.O. II) Crabo, J. A21424 C.S.M. (W.O. II) Humphries, W.J.

4. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21697 Cpl. Hasler, H.E. - to be A/Sgt. with pay 11 Jun 41(Sgt. cook)

5. MATES OF PAY:

The undermentioned personnel re-commence to draw Class "C" Trades Pay as cooks effective as shown:

A21697 Cpl.(A/Sgt. wp) Hasler, H.E. 11 Jun 41. A21236 Pte. Parent, R. 25 May 41.

6. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21995 Pte. Quick, V.)) Returned voluntarily from A.W.L. effective 1200hrs 12 Jun 41.

A21875 Pte. Long, D.E. - Returned from A.W.L. 1515hrs 11 Jun 41 (Apprehended by Military Police)

7. PUNISHMENT:

A21710 Pte, Jardine, R.A. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 4 days pay on 4 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 31 May 41 to 0800hrs 1 Jun 41. (9 hours 30 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 5 days pay.

see sheet 2 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 41, sheet 2, Date 20 Jun 41

8, AENDEENT:

Part II Order No: 39 of 13 Jun 41 sub para 12 insofar as it relates to A21378 Ptc. Kerr, G.H. is hereby cancelled.

STRINGTH RUTURN as of 20 Jun 41 attached hereto as an appendix on comies for

A.G. (S)., C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G.,

3

Canadian Section, G.H. 2., 2nd Echelon.

the control of the co

Order No. 41, sheet 3, Date 20 Jun 41.

PPENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 20 Jun 41:-

	Strength	Attached as in WE	Total	Remarks
Lieutenant-Colonel	1		1	Remarks
Majors	6		6	
Captains	6	3	9 RCANC	RCAPC, CCS.
Lieutenants	19		19	monro, cos.
R.S.M.(W.O. II)	1		í	
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II)	1		ī	
C.S.M. (W.O. II)	5		5	
C.Q.M.S.	5		5	
Staff-Sergeants	-	1	í RCOC	
Sergeants	24	2	26 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants	3		3	
Corporals	3 51 43	1	52 RCOC	
Lance-Corporals	43		43	
Privates	601	1	602 HQ 4 C	IB.
TOTALS	766	8	774	

Not included in above: - 1 Major Seconded.

Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 S/Sergeant 1 H/Captain	Y.M.C.A. Canadian Dental Corps. R.C.O.C. No. 2 C.I.H.U.
l Lt. 1 ARM/QMS 1 L/c. 10 Ptes l Lieutenant l Captain l Private l Cpl. 2 L/c. l Cpl. 1 L/c.	.L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C. "J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs. Army Dental Corps (Imperial) No. 2 Medical Stores, C.B.U. 48th Highrs. 1st Corps Sigs.
4 L/cs. 1 Cpl. 1 Cpl. 1 L/c. 1 L/c. 1 L/c.	R.C.R. R. de Mais. H. & P.E. R.C.O.C. 11th Fd. Coy. R.C.E.
1 L/c. 1 L/c. 1 L/c. 1 L/Bdr.	7th Fd. Coy. R.C.E. H.Q. 1 Cdn. Inf. Bde. H.Q. Can. Corps, R.C.A.S.C. Royal Artillery

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

Order No. 41, shent 3, Dute 20 Jun 41,

2 3 5 2 8 8

-: IA not 02 to be Manual Hibered

	sit of L			
and proper parkets			41	Assurant-Colored Language Second Managementa
	THE PERSON		4	1,5,0,0 (1,0,1) 1,5,0,0 (1,0,1) 1,5,1,1 (1,0,1) 1,5,1,1
0000			24	ejnaaris0-12aid Ejnaaris ejnaaris-comi
NOS A CIB.		1	51 43 601	Comporals Pace-Corporals Paces
	274	8	766	SIATOT

not included in above: - I halor Seconded.

-: (evods ni bebuloni den) belend

```
Lopt. 1 Sgt.

Canadina weath Corps.

Lopt. 1 Sgt.

R.Bergeant

L. Caspella

L. Casp
```

-state "a" no fair

litementers at our LT and areast trees

190700 07 5303

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

ORDERS

by

Mt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding,

order No. 149

Part I

21 June 1941,

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:	22 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Major E.H. WILLIAMS Major B.J.S. MACDONALD
Duty Officer:	21 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. J.R. HUFF Lieut. J.K. HUNTER
Duty Company:	21 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'D' Company 'A' Company
Orderly Officer:	21 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. B.S. WILSON Lieut. E.A. WESTENDORP
Orderly Sergeant:	21 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. LOGAN, P.T. Sgt. STAPLETON, C.
Orderly Corporal:	21 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. BOYER, M. Cpl. BEATTIE, A.E.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 21/22 Jun 41: 2309 hrs until 0455 hrs.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, to enquire into and report on the absence without leave and the deficiencies in clothing, arms and equipment, if any, in the kit of:

A22007 Pte. HOWELL, L.

of 'D' Coy., 1st Bn., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, CDN ARMY (O's); said soldiers illegal absence having been published as follows:

(a) 1st day Posting Part II Order 38 - A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 1 Jun 41 (b) 8th day Posting Part II Order 39 - A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 1 Jun 4 (c) 21st day Posting A.F.W.3011,d/21 JunA.W.L. from 2230 hrs 1 Jun 41

2. The officers of the Court are named herewith:

Major E.H. WILLIAMS

-- President

Capt. E.G. STEBBENS

-- Member

Lieut. W.L. MAC GREGOR

-- Member

5. Proceedings are to be turned into Battalion Orderly Room NOT lethan 1900 hrs 26 Jun 41.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

NOTICE

OPENING BASEBALL GAMES:

SATURDAY, 21 JUN 41, AT 1400 HRS AT DELVILLE BARRACKS, COVE A DOUBLEHEADER WILL BE PLAYED.

16T GAME : CAL HIGHRS VS CAM HIGHRS (5 INNINGS)

2ND GAME : WINNER OF 1ST GAME WILL PLAY THE S. SASK. R. (5 INNINGS)

SURDAY, 22 JUN 41, AT 1400 HRS THE FIRST LEAGUE GAME WILL BE PLAYER ESSEX SCOTS VS CAM HGPPS

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (Overseas)

Supplement to Regimental Orders.

Lieut .- Colonel A.S. Pearson,

Officer Commanding

Order No. 149a

21 June 1941

1. CHURCH PARADE - Sunday 22 June 41

On Sunday, 22 Jun 41, the Battalion will parade as under:-

R.C. Parade Mass at 0930 hrs, at St. Michael's Garrison Church.
 Protestant Service at 0930 hrs, at St. George's Garrison Church.
 Both parades will fall in at 0905 hrs., in column of coys., on
 Bn. Parade ground: move off at 0910 hrs.

 METHOD: Parade will move in groups of approximately 50: with 50 yard interval on the march. After the service, sub-units will move

on their own parades, dispersed as above.

5. DRESS: Officers will wear service dress with Sam Browne belt and balmoral. Other ranks will wear battle dress, serge, with balmoral and anklets. Pipe band will wear kilt, with doublet, belt, halfhose and puttees. All ranks will carry respirators A.G., with steel helmets on respirators at the slung position.

Adjutant

Essex Scottish Regiment

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

TRAINING SYLLABUS

WEEK ENDING 21 JUN 41.

DATE	SUB-UNIT	TYPE OF TRAINING	LOCATION	REMARKS
AM NON.	A COY B C D HQ	COMMAND EXERCISE.		
15 <u>PM</u>	A B C D HQ	COMMAND EXERCISE.		
AM TUES. 17 PM	ABC DHQ	WEAPON TRAINING DUTY COMPANY WEAPON TRAINING PER ATTACHED SYLLABUS. WEAPON TRAINING	BARRACK AREA. BARRACK AREA. BARRACK AREA.	
AM	A B	DUTY COMPANY WEAPON TRAINING PER ATTACHED SYLLABUS. COY ATTACK EXERCISE. A.A. & ANTI-GAS TRAINING WEAPON TRAINING	BARRACK AREA. TRAINING AREA B1. BARRACK AREA. BARRACK AREA.	
VED. 18 JUN	A B C O HQ	COY ATTACK EXERCISE. SPORTS DAY. A.A. & ANTI-GAS TRAINING. DUTY COMPANY. PER ATTACHED SYLLABUS.	TRAINING AREA 81. BARRACK AREA.	
AM THURS.	A B C D HQ	DUTY COMPANY COMPANY DEFENCE EXERCISE. BATTLE PROCEDURE DRILL A.A. & ANTI-GAS TRAINING. PER ATTACHED SYLLABUS.	TRAINING AREA B1. TRAINING AREA A2. BARRACK AREA.	
19 <u>PM</u> JUN	A B C D HQ	DUTY COMPANY COMPANY DEFENCE EXERCISE FIELDCRAFT TRAINING. SPORTS DAY, PER ATTACHED SYLLABUS.	TRAINING AREA 81. TRAINING AREA A2.	
AM FRI.	ABOO H	WEAPON TRAINING. DUTY COMPANY. WEAPONY TRAINING COMPANY WITHDRAWAL EXERCISE. PER ATTACHED SYLLABUS.	BARRACK AREA. PARRACKGAREEA B1.	
20 <u>PM</u> JUN	Ď HQ	SPORTS ORBYNY SPORTS DAY COMPANY WITHDRAWAL EXERCISE. PER ATTACHED SYLLABUS.	TRAINING AREA B1.	
SAT. Z1 JUN	A B C D HQ	BN. PARADE & COY TRAINING. DUTY COMPANY. BN. PARADE & COY TRAINING. PER ATTACHED SYLLABUS.	BARRACK AREA. BARRACK AREA.	

1A/58	i i i i i	Į.	The second second				
	The second secon	-		Milwy . The	3		
	AMERICA COLORES	1		. 32,111,520,5		81	
				No No I take will Jack Survey			
			and the second transplantation of	Company of the Compan		1 may 2 may	
g registrate and arrest, when the same to	1 Digital District			2	NAMES OF		3.74
	RACE FEE	988 	and Aburka	2. 1.4; T	101 - 16	TeleFit	
	RADE MEEN. " " TOOK AREA.		, August	AND THE STATE OF T	j wa	Arbita	
	ACR AREA.	AVI BAR BAR	SHININ	BREAT MARTER YES SALE BIR MARTER SALE MARTER MARTER WILLIAM OF THE LIVE OF THE COLUMN	1	. 10	
	Misc was 81.	4 5 F T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		CONTRACTOR STAN	Table to St.		
earna ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann	19 535 0 2011 57 6270 627 3.7 101	Teally Te	CONTRACTOR AND AND	UU1. J. MEANY COMMANY DEFINGE E LATTLE PROCEDURE .A. & ANTI-ASS T .EE ATTACHED SYLL			
	ING ARE, AZ.		. SURI	DUTY COMFANY COMFANY DEFENCE EX FIELL RAFT TRAINING SPORTS DAY, TER ATTACHED SYLLA			
4-14-1-1-CV-2-1-1-1	*X6 1.0%)	384	EXERCISE. BUS.	WCAPON TRAINING.			
	VG AREA BI.	MIANI	EXERCISE.	SFORTS OF YAR CHORTS OF YAR WARMY LITHORAWAL LES ATTACHED SYLES			8
************	K ASEA. K AREA.	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	AFRING. CAINING. SUS.	AND THE READER OF THE PARKAGE OF THE		QLI VI	KZ ZZ ZZ
							s\
				January 19			

11 101

HEADQUARTER COMPANY TRAINING SYLLABUS WEEK ENDING 22/6

	MON.	TUES.	WED	THIS STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE		
Si.	<u> </u>		SIGNALS	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.
	FLAG, PRCS- DURE, BUZZER RDG.	FAME, REGOCE- DURE.	BUZZ. RDG. &	PROCEDURE BUZZ SDG. & LAMP RDG.	BUZZ RDG. LAMP RDG. & PROCEDURE	
1	LAMP RDG. & SDG. FLAG.	LAMP RDG. & SDG., BUZZ SDG.	LAMP RDG. & SDG.	BUZZER RDG FLAG & PROSE EDURE:	FLAG D V, LAMP RDG.	
	LAMP SDG. PROCEDURE & BUZZ RDG.	FLAG, LAMP RDG. & PRO- CEDURE	LAMP SDG. & RDG. BUZZ RDG.	LAMP RDG. & BUZZ. SDG.	BUZZ. RDG. PROCEDURE.	
4	FLAG, LAMP	LAMP RDG. & SDG. BUZZ. SDG.	LAMP RDG. FLAG & BUZZ SDG.	LAMP RDG. & BUZZ SDG.	LAMP RDG. PROCEDURE.	
	A 70.00 - 10.00 -	<u>A</u>	- AIRCRAFT			
1	A IRCRAFT CONSTRUCT I ON	RECOGNITION OF AIRCRAFT (BRITISH)	RECOGNITION OF AIRCRAFT (GERMAN)	GROUND DE- FENCE, BOMB RECCE & DIS- POSAL.	RECOGNITION TEST.	
N.	BREN GUN - SEC. HDLG.	A/T RIFLE, 3" MORTAR	BAYONET, BREN GUN (RANGE IF POSSIBLE)	SPORTS	T.O.E.T. PL. WEAPONS.	0.C.
	C. MING.		MORTARS		W-1177	by
1	FIFE FOR EF- FECT (AREA TARGETS.	PER ACTSE!NING	E.M.D. HAND ANGLES.	JUD GING DISTANCE.	DET. TRAINING EXERCISE.	pection
	JUDGING DIST. LECT. DET. DR. SEC. 19.	AS ABOVE.	ROUTE MARCH.	SPORTS	AS ABOVE.	nspe
			CARRIER			
	MA INTENANCE	CARRIER DR. & LOADING	FIELDGRAFT (ELEMENTARY)	LMG HDLG.	A/T RIFLE & BREN HDLG.	p and
	NCOs. SCHOOL	(ELEMENTARY)	30 YD. RANGE.	SPORTS	30 YD. RANGE	3
			PIONEER			Clean.
	BARRACK REP.	BARRACK REP.	BARRACK REP.	BARRACK REP.	BARRACK REP.	Cle
	SCHENE	MINE LAYING - ROAD BLOCKS.	CONCERTINA FENCING, BUILDING ROAD BLOCKS.	SPORTS	DOUBLE APRON FENCING, REVIEW.	eneral
			DRIVERS			3
	MAINTENANCE	MAINTENANCE	MAINTENANCE	MAINTENANCE	MA INTENANCE	1
	MAINTENANCE	MAP RDG. 2" MORTAR, A/T RIFLE.	PL. DRILL, BAYONET, BREN GUN.	SPORTS	PL. DR. VEHICLE MAINT. (DAILY) AND (WEEKLY TASKS)	
			COOKS			
	ON GENERAL DUTI	ES - COOKING.				
			0.7.0.0.0			
	Nu 22		STORES			
	UN GENERAL DUTI	ES - STORES AND	REGTL. DUTIES.			

PLWE.

MAR WAL ZTR L Chart N E 1 to 100 ANAD . 538. Y MORES AND THE THE agai A. STORE SING HENDINGS

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

	ру	
pt.001. A.S. PEARSON		Officer Commanding.
(mder No. 150	Part I	22 June 1941.
1. DUTIES:		
Field Officer of the day:	23 Jun 41: Next for duty:	
Duty Officer:	22 Jun 41: Next for duty:	
Duty Company:	22 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'A' Company 'B' Company
Orderly Officer:	22 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut, E.A. WESTENDORP Lieut, H.J. KENNEDY
Orderly Sergeant:	22 Jun 41: Next for duty:	
Orderly Corporal:	22 Jun 41: Next for duty:	

^{2.} BLACKOUT: Night of 22/23 Jun 41: 2308 hrs until 0457 hrs.

3. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. The Court of Inquiry convened in Regimental Order Part I, No. 149, dated 21 Jun 41, on A22207 PTE. HOWELL, L.A., is hereby cancelled due to his voluntary return to the unit at 2100 hrs 21 Jun 41.

(L.A. DESTEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

(a trinevo) THE CLUER RECEIVED MOUNT (AT LAT.

TO DEED DATE OF THE CO.

TES.

Part 150 Part 1 Sa run 150 Sa run 150 Sa run 150 Art 1

The state of the state and space and space to the state of the state o

THE PERSON NO. 178 YEAR

to the Court of Inquiry conversed in the Control Court Tark Tark of the Court of th

Canting a standard of the contraction of the contra

1st Bn., THI ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDERS

by

.601. A.S.PEARSON		Officer Commanding.
der No. 151	Part I	23 June 1941.
1, DUTIES:		
Field Officer of the day:	24 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Major B.J.S. MACDONALD Major J.D. GREEN
Duty Officer:	23 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. C.P. KEELEY Lieut. W.H. SCOTT
Duty Company:	23 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'B' Company 'C' Company
Orderly Officer:	23 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY Lieut. D.R. LADORE
Orderly Sergeant:	23 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. BECK, R. Sgt. LEOPOLD, J.W.A.
Orderly Corporal:	23 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. ROSS, W.J. Cpl. BROGAN, F.

^{2.} BLACKOUT: Night of 23/24 Jun 41: 2305 hrs until 0458 hrs.

(L.A. DEZIEW) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

Cabegul

The first of the first tend of the first of

THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF STREET STREET, THE PARTY OF THE

The total of the state of the s

ways to be a read to the first

1 st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINERY (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

ORDERS

by

M. Col. A.S. PEARSON	omes Junes 6 of table	Officer Commanding.
inter No. 152	Part I	24 June 1941.
1. DUTIES:	TO LIE DEVELOP SOUNT	to compare to the particular to

Field Officer of the day: 25 Jun 41: Major J.D. GREEN Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD Next for duty: 24 Jun 41: Lieut. W.H. SCOTT Duty Officer: Next for duty: Lieut. B.S. WILSON 24 Jun 41: Duty Company: 'C' Company Next for duty: 'D' Company 24 Jun 41: Orderly Officer: Lieut. D.R. LADORE Mext for duty: Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN Orderly Sergeant: 24 Jun 41: Sgt. LEOPOLD, J.W.A. Next for duty: Sgt. LOGAN, P.T. Orderly Corporal: 24 Jun 41: Cpl. BROGAN, F. Next for duty: Cpl. FOX, I.P.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 24/25 Jun 41: 2305 hrs until 0458 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

The following postings will take effect 25 Jun 41:

A21324 Pte. KEARNS, R.L. from 'A' Coy to 'C' Coy. A21139 Pte. MC ELROY, C.E. to 'B' Coy

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

- 1. The Court of Inquiry convened in the matter of the illegal absence of A21710 L/Cpl. JARDINE, R.A. and which assembled at Aldershot, Hants on 12th day of Mar 41 will reconvene to reconsider its findings in the light of the recovery of equipment on Pte. Jardine's voluntary return to the unit.
- 2. The Court is detailed as under:

Capt. J.A. WILLIS -- President Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL -- Member Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY -- Member

3. Amended proceedings will be turned into the Bn. Orderly Room NOT later than 1800 hrs 26 Jun 41.

5. VEHICLES ON THE MOVE-CARRYING OF SCRIM NETS

When vehicles are on the move scrim nets are to be stored inside the tehicle, it should be noted that when troops are engaged on operations, nets may be carried stretched over the canopy of vehicles, to facilitate their rapid adjustment at halts, provided that they are tightly tied down while the vehicles are in movement. When no operations are in progress nets will be packed neatly and stored inside the vehicle.

(A.C.I. 873) 2D/9-6.

Continued Overleaf

6. DISRUPTIVE PAINTING OF M.G.O. VEHICLES

No A.F's. G. 1045 will be approved, after this date, for the disruptive painting of M.G.O. vehicles, such work being the responsibility of the unit concerned.

2D/9-6.

7. W.D. NUMBERS - M.T. VEHICLES

With reference to C.A.R.O. (0's) 774 of 1941. In the case of 2 Cdn. Div vehicles, the W.D. number will be repainted at the next routine repainting of the vehicles.

2D/9-6-3.

8. VEHICLE MARKINGS

During the course of exercises and ordinary routine duties, vehicles invariably become dirty and markings of all descriptions become illegible. It is appreciated that circumstances govern the condition in which vehicles are found, but there should be no reason why vehicle markings should remain obliterated. Instructions will be issued to all drivers that each time a vehicle halts while engaged on duties during adverse weather and ground conditions his first responsibility after the normal maintenance check-up will be to ensure that his vehicles markings are legible.

(44/20/AT)

9. MARKING OF RESPIRATORS

Police authorities report increasing difficulty in arranging the return of respirators lost by, or stolen from soldiers. In this connection, attention is directed to A.C.I. 338/41 which reads:-

'Respirator haversacks will be marked with regimental number (or personal number), rank and name inside the flap of the facepiece and container compartment. Markings will be stencilled and paint, prepared for use, black, will be used.'

Steps will be taken immediately by the Coy Comds to have all respirator haversacks marked with the following particulars:-

Officers - Rank and Name (Cdn)

O.Rs. - Regt'l No. and Name (Cdn)

Attention is also drawn to C.A.R.O. (Overseas) No. 12, dated 2 Feb 40 in this connection.

U.S.A. PISTOLS (REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATICS)

Special attention is drawn to A.C.I. 925/1941.

It is believed that there are a number of officers in Cdn Corps with privately owned pistols of .38 and .45 calibre which will not take British Service Ammunition.

British Service Ammunition is the only type which can be supplied, consequently all U.S.A. pistols should be examined by an armourer to ensure that it is safe to fire British Service Ammunition from them - a visual examination will not disclose this.

Owners of privately owned pistols of .38 and .45 calibre which will not take Service Ammunition may make application to the Formation A.D.O.S. to exchange for a Service Pistol.

(510/3/Q)

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

1 st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSMAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

It. Col. A.S. PEARSON		Officer Commandi	ng.
order No. 153	Part I	- 25 June 19	41,

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day: 26 Jun 41: Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD Next for duty: Major E.H. WILLIAMS Lieut. B.S. WILSON Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON Duty Officer: 25 Jun 41: Next for duty: 25 Jun 41: Duty Company: 'D' Company Next for duty: 'A' Company Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN Orderly Officer: 25 Jun 41: Next for duty: Lieut. J.K. HUNTER Orderly Sergeant: 25 Jun 41: Sgt. LOGAN, P.T. Next for duty: Cpl. BEATTIE, A.E. 25 Jun 41: Orderly Corporal: Cpl. FOX, I.P. Next for duty: Cpl. LUCAS, C.V.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 25/26 Jun 41: 2305 hrs until 0458 hrs.

3. MUSTER PARADE:

- 1. A Muster Parade will be held on 27 Jun 41.
- 2. Companies will submit necessary Muster Rolls (in triplicate) to the Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN 1200 hrs 26 Jun 41.
- 3. Muster Officer will be: Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON.

4. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.I.H.U. w.e.f. 25 Jun #1, is posted to 'Headquarter' Coy.:

A21453 Sgt. LOGAN, W.H.

5. DOMINION DAY - 1941

Subject to all operational commitments being met and existing restrictions on leave being observed, 1 Jul 41 will be observed as a holiday by units of Cdn Corps and work on that day will conform generally to normal Sunday procedure.

6. R.T.O. -- Emergency:

The facilities of the R.T.O's. office is intended to provide for emergency ONLY. The indiscriminate use of these facilities is an offence which will result in cancellation of leave privileges.

(L.A. DEZEN) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

SECRET Copy No / 7 25 Jun 41

ESSEX SCOT ADMINISTRATION INSTRUCTION

Covering Move to Coastal Area

Maps: $0/S \stackrel{1}{\downarrow}$ " to 1 mile, sheet 12 0/S 1" to 1 mile, sheet 135

. ADMINISTRATION: Separate instructions or orders will be issued to cover administration in new area.

MADMINISTRATIVE ADVANCE PARTIES:

- a) ESSEX SCOT Adm. Advance Party will provide guides at D.Ps. to lear sub-units to allotted areas.
- b) Adm. Advance Parties of 199 Inf. Bde. Gp. will arrive ALDERSHOT, 30 Jun 41.

S. AM UNITION:

Unit will carry complete 1st and 2nd line armn to Coastal Sector.

. SUPPLIES:

Unit will move to new area with unconsumed portion of day's rations plus following day's rations. Subsequent rations will be drawn through 2 Cdn. Div. supply sources.

5. PETROL:

- a) Unit will move with petrol for 150 miles in vehicle tanks and lat line.
- b) Div. Pet. Coy. will carry 50 miles petrol for all vehicles.
- c) Petrol pumps in 55 Div Area will be taken over by units of 2 Gdn Div. At time of handing over careful measures will be taken and receipts given to out-going unit. Cdn. unit will retain copy of receipt for adjustment with Petrol Board. The same procedure will be forlowed in handing over pumps in ALDERSHOT AREA.

6. ORD.

- a) Clothing and Eq ipment St. es. 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. will continue to be based in A DERSTOT for these stores.
- b) N.T. Parts. 2 Cdn. Div. Ord. Fd. Pk. will supply in their new location in Coastal Area.
- c) <u>Delivery.</u> Div. Sup. Coln. is to pick up packaged, addressed stores from arranged pts. in ALDERSHOT AREA and deliver to 55 Div. Dump. which will be used as a package pt. for 2 Cdn. Div. Units.
- d) Rec. Evacuation of casualty vehicles, (M.G.O.) will be made to No. 1
 Rec. Sac. at CROWBOROUGH 9548, thence to 1 Cdn. f., Fd. Wkshp,
 ALDERSHOT.

7. IDICAL

- a) 2 Cdn. Div. will take over all medical installations opported by 55 Div. Hospital admissions except in great emergency or active operations will be made to Cdn. Hospitals under arrangements to be made by A.D.M.S.
- b) During move, casualties will be carried unit tot. to destination, or in case of emergency, handed over to Fd. Ambs. and carried to destination.

number of their myther to smartner and alleged a service of

8. POSTAL:

No. 4 Postal Sec will move with H.Q., 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde.

Q. AUXILIARY SERVICES:

Will move with respective units.

10. PROVOST:

One Sec., 2 Cdn. Pro. Coy., under comd 4 Cdn. Inf. Bdc. Gp from 1200 hrs., 1 Jul 41.

11. BLANKETS:

- a) Unit will take blankets in possession. Barrack store blankets surplus to requirements will be turned over to incoming units and receipt in duplicate obtained.
- b) ESSEX SCOT will have two-3 ton lorries for carriage of blankets only. Lorries will move with bn, and will rejoin R.C.A.S.C., 2 Cdn. Div. immediately after delivery of blankets in new areas.
- c) All palliasses, bolsters and biscuits will be handed overto incoming units in barracks. ESSEX SCOT will take over all such stores from outgoing unit in 55 Div quarters.

12. UNIT STORES AND EQUIPMENT:

Any stores and equipment in excess of G-1098 will be kept to a minimum. A small quantity of training equipment and sports equipment may be taken.

13. OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS PERSONAL EFFECTS.

Excess baggage and effects, properly packed and labelled will be stored under unit arrangments.

14. BARRACK AND ACCOMMODATION STORES.

No barrack stores will be taken to coastal area.

15. OFFICERS MESS FURNITURE:

Unit may take over hired furniture at no public expense.

16. MANDING OVER OF BARRACKS.

- a) Unit bks will be clean and in good order and certificate to that
- effect obtained from incoming unit.
 b) Rear party not to exceed One Officer and 12 O.Rs. with M.T. will be left to complete clean-up and obtain certificate.

17. BARRACK OR ACCOMMODATION TAKEOVERS

Unit will co nt and check all stores before giving a receipt.

18. STANDING ORDERS.

Adm. arrangements of 55 Div will apply to unit until superseded by adm. orders of 2 Cdn. Liv.

19. PRIVATE PROPERTY:

All rinks will treat evacuated property with due respect. Offenders will be financially liable.

80. A/GAS EQUIPMENT AND RESERVE CLOTHING.

Unit will take G-1098 equipment only. 2 Con. Div. Pet. Coy is making arrangements for reserve clothing.

21. ACKNOVLEDGE.

Adjutant

Essex Scottish Regiment

DISTRIBUTION:

- 1. A coy
- 2. B coy
- 3. C coy
- 4. D coy
- 5. H.Q. coy 6. C.O.
- 7. 2 i/c
- 8. Adjutant
- 9. Quartermaster 10. Medical Officer

- 11. Transport Officer
 12. Intelligence Officer
 13. Messing Officer
 14. Comd., Adv. Adm. Party
 15-17. War Diary
 18-19. File

SECRET

1941

Adjutant Essex Scot

I hereby acknowledge receipt of E sex Scot Administration Instruction, unnumbered, dated 25 Jun 41.

Rank

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

BY

tt. Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

Order No. 154

Part I

26 June 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:

27 Jun 41: Major E.H. WILLIAMS

Next for duty: Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

Duty Officer:

26 Jun 41:

Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON

Next for duty: Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY

Duty Company:

26 Jun 41: 'A' Company

Next for duty: 'B' Company

26 Jun 41:

Lieut. J.K. HUNTER

Mext for duty: Lieut. C.P. KEELLY

Orderly Sergeant:

Orderly Officer:

26 Jun 41:

Cpl. BEATTIE, A. H.

Next for duty: Sgt. WALKER, S.E.

Orderly Corporal:

26 Jun 41: Opl. LUCAS, C.V.

Next for duty: Cpl. COLLIE, A.G.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

- 1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on the 28 Jun 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president, to enquire into and report on the damage of certain weapons, listed below:
 - (1) Bipod Bren Gun No. 838
 - (2) A/T Rifle Cl555 (3) A/T Rifle C8160
 - (4) Mortar 2" No. 8875
- 2. The officers of the Court are named herewith:

Major E.H. WILLIAMS

-- President

Capt. E.G. STEBBENS

-- Member

Lieut H.W. HOCKIN

-- Member

3. Proceedings are to be turned into Battalion Orderly Room NOT later than 1200 hrs 29 Jun 41.

> Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

^{2.} BLACKOUT: Might of 26/27 Jun 41: 2305 hrs until 0458 hrs.

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

H.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

order No. 155

Part I

27 June 1941

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:	28 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Major B.J.S. MACDONALD Major J.D. GREEN
Duty Officer:	27 Jun 41: Next for duty.	Lieut, H.J. KUNNEDY Lieut, P.D. AMBERY
Duty Company:	27 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'B' Company 'C' Company
Orderly Officer:	27 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. A.D. GREEN Lieut. W.H. SCOTT
Orderly Sergeant:	27 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. WALKER, S.E. Sgt. SNOOK, M.Y.
Orderly Corporal:	27 Jun 41:	Cpl. COLLIE, A.G.

Next for duty: Cpl. BROGAN. F.

3. CHURCH PARADE: Sunday 29 Jun 41

On Sunday 29 Jun 41, the Battalion will parade as under: --

- 1. R.C. Parade Mass at 0930 hrs, at St. Michael's Garrison Church 2. Protestant Service at 0930 hrs, at St. Andrews Garrison Church 3. Both parades will fall in at 0905 hrs., in column of coys., on the Bn. Parade Ground; move off at 0910 hrs.
- 4. METHOD: Parade will move in groups of approximately 50; with 50 yard interval on the march. After the service, sub-units will move on their own parades, dispersed as above.

 5. DRESS: Officers will wear kilt with pouch and Sam Brown belt and
- balmoral. Other ranks will wear battle dress, serge, with balmoral and anklets. Pipe band will wear kilt, with doublet, belt, half-hose and puttees. All ranks will carry respirators A.G., with helmets on respirators at the slung position.

4. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel are posted to Bn. H.Q. w.c.f. 27 Jun 41, from 'B' Company:

-- Intelligence Officer Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE A21518 Ptc. FEARON, E.J.

> Captain & Adjutant. (L.A. DEZICZ) Captain & Adjutant-ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

^{2.} BLACKOUT: Night of 27/28 Jun 41: 2305 hrs until 0458 hrs.

unit the state of

The price of the party of an object of the contract of the con

Tyber Alette of Leaning was Louisonred bonnetnessed and

morris contributional -- third TAN AVAILABILITY CONTRIBUTION

manufacture of the second of t

My SECRET

Essex Scot Operation Instruction No. 1

COPY NO. ... 27 Jun 41

Ref Maps: Sheets 11, 12

IMPORMATION:

- 1. Enemy opening narrative as issued.
- 2. Own Tps. Special idea (German) as issued. 2 Cdn. Div. is entering WINRAN ON DL with:

RIG T: 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. followed by 6 Cdn. Inf. Bde. LEFT: 5 Cdn. Inf. Bde. followed by Div. Tps and is securing line D as shown on marked maps.

- 3. On the Left, 1 Cdn. Div.
- 4. 8 Cdn. Recce Bn. (14 H) with under comd:

Tor Scot (MG) One Bty, 2 Cdn. A.Tk. Regt.

is crossing frontier at 0500 hrs., Dl to secure line D and is reporting bounds. see marked maps.

5. 73 Lt. A.A. Bty. less one tp moving in rear Recce Bn will give A.A. protection defiles on Route W.

INTENTION:

6. 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. is moving by M.T. to Assembly Area prior to securing line D within Bde. Boundaries.

E sex Scot will move with 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde.

INTHOD:

- 7. READINES: Essex Scot will be in instant readiness from 0500 hrs., D 2.
- 8. Movement: a) Head Essex Scot Gp will pass S.P. at Z+162 and Z+195. b) 15 V.T.M.; 12½ m.i.h. c) S.P., Rd. Junc 269687. D.P. Rd. Junc 947628.
- 9. Route, S.P. Boundaries as per marked maps.
- 10. Allotment of tpt carrying tpt. C Sec(#9 Motor Coah Coy) to Essex Scot.
- be warned. Protection of defiles as per para 5. In addition Units will be responsible for own A. Protection on move.
 - 12. Flanks. On no account will any tos 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. Gp. molest or cross frontier of THAMSKEY. No tps willmove on or cross road FROME AMESBURY ATDOVER BASINGSTOKE CAMBERLY.
 - 13. Assembly Area. As per marked map.
- DEBUSSING: If situation permits Essex Scot is moving to debussing areas as shown on marked maps. To carrying tot is to remain in area after debussing is completed.

15. Boundaries;

RIGHT: App A excl 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. Route FROME - AMESBURY - ANDOVER - BASINGSTOKE - CAMBURLY.

LEFT .: Incl 4 Can. Inf. Bde. Route W.

- 16. Occupation of Posn: Orders covering occupation of Line D 1111 1 given in after arrival in Assembly Area.
- 17. Secrecy. Greatest care will be taken by all Comds to ensure that the plan to invade WINRAN is NOT made known to anyone NOT required to know prior to Dl.
- 18. Executive order to put this order into effect will be issued at a later date. Zero to be notified later,

DMINISTRATION

19. To be i sued later.

INTERCOMMUNICATION

- 20. Contact recce will be carried out from 0500 hrs Dl. The following procedure will be followed:-Uponsight of a GRIEN Pyrotechnic Signal which is the signal that the pilot wants to locate certain H.Q., or that he wishes to dop a message
 - a) The ground indicators and call Metters of H.Q. of formations from incl Bdes and upwards will be displayed.
 - b) Should the above mentioned H.Q. wish to communicate with aircraft, the T Panel code will be used.
 - c) The T Panel Code gp for H.Q. below Bdes. will be displayed.
 - d) Upon sight of a WHITE Pyrotechnic signal, which is the signal that the pilot wishes to locate our own forward tps:-

The personal indicator of each of the most FORWARD TPS will be displayed.

21. Allotment W/T Sets: Normal.

22. ACK.

DISTRIBUTION:

1. 2 i/c

2. A Coy 3. B Coy

4. C Coy

5. D Coy

6. H.Q. Coy

7. I.O.

8. Messing Officer

9-11. War Diary 12-15. File

14-15. Spare

(L.A. DEZIL) Captain

Adjutant

Essex Scottish Regiment

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order c. 42 Date 27 Jun 41.

Last Order Issued No. 41 of 20 Jun 41.

STREEGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 18 Jun 41 (Auth'y: Rein. Demand No. 3604, dated 14 Jun 41):-

A22577 Pte. Gibson, N. A22112 Pte. Landstra, L.E. A21967 Pte. Hughes, J. A22307 Pte. Strudwick, H. A22307 A22588

A2258E Pte. Duxter, A. A22403 Pte. Fisher, A.

A22624 Pte. Stevens, C.

122474 Pte. Kline, L. 122599 Pte. Hall, F.H.

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex scot from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 25 Jun 41 (Auth'y: - Rein. Demand No. 3713, dated 24 Jun 41):-

Lieut. D.A. Deziel Lieut. W.H. Scott

A21453 Pte. (A/Sgt. wp) Logan, W.H.

A21167 Sgt. Beck, R. - T.O.S. from Cdn. Junior Leaders School effective 10 May 41 (Auth'y: - 4 CIB 6-9-1 of 4 Apr 41).

2. STREET OTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on edulssion to hospitals as shown hereunder:-

Lieut. W.H. Scott No. 15 Gen Hosp. 17 Jun 41.

A22051 Pte. Lovell, L.L. No. 15 Gen Hosp. 23 Jun 41.
A22234 Pte. Curoe, J.A. No. 15 Gen Hosp. 14 Jun 41.
A21379 Pte. Hosie, W. No. 15 Gen Hosp. 15 Jun 41.
A22287 Pte. Thompson, H. No. 15 Gen Hosp. 16 Jun 41.
A22294 Pte. Smith, I.D. Camb. Isol. Hosp. 20 Jun 41.

A22061 Pte. Summers, J.F. - S.O.S. to Tor. Scot. Regt. (M.G.) effective 23 Jun 41 (Auth'y: - Appendix to R.O. 485 duly approved)

See sheet 2 of this order

Order No. 42, sheet 2, Date 27 Jun 41.

SHIMSTH DECREASE: (cont'd)

21307 Pte. Cardinal, L.J. - S.O.S. to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 29 May 41 (Auth'y:- 4CIB 6-2-2 of 30 May 41)

A21167 Sgt. Beck, R. - S.O.S. to Canadian Junior Leaders School effective 22 Apr 41 (Auth'y:- 4 CIB 6-9-1 of 4 Apr 41).

122057 Pte. Rossell, T.A. - S.O.S. to Cdn. Base Depot effective 20 Jun 41 (Auth'y: - Categorized "E" on M.F.B. 227 of 10 Jun 41).

\$22201 Pte. Frazer, J.R. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being admitted to Wandsworth Prison to undergo sentence of 6 months imprisonment with hard labour, effective 21 Jun 41.

A22100 Pte. Dunn, B.H. - S.O.3. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 15 Gen Hosp. effective 25 Jun 41.

ATTACHED:

The undermentioned personnel are attached to Cdn. Corps Fd. Pun. Camp for all purposes to undergo F.P. sentences, effective 24 Jun 41:

A21273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. 122065 Pte. Dobson, D. 121995 Pte. Quick, V.

The undermentioned personnel were attached to Cdn. Detn. Bks. for Discipline and Quarters and to No. 1 C.I.H.U. for rations whilst undergoing sentences of detn., effective 27 May 41 to 17 Jun 41:

121623 Pte. Allen, J. 121419 Pte. Johnson, W.

The undermentioned personnel of L...D., R.C.O.C., 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. cease to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 13 Jun 41:

Meut. H.B. Mattson 129230 Pte. HcDowell, P.

DAVE OF ABSILCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

9 days from 0600hrs 17 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 25 Jun 41: 121192 Pte. Kelk, A. 121531 Pte. Marchant, G.

See sheet 3 of this order

Order No. 42 sheet 3, Date 27 Jun 41.

FAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

```
days from 0600hrs 19 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 27 Jun 41:
  A22380 Pte. Aurand, J.E.
                                      Pte. Baker, A.F.
Pte. Baker, R.A.M.
Pte. Bower, H.A.
  A2205E
  M21137
M21350
  121190
                                       Pte. Browning, G.L.
  121613
                                       Pte. Hale, G.H.A.
                                      Pte. Gladstone, A.H.
Pte. Benest, R.G.
  121656
  121654
                                    Pte. Hardcastle, G.
Pte. Holmes, D.
Pte. Holmes, W.A.
Pte. Hunter, W.A.
Pte. Hussey, H.
Pte. Jones, H.R.
 A21727
  421754
  A22313
A21830
  421646
                                   Pte. Lansing, H.P. The state of the state of
  122211
A22083 Pte. Macko, F.G.

A22136 Pte. MacDonald, H.A.

A22280 Pte. MacInnis, L.S.

A21488 Pte. MacGillivray, G.A.

A22041 Pte. Mitchell, R.H.

A2130 CQMS Munroe, F.

A21628 L/c. Perrault, R.

A21467 Pte. Renaud, E.N.

A21370 Pte. Schwab, E.F.

A22203 Pte. Saleman, E.J.

A22000 Pte. Siverns, H.

A22206 Pte. Stevenson, C.E.

A21212 Pte. Wirtue, W.

A21247 Pte. Wilson, G.G.

A21435 Cpl. Wilkinson, D.F.

A21617 Pte. Wood, D.C.
  122083
   9 days
122458
                                   from 0600hrs 20 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 28 Jun 41:-
                                       Pte. Bair, F.P.
    122530 Ptc. Berger, S.
                                      Pte. Bodine, C.J.
Pte. Doyle, W.
    421980
                                             Pte. Doyle,
                                       Ptc. Holland, H.
Ptc. Hussey, W.E.
Ptc. Jeannette, M.
    A21508 Pte. Hussey, W.E.
A21348 Pte. Jeannette, M.
A21714 Pte. Lafontaine, L.
```

Order No. 42 sheet 4, Date 27 Jun 41.

'6 RIVE OF ABSENCE:

(cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

9 days from 0600hrs 20 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 28 Jun 41:

A21380 Pte. McArthur, J.

Pte. Mesarosh, S. Pte. Robinet, A. A21413

121471

121198 Pte. Shoemaker, J.

121743 Pte. Smith, W.W. 121135 L/Sgt. Weston, C 121536 Pte. Walker, W.

L/Sgt. Weston, C.J.

9 days from 0600hrs 23 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 1 Jul 41:

122022 Pte. Taylor, J. 121712 Pte. MacLeay, R 121133 Pte. Lauder, J.

121712 Pte: MacLeay, R. 121133 Pte. Lauder, J.W. 121747 Pte. Morgan, W.

COURSES:

The undermentioned personnel proceeded to Motor Mechanic's Course, Ford School, Dagenham, effective 23 Jun 41 to 5 Jul 41:-

A21436 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) McKenty, R.H. A21402 Cpl. Tofflemire, A.G.

121427 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Copland, J.A. - Proceed to Course No. 311, Regt'l. Pipers, The Castle, Edinburgh, effective 22 Jun 41.

421159 Cpl (1/Sgt. wp) Henley, J.W. - Attached to Guards Depot, Caterham for all purposes except pay whilst attending Drill Course, effective 15 Jun 41.

21848 Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) O'Reilly, J. - Proceeded to C.I.H.Q. Course No. 320, Fd. Defences for Inf. Personnel, Serial 61, effective 16 Jun 41 to 5 Jul 41.

421037 Cpl. Donald, C. - Returned from Bomb Recce. Course at 2000hrs 10 Jun 41.

M1907 Sgt. Dornan, D.M. - Attached to Junior Leaders School for all purposes whilst attending 8th Junior Leaders Course, effective

121602 Pte. (/Cpl. wp) Pidgeon, J. - Ceases to be Attached to Corps Vehicle Maintenance School on completion of course, effective 21 Jun 41.

See sheet 5 of this order

Order No. 42, sheet 5 Date 27 Jun 41.

COURSES: (cont'd)

Lieut. S.C. Reade - Proceeded to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 320, Fd. Def. for Inf. Personnel, Serial 6A, effective 16 Jun 41 to 5 Jul 41.

Major E.H. Williams - Proveeded on short M.T. Course for Coy., etc. Commanders effective 15 Jun 41 to 21 Jun 41.

. MALIFICATIONS:

Lieut. H. W. Hockin - Attended No. 3 Inf. Officer's and N.C.O.'s Field Defence Course 19 May 41 to 7 Jun 41, Qualification: "Good".

Lieut. P.O. Lee - Satisfactorily completed Eastern Command Intell. Course 9-22 Mar 41. to south of the set of the property of

121461 Pte. (1/L/Cpl. wp) Tweedale, W.J. - Satisfactorily completed Regimental Police Course No. 737-3.

121999 Pte. Boyle, R.L. - ittended Emergency Cook's Course No. 12, Graded 71%, Class II.

U1561 Pte. Gibbons, S. - Attended Emergency Cook's Course No. 12; Graded 78%, Class I.

M21731 Pte. (M/L/Col. wp) Collison, C.K. - Attended Army Gas School Regt'l. Instrs. Course No. 50, Qualification "Q.II".

7. SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE:

The undermentioned personnel are authorized to draw subsistence allowance as provided in C.1.R.O. (0's) No. 269 at the rate of \$1.50 per diem for the period 23 Jun 41 to 5 Jul 41 (See sub para 5 above): 121436; Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) McKenty, P. 21402 Cpl. Tofflemire, A.G.

B. RATES OF PAY:

221621 R.C.M.S. (W.O. II) Bryce, G.W. - Whilst employed as Pay Sergeant and holding the rank of Staff-Sergeant (confirmed), ceases to draw Class "G" Trades Pay (25¢ per diem) for the period 1 Feb 40 to 1 Oct 40 inclusive, in accordance with instructions contained in 2FCO/Trades Rates/29, No. 2 Fd. Cash Office Letter dated 13 Jun

4. IPCINTHENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

170 -- Ptc. Hancy, A.W. - To be 1/L/Cpl. with pay, 10 Jun 41.

See sheet 6 of this order

Order No. 42, sheet 6, Date 27 Jun 41.

STOPPAGES OF PAY:

122182 Ptc. (4/Cpl. wr) Hunt, A.G. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the mount of 16 shillings under F.R. & I. 158(2) to make good the loss of 1 bayonet.

122221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - Placed under stoppage of pay under F.R. & I. 158(2) in the amount of 9shillings and 11 pence to make good the loss of 1 respirator Λ/G .

21999 Pte. Snook, R.R. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of 9 shillings 112 pence to make good the loss of 1 respirator. (Auth'y: F.R. & I. 158(2).)

122340 Pte. Gleason, J. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 1591 Goyeau St., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

121316 Pte. Flatt, G.H.C. and 121814 Cpl. (1/L/Sgt. wp) Flatt, A.W.C. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 13945 Freeland Ave., Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

, PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A22205 Pte. Steers, J.W. - Granted permission to marry, 19 Jun 41.
A22179 Pte. Cennamo, P.J. - Permission to marry as graited on 8 Feb
41 is hereby cancelled effective 23 Jun 41.

BSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A22189 Pte. Akers, L.A. - A.W.L. from 2230hrs 30 May 41(21st day)
A22007 Pte. Howell, L. - Returned from A.W.L.voluntarily at
2100hrs 21 Jun 41.

A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. - A.W.L. from 2400hrs 7 Jun 41 (8th day)
A21985 Pte. Bergoine, A.M. A.W.L. from 2400hrs 21 Jun 41 (1st day)
A22211 Pte. Lammens, R.E. A.W.L. from 2400hrs 22 Jun 41 (1st day)
A21601 Pte. Glaser, E. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 19 Jun 41 (1st day)

PUNISHMENTS:

A21363 Pte. Albrough, S.R. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 23 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 19 Jun 41 to 1900hrs 21 Jun 41 (1 day 20½ hours). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfaiture 12 days pay.

A21112 Pte. Carroll, C.J. - Awarded 27 days detn. on 23 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 0800hrs 17 Jun 41 to 0130hrs 21 Jun 41 (3 days 172hrs). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 31 days pay.

See sheet 7 of this order

Order No. 42, sheet 7, Date 27 Jun 41.

PUNISHIENTS: (cont'd)

421448 Pte. Browne, ".P. - Tried by a Field General Court Martial held at Maida Barracks on 9 Jun 41 on the following charges:-

FIRST CHARGE - A.A. Sec. 15(1) - Absenting himself without leave from 0930hrs 25 Mar 41 to 0830hrs 23 Apr 41.(28 days 23 hours).

SECOND CHARGE - A.A. Sec. 40

- Conduct to the prejudice etc. in that he did impreperly wear uniform and rank badges to which he was not entitled - namely; the battle dress uniform and rank badges of a Lieutenant.

THIRD CHARGE - A.A. Sec. 40 - Conduct to the prejudice etc. in that he did improperly wear a medal ribbon to which he was not entitled namely: the ribbon of the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

FINDING OF THE COURT:

Guilty on all Three Charges.

SENTENCE:

To undergo one years imprisonment.

The findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed by the G.O.C., 2 cdn. Div. on 13 Jun 41, except that he commuted the sentence to one year's detention.

The accused having been in confinerent from 0830hrs 23 /pr 41 to 0900hrs 9 Jun 41 whilst awaiting trial forfeits pay accordingly.

Forfeits 29 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 47 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(i).
Forfeits 365 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 441 days pay.

A22243 Pte. Brown, R.E. Awarded 7 days C.B. and foriciture of 4 days pay on 13 Jun 41 for an offence under A.L. 40. Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A21273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. - Awarded 18 days F.P. on 20 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2400hrs 1 Jun 41 to 1930hrs 10 Jun 41 (8 days 19½ hrs). Forfeits 9 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 18 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Potal forfeiture 27 days pay.

See sheet 8 of this order

Order No. 42, sheet 8, Date 27 Jun 41.

om ISHIENTS:

(cont'd)

121421 Ptc. (1/L/Cpl. wp) Crozier, H.C. - Reduced to his permanent grade on 20 Jun 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.

A22049 Pte. Cudmore, A.M. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 23 Jun 41 for 1.W.I. from 2230hrs 19 Jun 41 to 2130hrs 21 Jun 41 (1 day 23hrs). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 12 days pay.

122201 Pte. Frazer, J.R. - Tried by a Field General Court Hartial held at Maida Barracks on 10 Jun 41 on the following charges:-

FIRST CHARGE - A.A. Sec. 15(1) - Absenting himself without leave from 0600hrs 12 Dec 40 to 1130hrs 25 Jan 41 (44 days 52hrs).

SECOND CHARGE - A.A. Sec. 41 - Committing a Civil Offence.

THIRD CHARGE - A.A. Sec. 41 - Committing a Civil Offence.

FOURTH CHARGE - 1.1. Sec. 24(2) - Losing by neglect his equipment, clothing and regimental necessities.

FINDING OF THE COURT

- Guilty on all four charges.

SENTENCE

- To undergo imprisonment with hard labour for six months

The findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed by the G.O.C., 2 Cdn. Div. on 13 Jun 41.

The accused having been in confinement from 1130hrs 25 Jan 41 to 0900hrs 10 Jun 41 whilst awaiting trial forfeits pay accordingly.

Forfeits 45 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 135 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(i). Forfeits 183 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 363 days pay.

Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £4-5-3 under F.R. & I. 172(8).

Flaced under stoppage of pay in the amount of £--/18/ $7\frac{1}{2}$ under F.R. & I. 158(2) to make good the loss of clothing, equipment and regimental necessities.

See sheet 9 of this order

Order No. 42, sheet 9 Date 27 Jun 41.

, FUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A21324 Pte. Kearns, R.L. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 23 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 0800hrs 17 Jun 41 to 2400hrs 20 Jun 41 (3 days 16 hrs.). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 31 days pay.

A21875 Pte. Long, D.E. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 20 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 30 May 41 to 1515hrs 11 Jun 41 (11 days 162hrs). Forfeits 12 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 39 days pa:

A21815 Pte. McKenzie, A. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 20 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2400hrs 14 Jun 41 to 0900 hrs 16 Jun 41 (1 day 9 hours).
Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

A21995 Pte. Quick, V. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 20 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2400hrs 2 Jun 41 to 1145hrs 12 Jun 41 (9 days 114 hrs). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 37 days pay.

M21254 Ptc. Saker, L.A. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 20 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 0600hrs to 1300hrs 15 Jun 41 (7 hours).

Forfeits I days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 11 days pay.

L21572 Pte. Wright, G.H. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 13 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2200hrs 30 May 41 to 0720hrs 31 May 41 (9 ho rs 20 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

421898 Pte. Wass, F. - Awarded 27 days detn. on 20 Jun 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2100hrs 17 Jun 41 to 0930hrs 18 Jun 41(122hrs) and (2) An offence under A.A. 40.
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 28 days pay.

See sheet 10 of this order

Order No. 42, sheet 10. Date 27 Jun 41

PUNISHEEMIS: (cont'd)

THE EAST OF REAL PROPERTY OF THE

122065 Pte. Dobson, D. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 20 Jun 41 for .V.L. from 2400hrs 2 Jun 41 to 1145hrs 12 Jun 41 (9 days 112hrs). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 37 days pay.

121664 Pte. Clarke, C. - Awarded 27 days detn. on 20 Jun 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2100hrs 17 Jun 41 to 0930hrs 18 Jun 41(12 hours), (2) An offence under A.A. 40.
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 28 days pay.

5. JENDIENT:

Part II Order No. 34 of 16 May 41 sub para 4, A22127 Pte. Barnes, W. should read A22177 Pte. Barnes, W.

16. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRINGTH RETURN as at 27 Jun 41 attached hereto as an appendix on conies for

A.G.(S)., C.M.H.Q. G.P.M., C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G.,

(Canadian Section, G.H. ?., 2nd Echelon.

Carried forward to page 11 for appendix only...

Order No. 42, sheet 11, Date 27 Jun 41.

PPENDIX

SECRET

STREETH RETURN AS AT 27JUN 41:-

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Total	Remarks
Mentenent-Colone Majors Captains Lieutenants	1 6 6 20	3	6	, RCAPC, CCS.
R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Stoff-Sorgeants	515	1	1 5 5 1 RCOC	
Sergeants Lance-Sergeants Corporals	25 3 51	1	27 RGCG 3 52 RGCG	All many said
Lance-Corporals Privates	51 43 600	1	43 601 H.Q.	4 C.I.B.
TOTALS	766	8	774	

Not included in above:-

1 Major Seconded.

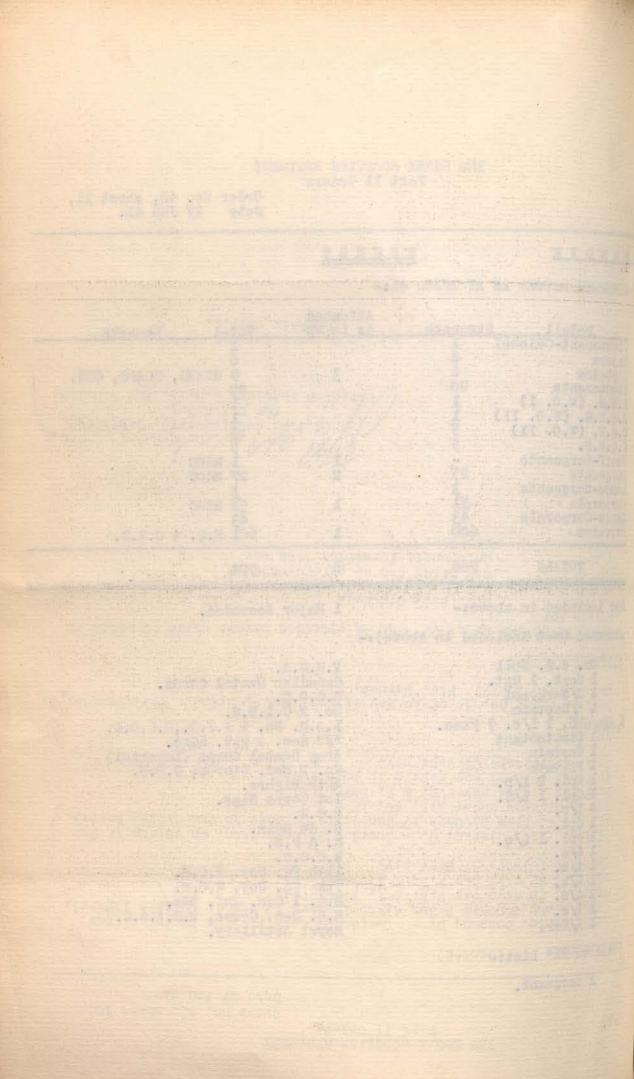
Attached (not included in above):-

Mr. S.K. Neil
1 Capt. 1 Sgt.
1 S/Sergeant
1 H/Captein
1 Am/QME, 1 I/c. 9 Ptes.
1 Lieutentant
1 Captain
1 Private
1 Cpl. 2 I/c.
1 Cpl. 1 I/c.
4 I/c.
1 I/c.

Y.M.C.A.
Canadian Bental Corps.
R.C.O.C.
No. 2 C.I.H.U.
L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W.,R.C.O.C.
"J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs.
Army Dental Corps (Imperial)
No. 2 Med. Stores, C.B.U.
48th Highrs.
1st Corps Sigs.
R.C.R.
R. de Mais.
H. & P.E.
R.C.O.C.
11th Fd. Coy. R.C.E.
7th Fd. Coy. R.C.E.
H.Q. 1 Cdn. Inf. Ede.
H.Q. Can. Corps, R.G.A.S.C.
Royal Artillery.

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.



1st Bn., THE ESSLX SCOTTISH REGIRENT (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDERS

by

Mt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

Order No. 156

Part I

28 June 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:	29 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Capt. J.A. WILLIS Major J.D. GREEN
Duty Officer:	28 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. P.D. ANDERY Lieut. W.L. MAC GREGOR
Duty Company:	28 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'C' Company 'D' Company
Orderly Officer:	28 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. W.H. SCOTT Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN
Orderly Sergeant:	28 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. SNOOK, M.Y. CSM. CAPNERHURST, A.B., DCM
Orderly Corporal:	28 Jun 41:	Cpl. BROGAN, F.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 28/29 Jun 41: 2305 hrs until 0458 hrs.

Next for duty:

3. COURT OF INQUIRY:

A Court of inquiry, composed as herunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president on MONDAY, 30 Jun 41, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of No. 31351 S & W .455 revolver on charge to Major E.H. WILLIAMS:

Major B.J.S. MACDONALD -- President

Capt. B.J. MOTHERSILL, MC -- Member Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON -- Member

Proceedings are to be handed into Battalion Orderly Room NOT later than 1200 hrs 2 Jul 41.

4. CHURCH PARADE:

Ref Regimental Order No. 155, dated 27 Jun 41, the undermentioned officers will be in charge of the parades:

> Capt. J.A. WILLIS -- O.C. Protestant Parade Lieut. B.S. WILSON

-- O.C. R. C. Parade

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut., for Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

Cpl. HAC MILLAN, W.

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

It .- Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

Order No. 157

Part I

29 June 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Field Officer of the day:

Duty Officer:

Duty Company:

Orderly Officer:

Orderly Sergeant:

Orderly Corporal:

30 Jun 41:

Next for duty:

29 Jun 41: Next for duty:

29 Jun 41: Next for duty:

29 Jun 41: Next for duty:

29 Jun 41:

Next for duty:

Next for duty:

Major J.D. GREEN

Major F.K. JASPERSON

Lieut. W.L. MC GREGOR Lieut. J.K. HUNTER

'D' Company

Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON

CSM. CAPMERHURST, A.B. CPL. BDATTIE, A.E.

29 Jun 41: REW CPL. MAC MILLAN, W. CPL. WILKINSON, D.F.

AP June 1221.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 29/30 Jun 41: 2305 hrs until 0458 hrs.

MER WO. 157

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain,
Adjutant,
EBBEN SCOTTISH REGIMENT,
CDN. ARMY (OVERSEAS).

COL. CAPPENDITE, A.B.

To the con duty: Shout, it. T. Affilmoun

amis had a sittle this that

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Col. A.S. PEARSON		Officer Commanding
Her No. 158	Part I	30 June 1941
Field Officer of the day:	l Jul 41:	Major F.K. JASPERSON Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD
Duty Officer:	30 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON Lieut. C.P. KEELEY
Duty Company:	30 Jun 41: Next for duty:	'A' Company 'B' Company
Orderly Officer:	30 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. J.K. HUNTER Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY
Orderly Sergeant:	30 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. BEATTIE, A.E. Sgt. BECK, R.
Orderly Corporal:	30 Jun 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. WILKINSON, D.F. Cpl. DOLAN, J.J.

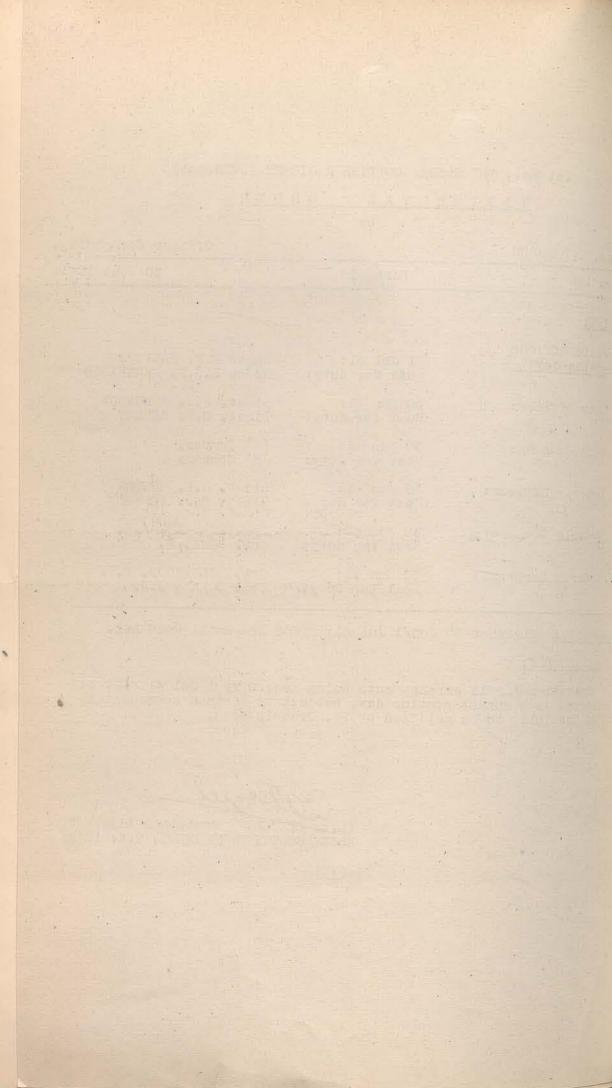
^{%,} BLACKOUT: Night of 30 Jun/1 Jul 41: 2305 hrs until 0458 hrs.

3. DOMINION DAY:

Operational role arrangements being necessary 1 Jul 41 will be observed as a normal routine day, subject to certain concessions, when possible, to be notified by Bn. Orderly Room.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

Officer Commanding.



APPX 12

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 43, sheet 1 Date 30 Jun 41.

Last Order Issued No. 42, dated 27 Jun 41.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

A332 Pte. Stephens, B. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 1 Neur. Hosp. effective 26 Jun 41.

A21448 Pte. Browne, W.P. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being committed to Cdn. Detn. Bks. to undergo sentence of 1 year's detn., effective 26 Jun 41.

A22189 Pte. Akers, L.R. - Declared by a Court of Inquiry to have been illegally absent from 2230hrs 30 May 41 is S.O.S. Issex Scots. as a deserter effective 25 Jun 41 and forfeits 26 days lay accordingly. Deficiencies in clothing and equipment £7-16-22.

2. ATTACHED:

Supervisor S.K. Neil - Y.M.C.A. Aux. Services - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 18 Jun 41.

Supervisor G.W.C. Ginn - Y.M.C.A. Aux. Services - Attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 18 Jun 41.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for the period 29 Jun 41 to 4 Jul 41 incl. for rations and duty. (Auth'y: 4 CIB 5-9, d/28-6-41.):-

A21252 Pte. Campbell, G.W. A22179 Pte. Cennamo, P.J. A21590 Pte. Cochrane, T.

A22551 Pte. Mi Jon, J.H.

3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Major F.K. Jasperson - Granted privilege leave, P.2, with travelling warrant, effective O600hrs 21 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 29 Jun 41, 9 days.

4. REVERSION:

A21744 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Pinkney, A.W. - Reverts to his permanent grade at his own request effective 24 Jun 41.

See sheet 2 of this order.

The state of the s THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE SAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR TO A THE TAXABLE PARTY OF THE P resident the minings of the control of the same of the control of The second and the second seco At the world of the second sec

Order No. 43, sheet 2, Date 30 Jun 41.

CONFIRMATION OF RANK:

A21159 Cpl. (A/Sgt. wp) Henley, J.W. - Confirmed in the rank of Sergeant, effective 23 Jun 41.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A22183 Pte. McPherson, C.C. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 1050 Parent Ave., Windsor, Onterio, Canada.

A21936 Pte. Moore, A. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 97 William St., Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

7. COURSES:

A21942 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Burdett, E.W. - Ceases to be attached to Cdn. Provost Corps Depot on completion of course, 27 Jun 41.

8. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A22202 Pte. O'Brien, J.J. - Granted permission to marry, 27 Jun 41.

9. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. - Returned voluntarily from A.W.L. at 2345 hrs 27 Jun 41.

10. PULISHMENTS:

A21216 Pte. Anderson, G. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 26 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from Guard Mount at 0800hrs 24 Jun 41 to 1745hrs 24 Jun 41 (9 hours 45 mins).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 15 days pay.

A21917 Pte. Hyatt, H.E. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 26 Jun 41 for (1) an of cence under A.A. 40 and (2) A.W.L. from 2400hrs 21 Jun 41 to 0300hrs 22 Jun 41 (3 hours).
Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22210 Pte. Lammens, R.E. - Awarded 7 days C.B. on 26 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2400hrs 22 Jun 41 to 0745hrs 23 Jun 41 (7hrs 45 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & E. 149(1)(a).

A22099 Pte. Stainton, T. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 5 days pay on 26 Jun 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

See sheet 3 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 43, sheet 3, Date 30 Jun 41.

11. ATENDATENTS:

Part II Order No. 35 of 23 May 41 sub para 8 insofar as it relates to A21261 Pte. Montford, 7. J. is hereby cancelled:

Part II Order No. 30 of 30 Apr 41 sub para 8 insofar as it relates to A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F. is hereby cancelled.

12. STRENGTH RETURN:

ST ENGTH RETURN as at 30 Jun 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G. (S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H:Q. WAR DIARIES (to be safeguarded by WAR DIARIES (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

3.

The course of the state of the

THE STATE OF THE S

The transport of the same of t

deSalaberry), Captain, (J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

defend on outside

THE ESSEX SCOTT SH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 43, sheet 4 Date 30 Jun 41.

PENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 30 Jun 41:-

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Total	Remarks
Lieutenant-Colonel Majors Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I)	6 20 1	3 2 4 4	9 RC AMC, 20	RCAPC, CCS.
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) O.S.M. (W.O.II) C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	25	1 2	1 RC 0C 27 RC 0C	
Lance-Sergeants Corporlas Lance-Corporals Privates	3 51 42 597		52 RCOC 42 598 HQ 4 C	IB.
Totals	763	8	771	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Attached (not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 S/Sergeant 1 H/Captain 1 Arm/QMS, 1 L/c. 9 Ptes. 1 Lieutenant 1 Captain 1 Private

Y.M.C.A. Canadian Dental Corps. R.C.O.C.
No. 2 C.I.H.U.
L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C.
"J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs.
Army Dental Corps (Imperial)
No. 2 Med Stores, C.B.U.

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

EJW

THE ESSEX SCOTES SH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 43, shoot 4 Date 30 Jun 61.

BECRET

.-. LA mut Of Ja sa MHUTAN MTHOMAN

		DedoaddA		
Kemarks	IsjoT	as in wa	Strength	
	2		Ţ	Howlenant-Colonel
HEARD, CCS.		3	9	entajan
	20		20	B.T.Transday
	+		4	1.8.M. (W.O. I)
	diedit.		1	1,8,W, (W.O. I) 1,2,H,S. (W.O. II) 1,5,W, (W.O. II)
	000F I		¢ .	.8.1000
	27 ECOC	2	25	streentes.
	3		P	percents Larg-Bergeants
	52 R000	1	51	asiromal
	4.2		42	Lans-Corporals
DESCRIPTION OF SEL	D. A. OH, THEOTO	and netoway	298	introtes .
fumadra t	Correct good	1 1 1 12.2.2.2.	763	BLEJOT
	01011	11.1711		

/+:(evods at bebuind ton) beingth

Bur. G.W.C. Ginn I Capt. I Sgt. 1 B/Sergennt 1 H/Captain 1 Arm/188, 1

R.C.O.C.
R.C.O.C.
No. 2 C.I.H.U.
No. 2 C.I.H.U.
L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W. H.C.O.C.
MIT TO THE COMPANY DENTER COMPS (IMPERIAL)
O.S.W. C.W.H.C.
V.C. (2) C.W.H.C.
V.C. (2) C.W.H.C. After for tons. stavint 1

Y.M.C.A.

(S) C.M.H.Q.

no allowed as as ofered bedessts in mul of the sa Marrie House

. beliegnes ydered al . W. C. navek ,este, gatts, called. service at the analogue of many one 14 add of to of toll appro it and

19561 pho Hontford, " : 4. Is hereby comcelled; at It order No. 35 at 23 May At sub part & through the terms

Vances Covies ou to know four tree day of mobile and conmobile and covies out of the contained in F.S. Rogs. Vol. 4.

Title pages will be prepared.

THE PARTY A

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WARDIARY

Original, duplicate and ruplican to be torwarded to O. Ve 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required

3	8	
	9	
1		
1 3	8	
()3	32	
8 5	23	
	33	
80.3	VE:	
- 53	6	
. 17		
1 1/2	35	
	10	
3		

des. Place of	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
			1	APORTOIN 1
			Gol. Normonth, Major Readoneld and Capt. Design vary honor and by Lient. C. F. Keeley. Traven past the the Saluting Base in Warder Castle gundrangle. Me Majordy, the King took the Salute and he was accompanied by Mar Hejesty the queen and the Wajordy, the Readon Maran.	
			Col. Formand which is the King, mean and fraiteeness on anjoyed a complimentary conversation with Mary Following the March Peat. The unit detechnent fellowed a detechnent of the Grandiar Garries in the Purede and were equally court in appearance so the Grande.	
	C2		locture was delivered at stenhape Theatre by Licut. Colonel benight of all ing offer in the 4 Mes. The clare of since to contain the tenges in the clare of effect to topother with the pencinder of the present clare will expect topothe.	App x 14
	60 -		LioutsCol. Pour correct, Mejor Motherelli and Mejor Weberteld were emanged in a F. M. M. T. domm- stration decimed to acciet junior of Mrs. The a rengements weeked out this date will be put into operation commoned & Jon al. B doy was emerged in an exercise involving the use of 24 arty. The 4 Mt Megt supplied one to	
	4 0		A soulet day; nothing of unional interest to record. A mose of the received at 0750 has initiating the emergency "Profit move which requires the language and the bits and dispersed area inspected by Son. (Winn and Trigo Topp who experience the process the nave we completed by proceed the mod the bits and initial the because the process of the heavet the broad area of the facetated broad area to quietly.	
	6		Unity he was accompanied by the Corps P.H.C. Major J. H. Wotheroffl was notified of his aclastion as 8 1/c of the OCTU to be entablished in the Camada and was placed on 20 hrs notice to be ready to acros. F. of "D" Coy under eard it. CRealey was engaged in the "Inland ex and performed areditably.	



Districts; Certain will be keepe from first day of mobilisation, creation or embodiment), are contrained in F.S. Regs. Vol. I.

Title pages will be prepared.

AND PERSONS NAMED IN

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	=		S XIQIX		•	2 20	100
1	Ren to,	- 60	10	No.			AV O .	ACCOL
	Sun	the An perade in the absence of Galenel Femreen, All remiss of the ba ande a special effort the An perade in the absence of Galenel Femreen, All remiss of the ba ande a special effort be enerthed a tribute to the very popular a 1/c. Hajor Hothereille less vill be keenly felt all offra and other remis anny of when have served under his command during his 2; years in its command during his 2; years in its Col. Pearson was an energy on party.	Church parade for protestents was voluntary this date but R.C. personnel paraded as usual. Rainy wenther prevailed for the whole day which rectricted the use to which spare time could be applied.	A Court-Hertisl was cenvened by order of the Nde Cord to try the cases of one I/Cpl.Fraser, J. 4.1. and Pte. Drownes W. P. Capt. J. A. Willis is a member of the Court and Capt. Anox is seting as prosecuter. Training Programme for the week attached as appx. 3 A Hoss dirner was enjayed by the office; the guests of homer for the coensies were Hejer J.H.		5. W. Kennedy, Hornen L. Spender and Nov. J.A. Bronnan who are an private business in this country Bron Ganada ware visitors in the bk area taday. LidentCol. Pearloss and Major J. M. Metherstill attended an amiverpenty correspon at the Royinent of Consci. Pearloss and Major J. M. Metherstill attended an amiverpenty correspond at the Royinent of Consci. This was a very quiet day without an incident of importance or uniquel interest to appare. The weather this date was foul, it being acid and down.	Straffing Hebite for the control training and in proliminary pre-protions for the schome warrando The G.O. hold 5 comforences with his coy conic and staff to lron out last minute details. The routes and eres of operations was sevined by bdo H.Q. carly this date but was chanced three for most seven the conic the con	
	Hour							
	Date 1941		60	o.	0	1 2	20 4	
	Place							

			THE USE AND ADMITS AND LANGE HOLDS AND PAYS MADERALLY THOUGH WITH THE COURT OF THE	Comment of Science and Special for the Science of Special for the Special for
(

Diaries (which will be kept from thee day of mobilization, wreation or embodiment), are continued in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

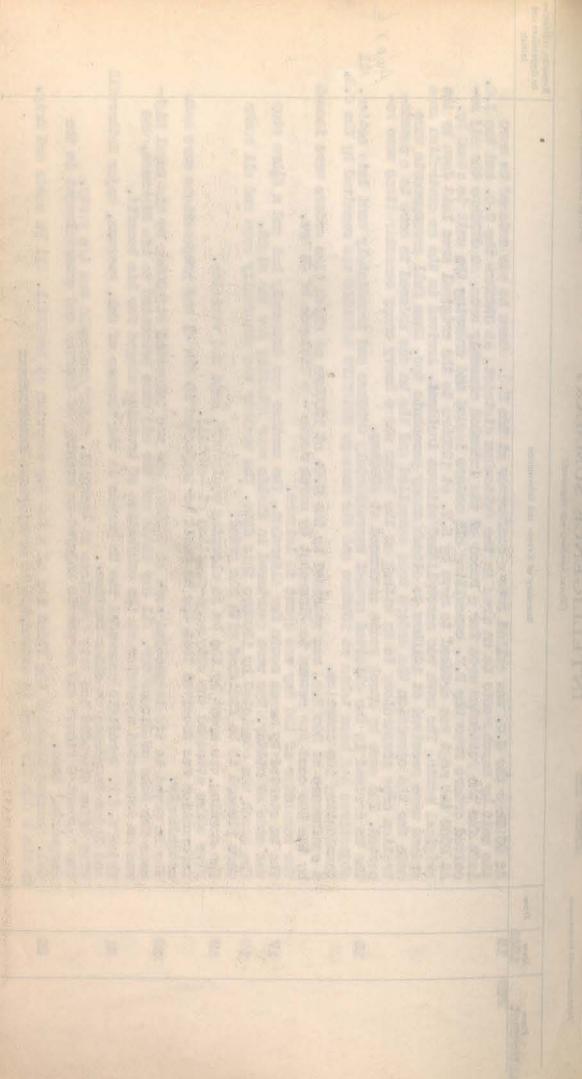
Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY WAR DIAKY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

1	
mo	
920	
330)	
1	
100	
196	
20	
C	
0	
360	
2000	
45	
6	
12	
Ce.	
100	
200	
23	
0	
100	
Ba	
196	
1	
0	
100	
14	
1	
-	
20	
223	
~	

	1000			
Aldershot	100	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
enne.	in in		to the can	1
			colved orders from the Bell. concelling all orders inned and erdering the unit to stand by. At 0880 the regt was cadered to move by H.I. at 1850kms to the original eres leid down by the original route. The move was necessariated without the two factors and leid down by the	
			andors were recoived at 1015hrs to attech enemy parachate the. Then full errangements were and for the operation the concentration the operation the concentration that the concentration the concentr	
	16		ported. The never property of an event of the house of the base of	120×6
		-5	terminating the exercise. A conference of Mic Halls was attended by the C.O. at 1200 mrs of which time orders were found To the Mic conf for refuse to Addressive for maney was a 1200 mrs.	
	17		f the day was apont in by merch reade for Ald lay. The ways countered	
	00		The word was completed by 1800hre this date. The weather was observably were end all resistances pleased to be finished with the grind.	
	Da i-1		The morning was spent by the bu in elecuing equipment, arms and vehicles. Five offer ettended the artyrage-precises at Lerbilli. Information was received that the bu would be inspected 50 Jun 42 and properations were ande	
	08		The in moved to its inspection aron of GOCOlura and was inspected ethicates by His Reyal High- noos the Duke of Gimmoster. All esy comis and the adj were presented to his Highmass, who was on interested appetator of the exhibition of training atmost for his Hammass, who	
	25°		Hajor L. W. Wolneflald corrected the la parede in the cheenee of Col. Person, Hajor Hotherelll and Hajor Jesperson on other business.	
	0		The Werrant Officers and Sergeants enjoyed on evening of deneing and entertainment in the Sergeants' Moon.	
	CO3	4/1	Col. Potron attended the first day of a two day expressed of Lerichill. All be conde and Brig. In the 2 cen life were in attendance as apportators, interpressures	



Disactors (while will be kein from first say or mobilization, creation or embodiment), are con-tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY WAR DIAKS

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal,

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	SEDITA .	0	6	10
01	Rema to A	THE STATE OF THE S		APPE	T T
	Summary of Events and Information	Conset in a new declensive rela for a period of at least a manth, Proposetions are to be made secondingly. As elevance period and least, B. A. Desial was detailed to leave for the new and a formating programs for the west and arthograms for the west and a stronged of all arthograms for the proposed move. As A	The Officer Communiting and the A/L.O., Librat. Hos Intyro, rade a rocce of the new in area near the International transfer and planeshie. And Internal routine day.	leally the the are leading to the are leading the the are leading the the state and the state of the state and the state are state are are the state are state are are are are are are are are are ar	
	Hour	NA PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	和祖母 七十	Apple of the state	BEER BEER
			200)6
	Date	8	88 85	8	8
	Ald Place of				

The state of the contract of the second of t AND MARGINES OF MAY OF MARKET BY AND MARKET WAS SERVICED ON THE SAME OF MARKET OF THE OWNER OF THE CHAPLES OF THE OWNER OF THE CHAPLES OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWN THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PE THE REAL PROPERTY OF STATES WHEN THE PARTY AND THE PARTY NAME AND THE PARTY AND THE PA District Louising States

APPX 11

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDERS

ру

M. A.S. PEARSON		Officer Commanding.
y No. 159	Part I	1 July 1941.
, DUTIES:		
Field Officer of the day:	2 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Major L.W.F. WAKEFIELD
Duty OfficerL	1 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. C.P. KEELEY Lieut. D.R. LADORE
Duty Company:	1 Jul 41: Next for duty:	'B' Company 'C' Company
Orderly Officer:	l Jul 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. M.J. HEFFERNAN Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL
Orderly Sergeant:	1 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. BECK, R. Sgt. LEOPOLD, J.W.A.
Orderly Corporal:	l Jul 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. DOLAN, J.J. Cpl. LENNOX, A.

1. BLACKOUT: Night of 1/2 Jul 41: 2306 hrs until 0502 hrs.

. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned officer is attached to Essex Scottish for all purposes, w.e.f. 28 Jun 41, and attached to 'B' Company:

Lieut. M.J. HEFFERNAN

4. FITTING OF TIRE CHAINS:

- 1. Attention is directed to item A 77, Canadian M.T. Technical Bulletin No. 7, and item A 94, bulletin No. 8.
- 2. Improper fitting of tire chains can be the cause of serious damage and accidents, therfore, all concerned should be instructed to carry out procedure laid down in the above numbered items.

5. FIELD COOKERY:

- 1. In order to practise cooks in preparing food under field conditions with will ensure that their cooks prepare not less than one mid-day meal a fortnight under field conditions without using petrol cookers.
- 2. Recent operations have shown that administration has become greatly decentralised owing to constant attack from the air and in consequence a general knowledge of simple field cookery is essential in all units.

Continued Overleaf

FIELD COOKERY: (cont'd)

- 3. Every unit will aim at:-
 - (a) Providing cooks on a platoon, etc., basis.
 - (b) Ensuring that every soldier can cook his own rations if neesary.
- 4. The Appendix issued with this C.R.O. will serve as a guide to units in the organization of the braining necessary to achieve the objects laid down in para 3.

POSTINGS:

The undermentioned inter-company postings are effective 1 Jul 41:

A21169 C.S.M. CAPNERHURST, A.B., D.C.M. from 'D' Coy to
Bn. H.Q.

A22059 Pte. BATTLE, A.W. -- from 'C' Coy to Bn. H.Q.

(L.A.DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT; C.A. (0's)

assigned

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDBRS

by

COL. A.S. PEARSON		Officer Commanding.
er No. 160	Part I	2 July 1941.
I, DUTIES:		
Field Officer of the day:	5 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Major E.H. WILLIAMS Major B.J.S. MACDONALD
Duty Officer:	2 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. B.R. LADORE Lieut. W.L. MC GREGOR
Duty Company:	2 Jul 41: Next for duty:	'C' Company 'D' Company
Orderly Officer:	2 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Lieut. B.S. WILSON
Orderly Sergeant:	2 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. LEOPOLD, J.W.A. Sgt. LOGAN, P.T.
Orderly Corporal:	2 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. LENNOX, A. Cpl. HORN, G.

% BLACKOUT: Night of 2/3 Jul 41: 2305 hrs until 0503 hrs.

S. ORDER OF DRESS:

- 1. Officers will wear battle dress or battle dress less blouses in accordance with the dress of the men during parade hours.
- 2. Summer drill will not be worn during parade hours or on duty whless the dress ordered for the men is denim battle dress. Summer drill may be worn off parade, after parade hours. This will apply here and elsewhere.
- 5. Other ranks walking out must wear battle dress or clean denim. On exceptionally hot days special orders may be issued to permit personnel to walk out in shirt sleeves, failing such an order on special days by the O.C., battle dress blouses MUST repeat MUST be worn.

4. POSTINGS:

The following inter-company postings will take effect 2 Jul 41:

	A21122	Pte.	CROCKETT, J.E.	from BN.	H.Q.	to	B'	Coy.
×	121640	Pte.	SAUVE, G.G.	from 'A'	Coy	to	'B' Co	y
	A22135	Pte.	FIGLIOLA, T.J.	from 'A'		*0	'H.Q. '	Coy
	01/37	Pto.	RETAUD, E.N.	from 'C'	Coy	10	'H. 9. '	Coy.
	A22599	Pte.	HALL, F.H.	from 'C'	Coy		H. 9. 1	
	A22029	Pte.	BALL, H.D.	from 'C'	Соу		'H.Q.'	
	A21238	Pte.	HORAND, R.L.	from 'C'	5770 200 (a.e.)		'H.Q. 1	
	A21452	Pte.	O'MBIL, H.M.	from *C*	C-1000000000000000000000000000000000000		'H.Q.'	
	A22340	Pte.	GLEASON, J.	from 'C'			H.Q.	
	A22205	Pte.	STEERS, J.	from 'D'				
	A21538	Pte.	GILLICH, J.	from 'B'	Cov	to	'H.Q.	Cov.
	A21366	Pte.	FAUBERT, G.R.	from 'A'	Cov		H.Q. *	
	A21615	Pte-	MAC BAIN, R.E.	from 'H.	Cov			
	A21664	Pte.	CLARKE, C.	from 'H.				
	A21898	Pte-	WASS, F.	from H.Q	Cov	to	"C" Co	V.
	A21363	Pte.	ALBROUGH, S.	from H.	. Cov	to	'C' Co	V
	A21917	Pto-	HYATT, H.E.	from H.		to	'C' Co	v.
	A21950	Pte.	BASTIEN, H.	from 'H.			'0' 00	

Continued Overleaf

. COURT OF INQUIRY:

A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 5 Jul 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of T23837 bicycle Coy. No. 22 on charge to the Signal Platoon:

Capt. W.J.S. KNOX

-- PRESIDENT

Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL Lieut. J.C. BRICK

-- Member -- Member

Proceedings are to be handed into Battalion Orderly Room NOT later than 1200 hrs 4 JUL 41.

DEPENDENTS ALLOWANCE AND ASSIGNED PAY:

- 1. Cases have come to notice where soldiers have demanded that their wives remit to them a portion of the dependents allowance and assigned pay received by their wives, and have threatened to have the allowance and assigned pay discontinued if such remittances are not forthcoming. In certain cases, soldiers have made allegations against their wives because such demands have not been complied with, and it has been established, after the Dependents Allowance Board has been put to the expense of an investigation, that the allegations were without foundation.
- 2. Soldiers on whose account dependents allowance and assigned pay are issued have no right to ask their dependents to remit to them any portion of the allowance or assigned pay, and to do so is contrary to the regulations, under which dependents allowance and assigned pay are issued to dependents solely for their maintenance.
- 3. Applications from soldiers to discontinue assigned pay to their wives in Canada on the grounds of alleged infidelity will not be entertained unless the soldier produces evidence, in the form of a letter or otherwise, of a nature and from a source which satisfies the Commanding Officer beyond reasonable doubt that the charges are well bounded.
- 4. In cases where such evidence is produced, and the application is sent forward, it will be submitted to the Dependents Allowance Board The Board conducts an investigation of the case, and decides whether or not dependents allowance and assigned pay are to be discontinued. Intil such decision is given and communicated to the soldier's unit paymaster through the usual channels, deduction of assigned pay is to be continued.

GREVADES NO. 36M--INCORRECT FUNCTIONING OF STRIKERS:

- 1. It has been found that a certain percentage of grenades No. 36M of dates before February, 1941, may contain sluggish striker mechanisms due to an excess of luting used in manufacture. This luting may have run down from the top of the striker and so may have jammed the striker and so may have jammed the This luting may striker and the spring.
- I This defect has been found in particular in those grenades No. 36M filled by N.S.E. The letters N.S.E. will be found marked on the boxes containing the grenades.
- When units receive grenades No. 36M, Small Arms Training, Vol.I, lamphlet No. 13, lesson 2, sub-para. ii (c), page II, will be put into paration. All the grenades will be stripped and any excess of grease It is essential that every grenade should be so treated, as blinds are liable to occur if this cleaning is not carefully carried out.

steps have been taken to prevent this trouble in future manufacture.

DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOT 3H REGIMENT, C.A. (O's)

1st Bn., THE ESSIX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Mol. A.S. PEARSON		Officer Commanding
Ner No. 160	Part I	3 July 1941
Pield Officer of the day:	4 Jul 41:	Major B.J.S. MACDONALD
Duty Officer:	Next for duty: 3 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Major J.D. GREEN Lieut. W.L. HC GREGOR Lieut. E.A. WESTENDORP
Duty Company:	3 Jul 41: Next for duty:	'D' Company 'A' Company
Orderly Officer:	3 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Lieut. B.S. WILSON Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON
Orderly Sergeant:	3 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Sgt. LOGAN, P.T. Sgt. STAPLETON, C.
Orderly Corporal:	3 Jul 41: Next for duty:	Cpl. HORN, G. Cpl. WILKINSON, D.F.

^{%.} BLACKOUT: Night of 3/4 Jul 41: 2305 hrs until 0504 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

PAR

ogo ogo

S. fi

of 12 de 85

0

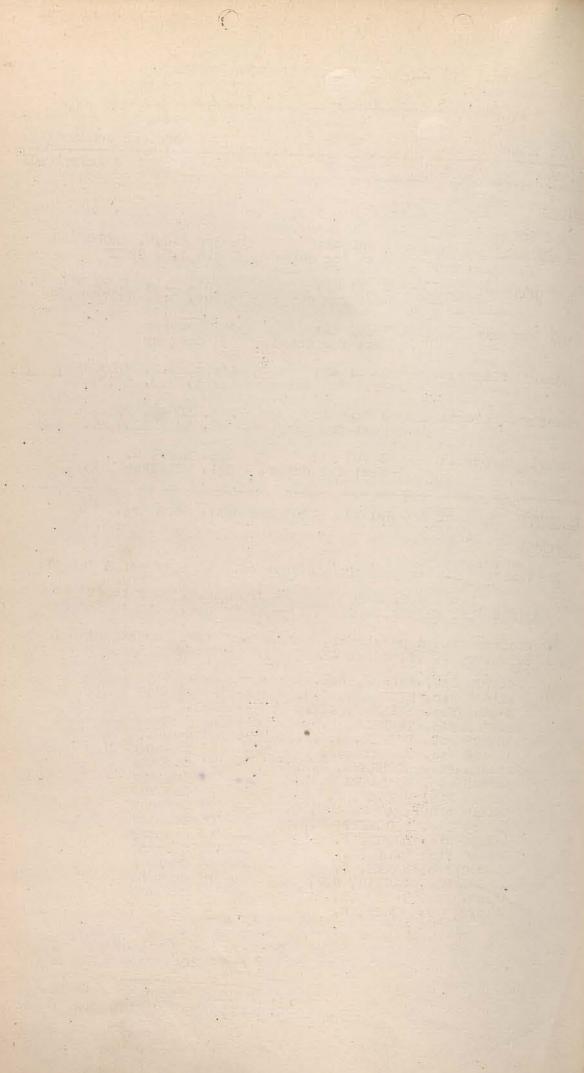
The following inter-company postings will take effect 3 Jul 41:

Lieut. J.R. HUFF -- from 'H.Q.' Coy to 'B' Coy
A21502 Pte. FRASER, W.C. -- from 'H.Q.' Coy to 'B' Coy

The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.I.H.U., w.e.f. 3 Jul 41:

-- 'H.Q.' Coy A21379 Pte. WALKER, H.E. A21379 Pte. WALKER, H.E.
A21665 Pte. RICHARDS, I.R.
B-4459 Pte. BULLMAN, A.F.
A22389 Pte. TRUDELL, R.
A22122 Pte. TURNER, M.P.C.
A22438 Pte. CAMBELL, J.
A21884 Pte. COCHRANE, R.H.
A22673 Pte. DE LAURIER, L.D. -- 'H.Q.' Coy -- 'H.Q.' Coy -- 'A' Company -- 'A' Company -- 'B' Company -- 'B' Company -- 'B' Company
-- 'B' Company
-- 'B' Company
-- 'C' Company
-- 'C' Company
-- 'D' Company A22368 Pte. WARDEN, J. A21619 A/Cpl.MAC CALLUM, C. Al7253 Pte. CROCKETT, C.D. A22234 Pte. CUROE, J. A22246 Pte. HOLT, R. A22569 Pte. MAXIM, P. A22533 Pte. NANTAU, R.J. A22287 Pte. THOMPSON, H. -- 'D' Company A21620 Pte. SCOTT, R.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)



. ot hat, THE ESSEX BEOTTON CONTENT (OVERDAMS)

REGINALTAL ORDERS

1557

TOTAL A. S. PEARDOT		Officer Commending		
W2 TOU 168	Fart I	4 July 1041		
mity Officers	d Jul 41;	Lieut, E.A. William Done		
putty Company (A Jul Al;	As dempany		
Orderly Officer:	4 701 61:	Liouts Jaks Ruster		
Orderly Sergeants	4 501 411	DEC SEMPLIFOR O.		
orderly Corporal:	4 Jul als	Opl. WILLIEGH, D.F.		
Suardet	40001 41:	A composite guard, as detaile will mount 4 Jul dl, at 1900 hes.		

MACKOUTT 2505 has until 0505 has for night of 4/5 Jul 41.

L POSTINGS:

The following inter-company postings will take effect 5 Jul 61:

AS1450 AS1450 AS1455 ASS455	Hajor F.K. JANPERSON Pto. THOMPSON, M. Pto. GHESSENAN, J. Pto. WHEELER, A.L. Pto. WILKEY, F.E.	- from 'A	Coy Coy	to Manage to Brande to 'Ma' dog to 'Ma' dog to 'Ma' dog
WINTENE	Pto BLACK, Welle	- from 'H	a Cov	to B Com

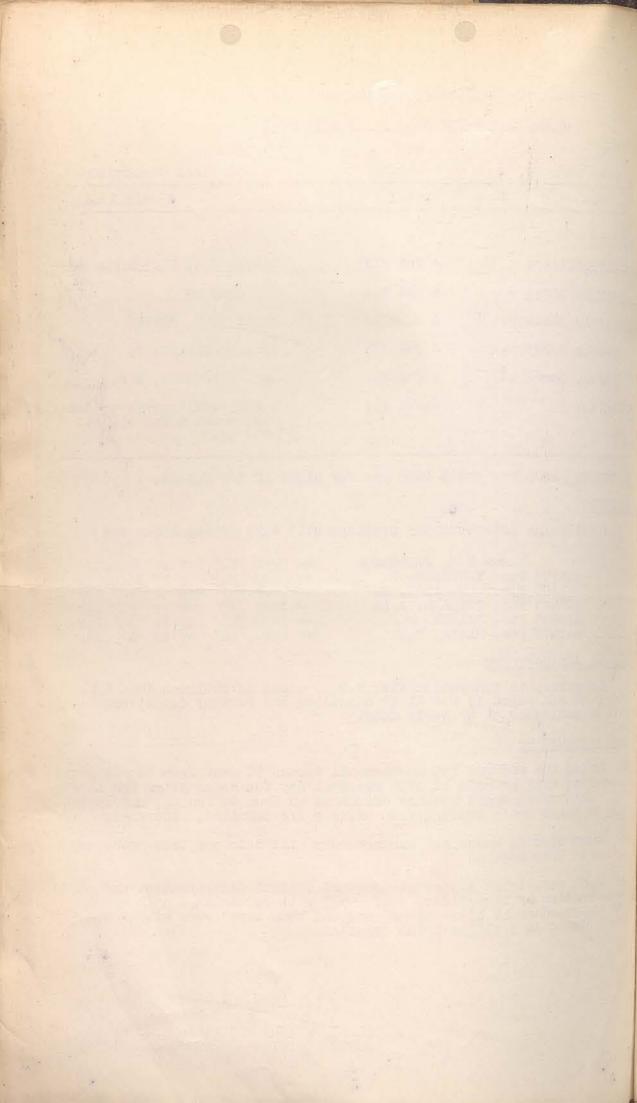
LEDICAL ARTAITOPHILIPPE

I The policy in connection with $V_*D_*B_*$ cases as outlined in 2 Gan. Div. R.O. 324 dated 14 Mer 61 is cancelled and further directions will be published at an early date.

I HAR - THURS OF

- Aldershet, will be made at 0700 hrs each day for consumption the same day. This arrangement becomes effective as from 50 Jun 41, and applies only to those units drawing from Officer i/c Supplies, Aldershet,
- We Unite drawing under own appengements will note and toke necessary motion in this regard.
- 8. It is especially important to guard against deterioration and contamination by blow-flies, etc. Went will be examined each evening for the presence of blow-fly magnets and then wiped over with a Children dipped in a slight brine solution.

(JAN DERIEL) Ceptoin & Adjutant,



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 44, sheet 1 Date 4 Jul 41.

Last Order Issued No. 43 of 30 Jun 41.

STREEGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 3 Jul 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 3840):-

Pte. Trudell, R. Pte. Walker, H.E. Pte. Turner, M.P.C. A22389

A21619 Pte. Richards, I.R.
A22438 Pte. Campbell, J.
B4459 Pte. Bulman, A.F.
A21884 Pte. Cochrane, R.H.
A17235 Pte. Crockett, C.D.
A22234 Pte. Curoe, J.
A22673 Pte. DeLaurier
A22569

A22234 Pte. Curoe, J.
A22673 Pte. DeLaurier, L.D.
A22246 Pte. Holt, R.
A22569 Pte. Maxim, P.
A22533 Pte. Nantau, R.J.
A22287 Pte. Thompson, H.
A22368 Pte. Warden, J.
A21620 Pte. Scott, R.V.

2. ATTACHED:

D91867 Pte. Wattie, 1.F. - 11th Cdn. Fd. Amb. - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scots. effective 1200hrs 1 Jul 41.

The following personnel of the advance party of the 5th Bn., The Manchester Regt. are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 1 Jul 41 to 5 Jul 41:-

4 Officers 30 Other Ranks.

Lieut. M.J. Heffernan - No. 1 C.I.H.U. - Attachel to the Essex Scots. for all purposes effective 28 Jun 41.

Capt. E.G. Stebbins - Regt. de Ste. Hyc. - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for all purposes effective 30 Jun 41.

I. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2) without travelling warrants, effective O600hrs 27 Jun 41 to 2230hrs 3 Jul 41, 7 days:-

A21386 Pte. Hood, T.E. A22131 Pte. Isleman, C. A21529 Pte. Jacobs, A.

See sheet 2 of this order

THE PARTY OF THE P THE DEAR SECTION C.M. T. 225 WHEN YOU L feeth , Ar , of talenday , List Cot of the EA .of remain model tead re underwentland person, I have their Best theory from to. 1 -- (CAST LOS LOS -- Calding - Caldin Ples Bratell, N. R. Feer Walker, M. E. TORROT, H.E. A. 14 9 .H.T. abtenois (N.C.) westerling, C. (N.C.) to contact *1075 +00 4059 Will name and age auc T Piss Delevides II.Do Piss Norly R. Piss Jenjes Fr .039 .059 .0133 .537 . Tall product Title Themren II. Title Vinterior II. Sty. Stocking No. Depose - Son .pd ingo notice .day clerky .orf - While to the control of the little of ast ... The life are to vive or postavion only to luminostate pictualization and ... The desired area ... and or to consider the ... and area area ... and the luminostate area... and the provider that the provider the provider that the provider the provider that t Here the series of the series THE RESERVOIS AND ADDRESS OF A SECTION AND ASSESSED TO SECTION ASSESSED. The mention of the second of t well the firm of the second of the second of the second second of the second se Test It not is subjected, action of the control of tento and to 5 teems oak

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order Fo. 44, sheet 2, Date 4 Jul 41.

4. MAPRIAGE:

A21103 Pte. Lauzon, L.L. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Worpleston, Surrey on 21 Mar 41. Next of kin now, wife, Enid Joan Lauzon, Sundail Plain Cottage, Worpleston, Surrey, England.

1. INCORRECT ATTESTATION:

A21103 Pte. Lauzon, Lorne Leo - Having been attested under the name "Lorne Leo Lauzon" now declares his name to be "Lorne Alden Lauzon". All documents to be amended accordingly.

6. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21985 Pte. Bergoine, A.M. - A.W.L. from 2400hrs 21 Jur 41(8th day)
A21601 Pte. Glaser, E.I. - A.W.L. from 2230hrs 19 Jun 41(8th day)
A21829 Pte. Ayres, G. - A.W.L. from 0900hrs 1 Jul 41 (1st day)
A22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - A.W.L. from 2400hrs 1 Jul 41 (1st day)

PUNISHMENTS:

A21470 Pte. Berry, B. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 14 days pay on 30 Jun 41 for an offence under A.4. 11. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I.149(1)(e).

A21950 Pte. Bastien, H. - Awarded 27 days detn on 3J Jun 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 27 Jun 41 until apprehended by C.P.C. at 0020hrs 28 Jun 41 (1 hour 50 mins) and (2) an offence under A.A. 40. Perfoits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21764 Pte. Burrell, H. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 30 Jun 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A22220 Pte. Carey, W.T. - Awarded 10 days C.B. on 28 Jun 41 for 4.W.L. from 0800hrs. 23 Jun 41 to 2140hrs 24 Jun 41 (1 day 13 hrs 40 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A22007 Pte. Howell, L.A. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 28 Jun 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 1 Jun 41 to 2100hrs 21 Jun 41 (19 days 222hrs). Forfeits 20 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a): Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b): Total forfeiture 47 days pay.

See sheet 3 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 44, sheet 3, Date 4 Jul 41.

, PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 28 Jun 41 for 1.7.1. from 2400hrs 7 Jun 41 to 2359hrs 27 Jun 41 (20 days). Forfeits 20 days pay F.R. & F. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 47 days pay.

A21992 Pte. Vallance, D. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 10 days pay on 30 Jun 41 for an offence under A.A. 11. Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

MENDMENT:

Part II Order No. 43 of 30 Jun 41 sub para 10 insofar as it relates to 421917 Pte. Hyatt, H.E. is amended by the addition of a third charge, "(3) An offence under A.A. 11.".

. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 4 Jul 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

The state of the s

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

Malalum (J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

lot Bo. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (DVDRSZAS) Part II Orders

Date

Order No. 44, sheet 4, Date 4 Jul 41.

PULDIX

SECRET

TTANTH WITURN as at 4 Jul 41:-

Attached Detail Mentennnt-Colonel as in WE T. GROBBERS Next for duty leut. D.W. offish mjors Japtains. Mentagenta Bight of 20 8 Jul 41: 2000 hrs until REAMC, BCAPC, CCS. 1.S.M. (W.O. I) M.S. 41 at a time 2nd place to be designated by the president, will-sericents of inquiring into 2 and report 12 RCOC the self brown in Sunday by 3 hooting, sustlined by A2346RCOC STEWN DW. A.W., Lies-Sergeants a Sunday, 6 Jul 41: 52 RCOC the Corporal sptain, 47J.S. KNOX 14Zident Mystes 614 614 HQ 4 CID. TOTALS 784 7920

the Entralian Orderly Rou Wested (not included in abova):-

Sup. G.W.G. Ginn op

1 Capt. 1 Sgt.

Canadian Dental Corps meta during

1 Captain's wear Balmeral capable. 2 C.I.H.U.

1 Captain's of the day in the direct Corps (Imperials)

1 Lieutenant

"J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs.

1 Array QMS, 1 I/c. 9 Ptes.

1 L.A.D. No. 1 A.F.W. R.C.O.C.

1 Lieutenant being that the use. 2 Med. Stores, C. D.T. littles is

1 In tenants and spirited that the use. 2 Med. Stores, C. D.T. littles is

1 on "X" List: disciplinary action will be taken.

lotal on "X" Listy disciplinary action will be taken.

1 Sergeant.

WW.

Carrend

THE ESSEX SCOTTLES BEAUTHERT PRINT II Orders

Order No. 65; short 4; Date 6 Jul 41.

SECRET

THE MITTELL BE AT A JUL 41:-

	Homarita	almoot	Bedonija 20 ml se	Strength	Links
	0, 101PC, 00B.	\$	£	61 £	entended (W.O. I)
/		A SH PTO COOR	t) / I	5 22 23 24 47 614	A Justin (N.O. II) A Justin (N.O. II) A Justin (N.O. II) A Justin (N.O. II) A Justin (N.O. II)
	E	792	8 (seq.	s Ove	all tor
	Aq.	bebrongeds	ed of) Tille	oliginal behule	nt Jon) belieff

and distributed as at a last designed butter the state of Army Dental Corps (laporials)

par st and an decel no. 43 of 30 Jun 41 sub pars 10 intoles as 11 roles of parts 10 intoles as 12 roles of parts 12 roles of the par

.dine beard.

To days pay on 30 Jun 41 for an offence under A.A. 11, 10 days pay 8.8. & I. 149(1)(e).

Mayobe Pte. Haymes, F. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 28 Jun 41 for M.T.L. From 20.00nrs 7 Jun 41 to 2359hrs 27 Jun 41 (20 days).

Morests 20 days pay F.H. & I. 149(1)(a).

Townests 27 days pay F.H. & I. 149(1)(b).

Order No. 44, sheet 3.

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDBRS

by

Mol. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

mer No. 163

Part I

7 July 1941

1, DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

7 Jul 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK Next for duty:Lieut. D.W. GUEST

BLACKOUT: Night of 7/8 Jul 41: 2500 hrs until 0500 hrs.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on the 9 Jul 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into, and reporting on, the self inflicted injury by shooting, sustained by A21264 Pte STURLING, A.M., of 'A' Coy, on Sunday, 6 Jul 41:

Captain W.J.S. KNOX

-- President

Captain B.J. MOTHERSILL,MC -- Member Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT. -- Member -- Member

2. Proceedings are to be handed into the Battalion Orderly Room NOT later that 1200 hrs, 11 Jul 41.

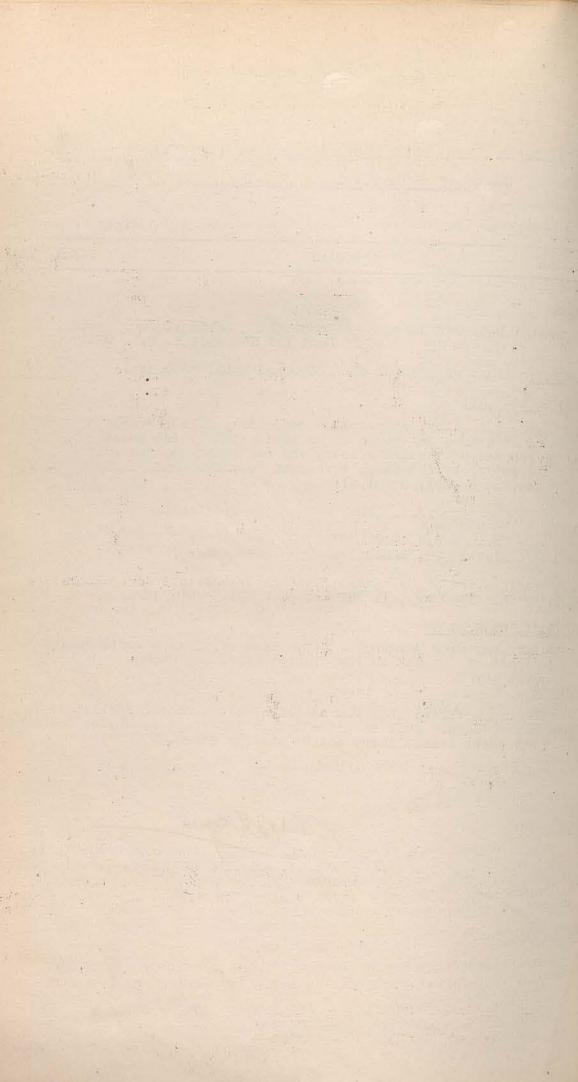
4. BALMORALS, WEARING OF

Tps on duty may wear Balmoral caps in lieu of Steel Helmets during the hot hours of the day in the discretion of coy comds.

5. SECURITY

All ramks are notified that the use of civilian postal facilities is strictly forbidden. Mail so posted, when intercepted, may be destroyed and in any event disciplinary action will be taken.

> Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (O's)



1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (DVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

bу

.001. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

mer No. 164

Part T

8 July 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer: 8 July 41:

Lieut. D.W. GUEST Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL 9 July 41:

10 July 41:

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 8/9 Jul 41: 2300 hrs until 0500 hrs.

3. DISCIPLINE:

Os. C. Units will again remind all ranks of the fact that the 'Canada' badge readily identifies them in public places as Canadian troops and makes of every soldier a representative, not only of his ensure that Pl and other sub-units Comds inform their men that complaints of noisy conduct, use of obscene language etc. on trains and in other public vehicles have been received and that such conduct reflects seriously upon all our troops reflects seriously upon all our troops.

4. OUT OF BOUNDS

The following premises are placed out of bounds to all ranks of the Canadian Corps:

'Queen's Head' Inn, Nutfield, Surrey.

5. HOLLERITH MACHINE OPERATORS

The Chief Treasury Officer requires the services of two soldiers with a knowledge of Hollerith or Powers punch-card systems and machines and, if possible, a general knowledge of banking and

Suitable personnel would be required to transfer to the RCAPC

Applications will give full particulars of age, rank, qualifications, last employer, dates of actual employment, medical category, and whether or not in receipt of trades' pay.

6. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel is posted from Bn. H. Q. to 'B' Coy, w.e.f. 8 Jul 41:

A21322 Pte. TAYLOR, L.

7. SUNSTROKE

Several cases of sunstroke have been treated by the M.O. It will be the direct responsibility of all officer in command of sub units to ensure that proper precautions are taken against sun. Each case reported will be considered as one of negligent supervision on the part of officers immediately concerned.

8. ATTACHEMENTS:

The undermentioned officers are attached to the Essex Scottish for all purposes, w.e.f. 7 Jul 41, and attached to coys as under:

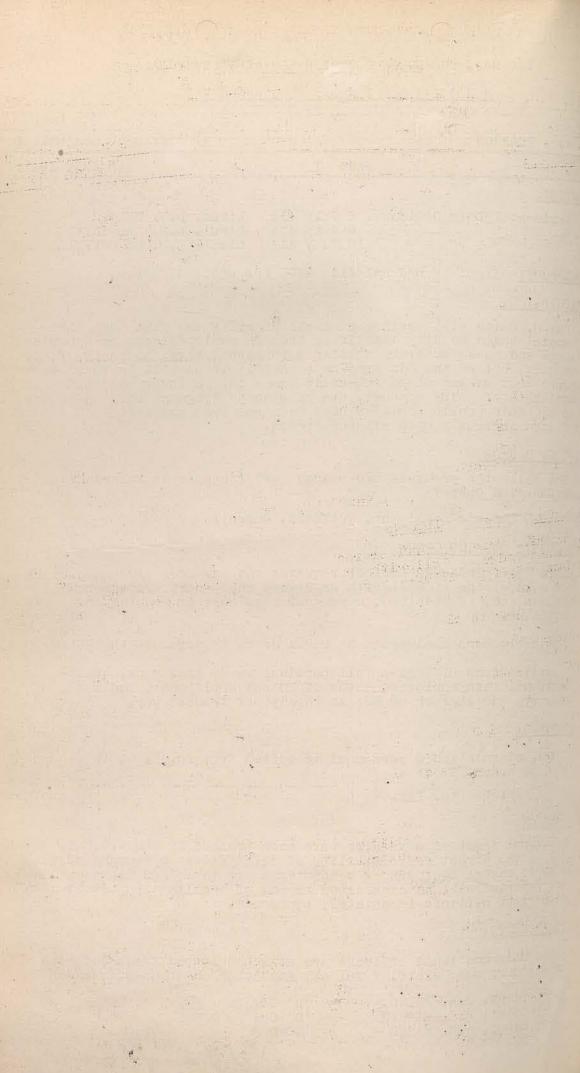
Liout. J.A. PRINCE Lieut. R.J. HARRIS Lieut. A.M. HAYES

-- 'B' Coy -- 'D' Coy

Captain & Adjutant,

-- 'D. Coy

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT. C.A. (0's)



1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMEN_ (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

st.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding,

order No. 165

Part I

9 July 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer: 9 Jul 41:

Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL 10 Jul 41:

11 Jul 41: Lieut. S.C. READE

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 9/10 Jul 41: 2300 hrs until 0500 hrs.

3. APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS

Captain W.J.S. KNOX -- appointed O.C. Headquarter Coy in an acting capacity w.e.f. 9 Jul 41.

The undermentioned personnel are appointed Lance Corporals WITHOUT PAY, w.e.f. 9 Jul 41:

A22220 Pte. CAREY, W.T. A21755 Pte. HOLMES, D. A21754 Pte. HOLMES, W.A. A21737 Pte. KNOX, G.G. A22059 Pte. BATTLE, A.W.

4. MOTORCYCLES:

The practice has developed whereby motorcycles approaching and leaving various Headquarters are making unnecessary noise by rapid acceleration and racing of engines. Tests have been carried out which show that such practices are quite unnecessary. They will cease forthwith.

5. CATTLE - INJURIOUS PLANTS:

The Yew Tree, which is common in England, is poisonous to cattle. If the leaves are used for camouflage or other purposes they will NOT be left where they may be accessible to cattle, and if gaps are made in hedges which may give cattle access to this tree, the damage will be repaired or the farmer warned immediately.

5. SALVAGE - CDN RED CROSS COMFORTS PACKAGES:

All formations and units receiving shipments of Cdn Red Cross Comforts will return packing cases in good condition to their respective salvage depots. Red Cross lables must remain attached to these cases, in order to distinguish them from other salved cases. Salvage units will notify the 'Canadian Red Cross Society, 20 Berkeley Square, LONDON, W.1', when a suitable collection of such packages are on hand; and the Cdn Red Cross Society will then make approprements for these to be picked up or handed over to the make arrangements for these to be picked up or handed over to the Ministry of Supply.

6. CONDEMNATION AND REPLACEMENT OF FOODS:

When a unit considers Food delivered to it at Supply Point to be in an unfit condition for consumption, the unit C.O. or Q.M. will immediately call in the Formation Supply Officer and the unit M.O., and together they will decide whether or not the food is fit for consumption. The opinion of a specialist hygiene officer will be obtained if the Board cannot come to an unanimous decision.

When the above Board has decided that the Supplies, or a portion of them, are unfit for consumption, the unit C.O. and M.O. will complete their portion of Condemnation Certificate (A.F.F.735) in duplicate and make a supplementary indent (A.B.55) in duplicate for the Food condemned. These will be passed to the Formation Supply Officer. Who will appropriate the complete the condemned of the conde Officer, who will arrange replacement.
All condemned foodstuffs will be destroyed impediately.

(T. A DERIET.)

(automico) Principal marentone xines me O les sel

spilling Committee

TO SEALET IN

ther with a

I - depend

LABOR

The state of the s

. COM COMMENT OF CALL SEE BOOK NEW COURSE OFFICE

THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

oughten w. J. D. Milly -- appointed O.O. Hestage of the following

The understand permanent are appointed Lance Chronic in

ARBRED PER. GLART, W.T. ARBITS PER. HOLMES, T.A. ARBITS PER. HOLMES, W.A. ARBITS PER. HOLMES, W.A. ARBRED PER. BATTER, ALW.

BERREITH OW

The precision has developed whereby metersycist epuraching and the ing top the terminal out the white the terminal out to the the the terminal procises are guite dencembers. They will never the terminal out to dencembers.

STELLARY SHATCHERS - MANAGE

The Yes Tree, which it comes no implement is polacied to metalle. If the leaves are quest for encertings on other purposes the way her necessarile to the childs may give outline some to the repaired on the farmer wards to the damage will be repaired or the farmer warded impulations.

TENDERED AND THE CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE

To color of the standard of the color of the

SHOOT IN THE THE PARTY OF A THE PARTY OF THE

the condense of contract the design that the English of the Contract of the Co

end of the manufacture of I the attenuation policement

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTA ORDERS

by

.col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

der No. 167

Part I

11 July 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

11 Jul 41:

Lieut. S.C. READE Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY Capta L.A. DEZIEL

12 Jul 41:

13 Jul 41:

Night of 11/12 Jul 41: 2300 hrs until 0500 hrs 2. BLACKOUT:

8. POSTINGS:

The following inter-company postings are effective 10 Jul 41:

A21473 Pte. DURAND, R.J. -- from 'C' Coy to 'H.Q.' Coy A22012 Pte. VALIQUETTE, V.A. -- from 'H.Q.' Coy to 'B' Coy

4. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

The undermentioned is to be Lance Corporal w.e.f. 10 Jul 41: A21290 Pte. COPELAND, T.J.

5. VEHICULAR SPEED -- DISPERSAL:

It has been noted that W.D. vehicles, other than Canadian, in use in this area are being driven at much higher speeds than are permitted for 2 Cdn Div vehicles. This fact adds considerably to the accident hazard and all drivers should be constantly on the alert. In order to minimize traffic difficulties no vehicle will be driven

at a speed in excess of 10 M.P.H. on the more narrow streets of RYE.

All drivers must understand that there must be NO congestion of vehicles at P.P's or elsewhere within the area at any time. Low level attack by hostile aircraft is a very distinct possibility and proper dispersal of transport must be rigidly applied at all times.

6. SECURITY:

There have been many instances during the past few days of letters intended for personnel of this unit arriving improperly addressed i.e. indicating the present location of the Regiment. Obviously this situation indicates a complete lack of understanding of the meaning of Security by the passenger and in the fature addresses. of Security by the personnel concerned, and in the future addresses of such letters will be severely dealt with for infringement of security regulations.

The proper address of this Regiment is again repeated for all concerned:

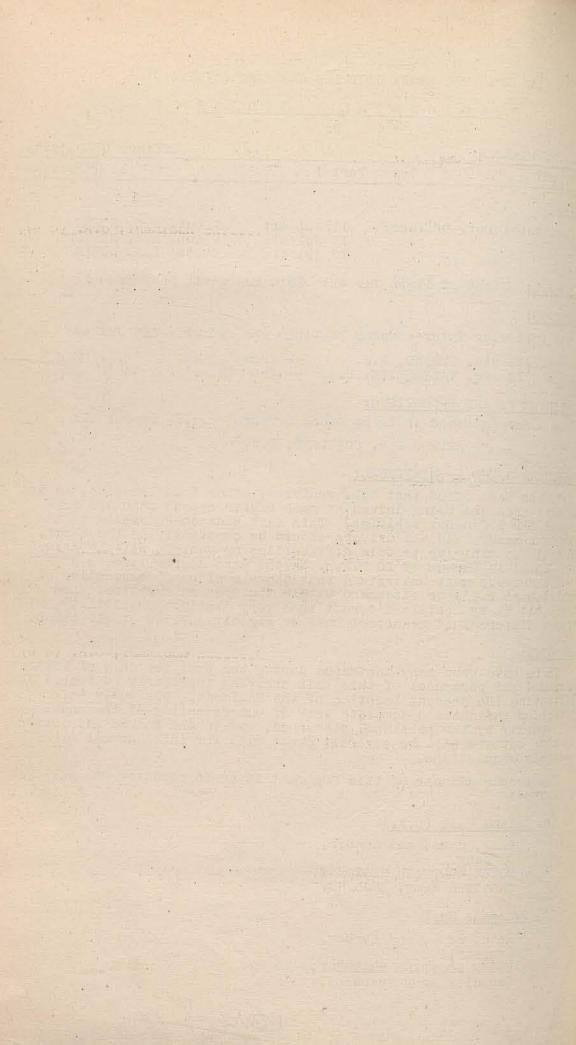
(a) Inland Mail (U.K.)

Rank, name, and number, Company, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, Canadian Army, ENGLAND.

(b) Overseas Mail

Rank, name, and number, Company, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, Canadian Army Overseas.

> Caldene Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON

Order No. 45, page 1, Date 11 Jul 41.

Last Order Issued No. 44 of 4 Jul 41.

A - Officers

1. STRINGTH DECREASE:

Major J.H. Nothersill - S.O.S. to Canadian Base Depot effective 29 Jun 41 (Auth'y: 4 CIB 6-2 dated 4 Jul 41).

2. ATTACHED:

Captain J. Brown - Attached to the 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. for quarters and rations, effective 5 Jul 41.

3. COURSES:

Lieut. H.W. Hockin - Attached to Canadian Corps Junior Leaders School whilst attending 9th Course, effective 6 Jul 41 to 26 Jul 41.

Lieut. J.K. Hunter - Attended Bomb Recce Course No. 8, effective 3 Jul 41 to 4 Jul 41.

Captain J. 1. Willis - Proceeded to Southeastern Command Inf. Coy. Commanders School, effective 4 Jul 41 to 1 Aug 41.

B - Other Ranks

4. STRENGTH DECREASE:

A22253 Pte. Brown, N.G. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 15 Gen Hosp. effective 2 Jul 41.

121961 Ptc. Chauvin, L. - S.O.S. to H.Q. Cdn. Corps, effective 27 Jun 41 (Luth'y: - 2D-6-1-2, H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div. d/26 Jun 41).

5. ATTACHED:

The following personnel of No. 16 L.A.D., R.C.O.C. cease to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 5 Jul 41: 1 Arm/QMS. 1 L/Cpl. 9 Ptes.

B93893 Ptc. Steiner, M. - No. 2 Med. Stores, C.B.U. - Crases to be attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 4 Jul 41.

See page 2 of this order

believe to be 198 because neither anim The state of the second of And you do discussed as a state of equal appel to discuss of equal appel to discuss of the second appellation of the secon THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 45, page 2, Date 11 Jul 41.

f. ATTACHED: (cont'd)

A21273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. - Ceases to be attached to Cdn. Corps Fd. Pun. Camp on completion of sentence, effective 4 Jul 41.

D106616 Pte. Doherty, G.P. - No. 2 Dental Coy. C.D.C. - Attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters, rations and duty, effective 5 Jul 41.

A21402 Cpl. Tofflemire, A.G., and A21436 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) McKenty, R.H. - Attached to the 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. for quarters and rations effective 6 Jun 41.

The undermentioned personnel of the rear party of the Essex Scottish Regt. are attached to the 6th Bn. The Manchester Regt. for quarters and rations, effective 5 Jul 41:-

A21229 Sgt. Logan, P.T.

A21240 L/c. Austin, R.R.

A21263 L/c. Johnstone, A.

A22089 Pte. Scott, J.B.

A21350 Fte. Bower, H.A.

Aaa203 Pte. Saleman, E.J.

A21559 Pte. Langevin, L.

A21177 Pte. Thomson, A.

A21172 Pte. Travis, J.H.

A22068 Pte. Holt, L.W.

A21735 Pte. Jones, B.

A21472 Pte. Scott, L.H.

6, COURSES:

A21931 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Graham, W.R. - Attached to 5th Bn., the Manchester Regt. for all purposes except pay whilst attending P.T. Course at Command Central (Maida) Gym., effective 5 Jul 41.

A21675 Pte. Gilchrist, J.T. - Proceeded to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 202, Serial 15C, School of Signals, effective 12 Jun 41 to 25 Jul 41.

A21541 Cpl. Gowan, C.E. - Attached to Cdn. Corps. Junior Leaders School for all purposes whilst attending 9th Course, effective 6 Jul 41 to 26 Jul 41.

7. COMMAND:

121961 Pte. Chauvin, L. - Ceases to be on command to H.C. 2 Cdn. Div. effective 26 Jun 41.

8. BSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21829 Pte. Ayres, G. - Acturned voluntarily from A.W.L. 1300hrs 2 Jul 41.

Sec page 3 of this order

Order No. 45, page 3, Date 11 Jul 41.

& BSENT WITHOUT LEAVE: (cont'd)

121985 Pte. Bergoine, A.M. - Returned voluntarily from A.V.L. at 1000hrs 2 Jul 41. 122221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - Returned voluntarily from A.W.L. at 2200hrs 4 Jul 41.

4. HIRRIAGE:

P4546 Pte. Campbell, R.O. - Having been granted permission to marry, war married at Purley, Berkshire, England, on 7 Jun 41. Next of kin now, Brenda Cynthia Meads Campbell, 783 Oxford Road, Reading, Berkshire, England.

10. PUNISHIENTS:

121985 Pte. Bergoine, A.M. - Awarded forfeiture of 27 days pay on 3 Jul 41 for 4.7.L. from 2230hrs 19 Jun 41 to 1000hrs 2 Jul 41 (12 days, li hours 30 mins).
Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Forfeits 13 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Total forfaiture 40 days pay.

- The Manager

121787 Pte. Ingalls, G. - Awarded forfeiture of 10 days pay on 3 Jul 41 for A.W.I. from 2230hrs 29 Jun 41 to 1100hrs 30 Jun 41 (122 hrs). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfuiture il days pay.

A21474 Pte. Jordon, G.S. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 3
Jul 41 for A.W.L. from 2400hrs 2 Jul 41 to 1000hrs 3 Jul 41. (10hrs).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 3 days pay.

on describing the frequency of the control of the c Fart II Order No. 44 of 4 Jul 41 sub para 2 insofir as it relates to personnel of the advance party of the 6th Bn., The Manchester Rost., effective date is amended to read "1 Jul 41 to 4 Jul 41". and white

2, STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN AS AT 11 JUL 41 attached hereto as an a sendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M. H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

> alsolation (JJ.P. deSalaberry), Captain,

for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon,

EJW

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIONARY No. 45 AL.

CANADIAN SIRECRET. 2nd ECHELON

DESCRIPTION AS At 11 Jul 41:-

Order No. 45, page 1,

Detail Strength Detail Colonelast Deder	as in Wil	Totals	Leparks	-
Cestains core 8	3	5	DEAPC, CCS.	-
10 Ha (H (9: 81) 17) 1		1 1		
C.S. Reb Al (Auth); - C.	cers are \$.0.8. 1.R.O. 20/8) No.	to 60. 1 0.	r 41):-	(3)
Ishoo Gergeants . Lee 3	i	24 ROOG -		
Corporals 51 Luca Corporals 47 Envetos 612		52 RGCG 47		
The machine remen of the	poses affective	613 H 4 0	I.B.	

Torals Scot. 1078111 purposes &frective 1780 eb 41 to 1 Jun 411-

Mtached (not included in above):-

1 Capt. I Sgt. I Fre. Canadian Dental Corps.
1 M/Captain. Prince Ho. 2 C.I.H.U. C.I.H.U.
1 Captain. J. Harris Army Dental Corps. (Jenovial)
1 Captain. J. Harris Army Dental Corps. (Jenovial)
2 Lieutenant Hayes "J" Sec. 2 Div. Capa. (Jenovial)
3 Lieutenants No. 1 C.I.H.U.

Notel on "X" List: Sects. effective 23 Apr 41.

1 Sergemit mentioned officers of the 6th Bn., The Parchaster Regt. are attached to the Essex Scots. for querters and rations, affective 6 Jul 41:-

Lient, C.T.A. Basham 2/Lient, J. Griffitha 2/Lient, A. Dixon

? MENDALIMAS:

LITT

Pant II Order No. 5 of 17 Jan 41 sub para 1. offective date is amonded to read 16 Dec 40 and not 27 Dec 40 an alexand

Part II Order No. 38 of 6 Jun 31 sub para 2 intotar as it relates to Lieuts. A.H. Hueston and Plo. Dee is here a modellod.

See page 2 of this order

. . 9.H. 0 , mottoed methems 0 for D.A.A.G Tol LAMEDOSTESOP WHEN THE EBBEN SCOTTLE OF MICE Binte Lo papauniojes reg as at protect bedeat population TT IF SV MEDICAL day and logyfred sonswissent to Lamber on ful I'm her at behammed at stab switter Tope of the state of the state of a dore of the state of SIR HO A CH FIRE 084.(5)(1)(4) B.I S. H. W. Wash of see 1.80.480 And many of je sangisjaci papanan overfa 'shandaring dome from MAN GARLE CHES TO GENE DEA! Y.M.C.A. A Cimputed Carlo F. R. R. I. Upro Carlor (Tallor Full) of Carlors I Broker (Tallor Full) of Carlors I Broker (Tallor Full) With the state of * pastino franti our merried at Purley, Restabline, England, on 7 Jun 41. Hort of Bit Paste Pre. Campbell, R.C. - Hewing been granted parate, ien to many "It IDE + SENOOSS .A. roal vilandaulov benaules bis Everts, .It Lul S errobbil Migg bre, Bergolne, A.M. - Meturned volunterily from A. A. at

MENTONE HEITTOOS NAVES EHT

Ton deput

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 46, page 1, Date 12 Jul 41.

Last order issued No. 45 of 11 Jul 41.

"A" - Officers

The course of the second of th 1. STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned officers are S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 13 Feb 41 (Auth v:- C.A.R.O. (0/S) No. 616 d/20 Mar 41):-Lieut. A.M. Hueston Lieut. P.O. Lee.

The structure will be a state of the structure of

imperially so the true of the life of

2. ATTACHMENTS:

The undermentioned officers are attached from No. 1 C.I.H.U. to Essex Scot. for all purposes effective 14 Feb 41 to 1 Jun 41:-

Lieut. A.M. Hueston Lieut. P.O. Lee

The undermentioned officers are attached to the Essen Scottish Regt. for all purposes effective 7 Jul 41:-

Lieut. J.A. Prince

No. 1 C.I.H.U. No. 1 C.I.H.U.

Lieut. R.J. Harris Lieut. A.M. Hayes

No. 1 C.I.H.U.

Lieut. H.B. Warner - "J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs. - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scots. effective 23 Apr 41.

The undermentioned officers of the 6th Bn., The Marchester Regt. are attached to the Essex Scots. for quarters and rations, effective 6.Jul 41:- .

Lieut. C.T.A. Basham 2/Lieut. J. Griffiths 2/Lieut. : A. Dixon

3. AMENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 5 of 17 Jan 41 sub para 1, effective date is amended to read 16 Dec 40 and not 27 Dec 40 as shown.

Part II Order No. 38 of 6 Jun 41 sub para 2 insofar as it relates to Lieuts. A.M. Hueston and P.O. Lee is hereby cancelled.

See page 2 of this order

No. 46, page 2, Date 12 Jul 41.

"B" - Other Ranks

4. AT ACHMENTS:

The undermentioned personnel of the Essex Scottish Rett. cease to be attached to the 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt., effective 9 Jul 41:-

A21229 Sgt. Logan, P.T.
A21240 L/c. Austin, R.R.
A21263 L/c. Johnstone, A.
A22089 Pte. Scott, J.B.
A21350 Pte. Bower, H.A.
A22203 Pte. Saleman, E.J. A22203 Fte. Baleman, L.
A21579 Pte. Langevin, L.
A21177 Pte. Thomson, A.
A21172 Pte. Travis, J.H.
A22068 Pte. Holt, L.W. A21735 Pte. Jones, B.
A21472 Pte. Scott, L.H.
A21402 Cpl. Tofflemire, A.G.
L21436 Pte.(A/Cpl. wp) McKenty, R.H.

The undermentioned personnel of "B" Battery, 56th Heavy Regt. Royal Artillery are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. effective 5 Jul 41:

035432 P/N/L/Bdr. King, C. 933233 Gnr. Heywood, S. 934685 Gnr. Giles, E.

The following personnel of the rear party of the 6th Bn. The lanchester Regt. are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 6 Jul 41:-

1 Sergeant 4 Corporals
1 Lance-Corporal

The undermentioned personnel of the R.C.C.S. are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations effective 5 Jul 41:-

M10134 Pte. Berry, J. L26023 Pte. Adams, A.K.

5. STOPPAGE OF PAY: (Barrack Damages)

The following personnel on the strength of the Essex Scottish Regt. on 6 Jun 41 are placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of one (1) shilling each in accordance with F.R. & I. 158(2):-

740 Other Ranks

(Auth'y:- Fd. Unit Circular No. 16 of 7 Sep 40).

See page 3 of this order

Order No. 46, page 3, Date 12 Jul 41.

6. COURSES:

A21853 Cpl. Cavers, J.D. - Returned from ab initio clerks course effective 5 Jul 41.

A21159 Set. Henley, J.W. - Ceases to be attached to Guards Depot on completion of Drill Course, effective 5 Jul 41.

7. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21853 Cpl. Cavers, J.D. - Next of kin, mother, moved to C/o Mr. C. Axford, R. 3, Lambeth, Ontario, Canada.

* 8. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21601 Pte. Glaser, E.I. - Returned voluntarily from A.V.L. at 2200hrs 7 Jul 41.

9. PULISHMENTS:

A21540 Ptc. Blakestone, G.F. - warded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 9 Jul 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - Awarded forfeiture of 10 days pay on 9 Jul 41 for A.W.L. from 0900hrs 1 Jul 41 to 2200hrs 4 Jul 41.
(3 days 13 hours).
Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 14 days pay.

221745 Pte. Ebejer, J.G. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 9 Jul 41 for A.W.L. from 2100hrs 4 Jul 41 to 0500hrs 5 Jul 41 (8hrs). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A3762 Pte. Errey, V.G. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 9 Jul 41 for A.W.L. from 1830hrs-2300hrs 6 Jul 41 (42 hours). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A21656 Pte. Gladstone, A.H. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 9 Jul 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21911 Pte. Kitt, R. - Awarded 28 days F.P. on 9 Jul 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.
Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

See page 4 of this order

Order No. 46, page 4, Date 12 Jul 41.

9. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A22174 Pte. McDermott, T.D. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 9 Jul 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A22118 Pte. O'Connor, R.L. - Awarded 28 days F.P. on 9 Jul 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22169 Pte. Rivait, R.P. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 9 Jul 41 for 1.W.L. from 2100rrs. 4 Jul 41 to 0315hrs 5 Jul 41. (6 hours 15 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A22122 Pte. Turner, M.P.C. - Awarded forfeiture of 28 days pay on 9 Jul 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

10. MENDMENT:

Part II Order No. 44 of 4 Jul 41 sub para 2 insofar as it relates to Capt. E.G. Stebbens, effective date is amended to read 29 Jun 41 and not 30 Jun 41 as shown.

EJW

The Charles of the

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., 2nd Echelon.

gray to terribe average

Series of the series

TOR HOW Y, THE

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Mt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

order No. 167

Part I

12 July 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

12 Jul 41: Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY

13 Jul 41: Capt. L.A. DEZIEL 14 Jul 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT 15 Jul 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK

Night of 12/13 Jul 41: 2300 hrs until 0500 hrs. 2. BLACKOUT:

3. CORRECTION:

Regimental Order, Part I, dated 11 Jul 41, numbered 167 is hereby amended to read: Order No. 166.

4. BATHING BEACHES:

Certain areas of the coastal beach areas are specially earmarked for swimming. Such places are carefully marked and are used by both military and civilian personnel. All other areas are extremely dangerous and all ranks must be specially warned from straying on portions of the beaches which are not specially marked. In the past there has been a serious loss of life by reason of carelessness in this regard.

5. THE BOYS ANTI-TANK RIFLE:

South Eastern Command Order No. 457, dated 21 Jun 41, is repeated

below for the information of all concerned:"During recent inspections, a large number of Boys rifles were found in a condition such that they could not fire a cartridge, owing to the firing pin being unable to reach the cartridge cap.

The firing pin cannot move sufficiently far forward when the cockingpiece on the bolt is not correctly positioned and when this is the case and the striker is in the fired position the safety catch cannot engage.

To avoid this when assembling the stiker, the cocking piece must be screwed right home, and then turned back about thirty degrees until the retaining notch is engaged.

This matter is mos important and will be brought to the notice of all concerned".

6. SANITATION - CESS POOLS:

- 1. Requisitioned properties now occupied by units of 2 Cdn Div are, in many cases, provided with cess pools. Since these cess pools were not built to take care of the large numbers quartered in these premises, units must watch closely to see that all cess pools are cleared before there is any danger of overflowing.
- 2. The emptying of cess pools is the duty of the Officer i/c
 Barracks. It is recommended that cess pools be inspected immediately since the Officer i/c Barracks requires fourteen days notice for
- 3. Units will communicate direct with the Officer i/c Barracks for their area. Officer i/c Barracks are:

For Northern Area i.e. Ord, Amm Coy, Pet Coy.

Officer i/c Barracks. Hobbs Barracks, Lingfield, (Telephone: Lingfield 43071)

Continued Overleaf

6. SANITATION - CESS POOLS (Cont'd)

Remainder of Area

Officer i/c Barracks, Brighton
Preston Barracks,
BRIGHTON.
(Telephone: Brighton 7113/4)

7. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel haveing been taken on strength from No. 1 General Holding Unit is posted to Headquarter Coy w.e.f.

D17098 Ptc. LANTHIER, L.

8. FILTER DEVICE FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS, TORCHES, ETC:

Arrangements have been made for all units having Lamps, electric No. 1, Torches Button and Torches Hand to be supplied with filters to enable night examinations of gas detectors etc. to be made with the minimum of illumination. On receipt of filters, units will arrange return of the windows now held to the 0.0., Cdn Stores Depot, CROOKHAM, direct to Ordnance Depots.

Ord. 2**D/**9-9-3.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

iticol. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

order No. 168

Part

16 July 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer: . 16 Jul 41:

Lieut. D.W. GUEST

17 Jul 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE 18 Jul 41:

18 Jul 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL 19 Jul 41: Lieut. S.C. READE 20 Jul 41: Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 16/17 Jul 41: 2256 hrs until 0510 hrs

3. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on the 18 Jul 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into, and reporting on, the accident which occured in Point House billet on 15 Jul 41, resulting in certain injuries being sustained by A21450 Pte. CHELSEMAN, J.R., of 'H.Q.' Coy of the Essex Scottish Regiment:

Captain W.J.S. KNOX

-- President

Lieut. S.C. READE

-- Member ·

Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT

-- Member

Proceedings are to be handed into the Battalion Orderly Room NOT later than 1200 hrs 19 Jul 41.

4. POSTINGS:

1. The following inter-company postings will take effect 17 Jul 41: A21590 Pte. COCHRANE, T.J. -- from 'C' Coy to 'H.Q.' Coy A21713 Pte. SCHRAMEK, W.E. -- from 'B' Coy to 'H.Q.' Coy

2. The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.I.H.U., w.e.f. 16 Jul 41, are posted to coys as follows:

A21921 Pte. Hosie, W.

-- 'H.Q.' Coy.

A21321 Pte. Lamb, W.H.

-- 'A' Company

Captain & Adjutant, SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

Tabbatto And Terropien The national of the state of th BGASE TOLE TO SELECT Allege relief and the state of the state of

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

wier No. 169 .

Part I

17 July 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

17 Jul 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE
18 Jul 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL
19 Jul 41: Lieut. S.C. READE
20 Jul 41: Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY

21 Jul 41: Lieut. D. MACKENZIE

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 17/18 Jul 41: 2255 hrs until 0510 hrs.

3. POTATOES:

Owing to shrtage, potatoes being grown in requisitioned gardens within the Command will $\underline{\text{NOT}}$ be dug until further orders.

(Authy: S.E. Comd. QQ.1560 dated 5 Jul 41).

(505/17/Q).

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

The Court of Inquiry convened in Regimental Order Part I, No.160, dated 2 Jul 41, on the loss of T23837 bicycle, Coy No.22 on charge to the Signal Platoon, is hereby dissolved due to the recovery of the bicycle.

5. PASSES - OTHER RANKS

It has come to notice that a considerable number of soldiers of the 2 Cdn Div have been in Brighton, which is outside the Divisional area, without passes. This is contrary to the provisions of D.R.O. 758 of 8 Jul 41. The military authorities of Brighton have been requested to take the name of any soldier of 2 Cdn Div found in Brighton without a pass and report the particulars to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div.

6. ARMY MESSAGE FOR 4 - ALTERATION TO SIGNATURE SPACES:

(a) It has been decided that the working of the two signature spaces at the foot of the message form shall be amended to read as follows:

(Left hand space)

(Right hand space)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by amy means (except)

This message must be sent IN CIPHER if liable to interception or to fall into enemy hands.

Wireless

Signature..... Signature..... Signature.....

0 Originator may delete
 "except" and insert
 "including".

(b) Reprints of the message form will include the above amendments, but until such reprints are available the necessary alteration to the left hand space will be made by originators at the time of signature:

(c) Consequent on the above amendments, the following change in Signal Procedure will be introduced:

Continued Overleaf.....

6, ARMY MESSAGE FORM - ALTERATION TO SIGNATURE SPACES (cont'd)

Mossage signed in Left hand space (as written except wireless)

Service Instructions
Byw

Meaning

By wireless in Cipher. To indicate that the message must be enciphered if sent by wireless.

Right hand space

LIC

If liable to Interception in Cipher. To indicate that the message must be enciphered if sent by any method liable to interception.

(d) The above procedure will be adopted forthwith. Signal Training Vol. V. 1938 will be amended in due course.

(1/28/2/G)

(L.A. DEZIBE) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

18 July 1941.

order No. 170

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

18 Jul 41: 19 Jul 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL

Lieut. S.C. READE 20 Jul 41:

Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY 21 Jul 41: Lieut. D. MACKENZIE 22 Jul 41: Capt. L.A. DEZIEL

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 18/19 Jul 41: 2254 hrs until 0513 hrs.

3. CHURCH PARADE:

Church Parades, for all denominations, on Sunday 20 Jul 41, will be under company arrangements.

4. DISCIPLINE:

- 1. Cases have recently occurred where Home Guards moving within their area were not allowed to proceed, because they were not in uniform and because their movements necessitated going into and out of a prohibited area.
- 2. The production of a National Identity Card and Home Guard Enrolment Certificate is considered sufficient evidence that the holder is in the Home Guard.

5. WASHING OF WOOLLEN UNDERCLOTHING:

- I. Attention is again drawn to D.R.O. 701 dated 18 Jun 41 in regard
- 2. Units will continue to send in woollen underclothing for laundering in accordance with this order, and same will be washed by No.2 Mob. Laundry and Fwd. Decn. Unit, as convenient, prior to return to Canadian Field Stores.
- 3. Units will voucher consignments to No. 2 Mob. Laundry and Fwd. Decn. Unit, as previously directed. 2D/7-5

6. ATTACHEMENTS:

The undermentioned officer is attached to Essex Scottish for all purposes, w.e.f. 17 Jul 41, and attached to 'B' Company:

Lieut. P.O. LEE

7. R.C.E. - FIELD STORES:

- 1. Demands for m/n stores, other than Engineer Units, will be submitted through Bdes direct to 1 Cdn. Fd. Pk. Coy.
- 2. Units will then be advised of available stores, time and date, they may be picked up.
- 3. This arrangement will be of considerable assistance to administering the Dump. 2D/9-0.

8. DISINFESTATION:

- 1. Reference D.R.O. 227 dated 18 Feb 41 and D.R.O. 338 dated 17 Mar 41. It is notified that this service will be continued in coastal sector.
- 2. A mobile disinfestor is available for work in unit areas. location Normanhurst Court map ref 147338, Sheet 135, phone Battle 416.

Continued Overleaf

9. MESSING:

Sausages must be partially cooked immediately upon receipt unless they are to be consumed within 2 or 3 hours of delivery.

2D/8-1

10. DISCLOSURE OF IDENTITY TO AUTHORIZED CIVIL OR MILITARY AUTHORITIES:

THE THEFT PERSONS IN

- 1. Cdn Army Routine Order (0/\$) No. 802 is republished for the information of all concerned:
- 1. A case has recently occured in which the driver of an army vehicle involved in a traffic accident refused on the grounds of military secreey, to disclose his identity to the civil police officer who was endeavouring to take particulars of the accident.
- 2. Such refusal is contrary to the provisions of the Road Braffic Act, 1930, and so constitutes a civil offence, which renders the offender liable to prosecution.
- 5. All ranks are accordingly reminded that their military identity card or book, A.F. B.2606 or M.B.M. 1, must be shown on demand to any properly authorized person, civil or military.
- 4. When a Canadian military vehicle is involved in an accident and a report is being made to the civil police as required by the Road Traffic Act, 1930, the instructions contained in column M of A.F. A.3676 will be followed and the address of the unit given as directed on that form.

2D/5-4

(L.A. DEZIEC) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

NOTICE

Battalion Track and Field meet will be held Saturday afternoon at 1400 hrs. The winners and runner ups in each event will compete in the Pde championships on the 23rd Jul 41.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON

Order No. 47, page 1, Date 18 Jul 41.

Last Order Issued No. 46 of 12 Jul 41.

"" - OFFICERS

1, ATTACHMENTS:

Lieut. C.P. Keeley - Attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for all proposes as Liaison Officer effective 11 Jul 41 (Auth'y: - 4 C.I.B. 6-9, dated 10 Jul 41).

Major H.F. Smith - Royal Canadian Artillery - Attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for all purposes effective 8 Jul 41 (Auth'y:-2D/6-1-154, d/5 Jul 41).

"" - OTHER RANKS

2. STRENGTH INCREASE:

D17098 Pte. Lanthier, L. - T.O.S. from No. 1 General Holding Unit effective 12 Jul 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 3923 of 5 Jul 41): STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to Canadian Provost Corps Depot effective 4 Jul 41 (Auth'y:- 8/Trans.Prov/1 (A.G.2), C.M.H.Q. dated 1 Jul 41):-

A21470 Pte. Berry, B.J.W. A21664 Pte. Clarke, C. A22341 Pte. Hackett, M.

A21961 Pte. Chauvin, L. - S.O.S. Essex Scot to No. 2 Cdn. Fd. Security Section effective 27 Jun 41 (Auth'y:- 2D/6-1-2, d/26 Jun 41 and in accordance with 2D/6-1-2 d/7 Jul 41)

A22246 Pte. Holt, R. - S.O.S. to Canadian Base Depot effective 14 Jul 41 (Auth'y:- Defensor Cable AG.1251 of 5 Jul 41).

4. ATTACHMENTS:

The following personnel of Det. No. 7 Sect. R.A.O.C. are attached to the Essex Scots. for quarters and rations effective 8 Jul 41:-

1 Lance-Corporal 5 Privates

See page 2 of this order

CANADIAN SERVICE C.E.Q. 20D SCHELOU outer the day page 13 Les Trues Tagned No. 46 of La Jell 21. passent, to the total the t . for and decaped and Parof P. F. Smith - Royal Canadian Artillary - Attached to the mean of Total Parol P signing for a language of the second state of the second state of the second second state of the second sec term of the state The state of the s And Start Chine to the Control of th of the rest of the contract of Safer tau our regular. A commerce and agent to Taurenseen authorized by - the late of the line and the line are the service of the late of CONTRACT TORREST STATE TO THE STATE COSTUMENT AND

Order No. 47, page 2, Date 18 Jul 41. Date

f. CCURSES:

A22281 Pte. Manning, E.P. - Proceeded on C.M.H.Q. Course NO. 320, Serial 9 - Field Defences, effective 14 Jul 41 to 2 Aug 41.

A21309 Pte. Walker, R.T. - Proceed on C.M.H.Q. Course No. 701, Sorial 58T, Tregantle Wing, Army Gas School, effective 14-25 Jul 41.

6. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A22081 Pte. Kischak, J. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 6609 Riverside Drive, Marine City, Michigan, U.S.A.

A21214 Ptc. Hellarby, H. - lext of kin, mother, moved to 3838 Montcalm Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

A22340 Pte. Gleason, J.M. - Next of kin, father, moved to 1591 Coyeeu Street, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

7. MPCINTMENTS AND PRONDTIONS:

A21796 Pte. Wilson, J. - To be A/L/Cpl. with pay, 10 Jul 41.

8; MERIAGE:

A22131 Ptc. Isleman, C.J. - Having been granted permission to marry, was married in Merrow, Surrey on 30 Jun 41. Next of kin now wife, Vera Daisy Baldwin Isleman, Kingswood, Greenlane, Merrow, Surrey, England.

A21962 Pte. Cassidy, W., and
L21798 P.e. Pask, F. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the
amount of £0-19-9 each under F.R. & I. 158(2) for loss of Wallet, Spare Parts, Bren. THE THE RESERVE TO THE TRANSPORT OF THE PROPERTY.

10. DSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

122122 Pte. Turner, M.P.C. - A.W.L. from 1800hrs 9 Jul 41(1st day).
122122 Pte. Turner, M.P.C. - Returned voluntarily from A.W.L.
1245hrs 12 Jul 41.
122313 Pte. Hunter, W.A. - A.W.L. from 2245hrs 12 Jul 41 (1st day)
122441 Pte. Kaake, C. - A.W.L. from 2245hrs 12 Jul 41 (1st day)

U. PURISHMENT: I & FOR A DESCRIPTION OF A PROPERTY OF A PR

** A21601 Pte. Glaser, E.I. - Awarded 28 days F.P. on 11 Jul 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 19 Jun 41 to 2200hrs 7 Jul 41 (17 days 232hrs)

Forfeits 18 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 46 days pay.

See page 3 of this order,

Order No. 47 page 3, Date 18 Jul 41.

2. MENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 59 of 28 Feb 40, sub para 8 insofar as it relates to 121621 Pte. (4/Sgt. wp) Bryce, G.W. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 47 of 10 Dec 40, sub para 5 insofar as it relates to 21621 S/Sgt. Bryce, G.W. is amended to read as follows: "A21621 Pte. (A/Sgt. wp) Bryce, G.W. - appointed A/R.Q.A.S. (W.O. II), with pay, effective 2 Oct 40".

Fart II Order No. 39 of 13 Jun 41 sub para 5 insofar as it relates to A21621 S/Sgt. (A/RQMS (V.O. II) wp) Bryce, G.W. is amended to read as follows: "A21621 Pte. (A/R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) wp) Bryce, G.W. - Confirmed in the rank of R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) effective 2 Jan 41.

Fart II Order No. 42 of 27 Jun 41 sub para 8 insofar as it relates to 321621 R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) Bryce, G.W. is hereby carcelled.

Part II Order No. 43 of 30 Jun 41 sub para 4 insofar as it relates to 221744 Pte. (AL/Cpl. wp) Pinkney, A.W., effective date is amended to read "30 Jun 41".

Part II Order No. 45 of 11 Jul 41 sub para 4 insofar as it relates to A21961 Pte. Chauvin, L. is hereby cancelled.

STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RET RN as at 18 Jul 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by : unit until forwarded with war diaries)

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G., Canadian Section, G.E.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Tim Gall A somet m and ander

Date 1 31 41.

LEED XX

SECHAT

MUNICIPAL AURIN OS OT 18 Jul 40-

Detail Strong	ath as in the	Totals	Ret aging
eptoins 6 interarcts 20 inc. (5.0.1)	3	1 5	BEAPE, ccs.
M.M. (W.O. II) 1 M.M. (W.O. II) 6 M.M. (W.O. II) 5 M.M. Orgenta 5	2	1105	
Imposite 23 Imposite 3 Unice-Corporals 51 Lacce-Corporals 48	î 1	2 RC 10 24 RC 10 3 52 RC 10	
raviors 600	1	609 HJ & C.	I.D.
TOTAL 778	8	786	

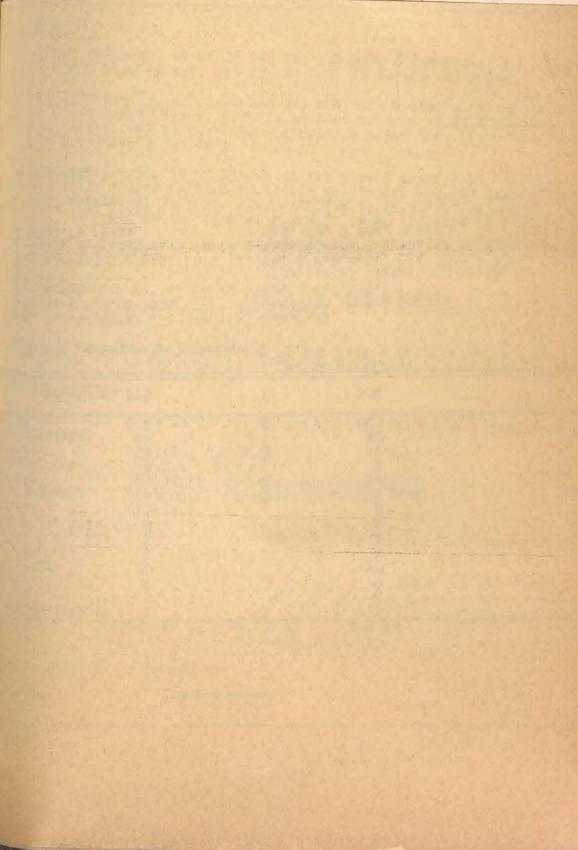
Mached (not included in above):-

Gup. G.W.d. Giran 1 U.pt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pto. 1 Wosptain 1 Coptain 2 Montanants 1 Montanants 1 Montanants 1 Montanants

Y.M.C.A. Canadian Dental Caras. No. 2 C.I.H.W. Army Dental Corps (Importal) No. 1 C.I.H.U. 6th Dn. The Manchaster Dest. Dot. No. 7 Sec. 0.4.7.0.

Ithis on the Links

1 despount.



1st.Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT (OVERSEAS) REGINENTAL ORDERS

by

Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

OFFICER COM ANDING.

order No. 171

Part I

21 July 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

21 Jul 41: Lieut. D. MACKENZIE 22 Jul 41:

Capt. L.A. DEZIEL 23 Jul 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT 24 Jul 41: 25 Jul 41:

Lieut. J.C. BRICK Lieut. D.W. GUEST Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE 26 Jul 41:

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 21/22 Jul 41: 2249 hrs until 0515 hrs.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

The Court of Inquiry convened in Regimental Order Part I, No. 168, dated 16 Jul 41, on the injuries sustained by A21450 Pte. CHEESEMAN, J. of 'H.Q.' Coy of the Essex Scottish Regiment, is hereby cancelled.

4. PREVENTION OF DAMAGE TO PREMISES, ETC., AND REDUCTION OF WASTE:

- 1. Notwithstanding the issue of numerous orders and instructions regarding the conservation of our military material resources, and the prevention of avoidable damage to stores and buildings, abundant evidence is daily provided by some individuals, units or formations of disregard of the instructions issued.
- 2. Instances of waste are, food and petrol being wasted, mechanized vehicles making unnessary or unauthorized journeys or being driven without care causing avoidable wear and tear and reducing their value for future work; stores being indented for in unnecessarily large quantities, stored carelessly and hoarded indiscrimminately.
- 3. Avoidable damage done to requisitioned buildings and billets through wantonness and negligence on the part of individuals and units, not only wastes valuable material but causes considerable irritation to

It is essential that in all cases where avoidable damage occurs it is brought home to individuals or units responsible. Responsibility can be fixed only if the instructions regarding the haddling and taking over of buildings, fixtures and chattels are properly carried out. Frequent inspections by regimental officers of buildings in which their men are quartered in order that damage may be noted are

4. The cumulative effect of the disregard of orders is assuming proportions which the military authorities view with grave concern as the attitude of mind shown by many officers and other ranks towards their responsibility for Government stores and requisitioned property with which they are entrusted suggests that there are some who are incapable it cannot be too strongly stressed that the Battle of the Atlantic is being fought in vain if the determination and resourcefulness of applied in kitchens, garages, stores, buildings, and on roads in this country. Every ton of material reaching these shores and converted into army stores and equipment must be employed and conserved with into army stores and equipment must be employed and conserved with scrupulous ecomomy and it must be realized by all ranks that waste of any description is definitely harmful to our war effort.

Continued Overleaf

4. PREVENTION OF DAHAGE TO PREMISES, ETC., AND REDUCTION OF WASTE: (Cont'd)

5. The responsibility for the prevention of waste and damage in any form rests primarily with the C.Os. of units, but it is the duty of every commander down to the rank of section commander to ensure that waste and damage do not occur, and where they do, that the matter is

Severe disciplinary action will be taken against individuals who, through negligence, non-compliance with instructions or any other

cause, occasion waste or avoidable damage in any form.

Charges will be so framed that offenders can if necessary be made

to pay for the loss or damage caused.

Where applicable, losses and damage must be brought home to officers by action under Section 137 (4) and to units under Section 138 (4A)

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on the 23 Jul 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into, and reporting on, injuries sustained by the undermentioned children at RYE HARBOUR, on Bunday, 20 Jul 41:

BRYAN CHAPMAN - age 41 years

HENRY CHAPMAN - age 6 years

Major F.K. JASPERSON -- President

Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL -- Member Lieut. D.W. GUEST -- Member

2. Proceedings are to be handed into the Battalion Orderly Room NOT later than 1700 hrs 24 Jul 41

6. TRAFFIC - LEATHERHEAD:

Church St. Leatherhead (running south from Traffic lights) will be in a state of excavation and repair for a period of one month. Passage by the local police on a shuttle system. Convoys and all other vehicles will by pass Church St. Leatherhead by using the route reundabout 608743 - roundabout 619748 - roundabour 618751 - roundabour 615761 thence north or west according to intention.

. PRIVATE CARS:

Attention is directed to the pamphlet "Regulations Regarding the Amployment, Control, Marking and Lighting of Cdn Military Vehicles"

The civilian police are being instructed to take suitable action gainst any infringement of civilian traffic regulations.

STOLEN VEHICLE:

Chevrolet 8-cwt W/T truck W.D. No. CZ 4206013, formation sign gold maple leaf on blue rectangular background with C II superimposed on Discovery of this vehicle will be notified to this H.Q.

Captain & Adjutant, SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's) 1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

it. Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

order No. 172

Part I

22 July 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

22 Jul 41: Capt. L.A. DEZIEL
23 Jul 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT
24 Jul 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK
25 Jul 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST
26 Jul 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE
27 Jul 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL

(505/17/Q)

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 22/23 Jul 41: 2248 hrs until 0516 hrs.

3. SUPPLY OF EGGS TO SERVICE PERSONNEL:

The following are the arrangements made for egg supplies for the army:-

- 1. Officers', Sergeants' and Men's messes and those drawing personal rations in kind will purchase their requirements from the N.A.A.F.I. The N.A.A.F.I. are being allocated supplies by the Ministry of Food, pro rata with the availability of eggs, for the general public.
- 2. Hospitals will continue to obtain their requirements as at present, but they must inform their local Food Officer of the name of the contractor or other person from whom they obtain egg supplies.
- 3. Holders of Military Leave or Duty Ration Cards will continue to purchase their requirements from local retailers. Retailers have been instructed to honour military cards on the same basis as for the civil population.
- 4. Eggs in the shell will not be available for use in Service or other canteens. (Authy: UPT 53/Gen/6397 (S.T.6) dated 27 Jun 41)

4. LOSS OF SMALL ARMS:

- 1. All losses of Small Arms, including anti-tank guns, machine guns, light automatics, rifles, revolvers, pistols and bayonets, will be reported immediately by units to their formation headquarters.
- 2. When the loss, theft or finding of small arms occurs, whether the arms are public or private property, the fact must be reported immediately to:

(a) The nearest Police Station;

(b) The Military Police; and
(c) The Chief Inspector of Small Arms, Baas Hill House,
Broxbourne, Herts. (Tel: Hoddesdon 3083)

A notation to the effect that this has been done will be included in the report to higher authority.

- 3. At the end of each month, units will forward to their formation headquarters a statement of all arms that have been lost, stolen or found. Formation headquarters will consolidate the reports received from the units under their command and transmit the consolidated statement to Canadian Military Headquarters, as soon as possible after the end of each month.
- 4. In making such reports, full particulars regarding the pattern, registered number, Ordnance and Corps marks of the weapon, and the date, place and circumstances of the loss, will be stated.

(Continued Overleaf

, LOSS OF SMALL ARMS (Cont'd):

5. When recovering the value of Small Arms, where losses have occurred through neglect or culpable mismanagement, full Vocabulary rates will always be charged.

6. In cases where arms, which have been lost through neglect or culpable mismanagement, are eventually recovered, the actual cost of repair, including both wages and material or components, will be charged against the individual concerned. If the cost of repair exceeds the amount which would have been chargeable had the article been damaged beyond repair, the G.O.C. of the formation concerned may, at his discretion authorize the less amount to be charged against the individual concerned.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

VISITING

NOTICES

BRIGADE SPORTS MEET

Brigade Sports Neet will be held at 1400 hrs, 23 Jul 41 at Sports Field LANGLEY PLACE.

BRIGADE GROUP SOFTBALL SCHEDULE

SECOND SERIES

-			_		the same of the same	1 Mg 10 MG MG MG 1 C/1
Murs 17	Jul	41	-	R. Regt. C.	VS	R.H.L.I.
ius 22	0			11 Fd Amb	Vs	BDE H.Q.
Imrs 24	ir.		-	ESSEX SCOT	vs	R. Regt. C.
ius 29	0		-	2 Cdn Fd Coy	VS	Bde H.Q.
Nes 5	Aug	41		R.H.L.I.	vs	ESSEX SCOT
TES 7	11	RELIE	-	2 Cdn Fd Coy	VS	11 Fd Amb
	- 111 -	(A) X.	-	R.H.L.I.	Vs	2 Cdn Fd Coy
108.12	-11		-	ESSEX SCOT	VS	11 Fd Amb
at 16	14		-	R. Regt. C.	vs	2 Cdn Fd Coy
19	(3.5		-	11 Fd Amb	VS	R.H.L.I.
ms 21	41	1	_	Bdc H.Q.	vs	ESSEX SCOT
11.22	31		-	11 Fd Amb	vs	R. Regt. C.
B 26	31		-	Bde H.Q.	VS	R.H.L.I.
1 29	11		-	R. Rogt. C.	VS	Bde. H.Q.
30	11		-	2 Cdn Fd Coy	VS	ESSEX SCOT ,

HOME

MOTE: Umpires to be arranged for by HOME team.

lst Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

RIGIMINTAL ORDERS

by

t, Col. A.S. PEARSON
Officer Commanding
Part I 23 July 1941

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer: 23 Jul 41: Lieut, C.T. ELLIOTT

24 Jul 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK 25 Jul 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST

26 Jul 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE 27 Jul 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL 28 Jul 41: Lieut. S.C. READE

8. BLACKOUT: Night of 23/24 Jul 41: 2247 hrs until 0515 hrs.

5. POSTINGS:

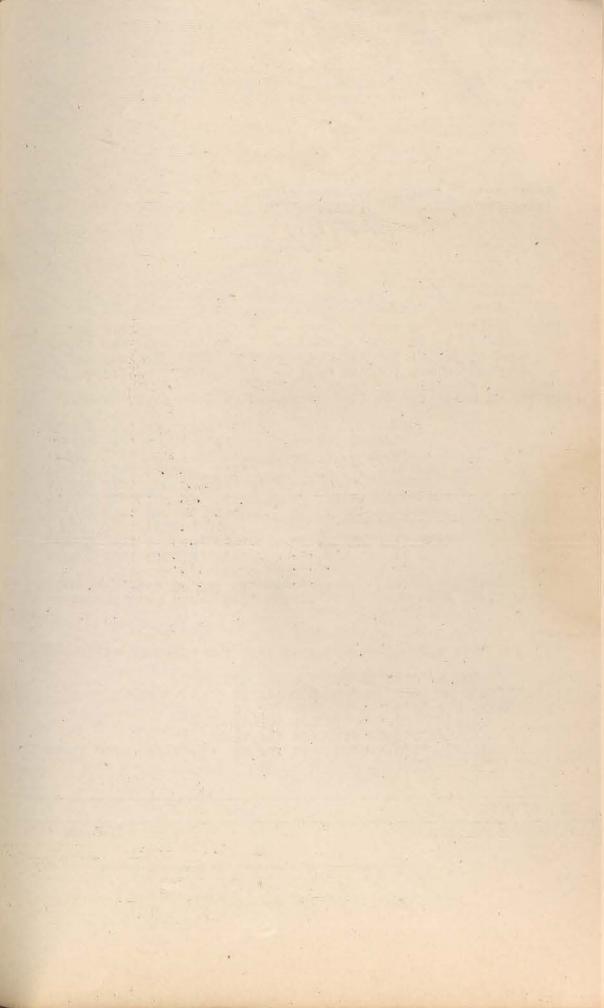
1. The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strenth from No. 1 C.I.H.U. w.e.f. 23 Jul 41, are posted to coys as follows:

A22464 Pte. LILLIE, J.C. -- BN.H.Q. (I Sec)
A22526 Pte. WATSON, J.L. -- BN.H.Q. (I Sec)
A22467 Pte. MUNRO, G. -- 'H.Q.' Company
A22028 Pte. BAKER, A.D. -- 'H.Q.' Company
A22051 Pte. LOVELL, L. -- 'H.Q.' Company
A22531 Pte. MAC INTOSH, J. -- 'H.Q.' Company
A22499 Pte. PINEAU, J.F. -- 'H.Q.' Company
A22507 Pte. COLLINS, W.R. -- 'A' Company
A21292 Pte. PATE, G.T. -- 'A' Company
A21200 Pte. KINGSTON, A.R. -- 'G' Company

2. The following inter-company transfers will be effective 23 Jul 41:

A22346 Pte. HAZELDINE, A. -- from BN.H.Q. to 'B' Company A21272 Pte. ALDERMAN, E.R. -- from BN.H.Q. to 'A' Company A22787 Pte. Dewulf, C. -- from BN.H.Q. to 'A' Company A21137 Pte. BAKER, R.A.M. -- from 'B' Coy to BN.H.Q. (I Sec)

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 48, page 1, Date 25 Jul 41.

Last Order Issued No. 47 of 18 Jul 41

IAI - OFFICERS

1. ATTACHMENTS:

Lieut. P.O. Lee - No. 1 C.I.H.U. - Attached Essex Scot for all purposes effective 17 Jul 41 (Auth'y: - 44/ATTAC'I/1,(A.G.2), dated 28 Jun 41).

The undermentioned officers of the 6th Bn., the Manchester Regt. cease to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 11 Jul 41:-

Lieut. C.T.A. Basham 2/Lieut. J. Griffiths 2/Lieut. A. Dixon

The undermentioned officers are attached to the 6th Bn. The Manchester Regt. for rations and duty effective as shown:

Lieut. D.A. Deziel 24 Jun 41 to 5 Jul 41. Lieut. A.D. Mothersill 24 Jun 41 to 5 Jul 41. Lieut. J.R. Huff 24 Jun 41 to 5 Jul 41. Lieut. K.W. MacIntyre 29 Jun 41 to 5 Jul 41.

Captain J. Brown - Ceases to be attached to the 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. effective 9 Jul 41.

2. COURSES:

Lieut. J.K. Hunter - Attended Regimental Officers Camoflage Course No. 1 effective 21 Jul 41 to 23 Jul 41.

"B" - OTHER RANKS

3. STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Es ex Scot. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 16 Jul 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 4083):-

A21921 Pte. Hosie, W. A21312 Pte. Lamb, W.H.

See page 2 of this order

- Additions in terms of the A.A. But 48 Butekt exched it they money and print for the skinger

A Sign is on south

In Ant Si sa do son herael needs that

The last of the same

but if the later than the property of the later than the property of the later than the later th

teding of the delication of the control of the cont

THE ART OF A PART OF THE PROPERTY OF A CONTROL TO A CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

off the state of technique at his worked a made of makendary and the state of the s

3.20 = = = =

- 1. Live and the second of th

Andrew 2

14.00 LUNE 11.00 11.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15

A section of the contract of t

W., sleet as to ... W. Harry and Alexander

tendo sale los suas ende

Order No. 48, page 2, Date 25 Jul 41.

4. STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospitals as shown hereunder:-

A22028 Pte. Baker, A. No. 5 Gen Hosp. from 11 Fd. Amb. 16 Jul 41. A21336 Pte. Burns, T. No. 15 Gen Hosp from 4 C.C.S. 15 Jul 41. A22234 Pte. Curoe, J. No. 5 Gen Hosp. from A.D.S. 21 Jul 41.

5. HOSPITAL:

A21264 A21845	Pte. Pte.	Sterling, A. Besse, M.	Admitted 4 C.C.S. Admitted 11th Fd. Amb.		Jul Jul		
A21297	Pte.	Evers, R.	Trans. to 4 C.C.S. Admitted 8th Fd. Amb.	8	Jul Jul	41.	
A21299 A21450	Pte. Pte.	Mulawka, E.S. Cheeseman, J.	Discharged Admitted 8 Fd. Amb. Admitted 11 Fd. Amb.	10	Jul Jul Jul	41.	
A21241 A21138 A22497	Pte.	Carless, A.A. Charette, A. Hawkins, G.W.	Discharged Admitted 11 Fd. Amb. Admitted A.D.S. Admitted A.D.S. 18 Jul	19	Jul Jul Jul	41.	
	(F)			10.000			

6, ATTACHMENTS:

3534380 Cpl. Rogerson, M.J.T. - 6th Bn. Manch. Regt. - Attached to Zssex Scots. for all purposes, effective 6 Jul 41.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to the 5th Br., The Lanchester Regt. for quarters and rations effective 24 Jun 41 to 5 Jul 41:-

121412 Pte: Bezenar, G.
121546 Pte: Burns, R.
121294 Sgt. Barrett, B.H.
121428 Pte: Belmore, L.
121539 Pte: Burd, W.
121540 Pte: Blakeston, G.
121647 Pte: Brown, R.
121647 Pte: Brown, R.
121647 Pte: Carleton, C.L.
121872 Sgt. Arthur, A.
121872 Sgt. Arthur, A.
121171 Cpl. Carleton, C.L.
121171 Cpl. Collie, R.T.
121138 Pte: Charrette, A.
121739 Pte: Chiarini, R.V. A21412 A21546 121294 121428 A21589 A21540 121647 A21872 A21431 A21156 121171 A21138 A21739 A22588 Pte. Chiarini, R.V. Pte. Duxter, A. A21545 A21123 Pte. Dickie, R. Sgt. Fowler, S.L. Pte. Foster, J. 121704

See page 3 of this order

Order No. 48, page 3, Date 25 Jul 41.

ATTACIMENTS:

(cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are attached to the 6th En. The Manchester Regt. for quarters and rations effective 24 Jun 41 to 5 Jun 41:-

121657 Pte. Franklin, D.E.
121502 Pte. Fraser, V.C.
121321 Pte. Fry, J.
121915 Pte. Gow, E.R.
121746 Pte. Galaher, J.
122002 Pte. Hamilton, W.O.
121642 Pte. Howell, D.
121842 Pte. Hunting, N.E.
121284 Pte. Jeffrey, S.S.
122081 Pte. Kischak, J.
121874 Pte. Lecouteur, J.L.
122023 Pte. McCloskey, C.E.
122135 Pte. Martin, E.J.
12161 Pte. Murphy, R.D.
12108 Pte. MacCallum, L.C.
122242 Pte. C'Sullivan, P. 122108 Pte. MacCallum, L.C.
122242 Pte. O'Sullivan, P.
122227 Pte. Storey, H.T.
122013 Pte. Trombley, L.J.
121495 L/c. Young, C.J.
121569 Pte. Webster, L.E.
121111 Sgt. Walsh, F.G.A.
121295 Pte. Vallance, J.
122062 Pte. Scobie, L.E.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

121605 Cpl. Beattie, A.E. - Granted privilege leave (F.2), with travelling warrant, from O600hrs 21 Jul 41 to 2200hrs 28 Jul 41, 8 days. They formed by the selection of the sele

COURSES:

The undermentioned personnel are attached to Canadian Training School whilst attending Snipers' Exercises effective 20 Jul 41 to 30 Jul 41:

121316 Pte. Flatt, G.H.J. 121500 Pte. Clarke, I.

A22018 Pte. Noble, J.E. - Returned from Corps Vehicle Maintenance School effective 20 Apr.41.

A21121 Sgt. (A/CSM wp) Jaques, R.H. - Attached to Guards Depot, .. Caterham, for all purposes except pay whilst attending Drill Course effective 12 Jul 41 to 2 Aug 41.

See page 4 of this order

THE PARTY OF CLASSIC PARTY SOLD

Order No. 48, page 4. Date 25 Jul 41.

8. COURSES: (cont'd)

A21427 Pte. (/L/Cpl. wp) Copland, J.A. - Returned from Piping Course, effective 20 Jul 41.

A21931 Pte. (N/L/Cpl. wp) Graham, W.T. - Ceases to be attached to 6th Dn. The Manch. Regt. on completion of P.T. Course, effective 20 Jul 41.

9. REVERSION:

A21619 Pte. (MCpl. wp) MacCallum, C. - Reverts to his permanent grade of Pte. at his own request, effe tive 15 Jul 41.

10. REMISSION OF SENTENCE:

To the wood manual of present A21918 Pte. Ferguson, J.A. - Granted remission of 3 days of a 21 day detn. sentence (Rules for M.P.'s and Detn. 3ks. 126-9)

IL QUALITICATIONS:

A21895 Cpl. Ritchie, M.D. - Attended Eastern and S.E. Command Weapon Training School - Small Arms Wing - Course M.2, 3" Hortar, Result: "75%"

12. STOPPAGE OF FAY:

A21369 Pte. Alexander, P. - Placed under stoppage of pay under F.R. & I. 222(1)(b)(ii) effective 10 Aug 40 to 4 Jan 41, 148 days.

DETERMINED TO SELECT ALCOHOUSE METER

D. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A22166 Pte. Pate, J.D. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 19 Thirlmere Ave., Tilehurst, Reading, England.

14. ABSENT WITHOUT IE VE:

121323 Pte. Bizovy, F. - ..W.L. from 2245hrs 21 Jul 41 (1st day)
121746 Pte. Galaher, J. A.W.L. from 2300hrs 19 Jul 41 (1st day)
122441 Pte. Kaake, C. A.W.L. from 2245hrs 12 Jul 41 (8th day)
121400 Pte.(A/L/Cpl. wp) Matte, A.H. - A.W.L. from 2245hrs
16 Jul 41 (1st day)
121467 Pte. White, G. A.W.L. from 2300hrs 19 Jul 41 (1st day)

15. POISIMENTS:

THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF A21745 Pte. Ebejer, J.G. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 15 Jul 41 for EA offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

See page 4 of this order

Order No. 48, page 5, Date 25 Jul 41.

f. PULISHMENTS: (cont'd)

122313 Pte. Hunter, W.A. - Awarded 18 days F.P. on 19 Jul 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 12 Jul 41 to 1910hrs. 17 Jul 41 (4 days, 19 hours, 25 minutes).

Forfeit. 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 18 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 23 days pay.

A22122 Pte. Turner, M.P.C. - Awarded 27 days F.P. on 15 Jul 41 for A.V.L. from 1800hrs 9 Jul 41 to 1545hrs 12 Jul 41 (2 days, 21hrs 45 mins).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 5 days pay. Concurrent with award dated 9 Jul 41.
(See Part II Order NO. 46 of 11 Jul 41 sub para 9)

%, STRENGTH RETURN:

STRUGTH RETURN as of 25 Jul 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G. (S), G.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M. Q. 2 WiR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D. 1. A.G., and Echelon

Carried forward to page 6 for appendix only. The contract of the second of

Officer Commending. er Nov 174 26 July 1941. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RECIMENT Regimental Duty Offices; II Opional 41: Liout K.V. MAC LUZ 27 Jul 41: Orden: No. 1 Monage Co. 28 Jul 41: Dateut, 842 Julati. S E C R BIL Tul 41: Copt. L.A. DEZING PREDIX on their Referent as at 250 Jan 4112 41: 2245 hre until 0530 hes. Attached Detail strength and as in W Totals Remarks iout.-Colonel bjory Since the maxibum speed limits as loid of the in D.P.O. 315 of Coptains pre still in Freet throughout 2 cdn pio distribute Coptains as follows: Balles. 2 ROOC Morr-Sergeants lance-Serve and a secontly occurred of fire processing out on heath-ter walking in woods core as used for military processing out on heath-ter walking in woods core as used for military processes in circumstances know or present the other were started by the troppe. Stops will be brighted by the processing proprivation share fifth, which in many cases a 705 the Misched Anothinglined in above it steps will be taken by the mearest roops to extinguish them immediately Y.M.C.A. Con. Dental Corps. 1 Cupt. 1 Sgt. 1 Ptc. No. 2 C. Lay. V. 1 N/Captain Army Jental Mores (my ortal) 1 Captain 8 Lieutemants Det. 10. 7 Sec. (shirts, c.a. (0'a) 1 We. 5 Ptes. 1 011. Total on aga Lists-Jorganit RADE, Sunday 27 Jul 41: WW 'E' Coy, Will hold mass at 1000 hrs at the Dance Rell RYD HARDOW. B.H.Q. 00y.

Park II orders

Date to all 41.

-- TI THE US THE RE HEAVE HE HOUSE (I .0.0) 4020 Torwarded with war diagn Sheet Charles on the Contract of the Contract

an othered hadestag Latterove was whitehand haden being

-A + D + H + Y intelligite out

Tollett. 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forlett 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Forletts 16 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). of said a) It Lut 71 vernotet of It Lut Si enders mont .I.P.A.

(Plaude)

order No. 46, page 5.

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINERY (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

it.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

order No. 174

Part I

26 July 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

26 Jul 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE 27 Jul 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKULL

28 Jul 41: Lieut. S.C. READE

29 Jul 41: Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD, MC

30 Jul 41: Capt. L.A. DEZIZL 31 Jul 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 26/27/July 41: 2245 hrs until 0530 hrs.

5. SPHED LIMIT STICKERS

- 1. Reference C.C.R.O. 303 of 1941.
- 2. Since the maximum speed limits as laid down in D.R.O. 315 of 1940 are still in effect throughout 2 Cdn Div., units will demand speed limit stickers as follows:

For all passenger cars, station wagons & motorcycles...35 m.p.h. For all trucks, lorries and carriers......20 m.p.h.

4. HLATHFIRES:

- 1. Instances have recently occurred of fires breaking out on heathland and in wooded areas used for military exercises in circumstances which suggest that they were started by the troops. Steps will be taken to impress upon all ranks the necessity for exercising precautions, particularly in the prevailing dry weather, in order to prevent these fires, which in many cases are the result of carelessness such as throwing away lighted cigarette ends, etc.
- 2. When such fires are started steps will be taken by the nearest troops to extinguish them immediately.

(L.A. DEZIEL): Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

NOTICES

R.C. CHURCH PARADE, Sunday 27 Jul 41:

1. All companies with the exception of 'B' Coy will parade to' R.C. Church, RYE, for mass at 0900 hrs OR 1000 hrs.

2. 'B' Coy. will hold mass at 1000 hrs at the Dance Hall RYE HARBOUR.

Protestant CHURCH PARADE, Sunday 27 Jul 41:

0900 hrs at PLAYDEN CHURCH -- 'A' Coy

'H.Q.' Coy.

1000 hrs at Baptist Church RYE -- 'C' Coy 11 Fd Amb

1100 hrs -- 'D' Company -- in Coy Area

《四季》 STATE TO · Aline 44 8900 MASS PL to det . O. Lan ar smoother an arthur booth limites and dant . .

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMBNTAL ORDERS

by

1,001. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

Hier No. 175

Part I 28 July 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

28 Jul 41: Lieut. S.C. READE
29 Jul 41: Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD, MC
30 Jul 41: Capt. L.A. DEZIEL
31 Jul 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT
1 Aug 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK
2 Aug 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST
3 Aug 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 28/29 Jul 41: 2241 hrs until 0531 hrs.

1. COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT, A21658 Sgt. SHORE, C.M.

1. A Committee of Adjustment, composed as hereunder, will meet at a time and place to be designated by the president to act as required by F.R. & I. (Overseas) Sec. 831 in connection with the m/n deceased:

> Capt. W.J.S. KNOX -- President

Lieut. J.C. BRICK -- Member Lieut. S.C. READE -- Member

2. Proceeding will be turned into Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER than 1700 hrs 29 Jul 41.

4. PAYING OF COMPLIMENTS SOLDIERS CARRYING RIFLES:

1. Until further notice, instructions laid down in Manual of Elementary Drill (all arms) of 1935, Chapter 5, Section 75, paras 1 and 2 and Chapter 7, Section 85, para 6 for the paying of compliments by soldiers carrying rifles, will be modified as follows:

(a) Individual soldiers carrying Rifles.

A soldier will carry his rifle at the slung position and salute an Officer by turning his head and eyes to right or left as the case may be.

(b) Sentry on operational guard duty.

A soldier acting as a sentry on operational guard duty who is standing at ease at his post, will come to attention when his post is visited or passed by an Officer of any rank, or by an armed or unarmed party. No distinction will be made for general or field Officers, or armed or unarmed parties, as laid down in K.R. (Can) 1939, para 1407.

A Sentry who normally marches on his beat with his Rifle slung will pay compliment by halting and facing his front, keeping his Rifle at the slung position. (Cdn Corps 316)

Continued Overleaf

5. ROAD ACCIDENT REPORTS:

m

1

1. Attention is derected to 'Regulation Regarding the Employment, Control and Lighting of Canadian Military Vehicles' Sec 3 Para 2, insofar as it concerns the submission of reports to Claims Officers. It is to be noted that copies of Road Accident Reports are only or Vehicles are concerned. In this case the copy for Claims will be notation to this effect will be made on the copy normally forwarded to to the formation H.Q.

2. In all other cases when only military property is concerned, both complete will be sent to the formation H.Q. through the normal

(44/46/AT)

6. CHANNELS OF COLLUNICATION:

1. Cases have occurred in which the proper channels of communication

2. All concerned are reminded that the normal channel of communication for all official correspondence is from Units and Junior Formations to the Senior Formation. Urgent matters not requiring the individual opinion of each officer in the chain of command and matters in connection with which specific instructions have been directly by Units and Junior Formations to H.Q. Cdn Corps provided in such cases acpies are forwarded at the same time to the immediate

3. No official correspondence will be addressed by individuals, Units or Junior Formations, direct to Commands, or G.H.Q., the War Office, or C.H.H.Q., or to the Navel or Military or Air Force officials of my country. All such correspondence will be directed through the proper channels to H.Q. Cdn. Corps.

(L.A. DEZIEL). Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

"Pick up the bottles
And store 'em in sacks.
Pick up the papers
And pile 'em in stacks.

Save all the cartons, Old bolts and screws
The junk and the gadgets
Too old to use.

The salvage and savings, Every import - and more, They send up the fighters And the bombers galore. 1st Bn. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RECTMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDERS

by

1001. A.S. PLARSON

Officer Commanding.

MET No. 176

Part I

29 July 1941.

1 DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer: 29 Jul 41: Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD, MC Capt. L.A. DEZIEL

30 Jul 41:

Jul 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT

1 Aug 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK

2 Aug 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST

3 Aug 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE 31 Jul 41:

4 Aug 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL

R PAY PARADES:

Iđ

TO

3

7

7

19

Pay parades will be held as under:

Wednesday 30 Jul 41 --1330 hrs

1500 hrs

'H.Q.' Coy.
Bn. H. Q.
'C' Coy and Carriers 1545 hrs

Thursday 31 Jul 41 --'B'BCoy (east)
'B' Coy (west)
'D' Coy
'A' Coy 1030 hrs

1115 hrs 1400 hrs 1545 hrs

MARING OF RESPIRATORS BY M.T. DRIVERS:

(a) During operations and training, when respirators are worn at the 'ALERT', drivers of carriers and M.T. other than motorcycles and combinations, will NOT be ordered to wear the respirator at the normal 'ALERT', whilst driving their vehicles, until the use of gas

In lieu therog, the respirator, with flap of haversack open, will be hung or placed in the vehicle beside the driver.

If gas is unexpectedly encountered, the respirator will be adjusted to the 'Alternative Alebt' position.

(b) Unless so required by the presence or threat of gas spray, drivers of carriers and M.T. will not be required to wear the gas cate whilst driving their vehicles, but will carry the gas cape, rolled, in the vehicle cab.

4. POSTINGS:

The following inter-company postings will take effect 29 Jul 41:

A22029 Pte. BALL, H.D. from 'H.Q.' Coy to 'C' Coy A21615 Pte. MAC BAIN, R.E. -- from 'A' Coy to 'H.Q.' Coy A22334 Pte. MILLWARD, J.R. -- from 'C' Coy to 'H.Q.' Coy.

5. SICRICY OF RADIO EQUIPMENT:

It cannot be too strongly impressed on all ranks concerned that the need for secrecy about all matters relating to radio equipment of all kinds is in no way diminished by recent announcements.

Immediate steps will be taken to ensure that all ranks clearly understand that the state of the s understand that the recent public announcements concerning radio location do not in any way justify the discussion of this subject except in connection with the execution of their duties.

> (I.A. DEXILL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

PARTY TOS TO THE should out box - - .- . (金属) (金属) (金属) TARE BELL OR PREST Lieut, H.F. SHIPPARD, MC Capt. L.A. DOX'T Lieut. C.T. LLIOTT Light, D.V. SELON Light, D.V. SELON Elevit, D.W. GUINE Light, D.W. MAG TOWNER grainty ex brait od Lily sehamory SE MENT OF THE PASS MAN is a son therough the grapheson, with flop of have-beek open, Unless so required by the presence on barent of gag sproy, and of derivers the bas to the test the base of the carry the Lot 48 months wisdouble against team of the lot at the lot of AND POR POR TALL, H.D. STOR 'H.C. CON to "LO" CAY
ALLOLD POR THE MAD BAIN, R.D. ... From 'A' CON to "H.C. CON
ACCESSOR TO HELD AND J.R. ... LYCON 'O' CON TO 'H.C. CON The moreov about all matters raid sing to reduce equipment of the moreov about all matters raid sing to reduce the control of assist wiell to execution of the detical

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

M. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

m No. 177

Part I

31 July 1941.

DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

CONNECTAN SE

31 Jul 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT
1 Aug 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK
2 Aug 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST
3 Aug 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRU
4 Aug 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL
5 Aug 41: Lieut. S.C. READE
6 Aug 41: Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD, MC

Night of 31 Jul/1 Aug #1: 2237 hrs until 0528 hrs. BLACKOUT:

DRESS:

From the date of this order until Sept 30, 1941, Troops when off inty need not fasten the collar of the Battle Dress Blouse.

WHICLES - CAHOUFLAGE OF:

It has been noted that vehicle covers are bleaching to a very light colour. As a counter measure all vehicle covers will be painted standard camouflage colour. The necessary emulsion paint may be obtained through D.A.D.O.S. of the formation concerned.

One-quarter 1b. of paint should cover one square yard.

EPAIR OF ROADS - TRAFFIC DIVERSION:

The road between MERROW from X rds 469701 to rd june 484688 is mdergoing repairs from 21 Jul to 31 Jul. A diversion has been granged via CLANDON X rds 487704. Gdn Corps Eraffic will conform to the diversion for the period.

SOURITY - POSTAL REGULATIONS:

- 1. Attention is directed to Routine Order (O's) 659, dated 29 Lar 41. In order to ensure security with regard to the location of units and to facilitate the working of both civil and Military Post Offices, the following instructions concerning the addressing and dispatching of mail are issued.
- 2. No indication will be given on envelopes or labels of mail or in the bodies of letters, whether addressed to Canada or elsewhere, of my detail disclosing the location of any unit or formation. No reference will be made to villages, towns, counties, areas, districts, commands or other local geographical designations. While serving in the United Kingdom, names of countries (e.g., Scotland) may be
- 3. All mail will be dispatched through an Army Post Office where
- 4. Military personnel will not disclose address of billets or other vivilian address to correspondents as no incoming mail should be sarked with both unit and place names.
- 5. These instructions are equally applicable to Canadian units serving mder British formations and refer to both official and personal correspondence.
- 6. All mail is subject to censorship. Incorrectly addressed mail is liable to be returned to the sender.

· adeniel Captain & Adjutant, ESSLX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

IST EAST THE ESSENT SCOTTERS REQUIRED (OVERSEAS

BRECEO LATESTERS

officer Communities.

HOSHAME .

. .

CARL SEAR FR.

LibT.

T DEEDA

ental Duty Officer: 51 Jul 41: Lieut, O.T. KLITOTT

Aug 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK

Aug 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST

MANAGET TIS ANY TARRET TES SUY 9

1 Aug 41: Dieut, T.B. HO CORKUIN 5 Aug 41: Ideut, S.C. HINDE

6 Aug 41: Taunt, R.F. SHIFPARD, HC

moon: "Hight of SI Jul 1 Aug #1: 8257 hrs datal osse has,

THE

red the date of this order until Sept 30, 1941, Troops when off

TO MALIONALAGE OF:

has been noted that vehicle covers are blanching to a very light down. As a counter measure all vehicle covers will be pointed and of a counter measure and start and be mined through D.A.B.O.S. of the formation concerned.

me-suretor 15, of paint should caver one square yord,

PROTESERVED OF TRANSPORT - ECONE TX III

The road between in action X rds 469701 to rd jume 484888 to repaire from 21 Jul 10-81 Jul, A diversion bus been reged via CLANDON X rds 487704, Cdn Corps Scaffine rail conform all diversion for the period.

13HOLTATUDER BATERS & YEL

Attantom is directed to Routine Order (0's) 659, deted 89 or 41, and to ensure decurity with regard to the location of units and initiate the working of both civil and initiater Post Offices, initiated the working concerning the addressing and disputching the issued,

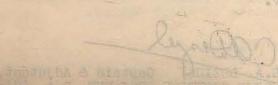
or indication will be given on envelopes or indeals of mail or in the last of letters, whether addressed to Ourads or electron, of deal disclosing the location of any unit or incomption, no description will be made to villages, towns, counties, arons, discricts, and or other local geographical designations, While sorving in United Mingdom, names of countries (e.g., Scotland) may be

brondy colling the dispersion of the Post of the Bolding

tonto no stolled to seomble oscilento ton like Icanosación tonto estableces to correspondente as no incoming sonil should be

The instructions are equally applicable to Consider watte serving a visit to formations and refer to both effectal and personal

to be refured to the Bender.



APPX 8

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 48A, Date 31 Jul 41.

Last order issued No. 48 of 25 Jul 41.

"A" - OFFICERS

NIL

"B" - OTHER RANKS

NIL

1. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 31 Jul 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q.

C.P.M., C.M.H.Q.

WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

3

(J.J.P. deSalaberry), Captain, for D.A.A.G.,

Canadian Section G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW.

100 D. F. Althornoon the to organish benderton in lot 11 of the Anniette 144 MAD 2182 D.A. ... TO ...

THE MESEX SCOTTISH REGIEST No. 43A, Date 21 Jul 41. Part II Orders PERDIX STREIGTH RETURN as at 31 Jul 41:-Attached as in WE Detail Lieut.-Colonel Majors Captains 9 HOANG, ICAPC, CCS. 20 Liouter ants R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.P.S. (W.D. II) C.S.H. (W.O. II) C.Q.1.S. 2 2 RC C Stuff-Ser eants 24 RC 10 Sergeants Lance-Sergeants 1 RC OC Opropals ... 42 Lance-Corporate Frivates 8 785 TOTALS Attached (not included in above);-Y. H.C.A. Sup. G. V.C. Ginn 41) No. 2 C.I.H.U.
Army Mental Corns (Imperial)
No. 1 C.I.H.U.
Det. No. 7 Sec. D.A. . (.
6th Ba. Manch. Rejt. Cdn. Dental Corps. No. 2 C.I.H.U. 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. 1 H/Captein 1 Captain 8 Licutements
1 L/c. 5 ptes. 1 Cp1. Total on "X" list:-1 Sergeant. LIW.

THE MESER SCOTTISH RECIMENT Part II Orders

No. 43A 1 and 41.

SECRET

-: LA Lot IE to an HRUTSH HT

XINI

		THE TANK HAVE THE PARTY OF THE
le Lemenus	ator beneath	
	I Wat so	dtacoust llutec
HOWIT, I CAPE, CCB.		10000000000
	200	S STATE 20
	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE	I (T as a supplemental to the supplemental to
	The same of the sa	
2 100 10	2	C surveyor
A 20 00	*	A se ir-dornounts 23
OCOL I	1	Lance-congressive 50
-F. 1.2 A OT 8	53	SA SINTOFOLS
77	37 8	A PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE P
		TOTALS 777

-: (oved at behinded ton) belieft

Sup. 0. V.C. Cinn 1 Capt. 1 Sat. I Pto. 1 Weaptain alateso 1 afmentantust 8 1 Wc. 5 ptes.

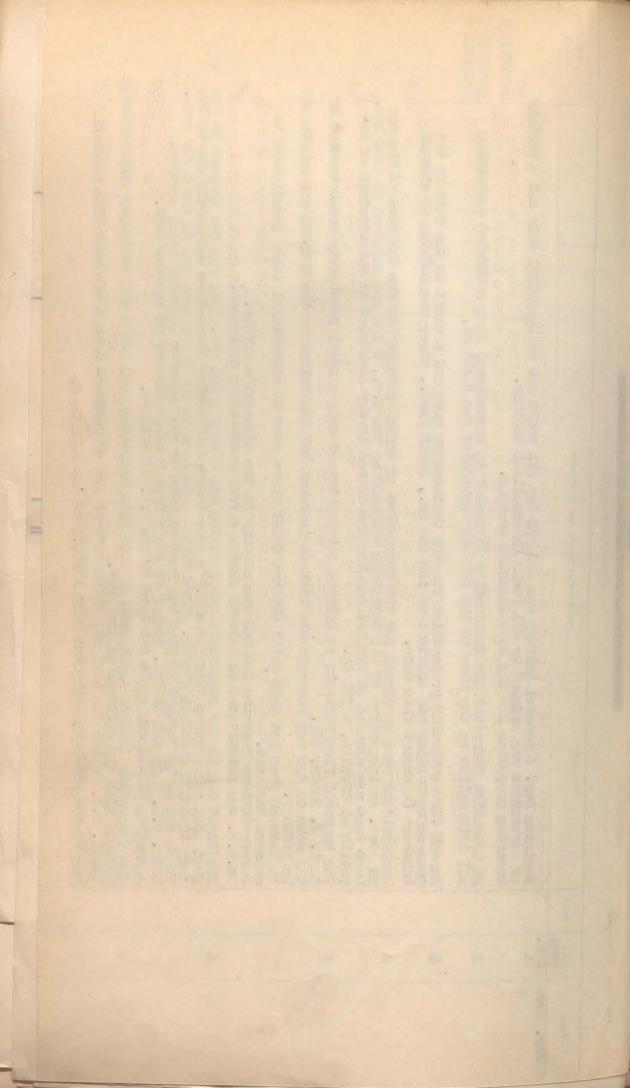
-rdall war no Indal

.Jusegral L

minimizer (which will be know been that any or imbility are con-

Y.M.C.A.
Cdn. Dantal Corns.
No. 2 C.I.N.U.
Army Dontal Corps (Imperial)
No. 1 C.I.N.U.
Det. Ho. 7 Sec. N.A.D.C.
Oth Hm. Wanch. Reit.

Mean or to be tone which a		Remarks, references to Appendices and	Intrais	38/		9		E			ans			98	92	18	
Constitution of the Constitution of the Sominal displacement and triplicate and t		Summary of Events and Information		Dordnian Day! A general heliday was exdered for all ranks not on eccential duty and a variety of diversions was enjayed by all ranks in excellent weather. Training progresse for the west attached as appre.	An Operation Order and Adm Instruction (attembed an appendious) were published containing all information on the nove to the MYRA acheduled for 8 JUL 41.	Except for continuing propertion for the fortherning move and a vicit to the unit by the Gornanding of the of the Oth En., Maidi RECT., there was nothing of unusual interest to report this date.	Properations very cripleted for the eventuation of Helda Herradia and for the move to the new la Area, An inspection of all baildings was made by the Gales 3 1/0 and Adjutent at 1500 has last was counsed at the the two terms of the Cales and Adjutent at 1500 has	Weille at Obibins, 5 Jul 41.	Capt. J. Reown, Olf., The maye to kye was accomplished without incident and the relief of the 6 minus was completed	As Command does not pass until Orothrs 6 Jul there were no operational tasks immediately to	from the 6 Mings was on duty in the Adjutant's office.	location was a very quiet one. This was due in part to ti	Then he l	ing of all cay cords was held by the C.D. at Resource.	himself with the defences of the Area.	houses and which requires constant superviolen.	
embodio 1.	-	Hour	0.1														
rgs. Vol.		-	-	e4.	03	100	0	10		THE SECOND	9	9		0			
Tribe pages will be prepared.		Place	Aldor, Area								TE I						



to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

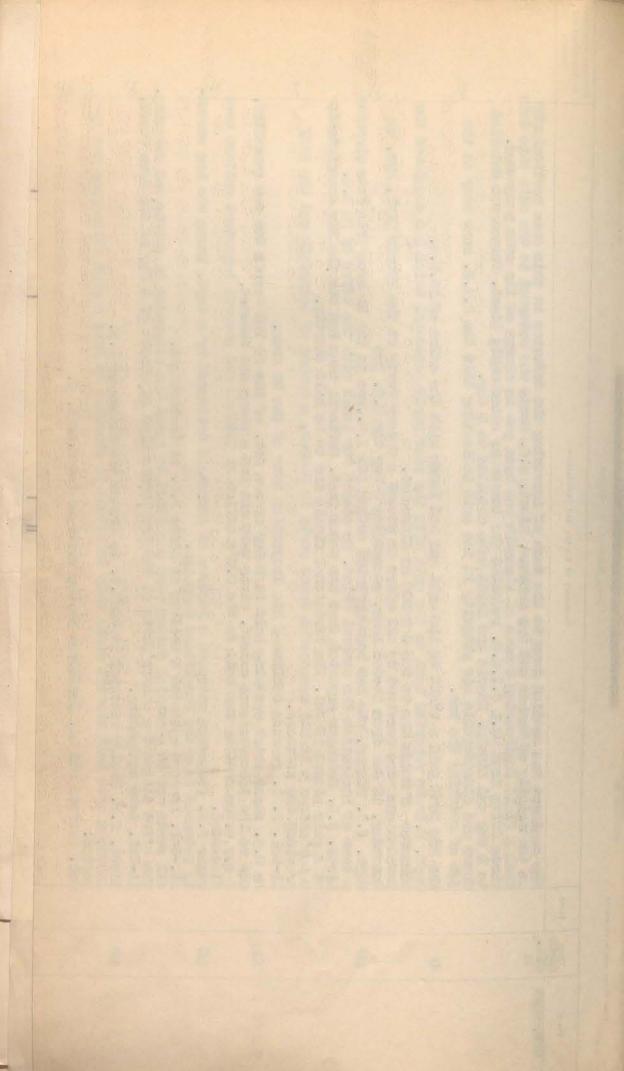
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

SHEETS B

mobile (with with the submitted of the contioned in F.S. Rogs, VO. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

X XXIIX



INTERIORENCESCINIMARK

CONTRACTOR OF STATE O

0

STEEDINGS.

Original duplicate and replicate to be betweenlied to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

			(print) not required)	
	Date 1901	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and
age Areas.	SAG.		Outto a normal day with nothing of unconel interest to report.	untials
	15		and large Topy make a general increation of the Mys defences tions were made to the O.C. who confucted the party.	3
	1.6		orde on leave, he arrived in hagiand with a male tank bile came for weeks ago.	Las
	0.0		Ferenant Nove would envive 17 dul to discuss a "chart" to be taken in the mear future.	O CO
			Hr. R. Covo China of heither Ferencial Mevo arrived to discuss the filming to be taken of the Bases. Section 2006than 2006th La. Daniel And Boom appointed contest offer in this manner.	
			Attached will be found alottor from Dde in connection with traffic needlents for June	APPENDIX B6
	13	1	There has been a great display of Drittish Air Strength in the area during the past for days. Foday, two great flights passed over Mye or their way secres the Characle it is a very homefening sicht indeed.	Sand
			Comprehensive Ro.O.E.F vore carried out by representatives of 2 cm Div. Regults are to be	
	00		The No Finals in Sports were held at the Cristost Field, Rye, on this date. Competition was been and all remiss perticipating were anthusiasile. A Capably secieted by it. J.P. Anderson was declared by since with a tetal of 28 majests.	111
	8		Rojor J.D. Groen and Capt. L.A. Desiel attended a lecature of Haymard's Roth on the subject	a v
	7.1		the cirios Cornending enried out an increation of the local Home Guerd cornended by it-cal. There of the Ryo Origins Field. A longe mumber of local citizens were in attendance. Fellowing the inapportion the Fipe Rend played the cay through the streets of Ryo. The Office of the Corn	
	85		coodings.	91
	1		matters more dispussed and difficulties were settled.	0
			to on At Hors to be held at selecte Thos in the ment inture.	98

Title pages will be prepared.

constituent on the second of the second of the second control of the Second of the Sec

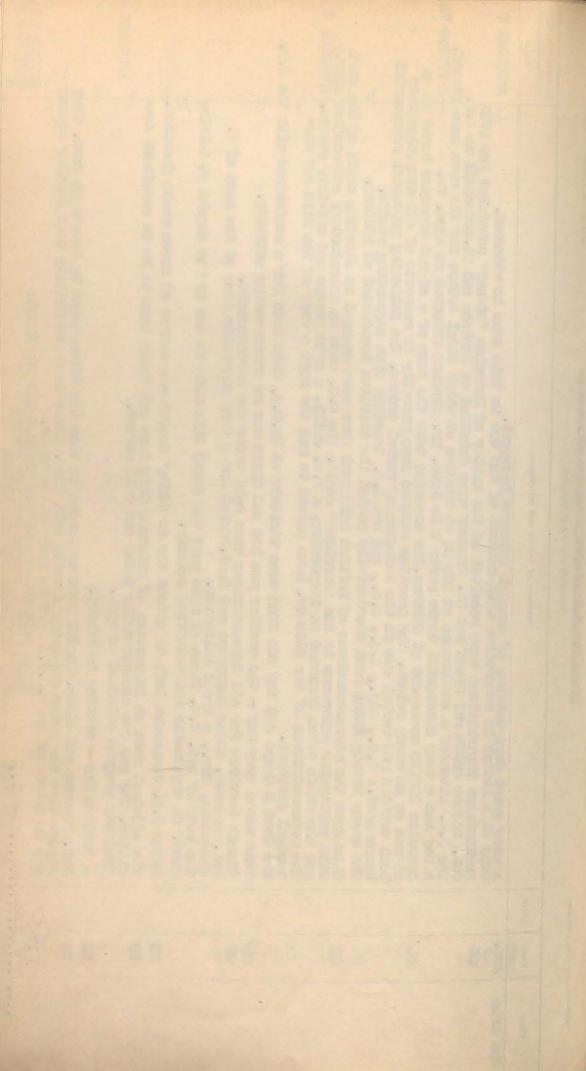
INTELLIGENCE SUMMAIN

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and resplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

	-			
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and
Rye Area	in s		A vory quiet day; nothing of amond interest to appert. Copy of a letter in cencelia with emded of the test in this area is attached.	mitials APPENDEX 7
			and. Hajors smith and Green and Lt. Kennedy were detailed as Undiversed Lt. Hecoaftell as 1.0.0.	.bound.
	8		personal description of the state of the ferm of a signed enrolse based a column to resolve desired the ferm of a signed enrolse based a column the presolice desired the sentential and the state of all and the state of the sta	CO C
		14.	both written and verbel and in the locamon of verbel orders, the fallowing percental represented REDIX Scotes Code, Adje, I.de, Edde, and Can Late, together with supporting staffs. The enery hoving being been exceesabilly remied the energies terminated of termina.	onted
	98	807	Portmount Hous were sages in shooting shots of the	unit choze)
0		1 34	aprobabilities of the film en. have agreed to and the regt a copy of the film for his-	A Property of
	8		This was a vary day - the weather was bed and there was no unnecessary activities.	*000
	8		30 OF 32.	
			The body of Sgt. C. II. Chore of this unit was found this date in one of the checks at Holiday Comp. He apparently had countited exieties.	
	8		Helor F.K. Jesperson left to ettend the Sr Offre' Course - a course of peren veels duration.	ave.
	8		The adjustrat ande on increasing of kitchens this date and found then to be in excellent conditions, the cod was exceptionally tasty and well served. Freining progress attached as appre.	A AAAAAAAAAA
	30	Q.		O WILLIAM O
	2 P	R	Col. Penrach and Meut. Design with to Landon to view the films taken by Peremount House They report that the scene are orangelically well done. There is a possibility that further scenes."	
Conve	3	Jan Barre	ODDE PAR THE MATERIA.	APPENDIX 30

-41)



Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 49, page 1, Date 1 Aug 41.

Last order issued No. 48A of 31 Jul 41.

"A" - OFFI CERS

NIL

"" - OTHER RANKS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 23 Jul 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 4242):-

A22464 Pte. Lillie, J.C.

A22467 Pte. Munro, G.

Pte. Watson, J.L. Pte. Baker, A. A22526

A22028

Pte. Collins, W.R.
Pte. Kingston, A.R.
Pte. Lovell, L.L.
Pte. MacIntosh, J. A22507

A21200

A22051

A225

Pte. Pate, G.T. A21292

Pte. Pineau, J.F. A22499

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21658 Sgt. Shore, C.M. - S.O.S. Essex Scots. having died as a result of G.S.W., effective 27 Jul 41.

Pte. O'Connor, R.L. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U., 24 Jul 41. (Auth'y: R.O. 90 & REC/A/22118,24-7-41) 3. HOSPITAL:

A21845

Pte. Besse, M. - Transferred to 5 C.C. S. eff. 12 Jul 41.
Pte. McKenzie, A. - Admitted 5 C.C.S. 26 Jul 41.
Pte. Hiseman, R. - Admitted 5 C.C.S. 26 Jul 41.
Pte. Szvero, T.T. - Admitted 5 C.C.S. 26 Jul 41. A21815

A21310

A22240

4. ATTACHMENTS:

The undermentioned personnel cease to be attached to Cdr. Corps Fd. Pun. Camp on completion of sentence, effective 15 Jul 41:-

A22065 Pte. Dobson, D. A21995 Pte. Quick, V.

See page 2 of this order

AMENDOM ACTIONS XI ET SEN

VO DOMES SENETO II OTHER

HOLHES DAS COILS MOTERIA DAS COILS DAS COIL

A CATEGORIAN CONTROL OF THE DESTRICT OF ASSETS OF ASSETS

The Late of the Control of Devision of Late of the Control of the

the material observation of each to be delicated to each the state of the state of

THE THE TENT OF STREET

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 49, page 2 Date 1 Aug 41.

4. ATTACHMENTS: (Cont'd)

The ordermentioned personnel of the 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. are attached to the Es ex Scots. for quarters and rations, effective 23 Jul 41:-

D91091 Pte. Pope, E.B. D91097 Pte. Russell, J.

5. AF CINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21290 Pte. Copland, T.J. - To be A/L/Cpl. with pay, 26 Jul 41.

6. REVERSION:

A21400 Pte. (M/L/Cpl. wp) Matte, A.H. - Reverts to his permanent grade at his own request, ffective 25 Jul 41.

7. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A21995 Pte. Quick, V. - Granted permission to marry, 23 Jul 41.

8. MARRIAGE:

A22313 Pte. Hunter, W.A. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Hove, Sussex on 12 Apr 41. Next of kin now wife, Joan Shaw Hunter, 211 Old Shoreham Rd., Hove Sussex, England.

A21323 Pte. Bizovy, F. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Manchester on 19 Jul 41. Next of kin now wife, Agnes Colbridge Bizovy, 56 Cowesby Street, Moss Side, Lanchester, England.

9. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A22074 Pte. Haines, R.T. - Next of kin, father, moved to c/o Mrs. Vm. Kalkhourst, 394 Parent Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

10. CHANGE OF AGE:

A22118 Pte. O'Connor, R.L. - change of date of birth from 22 Oct 1920 to 22 Oct. 1923. All documents to be amended accordingly.

11. PUNISHMENTS:

A21323 Pte. Bizovy, F. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 14 days pay on 26 Jul 41 for A.W. L. from 2245hrs 21 Jul 41 to 0845hrs 24 Jul 41 (2 days 10 hours). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 17 days pay.

See page 3 of this order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 49, page 3, Date 1 /ug 41.

11. PUN SHMENTS: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 23 Jul 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 17 Jul 41 to 1700hrs 18 Jul 41. (182hours) Forfeit 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeit 7 days pay F.R.&.I 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 8 days pay:

A21421 Pte. Crozier, H.C. A21177 Pte. Thomson, A.

A21400 Pte. Matte, A.H. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 14 days pay on 26 Jul 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 16 Jul 41 to 1730hrs 22 Jul 41 (5 days 18 ho rs 45 minutes). Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. &. I.149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 20 days pay.

A21746 Pte. Galaher, J.G. - Awarded 28 days F.P. on 26 Jul 41 for A.W.L. from 2300hrs 19 Jul 41 to 1600hrs 22 Jul 41 (2 days 17hrs). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R.& I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R.&I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 31 days pay.

12 MENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 42 of 27 Jun 41 sub para \$ insofar as it relates to A21907 Sgt. Dornan, D.M., effective date is amended to read "11 Jun 41 to 2 Jul 41".

Part II Order No. 45 of 11 Jul 41, sub para 7 insofar as it relates to A21961 Pte. Chauvin, L. is amended to read "Ceases to be attached to H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div. effective 26 Jun 41".

13. STRENGTE RETURN: SET OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

STREIGTH RETURN as at 1 Aug 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2 . WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries) popur or one to year 3

> de Salaberry), Captain, Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

EJW

THE ES EX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 49, Date 1 Aug 41.

ARENDIX Se., THE DESIGNATION OF THE OWNER (OF THE OWNER)

STREETH RETURN as at I Aug 41:- O B B B R B

Attached Detail Total Con Chemarks Halor's Cantains 9 ROAME, ROAPC, CCS. Lieutenants 20 Halalia (CaDS I) or reger bleut, D. X. R.U.B.S. (W.O. II) G.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.11.5. Staff-Sergeants 5 Aug 41 2 7 Aug 41 1 6 Aug 41 1 Sergeants Lance-Sergeants Corporals 50 48 Aug 41: 2132 h Lance-Corporals RCOC_ Iri ates TOTALS 785

Attached (not included in above);-

Sup. G.W.C. Vginhatead of every Y.M. C. X. ha. 1 Gept. 1 Set. 1 Pts. Canadian Dantal Corps. No. 2 C.I.H.U.

Captain S Lieutenants

1 L/c. 5 Rtes.

2 Ptes. Total on "X" List:-

warmy Dental Corns. No. 1 C.I.H.U. 1 L/c. 5 Rtes.

1 Cpl. - 0945 hrs in Eye Harboroth Bn. Wench Regt.

1045 hrs at Holiday of Pity Pot. Coy. L.C.A.S.C.

11 Sergeent ode will be under coy arrangements.

EJW

II. PUI

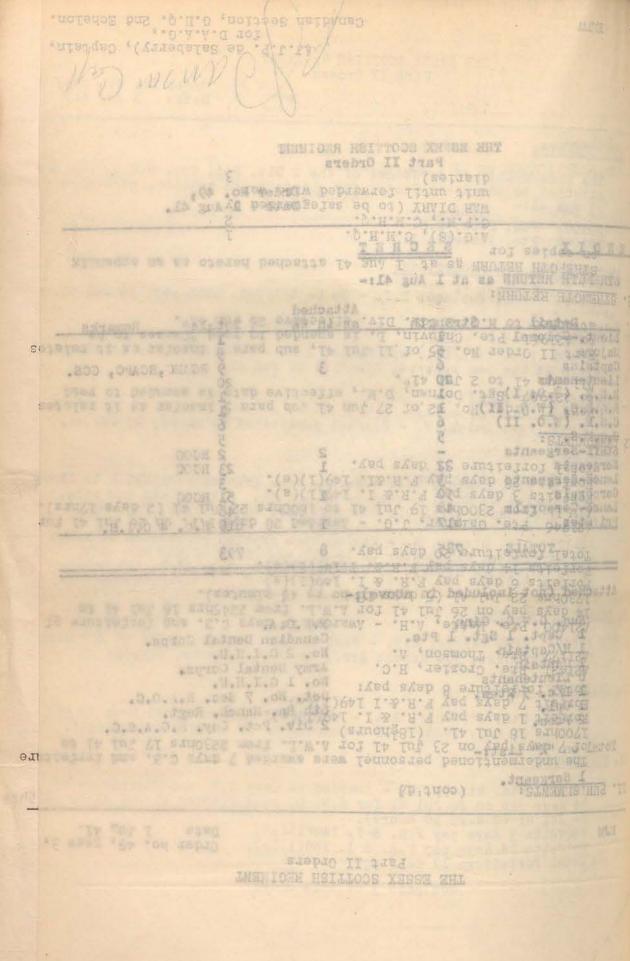
HATS .EI

IS WENT

9

E

e



1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINERT (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDIRS

by

Col. A.S. PHARSON Officer Commanding der No. 178 Part I 2 Aug 1941.

I. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

2 Aug 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST
3 Aug 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE
4 Aug 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL
5 Aug 41: Lieut. S.C. READE
6 Aug 41: Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD, MC
7 Aug 41: Lieut. D. MACK NZIE
8 Aug 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT

8. BLACKOUT: Night of 2/3 Aug 41: 2132 hrs until 0514 hrs.

S. HAINTIMANCE OF MOTOR CYCLES M.G.O.:

Because of the great difficulty being experienced in the replacement of Motor cycles and the resultant increased necessity for adequate maintenance thereof, it has been decided that all M.G.O. Notor cycles in the Division will have a complete inspection by an E.A.D., monthly, instead of every six months.

4, CHURCH PARADES, Sunday 3 Aug 41:

Church parade on Sunday 3 Aug 41, will be as under:

Protestant Parade:

'B' Coy -- 0945 hrs in Rye Harbour Parish Church

'D' Coy -- 1045 hrs at Holiday Camp Hall in 'D' Coy area.

R.C. Parade:

The R.C. parade will be under coy arrangements.

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT, C.A. (0's)

THEFT

No. of the second

5

91

304 14

Lieut, S.C. TAADE Lieut, S.C. TAADE Lieut, S.P. SHEFFARD, 110 Lieut, D. MACK LELE Lieut, C.T. THITOTT

with a file of E/S Atc 41.0 Bidd and and the control of the

newer of the great difficulty being experienced in the replace of Motor eyelon and the resultant increases servedly for the pile of the related plat of the No.0. The extrated of every six morths.

tes curille a misigno MEEK KUYTTIGH RECHILIEND, C.A.

lst Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

ORDERS

by

Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

der No. 179

Part I

4 Aug 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

4 Aug 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL

5 Aug 41: Lieut. S.C. READE 6 Aug 41: Lieut. R.F. SHEPPA

Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD. MC

7 Aug 41: 8 Aug 41: Lieut. D. MACKENZIE Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT

9 Aug 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK 10 Aug 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST 11 Aug 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 4/5 Aug 41: 2141 hrs until 0531 hrs.

3. MILITARY ASSISTANCE - CROP FIRES:

- 1. It is directed that military assistance be made quickly available to help fight fies in vital crops.
- 2. Comds will arrange to render all assistance possible, up to "Stand-To", upon discovery of such fires or on request by civilians.
- 3. Local fire services should be advised as to where and to whom they must apply for assistance and on what scale such assistance may be expected.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 5 Aug 41, at a time and place to be designated by the President for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the damage to Field Glasses No. 27046 on issue to 'D' Coy.

Major E.H. WILLIAMS -- President

Lieut. W.L. MC GREGOR Lieut. A.D. MOTHERSILL -- Member -- Member

2. Proceedings will be handed into the Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN 1700 hrs 7 Aug 41.

5. CHRISTMAS CARDS:

To further assist in the national effort being made to effect economy by dispensing with non-essential items, the Divisional Commander is of the opinion that formation and units of 2 Cdn Div should discontinue the customary practice of exchanging greeting cards at Christmas and New Year 1941-42.

> (L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

(SAFESSAYS). TRAILTORN RELITIONS AND BED THE TALE TRAIL saging thit is the THE PERSON and 1650 illima the set of the true of the set of of que seldicaco comesales lie reches of cycores lite about a callfill of the course o 1. 4 Court of William of Dige to be designed by the President of his purpose of the Analysis of the his purpose of the Analysis of the Analysi Lieut, W.L. M. SBESSH Lieut, T. D. MOTHERSKIL a.1 of in the case to the newtonal effects bolds madeive at land to the case of th reacting from the little and my

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 50. Date 8 Aug 41.

Last Order Issued No. 49 of 1 Aug 41.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

Lieutenant E.A. Westendorp - T.O.S. Essex Scots. from Po. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 16 Jul 41 (Auth'y: - Rein. Demand No. 4083 of 13 Jul 41)

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

Major C.A. Turnbull - (Essex Scot. seconded to H.Q. 2 Liv.) - having embarked for Canada is struck off the strength of the Cdn. Army (Overseas) effective 15 Jun 41 (Auth'y:- C.A.R.O. (O/S) No. 848 d/ 25 Jul 41).

3. ATTACHMENTS:

Lieutenant E.A. Westendorp - Ceases to be attached to the Essex Scots. for all purposes from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 15 Jul 41.

Lieutenant N.M. Watson - No. 1 C.I.H.U. - Attached to the Essex Scots. for all purposes effective 29 Jul 41 (Auth'y:- 44/ATTACH/1, (A.G. 2).

Captain R.W. Morrison - Canadian Pental Corps - Attached to the Essex Scots. for all purposes effective 29 Jul 41.

Captain L.R. McDonald - Attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for quarters and rations effective 19 Jun 41 to 24 Jul 41.

4. COURSES:

Major F.K. Jasperson - Proceeded to Course No. 712, Serial 12, Senior Officers' War Course, effective 28 Jul 41 to 19 Sep 41.

The undermentioned officers proceeded to Course No. 10, Cdn. Junior Leaders School, effective 30 Jul 41 to 20 lug 41:- Lieutenant D.R. Ladore Lieutenant W.H. Scott.

5. QUALIFICATIONS:

Lieutenant J.C. Brick - Having attended C.M.H.Q. Course No. 302, Inf. and M.G. Sigs. Instrs. Course from 24 Apr 41 to 6 Jun 41 is graded Category "C", Infantry; and awarded Instructor's Certificate.

See page 2 of this order

The first of the contract of t A STEEL OF THE COURSE OF THE C of the same of the The state of the s

- Part II Orders

Order No. 50, page 2, Date 8 Aug 41.

"A" - OFFICERS: (CONT'D)

6. AMENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 45 of 11 Jul 41 sub para 3 insofar as it relates to Captain J.A. Willis, effective date is amended to read "4 Jul 41 to 2 Aug 41". Colored Style Server

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

7. SIRENGTH DECREASE:

A22207 Pte. Szvero, W.T. - S.O.S. Essex Scots. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 5 Gen. Hosp. effective 4 Aug 41.

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 28 Jul 41 (Auth'y: - 4 C.I.B. 6-2-2 d/28 Jul 41):-

A22230 Pte. Acheson, S.T.F. Pte. Beckerson, L.E. Pte. Garant, J.D. A22231 121720

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to Auxiliary Services, 2 Cdn. Div. effective 30 Jul 41 (Auth'y:- Ref. Adm. Order No. 87. by Snr. Combatant Offr., C.M.H.Q., 6/Aux/1(A.G.2), 44/AUX.SERV/1, d/8 Jul 41):-

A21115 Pte. McMichael, F.J.
A21208 Pte. Prosser, V.W.

8. HOSPITAL:

Pte. Besse, M. - Discharged 5 C.C.S. 30 Jul 41.
Pte. Sterling, A. - Transferred to 5 C.C.S. 6 Jul 41.
Discharged 5 C.C.S. 31 Jul 41.
Pte. Charette, A. - Transferred to 8th Fd. Amb. 21 Jul 41.
Transferred to 5 C.C.S. 29 Jul 41.
Pte. Burd, W. - Admitted 5 C.C.S. 1 Aug 41. A21845 A21264

A211.38

1.215,89

121402 A21452

1.21373

Cpl. Tofflemire, A.G. - Admitted 8th Fd. Amb. 30 Jul 41.
Pte. O'Neil, H.M. - Admitted 8th Fd. Amb. 31 Jul 41.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Thompson, E.G. - Admitted A.D.S. 22 Jul 41.
Pte. Jordan, G.S. - Admitted A.D.S. 1 Aug 41.
Pte. Farley, E.H. - Admitted A.D.S. 28 Jul 41.
Pte. Kaake, C. - Admitted A.D.S. 29 Jul 41. 121474 A21333

See page 3 of this order

Part II Orders

Order No. 50, page 3, Date 8 Aug 41.

9. ATTACHMENTS:

D117098 Pte. Lanthier, L. - Attached to the Essex Scots. as in W.E. (R.C.O.C. personnel) from No. 1 G.H.U. effective 12 Jul 41 (Auth'y:- CAN.O2E/UNITS/221, d/23 Jul 41).

been 2 of our sixua

The undermentioned personnel of Aux. Services, 2 Cdn. Liv. are attached to the Essex Scottish Regt. for quarters and rations and to be employed under Sup. G.W.C. Ginn effective 31 Jul 41:-

A21115 Pte. McMichael, J.F. (Helper) A21208 Pte. Prosser, V.W. (Driver)

The undermentioned personnel of Cdn. Dental Corps are attached to the Essex Scots. for all purposes effective 29 Jul 41:-

H3138 Sgt. Fryer, R.F. H3107 Pte. Zink, G.O.

The undermentioned personnel cease to be attached to H.Q. 4 C.I.B. for all purposes, effective 27 Jul 41:-

A22230 Pte. Acheson, S.T.F. A22231 Pte. Beckerson, L.E. A21720 Pte. Garant, J.D.

A21939 Pte. MacCallum, W.D. - Attached to H.Q. 4 C.I.B. for quarters and rations effective 19 Jun 41 to 24 Jul 41.

10, COURSES:

Mo. 10, Canadian Junior Leaders School, effective 30 Jul 41 to 20 mug 41.

A21101 C.S.M. (W.O. II) Lescombe, W.J. - Proceeded on Course No. D.18, Eastern and S.E. Command, S.A. Inf., effective 27 Jul 41 to 23 Aug 41.

A21837 Cpl. Donald, C. - Proceeded on Eastern and 3.E. Cmd. Course No. A.A.14, Anti-Aircraft Defence, effective 27 Jul 41 to 2 Aug 41.

A22276 Cpl. Collie, A.G. - Proceeded to C.M.H.). Course No. 809, Serial P.1, Pl. Weapons, effective 3 Aug 41 to 6 Sep 41.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to C.T.S. Bordon, for all purposes whilst attending Snipers Exercises, Serial 2, effective 3 Aug 41 to 13 Aug 41:-

A22322 Pte. Duffield, E. A22526 Pte. Watson, J.L.

See page 4 of this order

Part II Orders

Order No. 50, page 4. Date 8 Aug 41.

10. COURSES: (CONT'D)

A21887 Pte. Brinkworth, B. - Proceeded to C.M.H. ?. Course No. 316, Serial 21, Sniping, effective 4 Aug 41 to 22 Aug 41.

11. APPOINTHENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

Pte. (/Cpl. wp) Taylor, W.G. - To be M/Sgt. wp, 30 Jul 41. 721888

(Carrier Pl. Sgt.)

A22293 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Giles, E. - To be A/Cpl. with pay,

30 Jul 41 (Carrier Pl. Cpl.)

A21736 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Davies, D.J. - To be A/Cpl. with pay,

30 Jul 41 (Carrier Pl. Cpl.)

A21931 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Graham, W.R. - To be A/Cpl. with pay,

30 Jul 41 (Carrier Pl. Cpl.)

A21814 Cpl. (L/Sgt.) Flatt, A.W.C. - To be A/Sgt. with pay,

30 Jul 41 (Intelligence Sgt.)

12, CONFIRAMTION OF RANK:

A21907 Pte. (A/Sgt. wp) Dornan, D.M. - Confirmed in the rank of Sergeant effective 30 Jul 41.

13, REVERSION:

A21653 Pte. (A/I/Cpl. wp) Culpan, R. - Reverts to permanent grade at his own request, effective 16 Jul 41.

14. QUALIFICATIONS:

The undermentioned personnel having been trade tested by a Board of Officers convened on 30 May 41 in accordance with Canadian Army Routine Order (0/S) No. 599 are qualified as indicated:

A22221 A21161 A21682 A22089 A22182 A21471 U1551 A22152 A21926 A21772 A21601 A21319	Pte. Everts, R.L.W. Pte. Musson, G.J. L/c. Montroy, A.F.A. Pte. Scott, J.B. A/Cpl. Hunt, A.G. Pte. Robinet, A. Pte. Gibbons, S. Pte. Casemore, V.T. Pte. Barrett, G.E. Pte. Hurst, J. Pte. Glaser, E.I. L/c. Wilton, E.H.	Group "C"	Clerk Clerk Clerk Clerk Cook Cook Cook Cook Cook Cook Cook Co
---	---	---	---

See page 5 of this order

Part II Orders

Order 10. 50, page 5, Date 8 aug 41.

15. RATES OF PAY:

A21413 Pte. Mesarosh, S. - having qualified in District Order No. 3 of M.D. No. 1, Canada, d/3 Apr 41, is granted trades pay, Class "C" (25¢ per diem) as cook, effective 5 Jul 41.

The undermentioned personnel having qualified as cooks, class "C", in Part II Order No. 50 d/8 Aug 41 sub para 14 are grarted trades pay Class "C" (25¢ per diem) effective as shown:-

 Λ21926
 Pte. Barrett, G.E.
 1 May 41.

 ξ22152
 Pte. Casemore, V.T.
 1 May 41.

 Λ21471
 Pte. Robinet, Λ.
 1 Jan 41.

 Ψ1551
 Pte. Gibbons, S.
 1 Λpr 41.

A21720 Ptc. Garant, J.D. - Ceases to draw trades pay, Class "C" effective 28 Jul 41.

16. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A21634 Pte. Carley, S. - Granted permission to marry 2 Aug 41. A22275 Pte. Colley, N.W. - Granted permission to marry 1 Aug 41.

17. MARRIAGE:

A21605 Cpl. Beattie, A.E. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Aldershot, Hampshire on 22 Jul 41. Next of kin now wife, Pearl Reader Beattie, 179B London Rd., Mitcham, Surrey, England.

18, CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN:

A21697 Pte. (A/Sgt. wp) Hasler, H.E. - Next of kin, mother, now deceased, soldier designates his next of kin to be sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Craine, 160 Sufflok St., Guelph, Ontario, Carada.

19. INCORRECT ATTESTATION:

A22159 Pte. Duignan, P.J. - on attestation having declared his place of birth to be Toronto, Ontario, Canada, soldier now declares place of birth to be Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. (All documents to be amended accordingly).

10. CHANGI OF ADDRESS:

A21531 Pte. Marchant, G.E. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 2364 London St. West, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

A21110 Pte. Martin, F.R. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 1360 Opellette Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

See page 6 of this order

Part II Orders

Order No. 50, page 6, Date 8 Aug 41.

21. ABSENT VITHOUT LEAVE:

122221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - A.W.L. from 0930hrs 1 Aug 41 (1st day) 122441 Pte. Kaake, C. - Returned voluntarily from A.W.L. at 2215hrs. 28 Jul 41.

22 . FULLISHMENTS:

L26023 Pte. Adams, A.K. - R.C.C.S. att. Essex Scot. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 25 Jul 41 for A.V.L. from 2245hrs 21 Jul 41 to 1200hrs 23 Jul 41 (1 day 134hrs). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

A21273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. - Awarded 28 days F.P. on 1 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 19 Jul 41 to 2230hrs 29 Jul 41 (10 days). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 38 days pay.

A21759 Pte. Belcourt, R.T. - Awarded 28 days detn. on 29 Jul 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

L21870 Pte. Holland, H. - Awarded 28 days detn. on 29 Jul 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21487 Pte. White, G. - Awarded 28 days F.P. on 2 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2300hrs 20 Jul 41 to 2345hrs 29 Jul 41 (9 days 45 mins) Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 38 days pay.

23. AMENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 47 of 18 Jul 41 sub para 5 insofar as it relates . to A21309 Pte. Walker, R.T. effective date is amended to read: "14 Jul 41 to 26 Jul 41".

Part II Order No. 47 of 18 Jul 41 sub para 2 insofar as it relates to D17098 Pte. Lanthier, L. is hereby cancelled.

See page 7 of this order

Part II Orders

Order No. 50, page 7, Date 8 Aug 41.

24. STRENGTH RETURN:

Contact of the Contac

STREIGTH RETURN as at 8 Aug 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded 2 by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

(H.W. McManus), Major, for D.A.1.G., 2nd Echelon.

Carried forward to page 8 for appendix only.....

EJW

THE ESSEX SCOTT ISH ROLLINGST P rt II Orders

Order bo. 50, page B Date S Aug 41.

FUNKIX

SECRET

STREETH AS AT 8 Aug 41:-

Detnil	Strength	Attached as in WM	Totals	Remarks
LieutColonel	1		1 10 11	TOTAL .
Captains Lieutenants	21	3	21	HCAPC, CCS.
R.L. S. (W.O. I) R.U. S. (W.O. I	1) 1		1	
C.V.J.S.	5	by Cor 2 man.	2 8000	
Lence-Sergeants Corporals	52 to 10	ach all probe of	25 RDOC ,	
Ignor-Corporals	610	Chair entire but	612 ROOL . 1	H.O. 4 CIB.
TMALS	778	9	787	

Attached (not included in above):-

Oun. G.W.C. Ginn Y.M.C.A. 2 Carts. 2 Sgts. 2 Ptes. Cdr. Dental Coron. 1 H/Captain No. 2 C.I.H.U. 1 Captain Army Dental Corps. 8 Lieut mants were very such 1 No. 1 C.I.H.U. 1 L/c. 5 Ptas. Det. No. 7 Sec. R./. O.C. 1 Cpl. oth Bn. Banch. Rog . 2 Ftos. 2 Div. Pet. Coy. N.C. 1.8.C. 1 Helper, 1 Driver Aux. Serv., 2 Cin. 1v.

1 Sergeant. Commonde of the case many sorry to con ad-

LINE TO DAY MADE SAYS SOME OUT OF THEIR MAY TO DESCRIBE

THE PERMIT OF THE PARTY OF THE

Order De. 50; price b

2 和6 年 12 至

DOLL H TURN AS BY B AUG ALT-

1 MALS -778	3 3	
instina 610		PACKA BUNKETE
or-cargamata 2 araraka 52 araraka 44	T	State or most
Michigan 24	I	5 30Y .
203 203		SIGN
		100
ST (10, 1)		1
April P	3	a tente, nove, cos.
Ofte Corned		Ì
	Attached to he in he Tol	PATH MANAGEM

and that included in abovelighting to

pup. 0.K.C. Gimn 2 Darts. 2 dgts. 2 Pies. 1 Vearbain 1 Contain 2 Licht nants 2 Licht 5 Ptes.

I Cpl. 2 Pt-S. I Halpar, 1 Drivor

I Helper, i briver

by unit unti-

T performs* TAR DIAM

SERECT FATURN as at 1 are 11 acres to be to be an expensive as

VIII. CLEAR TO COL FAR

pak, no. 7 John Betward.

ore mer panel/* got *

Area Heartal Carpo.

COUNTY BESTERY & MARKET

Y. B. Quilles

S DIA" hog coat - career

1st Bas; THE MARK SCOTTERS BESTERY (OVERHALS)

M. A.S. PRADECT

Officer Communding.

order of the Day

10 Aug 1941

I sigh to draw the extention of all ranks to the special order insued by our Brigadier and which will be read to all ranks by doy Corkin.

The manner in which all proke of the Bashk Scorrish have carried out their dution both on perade and off is a matter of real satisfaction to me and in eduttion to their training and defence work, executed the recent schools with great credit to themselves, their Regiment, and the Canadian Corps. This was particularly valuable inagemen as we were the only Canadian Unit operating and we were very much in the limelicat on Whis account.

May I say this is what I expect and appreciate from any member of the MSSEX SCOTTISE RECEIVED.

The townspeople of Rel are very sarry to see up go and many people have gone out of their way to express this thought, which I am sure is much appreciated by All Ronko.

(A.S. PAARSON)

Lt.Ool.

Commanding, 2007 Scorrish REGISTRY, C.A. (C's)

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILEFT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Mt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

order No. 180

Part I

12 Aug 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

A roster for the m/n duty will consist of all Lieuts with the exception of the T.O. and Mess Offr.

Tour of duty will be from 1800 hrs until 0815 hrs the following day.

Duty Offr will sleep in the adjutant's office in B.H.Q. and will provide own bedding.

12 Aug 41: Lieut. P.D. AMBERY
13 Aug 41: Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON
14 Aug 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK
15 Aug 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL
16 Aug 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT
17 Aug 41: Lieut. A.D. GREEN
18 Aug 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST

- 8. BLACKOUT: Night of 18/13 Aug 41: 2105 hrs until 0550 hrs.
- 3. ROUTINE: Until further notice the following routine will be in

REVIELLE 0600 hrs. BREAKFAST 0700 hrs.

4. DISCIPLINE - ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1930.

- D.R.O. No.237 dated 20 Feb.41, is hereby republished for the information of all concerned:
- 1. Personnel of 2 Odn Div are hereby warned that infractions of the Road Traffic Act, 1930, will be prosecuted under Army Act Sec 41, and as part of the punishment, stoppages are liable to be awarded in order to pay for any damage occasioned by the commission of such offences.
- 2. The following sections of the Act are published for information:
- 11(1) If any person drives a motor vehicle on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case; including the nature, condition and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be, on the road, he shall be liable:-
- 12(1) If any person drives a motor vehicle on a road without due care and attention or withour reasonable consideration for other persons using the road he shall be guilty of an offence.
- 15(1) Any person who, when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of, a motor vehicle on a road or other public place, is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle, shall be liable:-
- 45(1) The Minister shall as soon as may be after the commencement of this Act prepare a code (in this section referred to as the "Highway Code") comprising such directions as appear to him to be proper for the guidance of persons using roads and may from time to time revise the code by revoking, varying, amending or adding to the provisions thereof in such a manner as he thinks fit.

. DISCIPLINE - ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1930 - Cont'd.

45(4) A failure on the part of any person to observe any provision of the highway code shall not of itself render that person liable to criminal proceedings of any kind, but any such failure may in any proceedings (whether civil or criminal, and including proceedings for an offence under this act) be relied upon by any party to the proceedings as tending to establish or to negative any liability which is in question in those proceedings.

(LA DEZIEL) Contain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

NOTICE

The following letter was received from a business man in RYE. This letter is relative to many such letters received at this H.Q.

Aug 6, 1941

The Commanding Officer ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A.(0's)

Sir:-

It is generally understood that you and your officers and men will soon be leaving RYE.

I sincerely hope that this is not the case, but if it is so I would like to express to you, which I know is the opinion of the majority of people in RYE, the pleasure it has been to have such a pleasant lot of men in the town. I know I am right in saying that we shall all be very sorry when you leave us.

I am not in any way connected with the Borough Council but thought you would like the opinion of the man in the street.

Wishing you all well wherever you may go,

I remain Yours faithfully

(signed) STANLEY BARTER

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

it.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

order No. 181

Part I

13 Aug 1941,

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

13 Aug 41: Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON
14 Aug 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK
15 Aug 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL
16 Aug 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT
17 Aug 41: Lieut. A.D. GREEN
18 Aug 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST
19 Aug 41: Lieut. R.J. HARRIS

8. BLACKOUT: Night of 13/14 Aug 41: 2058 until 0513 hrs.

3. PAY PARADES:

Pay parades for this unit will be held as under:

14 Aug 41 -- 1400 hrs 'HQ' Coy

1530 hrs BN. H. Q.

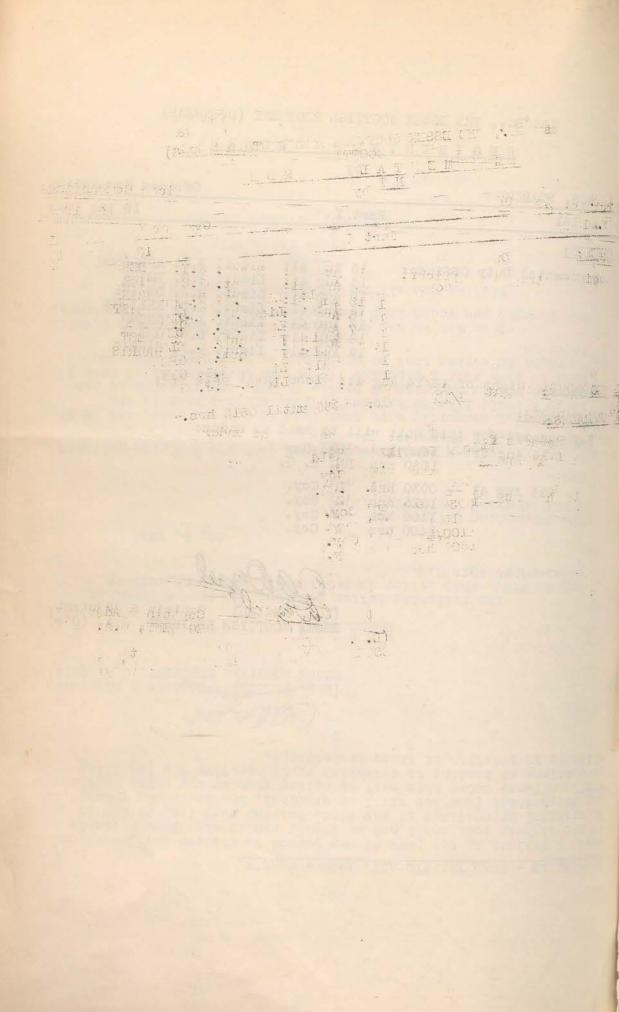
15 Aug 41 -- 0930 hrs 'D' Coy.

'C' Coy. 1015 hrs

'B' Coy. 1100 hrs

'A' Coy. 1400 hrs

> Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)



Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 51, Date 15 Aug 41.

Last Order Issued No. 50 dated 8 Aug 41.

" - OFFICERS:

1. ATTACHMENTS:

Captain J. Brown - Attached to 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. for quarters and rations effective 12 Aug 41.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to Essex Scots. from units as sown for rations effective 5-7 Aug 41 incl:

Lieut. E.L. McGeverin Lieut. F.W. Cooper, Lieut. J.M. Pigett,

R. Regt: C. R. Regt. C. R.H.L.I.

Capt. R.W. Morrison - Canadian Bental Corps - Ceases to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 10 Aug 41.

The following officers are attached to the Essex Scots. from the 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. for quarters and rations for the period 6-11 Aug 41 incl:

1 Major 3 Lieutenants

2. COURSES:

Lieut. J.R. Huff - Attached to Cudenarde Bks., Alderslot for all purposes except pay whilst attending Officers Intelligence Course No. 3, effective 10 Aug 41 to 23 Aug 41.

B" - OTHER RANKS:

3. STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21401 Pte. McArthur, W. - S.O.S. to No. 1 General Holding Unit (as reinforcement for No. 2 Coy. C.D.C.) effective 7 Aug 41. (Auth'y:- C.H.H.Q. Letter 10/McArthur, W./1, A.G.3b, d/23 Jul 41).

4. ATTACHMENTS:

A21401 Pte. McArthur, W. - No. 1 G.H.U. - Attached to the Essex Scots for all purposes effective 8 Aug 41.

See page 2 of this order

Part II Orders

Order No. 51, page 2, Date 15 Aug 41.

ATTACHMENTS: (cont'd) ...

The undermentioned personnel of the Canadian Dental Corps. cease to be attached to Essex Scots effective 10 Aug 41:

H3138 Sgt. Fryer, R.F. H3107 Pte. Zink, G.O.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to the Issex Scots. for rations effective 5 Aug 41 to 7 Aug 41 incl:

Sgt. Dyer, H.G.
Cpl. Murphy, J.
Cpl. Chirnside, C.
Sgt. Douglas, J.
Cpl. Taylor, J.
Cpl. McMillan, R.C.
L/c. Wilkinson, T.
R. Regt. C.
R. Regt. C.
R. Regt. C.
R. H.L.I.
R.H.L.I.
R.H.L.I. D67330 B66789 E36997.

The following personnel of Det. No. 7 Sec. R.A.O.C. cesses to be attached to Essex Scots for quarters and rations effective 11 Aug 41:

1 Lance-Corporal 5 Privates.

The undermentioned personnel of 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.n.S.C. ceases to be at ached to Essex Scots. for quarters and rations effective 11 Aug 41:

D91091 Pte. Pope, E.B. D91097 Pte. Russell, J.

3534380 Cpl. Rogerson, M.J.T. - 6th Bn., The Manch. Regt. - ceases to be attached to the Essex Scots. effective 11 Aug 41.

The undermentioned personnel of "B" Bty. 56th Heavy Regt. R.A. cease to be attached to Essex Scots. effe tive 11 Aug 41:-

935432 P/A/L/Bdr. King, C. 933233 Gnr. Heywood, S. 934685 Gnr. Giles, E.

The following personnel of the Advance Party of the 6th Bn. The Mancester Regt. are attached to the Essex Scots. for quarters and rations for the period 6 Aug 41 to 11 Aug 41 incl:

1 C.Q.M.S. 5 Sergeants 7 Corporals 6 Lance-Corporals 20 Privates: A The Address Television of the Robert

See sheet 3 of this order

Part II Orders

Order No. 51, page 3, Date 15 Aug 41.

4. ATTACHMENTS: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are attached to the 6th Br., The Manch. Regt. for quarters and rations effective 12 Aug 41:

A21972 L/cpl. Affleck, L.

L/cpl. Johnstone, A. 121263

L21194 L21883 Pte. Arnott, R. Pte. Faubert, P.

121735

Pte. Jones, B. Pte. McManus, L.H. Pte. Trombley, L.J. A22013

5. HOSPITAL:

								50
A21241	Cpl.	Carless, A.A	Discharged	ll Fd. Amb.		2.7		
A21815	Pte.	McKenzie, A. =	Discharged	TI FU. AMD.				41.
A21138	Pto	Chanatta	The state of the s	2 0.0.S.		9.	Aug	41.
A21589	D+0	Charette, A		5 C.C.S.			Aug	
	Pue.	Burd, W	Discharged	5 C.C.3.		Ŕ	Aug	47
A21402.	Cpl.	Tofflemire, A	Discharged	8th Fd. Amb.				
1121452	Pte.	O'Neil, H.M		Q+h Ta ta			Aug	
121376	Cnl.	Thompson, E.G	Discharged	8th Fd. Amb.	Nan-		Aug	
21474	Pto	Torden o d		4.D.S.		6	Aug	41.
21333	D+-	Jordan, G.S	Discharged	A.D.S.			Aug	
	Pte.	Farley, E.H	Discharged	A.D.S.			Aug	
122441	Pte.	Kaake, C	Discharged	2 G A				
V55151	Pte.	Taylor, J.D	/dmi++od	D. C.			Aug	
422113	Pto	McDonald I W	Admitted, 1	1.D.D.	(030)	2	Lug	41.
		McDonald, J.W	namitted of	in Fd. Imb.	* *	9	Aug	41.
		Topic Committee	Transferred	1 to 5 C.J.S.			Lug	
		The state of the s						

6. COURSES:

A21863 Pte. Davy, J. - Attached to C.T.S. Bordon, for all purposes whilst attending Universal Carrier Course No. 802(746), Serial 2, effective 10 Aug 41 to 20 Sep 41.

A21634 L/cpl. Cantin, R.J. - Attached to N. Shore R. for quarters and rations whilst attending Course No. 34, Ass't P.T. Instructors Course, effective 11 ug 41 to 30 Aug 41.

A21880 Pte. McArthur, J. - Proceeded to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 808, Serial 3, 3" Mortar Course, effective 10 Aug 41 to 30 Aug 41.

A21463 Set. Stapleton, C. - Attached to Eastern and S.E. Command Weapon Training School for all purposes whilst attending Assault Course No. A27, effective 10 Aug 41 to 23 Aug 41.

7. REVERSION:

A21731 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Collison, C.K. - Reverts to his permanent grade at his own request effective 5 Aug 41.

See page 4 of this order

Part II Orders

Order No. 51, page 4, Date 15 Aug 41.

8. CONFIRMATION OF RANK:

A21376 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Thompson, E. - confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective 8 Aug 41. A21257 Sgt. (A/CSM wp) Garswood, J.F. - Confirmed in the rank of C.S.M. (7.0. II) effective 7 Aug 41.

9. MARRIAGE:

A21979 Pte. Watson, B.L. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Guildford, Surrey on 2 Aug 41. Next of kin now, wife, Alice Ann Richardson Watson, 42 Old Farm Rd., Guildford, Surrey, England.

10. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

1.22058 Pte. Baker, A.F. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 817 St. Luke Rd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

122577 Pte. Gibson, M. - Next of kin, mother moved to 1125 Gladstone Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

11. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

1.22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - A.W.L. from 0930hrs L Aug 41(1st day Apprehended by civilian police in .. Lewes and returned to unit, 1630hrs,

A22009 Pte. Howell, L.A. = A.W.L. from 2300hrs 4 Aug 41 (1st day).
A22009 Pte. Howell, L.A. = A.W.L. from 2300hrs 4 Aug 41 (8th day).
A22143 Pte. Young, L.G. - A.W.L. from 2300hrs 4 Aug 41 (1st day).
A22143 Pte. Young, L.G. - A.W.L. from 2300hrs 4 Aug 41 (8th day).
A22143 Pte. Young, L.G. - A.W.L. from 2300hrs 4 Aug 41 (8th day).
A22143 Pte. Ebejer, J.G. - A.W.L. from 2300hrs 11 Aug 41(1st day).

12. PULISHMENTS:

A21363 Pte. Albrough, S. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 9 Aug 41 for A.V.L. from Guard Mount at 2200hrs 30 Jul 41 to 1145hrs 2 Aug 41 (2 days 10 hours 15 mins) and was replaced. Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 17 days pay.

A22037 Pte. Maracle, E.R. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 9 Aug 41 for ar offence under A.i. 40. For eits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

See page 5 of this order

Part II Orders

Order No. 51, page 5 Date 15 Aug 41.

12. PUNISHMENTS:

(Cont'd)

A22029 Pte. Ball, H.D. - Awarded 28 days F.P. on 9 Aug 41 for: (1) A.W.L. from Guard Mount at 2200hrs 2 Aug 41 to 1000hrs 3 Aug 41 (12 hours) and was replaced. - (2) An offence under A.A. 40. - (3) A.W.L. from 0800hrs 4 Aug 41 to 1545hrs 8 Aug 41 (4 days 74hrs) whilst under open arrest. Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 34 days pay.

A17235 Pte. Crockett, C.D. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 9 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 2 Aug 41 to 2359hrs 3 Aug 41 (1 day 14hrs). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

A22441 Pte. Kaake, C. - Awarded 28 days detn on 8 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 12 Jul 41 to 2115hrs 28 Jul 41 (15 days, 22 hrs 30 mins).
Forfeits 16 days pay F.R. & I.149(1)(a).
forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 44 days pay.

A22136 Pte. MacDonald, H.A. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 9 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

1.21557 Pte. McCririck, H.B. - Awarded 7 days F.F. on 9 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 2 Aug 41 to 2359hrs 3 Aug 41 (1 day 14 hrs.) Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

A21595 Pte. Taylor, A.A. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 8 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21572 Pte. Wraight, G.H. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 8 Aug 41 for L.W.L. from 2245hrs 2 Aug 41 to 2000hrs 5 Aug 41 (2 days 224hrs) Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 17 days pay.

13. MENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 46 d/12 Jul 41 sub para 5, insofar as it relates to personnel placed under stoppage of pay, the number of Other Ranks is amended to read "735".

See page 6 of this order

Part II Orders

Order No. 51, page 6, Date 15 Aug 41.

14. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 15 Aug 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S)., C.M.H.Q. 1 C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2 WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by Unit until forwarded with war diaries)

(G. Lalonde), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2rd Ecchlon.

Carried forward to page 7 for appendix only.....

Part II Orders

Order No. 51, page 7, Date 15 mg 41.

APPENDIX TOTAL

SECRET

STREEGTH RETURN as at 15 Aug 41:-

Detail LieutColonel	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals	Remarks
Captains	6	Ang di Lines.	5	
Radama (W.O. I)	21	Aug of Land	E TEL TOOM	RCAPC, CCS.
R.Q.H.S. (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II) G.Q.M.S.	Z 21		Total Landson	
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants		L: 2012 mg - 11	5 2 RCCC	
Lance-Sergeants Corporals	52	1	25 RG0G	A
Lence-Gorporals Privates		anday IV Ang 41	53 HCOS 43 612 RGGC 1	0.40+0
TOTALS	777	9	786	* C.1.B.

Attached (not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn

1 Capt. 1 Sgt.lpte.

1 N/Captain

2 Captain

3 Lieutenants

1 No. 1 C.I.H.U.

Army Dantal Corps (Imperial)

No. 1 C.I.H.U.

Aux. Serv. 2 Cdn. Div.

No. 1 G.H.U.

Total on "X" Last:-

1 Sergaent. Counterles of bouth Senter County Charles

BJW

d nine days privilege leave.

otice will come. Divilege Lawre will be comitted to

is being embedded in the new laws incommission now in

Part II Orders

Ap dag st.

THEORE

-115 and 21 fe as MHUTHR HTD AUG.

		alojoy	benearly A	Strongth	Lining
	news, cost	£	ε	THE STATE	Legister Colonel Captains (I.0. I)
		2007 3		26	G.S.M. (W.O. II) G.S.M. (W.O. II) G.S.M.S. Blair-Jorgeants
		25 HOOD 25 THOOD	1	24 52 52 643	Porrenate Leave-Sorgeants Corporals Lance-Corporals
-	-B.L.S. A. 27	Capa Sia	2	61.0	Enlynten
		1986	6	444	SLIATO2

Attached (not included in above);-

Burg. C.W.C. Cimn 1 Capt. 1 Sgt.lpte. I Helper, I Driver I I tes.

Ho. 2 C.L. H.H. W.H.L. I worth Aux. Serv. 2 Cin. Div. W.H.D L .OH

the file behinded finet main in later on the contracted with the later

I Sorgeant. O'B'W' C'W'H'U'

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RIGINARY (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDERS

by

m.Col. A.S. PHARSON

Officer Commanding.

order Nol 182

Part I

16 Aug 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty OfficerL 16 Aug 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT 17 Aug 41: Lieut. A.D. GRIEN lo Aug 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST 19 Aug 41: Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN 20 Aug 41: 21 Aug 41: 22 Aug 41: Lieut. J.R. HUFF Lieut. J.K. HUNTER Lieut. H.J. KETTEDY

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 16/17 Aug 41: 2052 hrs until 0517 hrs.

5. CHURCH PARADI:

Protestant church parade on Sunday 17 Aug 41 will be held at St. Michael's Church, Camberley, at 1000 hrs. The church is situated immediately west of Drill Hall on the London Road.

4. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel, haveing been taken on strength from No.1 C.I.H.U. w.e.f. 15 Aug 41, is posted to coys as follows:

Lieut. P.O. IEE --- 'B' Company
A21193 Cpl. BENNETT, T.C. -- 'D' Company
A22626 Pte. NYMAN, B.V. -- 'D' Company
A22396 Pte. PRUSAK, K.J. -- 'D' Company
A22631 Pte. COLE, J.A. -- 'C' Company
A22501 Pte, TRIMBLAY, J.A. -- 'C' Company

5. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS - WEEKLY PRACTICE:

Respirators will be worn by all ranks, Can Corps, wherever they may be within the boundaries of South Eastern Gommand, from 1000 hrs to 1030 hrs every Tuesday.

6. LEAVE:

- 1. There have been numerous cases, recently, where personnel have been granted nine days privilege leave.
- 2. This practice will cease. Privilege Leave will be limited to seven days irrespective of destination.
- 3. The above is being embodied in the new leave instructions now in the course of preparation.

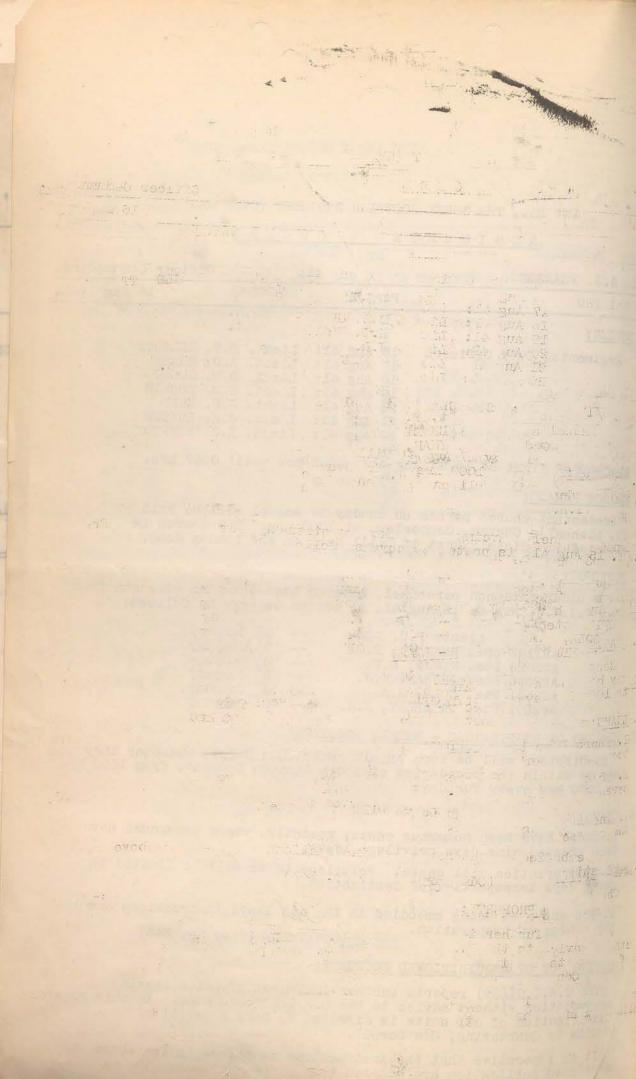
 (Cdn Corps Order No. 343)

7. MOVING OUT OF REQUISITIONED PROPERTY:

The S.A.Q.C.(Sy) reports further instances of units leaving accommodation without advice to the S.A.Q.C. concerned. In this regard, the attention of all units is directed to para 3 (a)(i) of "Guide to Quartering, Cdn Corps".

It is imperative that the instructions contained in the above mentioned publication are adhered to.





1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

by

1,001. A.S. PLARSON

Officer Commanding.

Mier No. 183

Part I 17 Aug 41.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

17 Aug 41: 18 Aug 41: Lieut. A.D. GREIN Lieut. D.W. GUEST

Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN 19 Aug 41:

20 Aug 41: Lieut. J.R. HUFF

21 Aug 41: Lieut. J.K. HUNTER

Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY Lieut. D.R. LADORE 22 Aug 41:

23 Aug 41:

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 17/18 Aug 41: 2050 hrs until 0518 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned inter-company transfers are effective 17 Aug 41:

A21829 Pte. AYRES, G. -- from BN.H.Q. to 'H.Q.' Coy A22447 Pte. HAMILTON, B.G. -- from 'B' Coy to 'H.Q.' Coy

3. COURTS OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 19 Aug at a time and place to be designated by the president for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the damage to Bayonet No. 970 on charge to A22009 Pte. JUDD, G.C.M. of 'D' Coy.

Captain J.A. WILLIS --Lieut. WLL. HC GREGOR P-Lieut. B.S. WILSON --President Hember Hember

- 2. Proceedings will be turned into Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN 1200 hrs 21 Aug 41.
- 3. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder will assemble on 20 Aug at a time and place to be designated by the president for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting of the damage to A/Tk Rifle No.CI790 on charge to 'D' Coy.:

Capt. J.A. WILLIS -- President Lieut. W.L. MC GREGOR -- Member

Lieut. B.S. WILSON -- Member

4. Proceedings will be turned into Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN 1200 hrs 22 Aug 41.

4. USE OF LANDS FOR TRAINING AND AVOIDANCE OF DAMAGE:

- (a) Permission to use lands for training and exercises must be obtained through the usual channels from the H.Q. concerned; e.g. 4 Corps, 12 Corps or Aldershot Area.
- (b) Details of the purpose and duties of the Claims Commission and the procedure to be adopted in connection with the use of land for training and exercises, and the system of reporting damage done, and settlement of claims for compensation are set out in Appx A of . Cdn Corps Order dated 4 Aug 41.
- (c) It must be clearly understood by all ranks that the right to go on private land for training is subject to the regulations, and by all comds that the Corps Compensation Officer is available to advise and assist.

Continued Overleaf

6. PASSES (RESTRICTED AREAS):

4th Corps Order No.522 of 1941 is republished for information and compliance:-

Soldiers not on the strength of forward Divisions on the coast or stationed in the areas of those Divisions, will only be permitted to enter the towns of Bognor Regis, Littlehampton, Shoreham-by-Seas, Brighton and Hove, Newhaven, Seaford, Eastbourne, Bexhill and...
Hestings when off duty if in possession of a C.O's pass.

Passes for this purpose will not exceed 10 per cent of the unit strength.

Within forward Divisions the same restrictions will apply to movement of troops from one forward Brigade area to another.

Soldiers on duty, e.g., mess caterers, etc., will carry a unit authority.

Wehicles work tickets will be authority for their presence in the above areas.

Divisional Commanders may find it necessary from time to time to place "Out of Bounds" to their own troops certain houses, restaurants, etc. To avoid complications with the propietors of these establishments it is NOT generally proposed to publish formal orders placing these buildings "Out of Bounds," but Divisional Commanders concerned are arranging that their own Military Police will warn officers and O.Rs. from entering these particular establishments. This measure is only being taken after consultation with the civil police, whe are in agreement.

All officers and O.Rs visiting these coastal towns must clearly understand that while doing so they must comply with the orders issued by the Divisional Commanders concerned putting certain places "Out of Bounds!" to all military personnel either through the medium of Divisional Orders or through the intervention of the Military Police.

6. MEDICAL ARRANGEMENTS-Evacuation of casualties from unit areas to CANADIAN GENERAL HOSPITALS:

Previous instructions issued in 2 Cdn Div Routine Order 531/1941 are hereby cancelled, and the following will apply, effective 13 Aug 41.

(i) R.M.O's will be responsible for the evacuation of casualties to the Fenwick CII Hospital, RUSHMOOR, map ref 2871, and 11 Cdn Fd Amb will evacuate casualties beyond that point.

(ii) In emergent cases R.M.O's will contact 11 Cdn Fd Amb direct, and an ambulance car will be despatched to location of casualty.

(iii) Cases requiring specialist's opinion will be collected at the Fenwick CII Hospital by 0815 hrs DATLY (excepting M.T. Holidays), by unit arrangement, Divisional resources will be utilized in consultation services and exhausted before outsied opinion is sought.

(b.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH R. GIHENT, C.A. (0's)

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

H.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

order No. 184

Part I

18 Aug 41.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

18 Aug 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST
19 Aug 41: Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN
20 Aug 41: Lieut. J.K. HUNTER
21 Aug 41: Lieut. H.J. KENWEDY
22 Aug 41: Lieut. D.R. LADORE
23 Aug 41: Lieut. P.O. LEE
24 Aug 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INT

Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL 25 Aug 41:

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 18/19 Aug 41: 2048 hrs until 0517 hrs.

3. HEATHFIRES:

Essex Scot is providing the sub-area reserve for fighting of heath forest and crops fires from incl 31 Aug - 6 Sep 41 and from incl 21 - 27 Sept.

A, B, C and D Coys will prepare a roster forthwith of one N.C.O. and five men who will be available at all times during these dates for purpose stated.

Names of personnel detailed will be advised to this H.Q. by 1200 hrs 20 Aug 41.

> (L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, ISSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

CONTRACTOR OF THE

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINENT(OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

ORDERS

eut .- Colonel A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

rder No. 185

20 Aug 41

1. DUTIES:

1. Ref Regimental R.O. 184, d/18 Aug 41. Amend roster as below.

2. Regimental Duty Officer:

20 Aug 41 - Lieut. J.K. HUNTER
21 Aug 41 - Lieut. R.J. HARRIS
22 Aug 41 - Lieut. ALM. HAYES
23 Aug 41 - Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY
24 Aug 41 - Lieut. D.R. LADORE
25 Aug 41 - Lieut. P.O. LEE
26 Aug 41 - Lieut. K.W. MACINTYRE
27 Aug 41 - Lieut. E.B. MCCORKELL

2. RESPIRATOR HAVERSACKS-SOLDERING OF "D" LOOPS

1. It has been represented that considerable wear is caused to respirator haversacks by the opening of the "D" loops to which the sling is hooked.

2. This difficulty can be obviated by soldering the join of the "D" loop. This method will be adopted where necessary, and carried out under local arrangements.

3. COTTON WASTE FOR ANTI-GAS PURPOSES

1. Cotton waste, for anti-gas purposes, is authorized for issue in the scale of 1 oz. for each officer, O.R., plus a unit reserve, varying in amount according to the nature and role of the unit.

2. There is reason to believe that personnel are not in possession of this cottom waste, and 0.s.C. units will make arrangements to ensure that all officers and 0 Rs. under their comd are in possession of and are carrying this material in the correct manner. (i.e., ½oz, in the pocket of the espirator haversack, and the other ½oz, in the pocket of the cape, anti-gas).

3. Indents to complete to the authorized scale will be submitted forthwith.

4. OUT OF BOUNDS

1. The following premises are placed out of bounds to all ranks of the Canadian Corps:-

Savoy Social Club-185 London Rd., Croydon, Surrey

5. SALVAGE

2. The Ministry of Shipping has been very lenient in allotting space for parcels and papers from Canada and an effort must be made by all units to see that these cartons and papers are carefully bundled and returned to salvage. It is not felt that the collection of wastepaper in Cdn Corps has reached a proper standard.

(L.A. DIZIA)Captoin Adjutant The Essex Scottish Regt.

NOTICE

There will be a dance at the DRILL HALL on Thursday, 21 Aug 41 at 1900 hrs.

Admission: Lacias FREE Gentlemen 1/-

Silver Service Common of the

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

ORDERS

teut.-Colonel A.S. PHARSON

Officer Commanding

wier No. 186

22 Aug 41

CHURCH PARADE - Sunday, 24 Aug 41

- 1. Coys will parade under own arrangements to London Road Methodist Church, opposite Drill Hall, at 1000 hrs, for Protestant Parade.
- 2. R.C.s will parade to Roman Catholic Church, London Road, near
- 3. Order of Dress:

Officers:- Kilt, Service doublet, Sam Browne Belt, belmorals. Other Ranks:- Battle dress, Balmorals. All ranks will camy respirators and steel helmets, at the

II. COURT OF INQUIRY:

- 1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president to enquire into and report on the loss of Binoculars, Prismatic, #25346, on charge
- 2. The evidence will be taken and proceedings turned in at the Bn. O.R. NOT LATER THAN 1200 HRS. TUESDAY, 26 Sug 41.

Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

PRISIDENT

Lieut. D.R. LADORE, Lieut. N.M. WATSON

III. PIONEER PLATOON

- 1. The attention of the Pioneer Platoon is directed to the provisions of Rout ine Order (Overseas) 913, which will be complied
- Steps will be taken forthwith to obtain the equipment required to manufacture Briquettes.

N. DISINFESTATION.

1. 2 Cdn. Mobile Bath Unit has established a disinfestation centre at Rushmoore Arena, map ref. 288711. Accommodation is available to disinfest 1,500 blankets daily. Units will arrange direct with 0.0., 2 Cdn. Mobile Bath Unit 24 hours in advance of time service is required.

V. POSTINGS:

1. The undermentioned personnel, T.O.S. this unit w.e.f. 22 Aug 41, on transfer from the Holding Unit is posted to "C" Company, W.e.f. 22 Aug 41:-

A-22589, Pte. PILLON, W.V.

Cargarel Car (L.A. DEZIEL) Captain

Adjutant

The Issex Scottish Regiment

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 52, page 1 Date 22 Aug 41.

Last Order Issued No. 51 dated 15 Aug 41.

- OFFICERS:

STRENGTH INCREASE:

Lieutenant P.O. Lee - T.O.S. Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 15 Aug 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 4563 d/12 Aug 41).

ATTACHMENTS:

Lieutenant P.O. Lee - Ceases to be attached to Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 14 Aug 41.

The undermentioned officers cease to be attached to Essex Scots. for all purposes from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 19 Aug 41:

Lieutenant P.D. Ambery Lieutenant A.D. Green Lieutenant M.J. Heffernan Lieutenant R.J. Harris

Lieutenant A.M. Hayes Lieutenant A.D. Mothersill

Lieutenant J.A. Prince Lieutenant N.M. Watson

B. COURSES:

major E.H. Williams - Attached to S.E. Cmd. Inf. Coy. Cmdrs. School for all purposes whilst attending Course No. 2, effective 15 Aug 41 to 12 Sep 41.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Captain R.S. Freele - 2 Cdn. Dental Coy. C.D.C. att. Essex Scots -Granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrant effective 06. Ohrs 15 Aug 41 to 2359hrs 23 Aug 41, 9 days.

· OTHER RANKS:

STRINGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 15 Aug 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 4563 dated

A21193 Cpl. Bennett, T.C. A22631 Pte. Cole, J.A.

Acquarates. Per entitle Company of the Company of the State Company of the Compan Anti . S. S.

Part II Orders

Order No. 52, page 2 Date 22 Aug 41.

STRINGTH INCREASE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 15 Aug 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 4563 dated 12 Aug 41):

A22626 Pte. Nyman, B.V. A22396 Pte. Prusak, K.J. A22501 Pte. Tremblay, J.A.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hespital as shown hereunder:-

A21589 Pte. Burd, W. A22441 Pte. Kaake, C. A21376 Cpl. Thompson, E.G. A21452 Pte. O'Neil, H.M.	Cambridge Hosp. No. 15 Gen Hosp. No. 15 Gen Hosp. No. 15 Gen Hosp.	16 Aug 41. 19 Aug 41. 16 Aug 41. 13 Aug 41.
---	--	--

MITACEMENTS:

The undermentioned personnel of R.C.C.S. cease to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 19 Aug 41:

M10134 Pte. Berry, J. L26023 Pte. Adams, A.K.

The undermentioned personnel of 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. are attached to Essex Scots. for cuarters and rations effective 15 Aug 41:-

D91421 Pte. Holt, T.J. D91097 Pte. Russell, J.

& HOSPITAL:

A22310 Pte. Hiseman, R. - Discharged 5 C.C.S. 15 Aug 41.

9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted Privilege Leave (p.2) with travelling warrants effective as shown:-

9 days from 0600hrs 15 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 23 Aug 41:-122066

A22066 Pte. Finn, F.A.
A21206 Pte. Turgeon, E.
A21756 Pte. Pennington, T.R.

A21159

Sgt. Henley, J.W. Pte. Casey, E.J. A22257

Part II Orders

Order No. 52, page 3 Date 22 Aug 41.

, LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

9 days from 0600hrs 15 Lug 41 to 2230hrs 23 Aug 41:-

A22195 Pte. Gentry, F.L.
A22787 Pte. DeWulf, C. (P.1)
A21258 Pte. Bussell, R.A.
A99819 Sgt. Langford, W.H. - 2 Cdn. Dental Coy, C.D.C. att Essex Sco
A21401 Pte. McArthur, W. - No. 1 G.H.U. (Rein. for C.D.C.)

O. COURSES:

A21887 Pte. Brinkworth, B. - Attached to C.T.S. for all purposes whilst attending Snipers' Exercises, Serial 2, effective 3 Aug 41 to 13 Aug 41.

A22464 Pte. Lillie, J.C. - Attached to C.T.S. for all purposes whilst attending Snipers' Exercises, Serial 2 No. 3, effective 17 Aug 41 to 26 Aug 41.

I. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21158 Cpl. Fox, I.P. - To be A/Sgt. with pay 19 Aug 41.
A21162 Cpl. Atkins, T.E. - To be A/Sgt. with pay 1 Aug 41.
A70 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Haney, A.W. - To be A/Cpl. with pay

A21161 Pte. Musson, G.J. - To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 1 Jul 41.
A22220 Pte. Carey, W.T. - To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 1 Aug 41.
A21755 Pte. Holmes, D. - To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 1 Aug 41.
A21754 Pte. Holmes, W.A. - To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 1 Aug 41.
A21737 Pte. Knox, G.G. - To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 1 Aug 41.

2. ELVERSIONS:

A21225 Pte. (A/C.Q.M.S. wp) Whitehead, G.W. - Reverts to the rank of A/Cpl. with pay at his o wn request effective 15 Aug 41.

121514 Cpl. Dolan, J.J. - Reverts to the rank of Pte. at his own request effective 14 Aug 41.

PERMISSION TO MARRY:

1.22157 Pte. Dixon, G.A. - Granted permission to marry 14 Aug 41. 121692 Pte. Davidson, R.D. Granted permission to marry 19 Aug 41.
Pte. Ellwood, W. Granted permission to marry 19 Aug 41.
Pte. Long, D.E. Granted permission to marry 19 Aug 41. 122245 121875

Part II Orders

Order No. 52, page 4, Date 22 Aug 41.

A RATES OF PAY:

A21829 Pte. Ayres, G. - Having been qualified in Supp. to District Order No. 3 of M.D. No. 1 (Canada) dated 3 Apr 40 is granted Trades Pay Class "C" (25¢ per diem) as cook, effective 3 Jul 41.

COMPULSORY ASSIGNMENT OF PAY:

A21488 Pte. McGillivray, G. - Placed under compulsory assignment of pay in the amount of ten dollars (\$10.00) per nonth, effective August, 1941, in accordance with F.R. & I. 761(c). (Auth'y:- Maintenance Order approved by the Senior Officer, C.M.F.Q., attached to C.M.H.Q. letter PT/A21488, A.G. 5, d/23 Jul 41) (Assignment in Frovince of Ontario, Canada.)

BSENT VITHOUT IE AVE:

'TRUISHMENTS:

1.21363 Pte. Albrough, S. - Awarded 14 days detn. on 19 Aug 41 for 1.W.L. from 2030hrs 15 Aug 41 to 0800hrs 16 Aug 41 (11; hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 15 days pay.

A21947 Pte. Bondy, I. - Awarded 7 days C:B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 19 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 14 Aug 41 to 2245hrs Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A21829 Pte. Ayres, G. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 19
Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 14 Aug 41 to 2220hrs 15 Aug 41
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A21540 Pte. Blakestone, G.F.J. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 19 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 1800hrs 17 Aug 41 to 1900hrs 18 Aug 41 (1 day 1 hour). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

Part II Orders

Order No. 52, page 5 Date 22 Aug 41.

17. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A21306 Pte. Balog, J. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 14 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22300 Pte. Cecile, F.J. - Awarded 10 days C.B. and forfeiture of 10 days pay on 19 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 16 Aug 41 to 0710hrs 18 Aug 41 (1 day 7 hours 11 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 12 days pay.

A21118 Pte. Dixon, C.H. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 19 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 14 Aug 41 to 2345hrs 17 Aug 41 (3 days 1 hr). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 18 days pay.

A21520 Pte. Grondin, H. - Admonished on 19 Aug 41 for an offence under A.1. 40 and placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £0-10.00 under F.R. & I. 158(2) to make good damage to civilian automobile caused by the above mentioned offence.

A21830 Pte. Hussey, H. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 19 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 16 Aug 41 to 1000hrs 17 Ayg 41. (11 hours 15 minutes).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A22007 Pte. Howell, L.A. - Awarded 28 ays detn. on 19 Aug 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2300hrs 2 Aug 41 to 2300hrs 3 Aug 41 (1 day) (2) A.W.L. from 1400hrs 4 Aug 41 to 1430hrs 16 Aug 41 (12 days Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 42 days pay.

A22210 Pte. Lammens, R.E. - Awarded forfeiture of 5 days pay on 19 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 17 Aug 41 to 0840hrs 18 Aug 41 (9 hours 55 mins).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 6 days pay.

Part II Orders

Order No. 52, page 6, Date 22 Lug 41.

, PUNISHMENTS:

Al 303 Pte. Litfin, J.H. - Awarded forfeiture of 1 days pay on 19 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 17 Aug 41 to 0750hrs 18 Aug 41 forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 2 days pay.

A21598 Pte. Lawrence, K. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 14 Lug 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21509 Pte. Maier, J. - Awarded 10 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 19 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 16 Aug 41 to 2325hrs 17 Aug 41 (1 day 55 minutes).
Forfeits 2 days ay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

A21413 Pte. Mesarosh, S. - Awarded forfeiture of 1 days pay on 19 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 17 Aug 41 to 0750hrs 18 Aug 41 (9 hours 5 minutes).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 2 days pay.

A21374 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Menzies, D.K. - Reduced to his permanent grade on 14 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.

A21399 Pte. Potts, E.D. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 19 lug 41 for A.W.I. from 2245hrs 14 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 18 Aug 41 (3 days 232hrs). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 18 days pay.

A22206 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Stevenson, C.E. - Red uced to his permanent grade of Pte. on 14 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.

A21476 Rte. Thompson, T. - Awarded 10 days C.B. and forfeiture of 10 days pay on 19 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 16 Aug 41 to 0710hrs 18 Aug 41 (1 day 7 ours 11 minutes).

Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

Total forfeiture 12 days pay.

Part II Orders

Order No. 52, page 7 Date22 Aug 41.

17. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

122143 Pte. Young, L.G. - Warded 28 days detn. on 19 lug 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2300hrs 2 Aug 41 to 2300hrs 3 lug 41 (1 day). (2) A.W.L. from 1400hrs 4 Aug 41 to 1430hrs 16 lug 41 (12 days 30 minutes).

Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) orfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 42 days pay.

B. MENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 50 dated 8 aug 41 sub para 10 insofar as it relates to A21887 Pte. Brinkworth, B. is hereby cancelled.

lart II Order No. 50 dated 8 Aug 41 sub para 7 insofar as it relates to A21115 Pte. McMichael, F.J. and A21208 Pte. Prosser, V.W. is hereby cancelled and the following substituted: "A21115 Pte. McMichael, F.J. and A21208 Pte. Prosser, V.W. - to be Military relpers (Aux. Services) and carried surplus to establishment, (Auth'y:- 6/Aux/1(A.G.2), 44/Aux. Serv/1, d/8 Jul 41)".

Part II Order No. 50 dated 8 Aug 41 sub para 9 insofar as it relates to A21115 Pte. McMichael, F.J. and A21208 Pte. Prosser, V.W. is hereby cancelled.

9. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 22 Mug 41 attached hereto as an appendix on

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. 2
C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2
WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries) 3

(J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant, for Officer 1/c

Canadian Section; G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT orders Part II Orders Order No. 52, page & Date 22 Aug 41. pedestrian trad SECRET greater HETURN as at 22 Aug 41:- somether the committee extere re-Attached as in WE Totals Ment -- Colonello 1 0 Meut - Colonelas oldelas as a publis read so dividis a la jors 11. Octoventing two-way tractio to a one 5 ay rem Mantains will be for up for 3 proved 9 RCAMC, RCAPC, CCS. 1.5.W. (W.O. I) conting that the amount of herel condings or wideming (S.W. (W.O. II) chi is be kept to the declete deliner. C.Q.M.S. torafoles - Formation and Staff-Borgoants 2 RCCC Sorgeants computation #26ms and unit sleinl number 27 RCCC placed on my lence-Sargeantsonory2ie compinations as rollows2 Corporals 50 1 RCOC 611 (a) 1 101 2 the 613 RCOC, HQ 4 CIB. Privates -TOTALS 781 (a) 9 790 (a) includes 2 Military Helpers (1 Driver & 1 Helper) carried surplus to rus(s) inactor as motorcycles of the Edn Corps ero Attached (not included in above):-Sup. G.W.C. Ginn Loned Bulls Y. H.C.A. 1 Capt. I Sgt. 1 Pte. Canadian Dental Corps, interest woods 1 W/Captain 1 Land buildings 1 Captain vy squippent and olor No. 2 C.I.H.U. Army Dental Corps (Imperial) No. 1 G.H.U. 2 Lieuts. 1 Sgt. 2 Cpl.s R. Regt. C. 1 Lieut.1 Sgt. 2 Cpls. 1 L/c. R.H.L.I.
1 Major 3 Lieuts.) 6th Bn. Manch
1 CQMS, 5 Sgts. 7 Cpls.)
6 L/c. 20 Ptes) 6th Bn. Manch. Regt. btel on "X" List; - andition owing to caroloss handling by units. pere will be exercised that the neaks of the drums are not levere

1 set, opening process. Such solice renders the drune uncorvice ablo

Part II Orders

Order No. 52, page b Date 22 Aug 41.

BECKERAL a Section, O.M.Q. 4. 2nd Ednelon. X I CHUEN TOTAL REPUBLY DE DE 22 AUG 41:bednestia HW HI BE Le to Fod - other under forwarded made me diaria storace moved oce. Se babraugatas et al a sategarades es abaragas es abaragas es a sategara MONESTREES CHESTFOR (a) bulledes a Militery Welpura (L'elriver as I million) les rei es marillus to at the formatty shart the following sabstatutes and the best the following the tollowing the the formatty sans the following the ning it as asleant a nind dub to 3n-releasin of pelatibut you) To the transport Larred methernion o polypeyd Towns, I then .U.H.I.D S .oH Army Dental Corps (Importal) No. 1 G.H.U. .3 .Jash .R .Acu a. Acu C. S. . Stan de Month I sake 2 (mls. d. L/o. Rende Lo) Then I Lieuts and The Oth Dr. Manch. Roge. COLS. 7 Cpls. stop 27) To Ent of salues to To sat + settle 95 - 10 2 Tom 2300hrs 2 Lug at to 2300hrs 3 hrs at (1 day). tol to an el me anob ceso de bebren - .D.L gamerage TOTAL STATE

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

GIMENT

ORDIRS

ment!-Colonel A.S. PLARSON

Officer Commanding

Order No. 187

23 Aug 41

I. TRAFFIC:

thauthorized parking along public roads.

- Much damage has been caused in the past by Units parking on verges and footpaths of public roads without authority or provision for such parking. Obstruction has also been caused, with consequent danger to pedestrian traffic.
- This practice will cease forthwith. 2.
- Where formations or units consider that a good case exists for parking along public roads which calls for:-

- i. The widening of a public carriageway.
 ii. The closing of a public road to civilian traffic.
 iii. Converting two-way traffic to a one way route; these cases will be put up for the approval of Corps Headquarters who will take subsequent action with the appropriate authorities.
- It is important that the amount of hard standings or widening of carriageways should be kept to the asolute minimum.

M. Marking of Motorcycles - Formation and Unit Signs

- Formation signs and unit serial numbers will be placed on motorcycles and motorcycle combinations as follows:
 - (a) Formation Sign On the near forward side of the petrol tank. (the left side when facing in the sam direction as the machine.)
 - (b) Unit Serial number On the off forward side of the petrol tank and on the rear plate, or the rear mudguard in the case of machines is sued without plates. Space must be reserved at the tip of the rear mudguard for the unit tactical sign.
- 2. This order modifies the instructions contained in "Vehicle Marking, 1941" para3(c) insofar as motorcycles of the Cdn Corps are concerned.

III. Damage in Requisitioned Buildings.

- Considerable damage is being caused to walls and internal wood-Work of requisitioned buildings by fixing scews and nails upon which to hang heavy equipment and clothing.
- 2. This practice must cease forthwith.
- Damage so aused will be charged against the unit concerned.

III. SALVAGE - 5 Gal Oil Drums

- Some of the empty 5-gal oil drums sent to Salvage Transit Centres are in very bad condition owing to careless handling by units.
- Care will be exercised that the necks of the drums are not levered up in the opening process. Such action renders the drums unserviceable for further use.

IV. HOME SERVICE RATION SCALE FOR FLOUR

1. It has been represented that certain units wish to underdraw bread and receive flour in lieu. There is no objection to this procedure subject to issues of flour being made at the equivalent of one ounce of bread to three-quarters cunce of flour.

V. RETROL POINTS (PUMPS AND TANKS) 3 CDN. DIV - ALDERSHOT AREA

1. In order to determine the full monthly consumption of petrol by the Division units will keep an accurate daily record of all petrol drawn from any source other than petrol pumps (points) operated by 2 dn Div Pet Coy. These figures for a calendar month will be submitted to 2 Cdn Div Pet Coy. (attn. Pet. Sup. 0.) not later than the 4th day of the succeedingmonth.

(1.1.F. WAKEFFELD) Major Second-In-Command The Essex Scottish Regt.

NOTICES

SPOLEN W.D. VIHICLE

1. CZ-4206728, Ford 8 cwt. truck serial No. 1G-6071F was stolen from the vehicle park of the S.D. & G. Highrs. 6 Aug 41. This vehicle was a recent issue and consequently no formation sigh or unit serial number appears on it. If this vehicle is located, action will be taken to notify the nearest military or civilian police authority.

LOSS OF CUPS AND CUTLERY FROM CANTIENS

- 1. Voluntary Bodies and Local Organizations which run canteens at railway stations and elsewhere for the use of soldiers, have found that they have lost a large quantity of cups and cutlery owing to the fact that soldiers supplied with refreshments are often unable, in the time available, to return these articles.
- 2. Heretofore it was possible, to a large extent, to replace the articles lost. Under the present conditions the replacement has become very difficult and paper cups can no longer be obtained. Consequently tambéens are unable to continue on their present basis.
- 5. In view of this situation, soldiers who desire refreshment from these canteens should carry with them, and have readily available, mugs, mess-tins and such other utensils as are necessary.

1st., Bn., The ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

meut.-Colonel A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

mder No. 188

26 Aug 41

1. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president to enquiry into and report on the damage sustained by Binoculars, prismatic, #26937, on charge to "B" Coy:-

Capt. L.R. MCDONALD

PRESIDENT

Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY Lieut. P.O. LEE

MEMBERS

The evidence will be taken and proceedings handed into Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN 1200 HRS., 29 AUG 41.

H. IDENTITY DOCUMENTS - ACTIVE OPERATIONS

- Some confusion appears to exist as to what documents officers and other ranks may be permitted to carry during active operations in Great Britain.
- 2. It is considered that all ranks must possess some form of identification and in consequence officers will carry their A.F.'s B.2606 and other ranks their A.B's.64, or in the case of Canadian personnel, their M.B's M.I. In other respects the precautions affecting security of information as laid down in Manual of Military Intelligence in the rield, Pamphlet No 2, '38, Chap II, para 11, sub-para 3i(e) will be adhered to.

HI. CAMOUFLAGE NETS, PRE-GARNISHED

- 1. Camouflage nets, pre-garnished by Ordnance Services have been introduced and are being issued.
- 2. The nets as i sued are not necessarily completely garnished, and will require further treatment. Notes on handling and use are set out as Appendix "A", as will be issued to Coy Comds.

W. DUTY OFFICERS' ROSTER:

1. Duty Officers for period up to and including ou Aug 41 and allotted as under:-

26 Aug 41 -Lieut. E.B. MCCORKELL 27 Aug 41 28 Aug 41 Lieut. W.L. MCGREGOR Lieut. J.R. SCOTT Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Lieut. B.L. WILSON 29 Aug 41 30 Aug 42

V. MUSTER PARADE:

- 1. Muster parade will be held 89 Aug 61, units supervision of Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT, who has been selected as Buster Officer.
- Coys will submit the necessary muster rolls (in triplicate). by 1200 hrs., 28 Aug 41.

(L.A. DEZIEL)Captain Adjutant

Carlin

The Ussex Scottish Regiment

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

RAGILENTAL ORDERS

by

L.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

order No. 189

Part I

29 Aug 1941.

1. DUTTES:

Regimental Duty Officer:

29 Aug 41: 30 Aug 41: Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Lieut. N.A. ATSON Lieut. E.A. WISTINDON

31 Aug 41: 1 Sep 41:

2 Sep 41:

Lieut. 3.5. WILSON Lieut. J.C. BRICK

3 Sep 41: 4 Sep 41:

Lieut. D.A. D.ZIEL Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT

5 Sep 41: Lieut. R.J. HaRals

2. CHURCH PARADE: Sunday 31 Aug 41

- 1. Protestant church parade on Sunday 31 Aug 41 will be held at St. Michael's Church, Camberley, at 1000 hrs. The church is situated immediately west of Drill Hall on the London Road.
- 2. All ranks will carry respirators and steel helmets, at the slung position.

Order of Dress: Officers: Kilt, Service doublet, Sam Browns Belt and balmorals.

Other Ranks: Battle dress, serge and balmorals.

3. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel is posted to Bn.H.Q. (I Sec) from 'B' Coy w.e.f. 22 Aug 41:

A21752 Pte. MORNINGSTAR, L.

calexil Captain & Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (O's)

NOTICE

STOLEN W.D. VEHICLE

02-4206728 Ford 8 cwt truck serial No. 1G-5071F was stolen from the vehicle park of the S.D. & G. Highrs. 5 Aug 41. Into vehicle was a recent issue and consequently no information sign or unit serial number appears on it. If this vehicle is located, action will be taken to notify the nearest military or civilian police authority.

ACTIONS TO SELECT THE SELECTION OF SELECTION A THE STATE OF THE The state of the s



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 53, page 1 Date 29 Aug 41.

Last order Issued No. 52 dated 22 Aug 41.

" - OFFICERS:

1, ATTACHMENTS:

H/Captain M.J. Dalton - H.Q. 4 C.I.B., C.C.S. - Ceases to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 20 Jul 41.

Lieut. D.W. Guest - Attached to 400 Squadron R.C.A.F. for all purposes effective 26 Aug 41.

2, COURSES:

Lieut. S.C. Reade - Attached to Anti-Gas School, Tregantle Wing, Plymouth for all purposes except pay whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 701 - Serial 61T, effective 25 Aug 41 to 5 Sep 41.

, LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Captain B.J. Mothersill - Granted privilege leave (P.3) with travelling warrant effective O600hrs 18 Aug 41 to 2359hrs 24 Aug 41.

Lieut. J.K. Hunter - Granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrant effective O600hrs 21 Aug 41 to 2359hrs 27 Aug 41.

P - OTHER RANKS:

4. STRENGTH INCREASE:

A22589 Pte. Pillon, V.W. - T.O.S. Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 22 Aug 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 4632 d/16 Aug 41)

. STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21498 Pte. Ryan, E.G. - S.O.S. Essex Scots. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 15 Gen Hosp. effective 23 Aug 41.

A21915 Pte. Gow, E.R. - S.O.S. Essex Scots. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 15 Gen Hosp. effective 22 Aug 41.

A21712 Pte. MacLeay, R. - S.O.S. to H. . 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 21 Aug 41 (Auth'y: - 4CIB/6-2-2 d/20 Aug 41)

continu 4 on page 2

re sale in the contract of the

Part II Orders

Order No. 53, page 2, Date 29 Aug 41.

6. ATTACHMENTS:

D91421 Pte. Holt, T.J. - 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. - ceases to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 1500hrs 20 Aug 41.

A21983 Pte. Bergeron, L. - H.Q. 4 C.I.B. - Ceases to be attached to Es ex Scots. effective 20 Jul 41.

7. COURSES:

A21876 Cpl. Mallott, M.J. - Attached to C.T.S. or all purposes whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 814, Serial 1, D. & M. (wheeled) effective 24 Aug 41 to 13 Sep 41.

MEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrants, effective as shown:-

from 0600hrs 18 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 25 Aug 41:Pte. Abbott, E.T.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Barber, W.N.
Pte. Bastien, H.
Pte. Beer, G.
Pte. Belcourse, J.H.
Pte. Bradbury, H.F.
Pte. Broadbept, E.M. A22303

A21950 A22191

A218(1 A22078

121203 Pte. Broadbent, E.M.

A22147 Pte. Bleau, J. Pte. Brown, V.D. A22079 A22152

Pte. Casemore, V.

A22564 Pte. Casey, C. A21962 Pte. Cassidy, W. A21450

A21739 A21567

A22631

A21346

Pte. Cassidy, W.
Pte. Cheeseman, J.
Pte. Chiarini, R.V.
Pte. Cloutier, N.
Pte. Cole, J.A. (P.1)
Pte. Collison, H.W.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Copland, J.A.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Copeland, T.J.
Pte. Demmans, L.
Pte. Donnelly, E.R.
Pte. Durbach, F J.
Pte. Durocher, C.
Pte. Duxter, A. (P. 1)
Pte. Errey, V.
Pte. Faubert, G.R. A21427 121290

A21153 A22126

A22094

121982

A22588 A3762

A21366

Pte. Faubert, G.R. Pte. Forbes, J.A. A22127

Fart II Orders

Order No. 53, page 3, Date 29 Aug 41

8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

(cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are grantedprivilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrants, effective as shown:-

```
7 days from 0600hrs 18 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 25 Aug 41:-
     A21704
                    Pte. Foster, J.
     A21766
                    Pte. Galbraith, D.
                     CSM. Garswood, J.F.
     A21257
    A22577
A21538
                     Pte. Gibson, M.
                    Pte. Gillich, J.
Pte. Gleason, J.
    A22340
                   Pte. Guay, L.J.
Pte. Gulliver, L.W.
    A21298
    A22072
                   Pte. Hamel, W.J.
    A22209
                   Pte. Hawkins, C.
Pte. Hind, A.
Pte. Holt, L.W.
Pte. Hurst, J.
Pte. Hyatt, H.E.
    A21949
   A21963
A22068
   A21772
A21917
                  Pte. Hyatt, H.E.
Pte. Jepson, H.
Pte. Jordan, G.S.
Pte. Kirk, J.M.
Pte. Kischak, J.
Pte. Koralewich, J.
   A22402
  A21474
A21864
  A22081
  A151 -
                  Pte. LaBonte, J.E.
Pte. Landstra, L.
Pte. Long, D.E.
  A21889
  A22112
 A21875
A21615
A21786
                 Pte. Long, D.E.
Pte. MacBain, R.
Pte. Magnus, E.E. (P.1)
Pte. Maxim, P.
Pte. McHugh, A. (P.1)
Pte. Moloy, M. (P.1)
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Musson, G.J.
Pte. Murphy, T.
Pte. Nantau, R. (P.1)
Pte. Ouellette, P.A.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Ouellette, R.
Pte. Percy, R.J.
Pte. Ramsay, D.J.
Pte. Renaud, E.N. (P.3)
Pte. Robertson, R.
 A22569
A22603
A22781
 A21161
 A22086
 A22533
A21974
A21132
 A22528
A21226
 A21467
               Pte. Renaud, E.N. (P.5)
Pte. Robertson, R.
Pte. StArmour, P.
Pte. St. Louis, M.
Pte. Sargeant, G.C.E.
Pte. Selis, A.J.
Pte. Shear, L.
Pte. Sloan, W.
A22327
A22625
122267
A21525
122285
A22602
A22268
```

Part II Orders

Order No. 53, page 4, Date 29 Aug 41.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

A22248

Pte. St. Louis, D.

The undermentioned personnel are grantedprivilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrants, effective as shown:-

```
7 days from 0600hrs 18 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 25 Aug 41:- A22075 Pte. Snyder, F.L.
                       Pte. Smith , J.B.
Pte. Snyder, F.L.
Sgt. Snook, M.Y.
                    Sgt. Snook, M.Y.
Pe. Steers, J.
Pte. Strudwick, H.
Pte. Thompson, N.
Pte. Tofflemire, J.R.
Pte. Towle, W.G.
Pte. Tousignant, W.
Pte. Tremblay, J.A.
Pte. Trudell, E.J.
Pte. Tuer, H.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Walker, R.T.
Cpl. Wallace, L.L.
Pte. Wass, F.
Pte. Webster, L.E.
   A21119
   A22205
  A223C7
A21196
  A22215
  A22240
  A21769
A22501
 A22432
A22168
  A21309
  A22063
  A21898
                    Pte. Wass, r.
Pte. Webster, L.E.
Pte. White, D.E.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Wilton, E.H.
Pte. Winterbottom, W.
Pte. Woodrich, H.
Pte. Zverina, J.
Pte. Stone, A.F.
  A21569
  A22123
  A21319
  A21912
 A21978
  A21345
 A22320
 0600hrs 19 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 26 Aug 41:-
421239 Pte. Adair, R.J.
422455 Pte. Bair, F.P.
 A22438
A21884
                     Pte. Campbell, J. Pte. Cochrane, R.H.
                    Pte. Crockett, J.
Pte. DeLaurier, L.D.
Bte. Ferrari, R.W.
Pte. Fisher, A.J.
Pte. Girard, F.T.
 A21122
 A22673
A22278
 A22403
 1.22426
A22346
A22367
A21278
A21139
L22317
                  Pte. Girard, F.T.
Pte. Hazeldine, A.
Pte. Labute, G.C.
Pte. Lucas, G.W.
Pte. McElroy, C.E.
Pte. McKeon, P.B.
Pte. O'Sullivan, P.
Pte. Preston, A.J.
Pte. Robinet, E.N.
Pte. St. Louis D
A22242
121420
A22088
```

Part II Orders

Order No. 53, page 5, Date 29 Aug 41.

& LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling varrants effective as shown:-

```
600hrs 19 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 26 Aug 41:-
22015 Fte. Schooley, C.
                         Pte. Snook, R.R.
Pte. Thibert, W.
Pte. Valiquette, A.
Pte. Vollick, S.G.
     A21996
      1.21351
     A21957
   0600hrs 22 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 28 Aug 41:-
421505 Pte. Couvia, E.
422159 Pte. Duignan, P.J.
122180 Pte. Dumaine, H.
A22181 Pte. Dupuis, E.J.
A221970 Pte. Earle, H.J.
A22222 Pte. Hurlbut, R.S.
A22010 Pte. Mellott, F.J.
A22467 Pt. Munroe, G.
A21770 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Prieur, W.
A21690 Pte. Shields, J.
A21954 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Strong, J.N.
A21973 Pte. Taylor, L.
A21992 Pte. Vallance, D.
A21761 Pte. Whelan, F.A.
                        26 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 1 Sep 41:-
Pte. Lanthier, L. (R.C.O.C. att Essex Scot as in W.E.)
Pte. Allen, E.W.
  D117098
A223&1
                      Pte. Allen, J.
Pte. Anderson, D.
Pte. Bergoine, G.
Pte. Black, W.
Pte. Bondy, I.
Pte. Bradley, W.E.
Pte. Brinkworth, B.
Pte. Brown, R.E.
Pte. Card, T.J.
Pte. Carey, W.
Pte. Conley, D.L.
Pte. Coyne, L.J.
Pte. Danek, T.
Cpl. Duncan, R.J.
Pte. Evans, J.S.
Pte. Hamilton, J.W.
  121623
                         Pte. Allen, J.
  A21492
 A21184
 A21275
 #21947
A21150
A21887
A22243
B4432
A21441
A21841
£22292
 A21388
A21638
122623
A22599
A21155
```

continued on page 6

Part II Orders

Order No. 53, page 6, Date 29 Aug 41.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrants effective as shown:-

```
s 26 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 1 Sep 41:-
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp): Heaton, K.M.
Pte. Hilborn, H.T.
Pte. Howell, D.J.
Cpl. Hunt, A.G.
Pte. Johnson, W.
Pte. Kitt, R.
Pte. Lawrence, K.
Pte. Logan, R.A.
Pte. Lovell, L.L.
Pte. Lyons, F.
rte. MacIntosh, J.
Pte. Maier, J.
Pte. Matson, F.
    0600hrs
A21165
    A22129
    121642
    A22182
   A21419
   A21911
   A21598
   A21116
   122051
   A21684
  A22531
A21509
                    Pte. Matson, F.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wop) McCloskey, C.E.
Pte. McNamee, B.
Pte. Mills, W.E.
  121928
  A22023
A21892
  A22067
A22116
 A22116 Pte. Murphy, W. A22499 Pte. Pineau, J.F. (P.1) A22283 Pte. Price, H.B. A21640 Pte. Sauve, G.
                    Pte. Striud, F.W.
                  Pte. Thompson, G. Pte. Warden, J. (P.1). Pte. Celerek, E.
 A22286
 1.22368
 122274
                   L/c. Doe, W.J.
Pte. Hellewell, J.
 A21960
 A22486
                  Pte. Hellewell, J. Pte. Holt, J. J. Pte. Jeffrey, S.S. Pte. Kearns, R.L. Pte. Lee, G.T. Pte. McDonald, D. Pte. Menzies, D.K. Chl. Olseilly J.C.
 A21597
A21284
A21324
A21218
A21582
A21374
A21848
                    Cpl. O'Reilly, J.C.
Pte. Shepherd, C.W.
Pte. Stevens, C.R.
A21554
A21624
```

0600hrs 26 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 1 Sep 41 (no warrants):A21263 Pte. (A/L/pl. wp) Johnstone, A.
A21453 Sgt. Logan, W.H.

0600hrs 22 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 28 Aug 41 (no warrant):-

Part II Orders

Order No. 53, page 7, Date 29 Aug 41.

8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrants effective as shown:-

0600hrs 27 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 2 Sep 41:-

121687 Pte. Lauzon, R.J.

21117 Pte. McLarty, R.L.

A22202 Pte. O'Brien; J.J.

A21672 Pte. O'Connor, W.D. A21463 Sgt. Stapleton, C.

9. P. HAISSION TO MARRY :

421853 Cpl. Cavers, J.D. - Granted permission to marry 21 Aug 41. A22203 Pte. Salaman, E.J. Granted permission to marry 21 Aug 41.

10. MARRIAGE:

A21692 Pte. Davidson, R.D. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Reading, England on 21 Aug 41. Next of kin now wife Mrs. Ellen Olsen Davidson, 3 Sidmouth St., Reading, Eng.

1, ABSENT LITHOUT LEAVE:

A21292 Pte. P te, G.T.
A.W.L. from 1515 hrs 25 Aug 41 (1st day)
A21538 Pte. Gillich, J.
A.W.L. from 2359hrs 24 Aug 41 (1st day)
A.W.L. from 2359hrs 24 Aug 41 (1st day)

2. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

121229 Sgt. Logan, P.T. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 1361 Ouellette Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

U. PULISHMENTS:

A21240 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Austin, R.R. - Reduced to his permanent grade on 26 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 11.

122229 Pte. Andrew, L. - Awarded ferfeiture of 1 days pay on 20 Aug 41 for A. .L. from 2359hrs 16 Aug 41 to 0935hrs 17 Aug 41 (9 hours 36 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits I days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 2 days pay.

continued on page 8. THE SALES OF THE PARTY.

Part II Orders

Order No. 53, page 8, Date 29 Aug 41.

, PUNISHMENTS: (cont'c)

A21323 Pte. Bizovy, F. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and 7 days forfeiture of pay on 26 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 0630hrs 24 Aug 41 to 2200hrs 24 Aug 41 to 2200hrs Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A22257 Pte. Casey, E.J. - Avarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 4 days pay on 26 Aug 41 for A.J.L. from 2359hrs 23 Aug 41 to 0910 hrs. 24 Aug 41 (9 hours 11 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e) Total forfeiture 5 days pay.

122233 Pte. Card, M.L. - Awarded forfeiture of 1 days pay on 20 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 17 Aug 41 to 0730hrs 18 Aug 41. (9 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 2 days pay.

A22145 Pte. Campbell, M. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 4 days pa on 21 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 11. Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A22315 Pte. Duncan, A. - Awarded forfeiture of 1 days pay on 20 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 16 Aug 41 to 0935hrs 17 Aug 41. (9 hours 30 mins).
Forfeits I days may F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits I days may F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).
Total forfeiture 2 days may.

A22211 Pte. Lansing, H.P. - Awarded forfeiture of 1 days may on 20 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 15 Aug 41 to 0015hrs 16 Aug 41. (1 hour 45 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

A21147 Pte. Leopold, G.H. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 21 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22398 Pte. Meloche, A.J. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 21 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. For its 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

continued on page 9

Part II Orders

Order No. 53, page 9, Date 29 Aug 41.

1]. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A21650 Pte. Marsland, N.C. - Awarded forfeiture of 1 days pay on 20 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 15 Aug 41 to 0750hrs 16 Aug 41. (9 hours 20 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 2 days pay.

A21998 Pte. Napier, J.V. - Awarded forfeiture of 1 days pay on 20 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 16 Aug 41 to 0935hrs 17 Aug 41 (9 hours 36 mins).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture of pay - 2 days.

121292 Pte. Pate, G.T. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 21 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 1730hrs to 1900hrs 19 Aug 41 (1 hour 30 mins) from fatigue duty in Coy. Kitchen and was replaced.

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e)... Total forfaiture 8 days pay.

14. MENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 52 d/22 Aug 41 sub para 17 in ofar as it relates to A21520 Pte. Grondin, H. is hereby cancelled and the following substituted:- "A21520 Pte. Grondin, H. - Awarded forfeiture of 2 days pay on 19 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. - Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e)."

Part II Order No. 35 d/23 May 41 sub para9 insofar as it relates to A21710 Pte. Jardine, R.A., date of return from absence is amended to read "12 Mar 41" thereby making period of absence 39 days 16 hours and total forfeiture of pay 40 days.

15. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 29 Aug 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G. (S)., C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

(J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant,

12

for Officer i/c Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

Part II Orders

Order No. 53, page 10, Date 29 Aug 41.

PENDIX

STRENGTH RETURN as at 29 Aug 41:-

Detail Lieutenant-Colonel	Stronge	Orders Issued		
Majors Captains Lieutenants	15%	2	5 Oz	Remarks
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II)	22 1 0rdel 1saus	ed No. 53 dated		C; RCAPC 41.
C.O.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	26	. 1112	6 4 2 RCOC	
Innce-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	2 50 45	1	27 RC 3C 51 RC 3C	
TOTALS	610(a) 779(a)	7	45 611 ROOC 786	

(a) included 2 Willitary Helpers (1 driver & 1 helper) carried surplus

Attached (not included in above):- safeguarded by

nit until forwarded with war Sup. G.W.C. Ginn 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. 1 T/Captal n 1 Captain 1 Private 2xkxmmx

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

Y. M. G. A.

Canadian Dental Corps.

No. 2 C.I.H.U.

Army Dental Corps. (Imperial)

No. 1 C.H.U.

Canadian Section, G.H. . , 2nd Echelon,

130

ETEDIO 11 DINA	
Order No. 33, page 10,	
Date 20 Aug Al	
Ganadaen Secriton, Darie G., Sondagonton.	
thencelet, keyes, the a o a s	MAT
luguoineta (seksu a na a a a a	
SECENTAL, Heyes, Lieutonant,	X I Q M M 9
crossy /	
TURN as at 29 Aug 41:-	SEE MATERIAL SEE
1 1	THE REPORTED
Attached	
average iletor as in an dringing f	Lector
benogsta dissisting of the second of the sec	-trendent
A.P. 55), C.M.H.Q. S. WAR O.P. M.H.Q. S. WAR DISER (to be set eguarded by I house.	STREET, STREET
Z 2 ***********************************	
C.P. M. C. L. H. C. L. L. S. M. C. C. H. C.	uninten
22 0 2 0 1	elapposue L
A Paris .	G B T T T T T T T
no atherena as as often dollers at a sun es at an estation"	BUTATA CONTRACTOR
	F. Allen Breit
0 111	Call a light
\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{Things}	SE PERMIT
bone e c - sime	ogros-line
north and Merni continues of the Sales and Mernice and	O S residence
27 Level 28 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A District Street
A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF	SALING-ROOM!
DE TO TO THE TOTAL OF THE PARTY	Loss of Bank
MARTINE NO. 92 d. 23 mart 1 mart 20 miles 30 months and 30 miles and 3	Legipadoro
010(a) I 610(d)	PATRICIAL DE
	C. A. Citter
Allen To Tracket Lot on ox suc marga	Mary Control of
	The Real Property lies and the Personal Property lies and the
	12 2 0 H 12 mm
movement to brown and but to a movement of the state of t	THE PARTY OF STREET
DELICATED THE LANGE FREEZE TO BE TRANSPORTED TO SERVICE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY AND	Shirt All Fred
.Jiberile Tid	DE EG LINE
-: (evoda ni bebuloni jei	C) III (SAVIES NOTE)
The state of the s	
AND SAND D. ANTI-TELE	
*机械型(作用)是用了。 " 在 " 在 " 是 "	
- Lagran Later and Lagrand and Lagrand Lagrand	ATRICE TES
The result of th	HO VIEW
THE ARTHURANCE VI. of the Principle of t	PARTIE I
Throng 30 mans) (now to the bound for the will the throng to	A SLEEP STORY
by parioner or summer Hampara and To and the month	2223
To suntialized bine . C. 2 great V bedrawn + . T. D seps . astq	INTERNAL PROPERTY.
-inti	CM MO INTO
"SAMP Z - ZHU TO STATE TO THE TO THE TO THE TO THE TO THE TO THE TOTAL THE T	d Leads
"(a)(I)(a) I.A A.E. W. E. T. A.E. (a)(I)(a).	A TRANSPA
dely dely pay F.H. & I. 149(1)(4).	110300
\$ / Marriell and an	
At lor L.W.L. from 2359hrs 16 hus At to 0935hrs 17 Will as an of 2	
no the still a decided at analysis north T.W. 101 IA	
no was such I to custoffed forfelture of I days on the	RESTER
orteitus a days pay.	
101637057 ** > *** * ****	



. Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2rd ECHELON

Orler No. 54 Date 31 Aug 41.

Last Order Issued No. 53 dated 29 Aug 41.

" - OFFICERS:

NIL

- OTHER RANKS:

NIL

. FIREWOTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 31 Aug 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. 1 C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2 WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries) 3

(J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G.H..., 2nd Echelon.

Carried forward to page 2 for appendix only.....

RITW

And the property of the party o , Was I

Part II Orders

Order No. 54. Date 31 Aug 41.

MEDIX

SECRET

MANAGER BETURN as at 31 Aug 41:-

THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS.	Strength 1	Attached as in WE	Totals Resarks	
Mjors Captains Heutonants	5 6 22	200 615	8 3C LCC BCAPC	
N.S.W. (W.O. I) N.S.W. (W.O. II) O.S.W. (W.O. II)	2			
oW.S. staff-Sergeants sergeants	26	2 2	2 RC XC	
Lance-Gergeants Corporals Lance-Gorporals	50 Person	miel Te poste	51 RC 30	
	610 (a)	ARD, 1 .d.	45 611 RC XC	
TOTALS	779 (a)	71.	786	-

(a) includes 2 aux. Serv. Personnel (1 helper & 1 driver) carried surplu to unit establishment. . Had I will, had

Mitsched (not included in above):-

Sup. C. W. C. Ginn 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. Canadian Detnal Corps.

Y.H.C.A. No. 2 C.I.H.U. 1 Captain loles will, in Lucure Army &Dental Corps (Esperial) 1

Bo. 1 G.H.U.

lotal on "x" List: - mornors and backet have

1 Sergeant: A.L.O. 1240 of 1840, sero 9.

Me

Part II Orders

Order Mo. 541.

ZINE

SECRET

-: It you IE be se moured arrow

ale Kongrku	chad to			Deteil
No use nones.	2		22 22	Most, -Colonel
DC DE			5 ()	Talle (T.O. I) No. No. S. (T.O. I) Call. (E.O. I) No. Called No. Called
D NCOC	1	(a)	95	njusajni slavajnikajnika alaunukajnikaj launukajnikaj
	7 78			LIATOT

(a) heluses 2 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 helper & 1 driver) carried surply to west establishment.

-1(avoda al bahuloni ton) berbelli

Sup. C.*.C. Olan 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pto. 1 T/Captain 1 Coptain 1 Trivate

Y.M.C.A. Canadian Detnal Corps. No. 2 C.L.HeU. Army &Dental Corps (Imperial)

-rinkly "X" no info

.Jusegred 1

1st Bn., TH. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILET (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDERS

by

M.Col. A.S. PHARSON

Officer Commanding.

mer No. 190

Part I

31 Aug 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regimental Duty Officer: 31 Aug 41: Lieut! J.A. WISTEDORP
1 Sep 41: Lieut. B.S. WILSON
2 Sep 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK
3 Sep 41: Lieut. D.A. DIZIEL
4 Sep 41: Lieut. C.T. ILLIOTT
5 Sep 41: Lieut. R.J. HARRIS
6 Sep 41: Lieut. H.W. HOCKER

6 Sep 41: Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN 7 Sep 41: Lieut. J.R. HUFF

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 31 Aug/1 Sep 41: 2020 hrs until 0541 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel are posted from 'B' Coy to Headquarter Coy w.e.f. 30 Aug 41:

A21544 Pte. BARNARD, N.A.
A21275 Pte. BLACK, W.W.
A22078 Pte. BRADBURY, H.F.
A21539 Pte. COPLAND, T.
A22475 Pte. KLINT, L.
A21869 Pte. Laborte, J.E.
A22280 Pte. MAC INNIS, L.S.
A22086 Pte. MURPHY, T.
A22109 Pte. THOMPSON, D.

4. VIMICIA RETURNS:

- 1. D.R.O. 931 dated 18 Aug 41 is hereby cancelled.
- 2. 'A' vehicles will, in future, be shown on the weekly vehicle return.

5. DISPOSAL OF BY-PRODUCTS FROM SOLDIERS' HESSING:

- 1. Reference A.A.O. 1248 of 1941, para 9.
- 2. A case has just occurred of a unit using chloride of lime to disinfect the swill bins, as a result of which a number of pigs have died and several others are seriously ill.
- 3. Swill bins must be kept thoroughly clean but it is essential that nothing but hot or cold water is used in the process.

6. ORDNANCI - M.T. INDENTS:

- 1. Effective 4 Sep all H.T. Indents, other than those for original 6.1098, issue, are to be passed to 2 Cdn Div Ord Fd Park instead of to the A.D.O.S. Office, 2 Cdn Div. The Ord Fd Park will be responsible for complete checking and reporting to the A.D.O.S. units whose indents are considered to be extravagent.
- 2. M.T. Indents from L.A.Ds. and units will be collected daily (except Sunday and Honday) under arrangements made by Officers i/c of each group of L.A.Ds. One D.R. at the most running from each group to the Ord Fd Park.
- 3. The Ord Pd Park will deliver N.T. Parts to units daily (except Sunday and Monday) by "milk round" timed to leave the Ord Pd Park after indents made out by the units the previous day have been acted upon. This "milk round" truck will collect salvage M.T. parts at the same time as it delivers the new parts.

Contin

6. ORDNANGE - H.T. INDLUTS - Cont'd:

- 4. No unit other than a Workshop or Recovery Section is permitted to visit the Ord Fd Pard to collect stores. Should they do so, no stores will be issued and the unit will be reported to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div.
- 5. In the event of a unit, after submission of its indent, finds it requires a part very urgently so that it cannot wait to be placed on the next day's indents, the L.A.D. Officer is permitted to telephone direct to the Rrd Fd Pard and the part, if available, will be placed on the next "milk round" truck.

6. The purpose of this order is:

- (a) The speeding up of indents from unit to Ord Fd Park by the elimination of the A.D.O.S. Office; and
- (b) Economy in vehicle mileage and consequent saving of petrol.

It must be understood that it will not be possible to operate a "milk round" in active operations when delivery will probably be made through bulk breaking supply points.

7. M.T. indents for original G.1098 issues will continue to be sent to the A.D.O.S. Office.

2D/9-6

(L.A. DEZIGLY Captain & Adjutant, LISBLY SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (O's)

NOTICE

Div. - GOLF

- 1. There is to be a Golf Field day run by 2 Div and to be held on 22 Sep. Time and place will be advised later.
- 2. In this tournament there will be an 8 man team to represent each Bde. In order to pick the 8 men to represent the 4 Cdn Inf Bde it is proposed sometime in the next 2 weeks to hold a Bde Field Day open to all ranks. As soon as all arrangements can be made units will be advised.
- 5. Due to the difficulty in securing a sufficient number of sets of clubs it will be necessary that all officers and as many other ranks as possible supply their own clubs.

mobilization, creation or embo

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Title pages will be prepared.

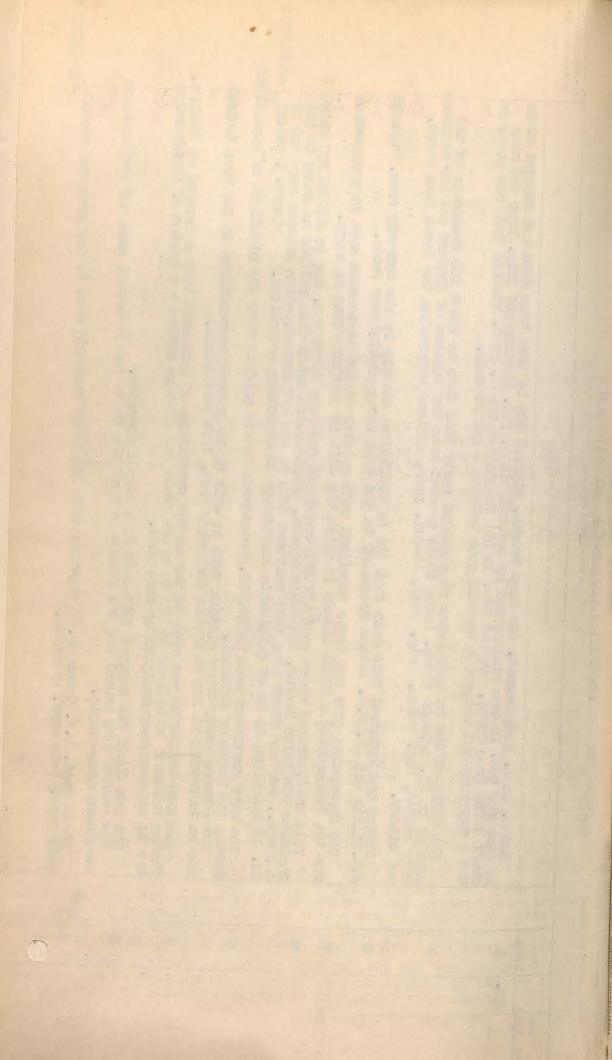
84

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

d

Erase heading not required)

to Appendices and operations inclinated the over so for as the operations of this unit were emeasted at oxiding. Pass refurned to billote in Kill by more noute and shuttle system - a system of termoperting on emergency decigned by this unit. The offers of the bn were heats at a garden party this date to cheek 100 recidents of the men at in He, takende place, want then present term the Duchass of Bedford and her daughted addy Duchas, done offers Folly, it-gal, Irans, entitoes commenting the local news Court, propertions Advise was received this date that the he would nove shortly to the draborly eres. Onytains. edivense parky where appeals took it will be to proper accountain in the Area to this Dag median distan 26 OTATAN BUS UNION Becom Soots 0.0. Order no. 1 togother with Adn order covering nove to nor orea teamed ties on enemy to the (enput, 1 attod) The C. in C. Hors Forces, Mr Alen Brocks, visited the in eres this date and stapped at stand of the force force force force of the second property of the force of the force of the force of the second of the secon unit continued with Heimilds. Secondari Deitie pairele were the highlight of the brase of desimons. Costnorn cogn the mintershin area in His staff was engaged this date in a eigned enancios. orders were leaved for the return nove of the in to the Alexanot area and the Commoding offer and Major Schoole and the contraction area to receive the First and Major in which the unit is participating as every. DE This whit, acting under earl 167 HM commenced exercise Hamman, The fractation with Intitle of the second common party of the second cash 167 to noo 1/2 commication. in Chrocting oppositions. Summary of Events and Information Conpo. For the first time this unit one ship it was found to be of inveluable analohmes this date. (one night, attended. no made ecceptingly, Storenges originatio. 15 SE SE Sing Sport S Soc 500 Hour Date 10 10 허 00 Place



Dancies (which will be kept from first day of the bubblication creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1,

Title pages will be prepared.

SHEETING .

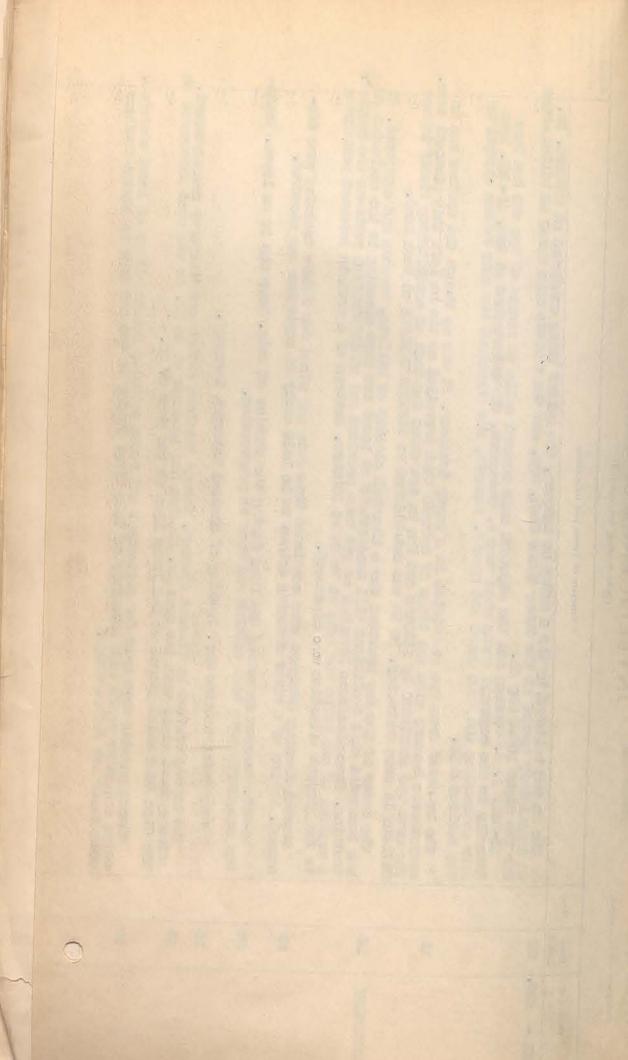
22 00

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal,

п		
н		
ы		
ш		
и		
и		
О		
	1	
	Section 1	
	N-	
	10:00	
	197037	
	100	
	-	
	T days	
	1966	
	Par	
	1000	
	- 01	
	200	
	-	
	0527	
	7	
	-	
	~	
	100	
	0	
	50	
	611	
	ing	
	ling	
	ding	
	ding	
	ading	
	ading	
	eading	
	heading	
	heading	
	heading	
	e heading	
	se heading	
	se heading	
	rse heading	
	ase heading	
	rase heading	
	rase heading	
	Trase heading	
	Erase heading	
	Erase heading	
	(Erase heading	
	(Erase heading	
	(Erase heading	
	(Erase heading	
	(Erase heading	
	(Erase heading	
	(Erase heading	
	(Erase heading	
	(Erase heading	

	-			
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and
	2		The Re was relieved by the 6 Hancz et 1600mes, the relief being cantiered at 1750me. In. He templated y exchol at the Derry House Chib, 270, and the various cope aread to billet areas for the night 10/11 Mag 48. Li-Cal. A. G. Feeren and the Adjutume made several enlis on people of Npe who had been friendly to the regiment and the Adjutume as Greeness, the entertained at tem, 15-12, Hore Othe Commending the House court and mice B. Simmett, who expected the near demone enjoyed by the various caps.	
	1		The in arrest then the at Octobe in a heavy doespour. It was as though the vectors was in approximate in the in 1850 we and the best prevented as the in 1850 we and the in the test of catchillating though in now billets in area completed by 1850 we established at book the test of catchillating thought in now billets in area Carberlay. In 31 was catchillated at Permission House on Fort Road.	
CAMERINGARY	9		The order of the day provided for a thereugh electry of billote, respense and equipment, it has been mode that dead first deadless of the explanation of the days clearing to the explanation of the days, formanications have not as yet been provided and administration problems are complete. A modified of all offer was held at in it at southers at another interest perteining to the present affects were dispensed.	
	EQ		caseed decaing fullgues were continued this date and plans for future training were dis-	
	2		during the cheenee of 124g. Topp the is an leave. In note is propressing.	
	10	M. E		
			After a short vict vith the case live sheeten had lunchen at in Ma. In was most interested in the Pape hand which played on the large lows of the new of Ma.	
	51		Church paredes were held for protectors and rearm cetholic denominations at loral churches. Outre and other reaks took adventage of this filter forder in the new over to become femiliar with their new surroundings.	
		1 5		



District (which will be kept from free day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared.

STEEL NAME OF STREET

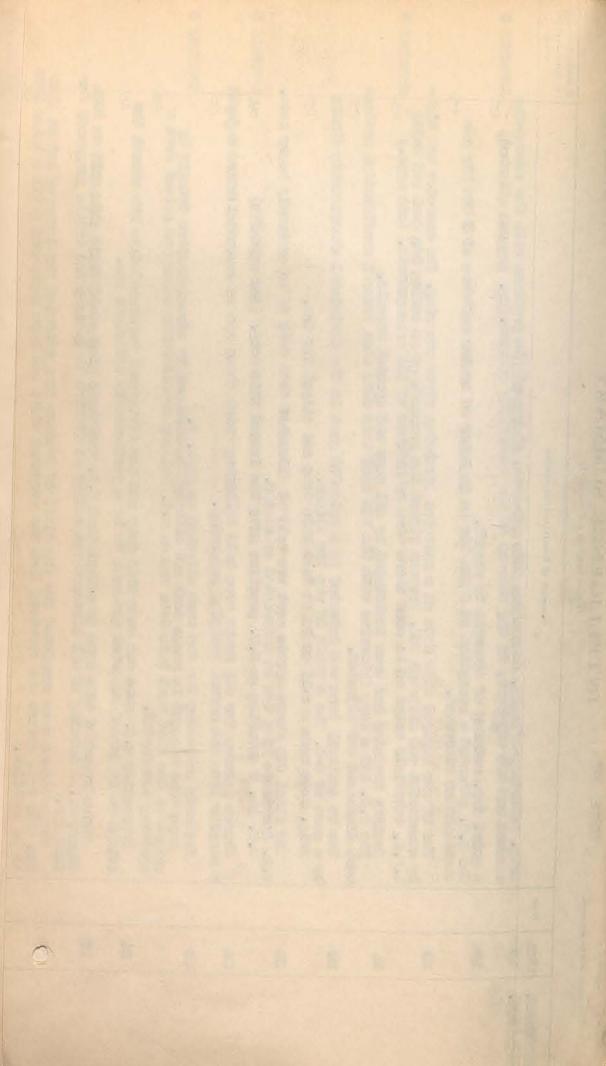
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be

(Erase heading not required)

	CAPIF
	3.66
	1100
ш	00
	-
	- ball
	125
	124.0
	marrie .
	for
	fw1
	Ech
	200
	rem.
	rem.
	rem.
	rem.
	2nd
	rem.
	rem.
	rem.
	rem.
	i/c 2nd
	rem.
	i/c 2nd

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events, and Information	Remarks, references
			COTTON TON THE SAME TOWNS CONTRACTOR THE DELINERDA. SECOND ASSESSED AS	
	3.0		A traine day, nothing of interment to measure the contenting offices, (in Progress attached)	Althorney m
	8		visely and at Aldershops at 2 Oth Mr II in hance of centers of 2 Oin Me are	
	3		37 Successful and although that there on a especific involving place crossing. The emperies was high-	
	83		Rottine trestance has been instituted by ell cope and openial detelle. (see appre.)	APPENDER 4
福岡寺	25		Who be softbed toon one defended in a second to second the best with convert confidential method	
			We some of 4-6. The 8 MACE IN was the visional come in the diviosional characterists that a large some contents that the content of the conte	(*)
	83		The First offs derpe sperie most was held of Affine the con-	
	-		Cada No. 2 comming on Mara procedure owns was a comming on Mara process of the comming of the comming of the committee owns was a committee of the committee owns was a committee of the committe	THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P
	3	***	Church perodes for all renks word hold following thich those as a condity one in	Protota s
631	18		Training proposes for the section of	
			in hange west and although handlereport in administration better the this date one on m. c. t.	PERMIT 6
	8		A process m.t. rem and the process of the process o	п
			column as it passed reported the move to be a particularity appropriate the viewed the	
	To a		August 41. A mosting of all officers and the Collection of Series and Stag would whole this wait on soon	The man
	2		Monations were everywhere we are a second to display and sold property for	
			Are tile date effice one received that the proposed violate had been postpored until a later and	



Totalisation of the season from the day of the season that the season the season is the season of th

Title pages will be prepared.

AND DOUGHERS

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WAR ISTARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

APPX 10

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINERY

Part II Orders Issued By

CAPADIAN SECTION G.U.Q. 2nd NOWELON

Order No. 55, page 1, Date 5 Sen 41.

Lost, Order Issued No. 54 dated 31 Aug 41.

. OF FEERS:

. MINACUE BINTS:

The undermentioned officers are attached to Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.V.U. for all purposes effective 19 Aug 41 (Arth y: - CAr. 02E/

Meutenant R.J. Farris Lieutenant A.M. Hoyes

Lieutenant J.A. Prince Lieutenant N.M. Watson Lieutenant D.W. Guest - Ceases to be attached to 400 Son. FCAP, off LLVE OF ABSENCE: 2 Sen 41.

kajer J.D. Green - Granted privilege leave, p.3, without travelling varrant effective 0600hrs 31 Aug 41 to 2350hrs 6 Sep 41.

Lieutenant R.F. Shepmard, M.C. - Granted privilege leave, (P.3), without travelling warrant effective 0600hrs 30 Aug 41 to 2357hrs 5 Sep 41.

. COURSES:

Lieutenant J.T. Anderson - Attached to Eastern and South Eastern Command S.A.S. for all purposes except pay whilst attending Course No.A.A. 19, S.A., A.A. Defence, effective 31 Aug 41 to 6 Sep 41.

- OF TR RANKS:

. MENICTH DECREASE:

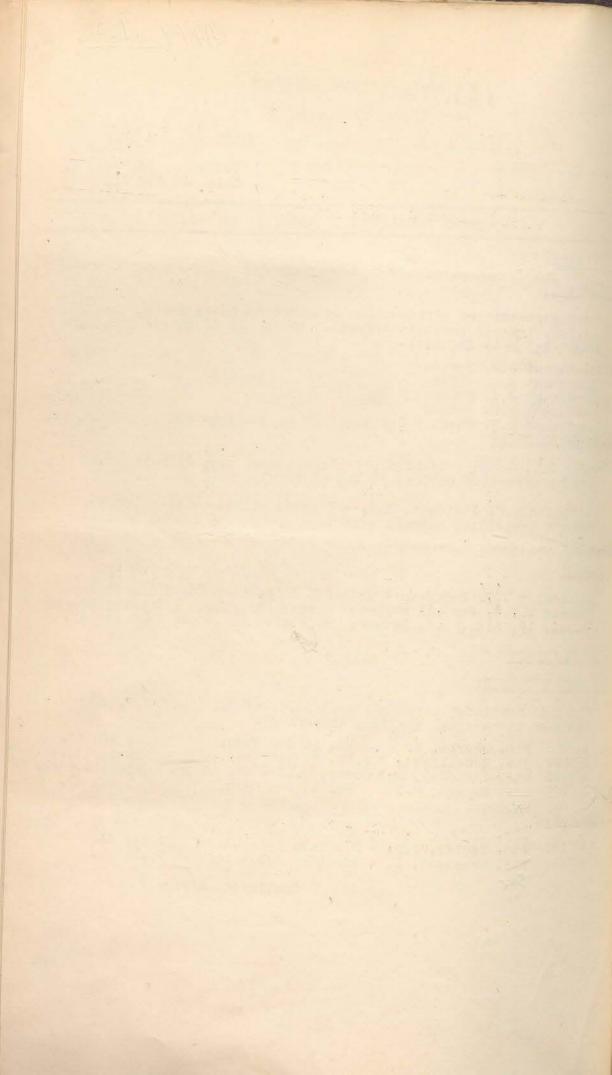
The unde mentioned personnel are 5.5.5. to No. 1 C.I.W.U. on addission to hospital as shown hereunder:-

300SEA Pte. George, S. - No. 14 Gen Hosp. 2 Sep 41.
Pte. Drouillard, O.J.No. 15 Gen Hosp. 29 Aug 41.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Carey, W.T. - No. 14 Gen Hosp. 3 Sep 41.
Pte. Meyers, F.L. No. 14 Gen Hosp. 3 Sep 41. A21629 £22220 (A22075 CP/

. HOSPITAL:

Pte. Taylor, J.D. - Discharged A.D.S. Pte. Wendover, C. - Admitted A.D.S. 1 Sep 41. 29 Aug 41. £21479 SA

Continued on page 2



Part II Orders

Order No. 55, page 2 Date 5 Sep 41.

DAVE OF ABSENCE:

A21208 Ptc. Prosser, V.W. - Aux. Services (Mil. Helper) - Granted privilege leave'(P.3) with travelling warrant effective 2000hrs 1 Lep 41 to 2230hrs 8 Sep 41.

A21773 Sgt. Garnham, 7.H. - Granted privilege leave (P.3) with travelling warrant, effective O60chrs 28 Aug +1 to 2230hrs 3 Sep 41.

421579 Pte. Wilkinson, D.F. - Granted privilege leave (P.2) with travelling warrant effective O600hrs 30 Aug 41 to 2230hrs 5 Sep 41.

A21293 Cpl. Scharfe, H.G. - Special leave, with warrant O600hrs I SepPROTECTION AND PROMOTIONS:

2230hrs 6 Sep 41 (Auth: GOC 20dn. Div)

A21887 Pte. Brinkworth, B. - To be A/L/Cpl. with ray 2 Sep 41. A22526 Pte. Watson, J.L. - To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 30 Aug 41.

MVERSIONS:

A21165 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Heaton, K.H. - Reverts to his permanent grade at own request effective 2 Sep 41.

A22220 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Carey, W.T. - Reverts to his permanent grade on admission to hospital effective 3 Sep 41.

COURSES:

A21838 Cpl. (A Sgt. wp) Taylor, W.G. - Attached to C.T.S. Borcon whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 803(747) Serial No. 4 - Motor-cycle Course, effective 31 Aug 41 to 20 Sep 41.

A21209 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Dixon, F.L. - ttached to Bastern and South Eastern Cmd. School for all purposes except pay whilst attending Course No. AA.19, S.A., A.A. Defence effective 31 Aug 41 to 5 Sep 41.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to C.T.S. Bordon for all purposes whilst attending Snipers Exercises, Course No. 4 Serial 2 effective 31 Aug 41 to 10 Sep 41:

A22455 Pte. Bair, F.P. A21137 Pte. Baker, R.A.M.

ELISJION TO MARRY:

A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B. - Granted permission to marry 28 Aug 41.

Fart II Orders

Order No. 55, page 3, Date 5 Sep 41.

LARRITAGES:

A22245 Pte. Ellwood, W. - Having been granted permission to marry, was married at Aldershot, Hants., on 23 Aug 41. Rest of kin now wife, Kathleen King Ellwood, 212 Lower Farnham Road, Aldershot, Hents., England.

122202 Pte. O'Brien, J.J. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Hackney on 27 Aug 41. Next of kin now wife, Hatalie O'Brien, 109 Graham Rd., Hackney.

A21995 Pte. Quick, V. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Cardiff, Wales on 23 lug 41. Next of kin now wife Vera Muriel Thomas Quick, 65 Forrest Rd. Cardiff, Vales.

MITES OF PAY:

A22008 Pte. George, S. - Ceases to draw Class "C" Trades Pay as Driver mechanic effective 2 Sep 41 on being S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U.

COLMAID:

422185 Pte. Figliola, T.J. - Ceases to be on command to H.Q. Cdn. Corps effective 2 Sep 41.

CHAGE OF ADDRESS:

A21122 Pte. Crockett, J.E. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 789 Elliott St., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

421514 Pte. Dolan, J.J. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 344 Caron

Ave., Windsor, Ontario.

A21294 Sgt. Barrett, B.H. - Next of kin, wife moved to C/O Hotel Metropole, 603 Woodward .ve, Detroit, Mich USA.

422029 Pte. Ball, H.D. - Granted remission of 3 days of a 28 day deth. award as awarded on 9 Aug 41 (See Part II Order No. 51 d/15 Aug 41, sub para 12) (Auth'y:- Rules for M.P. & D.B. 126-9)

A21626 Pte. McKay, J.P. - Granted remission of 4 days of a 28 day detention award as awarded on 7 Aug 40. (Soldier now on strength of No. 1 C.I.H.U.) (Auth'y: - Commandant, Aldershot Prison & Detn. Eks)

QUALIFICATIONS:

A21837 Cpl. Donald, C. - H. ving attended Eastern and S.E. Cmd. Weapon Training School, A.A. Wing, Course No. A.A.14 effective 27 Jul 41 to 2 Aug 41 obtained the qualification "A".

Part II Orders

Order No. 55, page 4 Date 5 Sep 41.

MIFIC. TIONS: . (cont'd)

121943 Pte. Taylor, J.H. - Hawing attended No. 24 Nortar Course from 30 Jun 41 to 26 Jul 41 obtained the calification "Q.2".

STAT VITHOUT LEAVE:

121918 Pte. Ferguson, J.
121419 Pte. Johnston, V.
121617 Pte. Wood, D.G.
121745 Pte. Ebejer, J.G.
131745 Pte. Ebejer, J.G.

THISHLINTS:

121530 Ptc. Cochrane, T.J. - Awarded forfeiture of 10 days pay on Porfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

121505 Pte. Couvis, E. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 2 Sep 41 for:
(1) Drunkenness, 1st offence. - (2) An offence under i.A. 11, and
(3) A.W.L. from 2245hrs 30 Aug 41 to 2315hrs 30 Aug 41 (30 mins).
Beld in close arrest from 2315hrs 30 Aug 41 to 2100hrs 31 Aug 41.
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii).
Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 22 days pay.

A21725 Pte. Davidson, A.+ Awarded 14 days F.P. on 29 Aug 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days may F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21333 Pte. Farley, E.H. + Awarded 14 days F.P. on 1 Sep 41 for L.W.L. from 2245hrs 30 Aug 41 to 0100hrs 31 Aug 41 (2 hours 15 mlns). Feld in close arrest from 0100hrs 31 Aug 41 to 2100hrs 31 Aug 41. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii). Total forfeiture 15 days pay.

A21437 Pte. Garnett, 0.11 - Awarded 14 days M.P. on 29 Aug 41 for m offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

121870 Pte. Holland, H. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 2 Sep 41 for:
(1) Drunkenness, 1st offence, (2) An offence under 4.A. 11, and
(3) A.W.L. from 2245hrs 30 Aug 41 to 2315hrs 30 Aug 41 (30 mins).
Fold in close arrest from 2315hrs 30 Aug 41 to 2100hrs 31 Aug 41.
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii).
Forfeits 21 days pay F.H. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 22 days pay.

Part II Orders

Order No. 55, page 5, Date 5 Sep 41.

ISHIENTS: (Cont'd)

M22268 Pts. Sloan, W. - Lwarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 1 days pay on 2 Sep 41 for 1.W.L. from 2359hrs 24 Mus 41 to 1359hrs Porfeits 8 days may F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e). Total forfeiture 22 days pay.

21292 Pte. Pate, G.T. - Avarded 14 days F.P. on 1 Sep 41 for 1.7.L. from 1515hrs 25 Aug 41 to 1919hrs 27 Aug 41 (2 days 4 hours). Forfeits 3 days tay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfits 14 days tay F.R. &. I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 17 days pay.

122287 Pte. Thompson, H. - Admonished on 1 Nov 40 for drunkenness,

122287 Pte. Thomoson, H. - Fined \$5.00 on 19 Aug 41 for drunkenness, 2nd offence.

11786 Pte. Thompson, J. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 Gays pay on 2 Sep 41 for an offence under 40. Perfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(e).

DELETS:

Part II Order No. 52 dated 22 Aug 41 sub para 10 insofar as it relates to A22464 Pte. Lillie, J.C. the effective date of return from course is amended to read "30 Aug 41"

Part II Order No. 52 dated 22 Aug 41 sub part 11 insofar as it relates to A21158 Cpl. Fox, I.P. the date of promotion to A/Sgt. with pay is smended to read "15 Aug 41".

Part II Order No. 47 dated 18 Jul 41 sub para 3 insofar as it relates to personnel S.O.S. to Cdn. Prov. Denot effective date is amended to read "14 Jul 41".

Part II Order No. 52 of 22 Aug 41 sub para 18 insofar as it relates to Aux. Serv. personnel is amended by the addition of "effective 30 Jul 41".

LAGIH RETURN:

STENGTH RETURN as at 5 Sep 41 attached hereto as an appendix on

A.G. (S), C.M.H.Q. 1 C.F.M., C.M.H.Q. 2 WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries) 3

(J.1. Hayes), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

ayed

SIN

Part II Orders

Order No. 55, page 6 Date 5 Sep 41.

PENDIX

SECRET

STREEGTH RETURN as at 5 Sep 41:-

Detail	Strength	Attache as in N		1-
Lieutenant-Colorel	1		1	als Remarks
Majors Captains	3		. 5	
Lieutenants	22	2	8	RCAMC, RCAPC.
R.S.M. (W.O. I)	1		22	
Redelies (W.O. II)	linile .		1	
C.S.H. (W.O. II)	110 6		6	
C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants	4		4	
Sergeants	26	2		RCOG
Lance-Sergeants	2	1	27	RUOC
Corporals	2 48 46	1	40	RCOC
Lance-Corporals	46		46	16.70
Privates antibled	606 (a	1 are 5401	to No 607	RCOC
TOTALS	774 (a) 7	781	

(a) includes 2 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 helper & 1 driver) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. 1 M/Captain
4 Lieutenants
1 Captain
2 Captain
3 Private
3 No. 2 C.I.H.U.
3 No. 1 C.I.H.U.
4 No. 1 C.I.H.U.
5 No. 1 G.H.U.

Y. H. C. A. Canadian Dental Corps.

Total on "X" List:-

I Sergeant.

EJW ? Pre. (Wt/Cp', wp) Coughing J.T. - Itrached to T.T.S. of all purposes whist extensing J.L.M.J. Course Ro. 809 Serial Lanca Vespons, 'Freetive / Pp / 1 to 11 Oct to

THE RESEX SCOTLES RECINETED IN COLUMN TO SEE STREET Part II Orders H SALDER SIE UF Z Sop 411er can be seen to the conductor (II .O. W) .Z. Lorge-Gargeonta Lunce-Corporals (a) includes 2 hux. Serv. Personnel (1 helper & 1 driver) carried surplus to establishment. -r(svods al behuloni don) bedendle this wire of the control of the cont Canadian Dental Corps. L Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. No. 2 C.I.H.U. In adi Dilacono. Se temba - . E. asausana in g Army Dontel Coxps (Imperial) seamed not of you to dear dear on best and best otevirt'i Thom ISLOWER 25 AND AT TO 1919HOURS 27 AND ALL AS AND A

Part II Orders Issued By

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon

Order No. 56, page 1, Date 12 Sep 41.

Last Order Issued No. 55 dated 5 Sep 41.

- DFICERS:

COURSES:

Lieutenant K.W. Mc:Intyre - Proceeded to Sourse No. 6. Command Camouflage Course New Town Hall, Tunbridge Wells, effective 8 Sep 41 to 10 Sep 41.

- OTHER RANKS:

STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:

A21559 Pte. Langevin, L. No. 14 Gen Hosp. 9 Sep 41.
A22078 Pte. Bradbury, H. Connaught Hosp. 9 Sep 41.

HOSPITAL:

A22078 Pte. Bradbury, H.F. - Admitted 8th Fd Anh. 4 Sep 41.

ATTACHTED:

The undermentioned personnel of No. 1 Army Fd. Workshop are attached to Es.ex Scots. as in W.E. effective 25 Aug 41 (Auth y: - Posting Order No. 90, D.D.O.S., Cdn. Corps, d. 6 Sep 41):-

D96120 Pte. Ball, W.G. A29163 Pte. Drake, K.E.

COURSES:

A21537 Pte. (A/L/Cp'. wp) Coughlin, J.T. - Attached to C.F.S. for all purposes viilst attending C.M.R.Q. Course No. 809 Serial 2, Platoon Weapons, ffective 7 Sep /1 to 11 Oct 41.

A21814 Cpl. (A/Sgt. wp) Matt, A.W.C. - Attached to N. Shore R. for all purposes whilst attending South Eastern Command Course M. 35, Assistant P.T. Instructor's Course, effective 8 Sep 41 to 27 Sep 41.

Part II Orders

Order No. 56, page 2, Date 12 Sep 41,

COURSES: (contid)

Pte. (VL/Cpl. wp) Manning, E.P. - Attached to East. and S.E. A22281 Command Weapon Training School for all purposes whilst attending Assault Course No. A.29, effective 7 Sep 41 to 20 Jep 41.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, (P.3)(unless otherwise shown), effective as stated. (with travel warrants):-7 days 421108 from 0600hrs 1 8 b 41 to 0600hrs 8 5ep 41:-

```
S.t. Adams, R.J. (P.2)
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Affleck, L.O.
Pte. Alderman, E.R.
Pte. Aldous, L.W.
                      Pte. Alvoet J.
Pte. Arnot , R.M.
      122027
      121194
                   Pte. Allsop, G.Y. (P.2)
Pte. Austin, R.R.
Sgt. Arthur, A. (no warrant)
Pte. Baker, A.R.
                                                                                         (P.2)
    121872
    12....28
                    Pte. Ballmer, J.
Pte. Boychuk, N.
Pte. Brown, R.
    A21799
    A22090
                                                                                     (P.2)
                   Pte. Brown, R.
Pte. Bulman, A.F.
Pte. Burrell, H. (No warrant)
Pte. Campbell, R.D.
Pte. Card, M.L.
Ptc. Grawford, C.D.
Pte. Cudmore, A.M. (P.2)
Pte. Devideon D.M.
   34459
121764
   P4546
   A22233
   A21547
   AC2049
                   Pte. Davidson, D.M.
                  Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Davies, D.J.
Pte. Deveau, G.
Pte. Dixon, G.A. (no warrant)
Pte. Donaghue, J. (P.2)
  421736
421804
 A21907
                   Sgt. Dornan, D.H.
                Sgt. Dornan, D.H.
Pte. Dube, A.J.
Pte. Fleming, J.T. (P.2).
Sgt. Fox, I.P.
Pte. Fry, S.E.
Pte. Gerber, W.G.
Cpl. Gowan, C.E.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Graham, W.R.
Pte. Grondin, C.H. (P.2)
Pte. Heley, G.
 A21430
 421355
421158 -
 421279
422419
121541
421931
421-20
                Pte. Holey, G.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Horn, G.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Hosking, C.J.L. (no warrant)
Pte. Kett, C.W.
a21006
```

Part II Orders

Order No. 56, page 3, Data 12 Sep 41.

WAVE OF ABSENCE: (conttd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, (P.3)(unless otherwise shown), with travelling warrants, effective as stated:

days from 0600hrs 1 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 8 Sep 41:-Pte. Kingston, A.R.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Kinmond, W. 421200 421648 Pte. Landale, J.F. A22111 Pte. Langevin, A.G.

CQMS Lewis, G.V.

Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Lucas, C.V.

Pte. MacCallum, C.

Pte. Marchant, A.L.

Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Mitchell, G.

Pte. Murphy, J.

Pte. O'Neil, D.M.

CA/L/Cpl. wp) Paguay. R. 422036 121181 121906 421619 122096 122138 121157 121989 Pte. O'Neil, D.M.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Paquay, R.
Pte. Parent, R.
Fte. Percy, K.
RSM. Potts, W.E.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Pratt, J.H.
Pte. Reaume, A. (no warrant) (P.1)
Pte. Rivait, L.M.
Pte. Rusak, L.
Pte. Shaw, J.N.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Scully, W.J. 121189 421923 421246 122394 422119 121522 122224 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Scully, W.J. A21199 Pte. (A/L/Opl. wp) Spinden, E.M. Pte. Storey, H.T. Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Storey, H.S. 121789 122227 Pte. Taylor, A.A. (P. 2)
Pte. Taylor, J.H.
Pte. Taylor, L. 121595 121943 41_322 Ptc. Thompson, H.
Ptc. (A/I/Cpl. wp) Vatson, J.L. (P.1)
Ptc. Wheeler, F.J.
Ptc. Wilson, J.
Ptc. Cox, L.G.
Ptc. St. Piccho P. (P.2) 421188 422526 121890 121796 121148 122171 Pte. St.Pierre, R. (P.2)

2 days from 0600hrs 9 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 16 Sep 41:-

Part II Orders

Order No. 56, page 4, Date 12 Sep 41.

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, (P.3)(un-

```
less otherwise stated), with travelling warrants, effective as shown:-
     7 days from 0600hrs 8 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 15 Sep 41:-
                 Pte. Barnard, N.A. (P.2)
Cpl. (N/Sgt. wp) Biggs, J.C.(P.1)
                Pte. Boufford, G.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Brogan, F.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Bruce, G.
Pte. Bryant, R.
Pte. Carroll, C.J.
Pte. Cassidy, W.J.
Pte. Clifford, R.
Pte. Clifford, R.
Pte. Dale, W.R.
Pte. Dale, W.R.
Pte. Demmans, T.J.
Pte. Errey, D.
Pte. Evers, R.
Pte. Forbes, J.L.
Pte. Garrie, S.R.
Pte. Gilchrist, J.R.
Pte. Graham, J.
                   Pte. Boufford, G.
     221014
     121443
     7.21990
21112
    121368
121590
1140
   ..23125
   421297
122127
   421411
   121675
                 Pte. Graham, J:
Pte. Greer mood, A.
   ..21433
.21228
                 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Haney, A.W.
   121727
422060
                Pte. Hardcastle, G.
             Ptc. Hardcastle, G.
Ptc. Harrington, T.A.
Ftc. Haynes, F.
Ptc. Hundey, F.
Ptc. Irving, J.J.
Sgt. (A/C.S.M. wp) Jaques, R.H.
Ptc. Kell, N.A.
Ptc. Kennard, F.
Ptc. Kline, L.
Ptc. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Knox, G.G.
Ptc. Lammens, R.E.
Ptc. Lemmon, M.J.
Ptc. LeCouteur, J. (P
  #2966
421724
  121361
121121
 422372
422397
422474
 121737
422210
 422107
             Pte. LeCouteur, J. (P.2)
 122108
             Pte. MacCallum, L.C.
Pte. MacDonald, J.
122024
121195
             Cpl. (A/C.Q.M.S. wp) Marshall, K.H., M.M. (P.2)
Pte. Marsland, N.C.
121650
122113
              Pte. McDonald, J.W.
Pte. McCallum, W.D. (P
Pte. Morely, C.L.
Pte. (M/Cpl. wp) Morrison, W.H.
Pte. Morand, R.L.
                                                                          (P.2)
121174
121469
```

· Part II Orders

Order No. 56, page 5, Date 12 Sep 41.

TWE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, (P.3)(un-less otherwise shown), with travelling variants, effective as shown:-

7 days from 0600nrs 8 Eep 41 to 0600hrs 15 Sep 41:-21933 Pte. Nicol, J.G. 421852 Pte. Patterson, W.D.

121852 Ptc. Patterson. W.D.
122087 Ptc. Plastow, H.I.
121713 Ptc. Schrämek, V.E.
122062 Ptc. Scobie, L.E.
121183 Ptc. Shapherd. D.E. (F.2)
165 Ptc. Stewart, G.A.
1631 Ptc. Tetler, L.
121222 Ptc. Tobin, R.T. (P.2)
121295 Ptc. Vallance, J.
121849 Ptc. Wigle, R. (P.2)
121856 Ptc. Wood, F.
121124 Ptc. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Woodiwiss, J.E.
121619 Ptc. LeBoouf, E.J. (P.2).

PPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21624 Ptc. (A/L Jpl. wp) Donaldson, J. - to be W/Cpl. with pay, effective 1 Sec 41.

CONTRMATION OF RANK:

A21479 Rte. (A/Cpl. wp) Wendover, C.E. - Confirmed in the rank of Corporal, effective 25 lug 41.

THIS TON TO MARRY:

421820 Pte. Gorman, D. - Granted permission to marry 5 Sep 41.
421876 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Lennox, A. - Granted permission to marry
5 Sep 41.

A21115 Pte. McMichael, J.F. - Aux. Serv. carried surplus to Est. - Granted permission to marry, 9 Sep 41.

LIES OF PAY:

A22039 Pte. Scott, J.B. - Having been qualified as Clerk, Class "C", in Part II Order No. 50 d/8 aug 41 is granted Class "C" Trades Pay (25 ter diem) effective 30 May 41 (Q.M. Clerk)

A21319 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Wilton, E.H. - Having qualified as Tech-rical Storeman in Part II Order No. 50 d/8 Aug 41 is granted Class "C" Trades pay (25¢ per diem) effective 30 May 41.

Part II Orders

Order No. 56, page 6, Date 12 Sep 41.

CHANCE OF ADDRESS:

A22191 Ptc. Beer, G.R. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 125 McKay (we., Apt. 1, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

A22007 Pts. Howell, L.A. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 82 Annette Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

121228 Pte. Greenwood, A. - Next of kin, father, moved to 925 Sandwich St. East, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

122281 Pte. (1/L/Cpl. wp) Manning, E.P. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 7013 McCallum Street, Mount Airy, Penna., U.S.A.

122135 Pte. Martin, E.J. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 1625 Howard

121309 Pte. (A/ L/Cpl. wp) Walker, R.T. - Next of kin, mether, moved to 8280 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

BEENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

#21268 Pte. Aldous, L.H. - A.W.L. from 2000hrs 8 Sep 41 (1st day)
#21989 Pte. O'Neil, D.M. - A.W.L. from 2000hrs 8 Sep 41 (1st day)
#22051 Pte. Hawkins, C. - A.W.L. from 2245hrs 7 Sep 41 (1st day)
#22051 Pte. Lovell, L.L. - A.W.L. from 2245hrs 7 Sep 41 (1st day)
#21743 Ite. Smith, W.W. - L.W.L. from 2245hrs 7 Sep 41 (1st day)
#21761 Pte. Whelan, F.A. - A.W.L. from 2245hrs 7 Sep 41 (1st day)
#22138 Pte. (4/L/Cpl. wp) Fitchell, G. - A.W.L. from 2000hrs
#8 Sep 41 (1st day)

The undermentioned personnel returned from Absence without leave

LOWERTS:

A21302 Pte. Abbott, E.T. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 9 Sep 41 for an offence under A.A. 11. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

Part II Orders

Order No. 56, page 7, Date 12 Sep 41.

HILSEMENTS:

127

SIN

ST TO TO

(contid)

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture

121239 Pte. Adair, R.J. 122079 Pte. Brown, V.

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 14 days F.P. on 5 Sep 41 The undermentioned personnel were awarded 14 days F.F. on 3 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 1 Sep 41 to 1030hrs 3 Sep 41 (1 day 124hrs). Forfeit 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeit 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 16 days pay:-

121918 Pte. Ferguson, J.A. 21617 Pte. Wood D.C.

The undermentioned personnel were awarded 7 days C.B. with pack rills on 8 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 7 Sep 41 to 1245hrs 8 Sep 41 (14 hours). Forfeit 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a):-

122051 Pte. Lovell, L.L. 121761 Pte. Whelan, F.

121617 Pte. Wood, D.C. - Lwarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 1 Sep 41 for an offence under 1.1. 40. Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

121968 Pte. Young, G. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 9 Sep 12 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 31 Aug 41 to 2200hrs 1 3ep 41 (232hrs). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A2285 Pte. Selis, A. - 10 days F.P. on 4 Sep 41 for an offence under

MINISTER 1. A. A. Forfeits 10 days psy F.R. & I. 149(1)(*). EDENTS:

Part II Order No. 55 d/5 Sep 41 sub para 4 is amended as follows: "422075 Cpl. Meyers, F.L." should read "1.22075 Pte. Snyder, P.L."

Part II Order No. 55 d/5 Sep 41 sub para 17 insofer as it relates to 21419 Ptc. Johnston, W. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 44 d/4 Jul 41 sub para 6 insofar as it relates to 121829 Pte. Lyros, G. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 45 d/11 Jul 41 sub para 8 insofar as it relates to 421820 Pte. Ayres, G. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Orders

Order No. 56, page 8, date 12 Sep 41.

(cont'd)

Part II Order No. 42 d/27 Jun 41 sub para 10 insofar as it relates to 422182 Pte. (4/Cpl. wp) Hunt, 1.G. is hereby cancelled (The bayonet for which soldier was placed under stoppage having been

Part IT Order No. 51 sub para 11 insofar as it relates to A22009 Pts. Howell, L.A. and A22143 Pts. Young, L.G. is hereby cancelled.

STREETE RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 12 Sep 41 attached hereto as an appendix on

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q.
C.P.M., C.M.H.Q.
TAR DIARY (to be sefeguarded by unit until forwarded with war diaries)

(J.L. Hares), Licutement,

for Officer i/c Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Carried forward to page 9 for appendix only.

Part II Orders

Order No. 96 page 9, Date 12 Sop 41.

FENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 12 Sep 41:-

	Detail Meutenant-Colonel	Stre	ngth	Attached as in WE		Is Remarks
3	Majors Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I)	22	3,5404	FO. 56 0 10 -00	- 2	SCAMO, RCAPC.
The second	A.q.M.S. (W.O. II) S.S.M. (W.O. II) S.Q.M.S. Steff-Sergeants Dergeants	164		22,	11642	ROOC
1	ence-Sergeants orporals ance-Corporals rivates	49 45	(a)	LAND, A.G. OLG	50 45	BCGC
-	TOTALS	772	(a)	9	781	

(a) includes 2 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 helper & 1 driver) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above):- 1.21 "For the above at

Sup. G.S.C. Girn

1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. 1 Canadian Dental Corps.

1 El/Captain

4 Lieutenents

1 Captain

1 Private

No. 1 C.I.H.U.

Army Dental Corps (Imperial)

No. 1 G.H.U.

Total on "Y" List:-

1 Sergeant.

BJW.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH ROOLHEST

BredgO II Swaq

Order So. 56 , page 9,

ZIGHT

SECHET

-: A god 21 de es HHUTEN ETGHINTE

TE Houseka	tol Es at as		Italog
ECHNO, BOAPO.	2	Hano Cit	lecolo -Jameinell anolat an sign
	STORESTON TO	1464	(II.0. (W.O. II)
	2 2	26	almennen-Timil
300E S	1 2	49 45 604 (a)	Curorals Curorals Lunca-Corporals
	24 6	772 (a)	Releving SIATOT

(a) includes 2 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 beloss & 1 collect (a) coursed surplus to establishment.

-1(avods al behaloal fon) bedoeld

Sup. O.W.C. direct of the Condition Dental Corps.

1 Capt. 1 Capt. 1 ptg. Set Condition Dental Corps.

1 M/Captain

1 Louisments of the Start Dental Corps (Importal)

1 Extracted of the Start Dental Corps (Importal)

1 Extracted of the Start Dental Corps (Importal)

-1/21 "Wa no Info!

He breaks to to the transfer of the transfer o

rest if the state of the sea of t

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION C.R.Q., 2nd ECHELON

Order 1.0. 57, page 1, Date 19 Sep 41.

Last Order Issued No. 56 d/12 Sep 41.

- OFFICERS:

ANTACHMENTS:

Captain H.B. Mattson - No. 26 L.A.D., R.C.C.C. - Attached to Essex Scots for warters and rations offective 26 Aug 41.

Capta n J. Brown - Ceases to be attached to the 6th In. The Manch. Regiment for quarters and rations effective 16 Aug 41.

LAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned officers are granted privilege leave with free travelling warrants offective as shown:

Lieutenant-Colonel A.S. Pearson - (P.2) from 0600hrs 15 Sep 41 to 2359hrs 22 Sep 41.

Lieutenant S.C. Reade - (P.1) - from O600hrs 15 Sep 41 to 2359hrs

Lieutenant D.A. Deziel
)) (P.2) from 0600hrs 15 Sep 41 to 2359hrs
22 Sep 41.

- OTHER RANKS:

STENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Esser Scot. from No. 1 C.I.F.U. effective 12 Sep 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 4824 dated 7 Sep 41):-

A21662 Pte. Welch, J.

The second of th

Part II Orders

Order No. 57, page 2, Date 19 Sep 41.

STRENGTH INCREASE: (cont'd)

C30016 L/Cpl. Carbonette, B.L. - T.O.S. Essex Scot. from R.C.A., D.D. M.D. No. 3 effective 26 Aug 41 (Auth'y:- Cdn. Corps Letter 21/3/A - d/26 Aug 41).

STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21238 Pte. Morand, R.L. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to Cardiff Military Hospital effective 12 Sep 41.

A21181 C.Q.M.S. Le is, G.V. - Evacuated to 8th Fd. imb. 10 Sep 41.
A22113 Pte. McDonald, J.W. - Discharged 5 C.C.S. 12 Aug 41.
A21690 Pte. Shields, J. - idmitted Connaught Hosp. 3 Sep 41:
Discharged Connaught Hosp. 6 Sep 41.
- idmitted 1.D.S. 9 Sep 41.

JACHMENTS:

The undermentioned personnel cease to be attached to 6th Bn. The Manchester Regiment effective 16 Aug 41:-

A21972 A21263 L/c. Affleck, L. L/c. Johnstone, A. 121194 121883 121735 Pte. Lrnott, R. Pte. Fambert, P. A22013 Pie. Trombley, L.J.

122167 Pts. Pickering, G.R. - Attached to H.J. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for all purposes effective 8 Sep 41.

The undermentioned personnel are attached to Es.ex Scot. for rations only effective IO Sep 41 to 19 Sep 41:-

B67531 Pta. Fuja, C.J. R. Regt. C. R. Regt. C. R. Regt. C. 867086 866636 Pte. Ruja, O.J.
Pte. Ganton, K.
Pte. Hall, R.P.
Cpl. Thirgood, E.
Ptc. Darch, S.A.
Cpl. Dudley, R.G.
Pte. Sykes, J.T.
Pte. Turner, D.
R. Regt.
R. Regt.
R. Regt.
R. H.L.I.
R.H.L.I. 867288 B37804 B37163 R.H.L.I. B37289

Part II Orders

Order No. 57, page 3, Date 19 Sep 41.

ATTACHMENTS: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel of No. 26 L.A.D., R.J.C.C. are attached to Essex Scots, for quarters and rations effective 26 Aug 41:-

A9537 Arm/S.M. Beech, H.M.
A29009 Sgt. Thomas, L.J.
A29139 Pte. Bezenar, G.
A29156 Pte. Flannigan, F.T.
A29377 Pte. Fredenburg, S.
A29145 Pte. Konapaska, F.
A29230 Pte. WcDowell, M.H.
A29234 Pte. McLennan, A.G.
A29359 Pte. Reely, G.W.
D96019 Pte. Taylor, F.V.
A29181 Pte. Wyatt, S.A.

7. COURSES:

A21926 Pte. Barrett, G.E. - Attached to London District Roception Depot for all purposes except pay whilst attending Regt'l. Butchers Course Serial 26 effective 13 Sep 41 to 4 Oct 41.

A22192 Pte. Brown, C.W. - Attached to Provest Coy. of No. 1 G.H.U. for all surposes whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 737, Serial 7 Regimental Provest Duties effective 13 Sep 41 to 4 oct 41.

121789 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Spinden, E.M. - Proceeded to E. & S.E. Comd. Course No. AA.21, - S.A. and A.A. Defence, effective 14 Sep 41 to 20 Sep 41.

21306 Pte. Balog, J.L. - Attached to C.T.S. for all purposes Wilst attending Course No. 5, Snipers Exercises effective 14 Sep 41 to 27 Sep 41.

, MANY OF ABSENCE:

A21229 Sgt. Logar, D.T. - Cranted privilege leave, P.3, without travelling arrent effective 0600hrs 15 Sep 41 to 23,79hrs 22 Sep 41.

QULIFICATIONS:

121826 Sgt. Miers, A.R. - Having been trade tested by Unit trade testing board convened in accordance with C.A.R.O. (0/S) 599 on 22 Aug 41 is qualified as Fitter M.V. Class "B".

The undermentioned personnel having attended Motor Mechanics Course at Ford. Motor Co. Ltd. Dagenham, 23 Jun-5 Jul 41 obtained the marks shown:

421436 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) McKenty, P.H. 421402 Cpl. Tofflemire, A.G.

72%

Part II Orders

Order No. 57, page 4 Date 19 Sep 41.

MANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21923 R.S.M. (W.O. I) Potts, W.E. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 1494 York Street, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

121474 Pte. Jordan, G.S. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 3031 Colfax Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

A21563 Pto. Wills, W.O. - Next of kin, daughter, moved to 11228 - 100th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

A22009 Pte: Juda, C.C.M. - I at of kin, mother, moved to 184 Market Atrest, Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

121279 Pte: Fry, S.F: - Next of kin, mother, moved to 1245 Hall Lve., "indsor, Catario; Canada.

121687 Pto: Lauzon, R.J. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 558 Glergarry Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

A21346 Ptc. Collison, H.W. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 141 Elm Ave., Windsor, O tario, Canada.

. ARRIAGES:

A22224 Pte. Shaw, J.K. - Having been granted permission to marry, was rarried at rentford, Middlesex on 12 Apr 41. Fort of kin new wife, Marie Hawkes Shaw, 39 Severn Street, Alvinston, Derby, England.

A22157 Pte. Dixon, G.A. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at St. Stephen, Clapham Park, County of Lordon on 30 Aug 41. Next of kin now wife, Irene Charles Lines Dixon, 68 Weir Road, London S.W. 12.

A21875 Pte. Long, D.E. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Staines, Middx., on 7 Sep 41. Next of kin new wife, Deris Emma Rosenberg Long, 13 Blenheim Cottages, Steines Rd., Sumbury, Middx., Eng.

MOORRECT ATTESTATION:

A22085 Cpl. Meyers, F.L. - Having declared place of birth to have been Winnipeg, Canada, now declares birthplace to be Marshall, Texas, U.S.A. (all documents to be amended accordingly)

Part II Orders

Order No. 57, page 5, Date 19 Sep 41.

STOPPAGE OF PAY:

A21238 Pte. Morand, R.L. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of 3 shillings 8 pence under F.R. & I. 158(2) to make good damage to a W.D. vehicle.

. ABSENT WITHOUT IE AVE:

, PUNISHMENTS:

A21725 Pte. Davidson, A. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 4 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 1830hrs 2 Sep 41 to 2210hrs 2 Sep 41 (3hrs. 40 min) Concurrent with Award of 29 Aug 41.- No forfeiture of pay.

A22599 Pte. Hall, F.H. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and 7 pack drills on 15 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 13 Sep 41 to 1030hrs 14 Sep 41. (10 hours 31 mins).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21970 Pte. Earle, H.G. - Awarded forfeiture of 15 days pay on 13 Sep 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 15 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

A21545 Pte. Dickie, R. - Awarded forfeiture 3 days pay on 13 Sep 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

Part II Orders

Order No. 57, page 6, Date 19 sep 41.

(cont'd)

A22221 Ptc. Everts, R.L.W. - Tried by a F.G.C.M. held at Camberlay, on 26 Aug 41 on the following charges:
IST CHIRGE: - A.A.12(1)(a) - T.C...S. deserting His Majesty's a Service in that he absented himself from 0930hrs 1 Aug 41 until apprehended by the civil powers at Lowes at 1745hrs 2 Aug 41 dressed in civilian clothes.

- Then concerned in the care of public property, stealing same.

3RD CHARGE: - A.A.40

property, stealing same. Conduct----etc. in that he was improperly in possession of 1 (one) pair of pliers belonging to the Signal Platoon.

- Losing by neglect his Regimental

equipment and nocesseries to the value of £3/10/55.
FIRST CHARGE - not guilty of desertion but guilty of A.W.L.

SECOND CHARGE- not guilty.

SENTENCE OF THE COURT:-

THIRD CHARGE - guilty.
FOURTH CHARGE- guilty.
To undergo detn. for 35 days and stoopage of pay in the amount of £3/10/52

The finding and sentence of the court were confirmed by the G.O.C.,

2 Can. Div. on 5 Sep 41.

The accused having been in confinement from 1745hrs 2 Lug 41 to
0900hrs 28 Aug 41 awaiting trial forfeits pay accordingly.

Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 35 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 62 days pay.

Alfi Ptc. Koralewich, J.J. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 29 Aug 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 24 Aug 41 to 1700hrs 25 Aug 41 (17 hours 1 min).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.A. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).
Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

121419 Pte. Johnstone, W. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 11 Sep 41 for 1.W.L. from 1330hrs 10 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 11 Sep 41 (16 hours 30 Mins).
Porfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Porfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

lotal forfeiture 4 days pay.

Part II Orders

Order No. 57, page 7, Date 19 Sep 41. Date

. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A21268 Pte. Aldous, L.W. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 17 Sep 41 for L.W.I. from 2000hrs 8 Sep 41 to 2330hrs 15 Sep 41 (7 days 3 hours 30 mins).

Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 22 days pay.

121772 Pte. Hurst, J. - Admonished on 13 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 10 Sep 41 to 1430hrs 11 Sep 41 (15 hours 45 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

122287 Fte. Thompson, H. - Fined \$10.00 on 17 Sep 41 for drunkenness, third offence. F.R. &. I. 161(2)(c).

22025 Pte. St. Amour, P.A. - Awarded forfeiture of 1 days pay on 8 Sep 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Porfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

A21998 Pte. Napier, J.V. - Lwarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 11 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 1330hrs 10 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 11 Sep 41 16 hours 30 mins)

Porfeits 1 days pay F R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Worfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2): Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

191345 Pte. Zverina, J. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 13 Sep 41 for an offence under 1.4. 40. Perfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

. AEDMENTS:

Fart II Order No. 52 dated 22 Aug 41 sub para 2 insofar as it relates to 8 (eight) officers ceasing to be attached to Essex Scot. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. the effective date is amended to read "1 Aug 41".

Part II Order No. 56 d/12 Sep 41 sub para 12 insofar as it relates to 121743 Pte. Smith, W.W. is hereby cancelled.

STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 19 Sep 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G. (S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.Mi, C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary)

> ellerton (R.E. Fullerton), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Part II Orders

Order No. 57, page 8 Bate 19 Sep 41. Bate

PENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 19 Sep 41:-

Detail S	trength	Attached as in WE	Orda Total	r No. 58, page 1,
Meutenant-Colonel Majors Captains Last Order Lieutenants	I 6 ued No.	57 d 2 ed	19 Sep 48.	RGAMG, RCAPC.
R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.O.W.S. (W.O. II) C.S.A. (W.O. II)	1 6		113	
C.O.W.S. Staff-Sergeants Pergeants Teachert, Lance-Sergeants Tve	26 vached	for all pur	4 2 27	ROOC h Pd. Amb.
Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	49 46 614(a)	1	46	agne
Districted in the	014(4)	3	977	BU VC

783(a) TOTALS

(a) includes 2 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 helper & 1 driver) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn establishment Y.M.G.A.

1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. 41 Canadian Dental Corps.

1 H/Captain No. 2 C.I.H.U.

4 Lieutenants J. - I.G.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U.

1 Captain Demand Ro. 49 Army Dental Corps (Imperial)

1 Private No. 1 C.H.U.

1 Cpl. 3 Ptes. R. Regt. C.

1 Cpl. 3 Ptes. R.H.L.I.

Total on "X" List: 0.C.A. - 8.O.S. to Mo. 1 C.I.H. U. on admission 10. 14 Gen Hosp. effective 20 Sep 41.

1 Sergeant.

191050 Pts. Hoskins, H. - Attached from 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. for quarters and rations effective 24 Sep 41.

Pts. Campbell, J. - Evacuated to 8th Fd. Amb. 19 Septl. Pts. Matheson, I.F. Admitted to 11 Fd. Amb. 19 Sep 41. Transferred to No. 3 C.M.C. 19 Sep 41.

THE ESSEX SCOLLISH HELLISHES, Full st Con), Lieutenant, Part II Orders 57, page 41. Bate URN as at 19 Sep 41:-1 178-81 Strongth Isas Colonel Log of the policy of BOARC . BOAPC . THE PRINTERS OF decris) es deted 22 hug 41 mus mes es esta no mar de la constant d ajmastist-Till ergosnts to de de de l'estate (a)Ata asjavly' (a)(507) (a) included 2 Aux Serva Francisco (1 helper & several (a) (- 2 (evering al' bebulent fen) benvett A Variable Design Cabbin on the Contract on the Contract of th - .A. q , and d. Dim. ou dans There is the state of the state (Introduct) served ranod (ayab ?) It dos ?! sadossa of It dos 8 santimon and Aldons, L.W. - Avarded la days Fif. on 17 Eop 41 for

enobro LI Jasa

THE ESSEX SCOULISH MEDITALISM

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 22nd ECHELON

Order No. 58, page 1, Date 26 Sep 41.

Last Order Issued No. 57 dated 19 Sep 41.

- OFFICERS:

ATTACHMENT:

Captain J. Sheinert, - Attached for all purposes from 10th Fd. Amb. R.C.A.M.C. effective 10 Jun 41 to 18 Jun 41 (Auth'y: - A.D.M.S. 2/M/46A, d/9 Jun 41).

MAVE OF ABSENCE:

Lieutenant H.J. Kennedy - Granted privilege leave, P.3., with travelling warrant, effective O600hrs 21 Sep 41 to O600hrs 28 Sep 41.

- OTHER RANKS:

STRENGTH INCREASE:

B76659 Pte. Kennett, W.R. - T.O.S. from No. 1 M.G. Holding Unit and carried surplus to establishment effective 19 3ep 41 (Auth'y:- C.B.U. 6-0-Aux/Help, d/13 Aug 41) (Military Helper)

422336 Pte. Jung, J. - T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 19 Sep 41. (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 4937, d/13 Sep 41).

STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21479 Cpl. Wendover, C.E. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on adm ssion to No. 15 Gen Hosp. effective 3 Sep 41.

A21525 Pte. Sargent, G.C.A. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 14 Gen Hosp. effective 20 Sep 41.

ATTACHMENTS:

D91097 Pte. Russell, J. - Ceases to be attached from 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. effective 24 Sep 41.

D91050 Pte. Hoskins, H. - Attached from 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. for quarters and rations effective 24 Sep 41.

HOSFITAL:

A22438 Pte. Campbell, J. - Evacuated to 8th Fd. Amb. 19 Sep41.
A21390 Pte. Matheson, I.F. Admitted to 11 Fd. Amb. 19 Sep 41.
Transferred to No. 3 C.M.C. 19 Sep 41.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PARTY OF

MONTH LANG. P. H. W MOITONS HATCAWAY

order for Tr. total repro

Lest beder lawned No. 5% dered 19 Sep 415

due and delivery assessment for all bendants - tradition of and all but at the next of average and all the state of the st

The way of the control of the contro

= XTSA = 1 - XTE =

Line rate of the contract of t

The second residence of the se

The first of the second of the state of the second of the

series of the se

until Pees Rossells, It + Cooles to in attached from 2 Birs Pobse

Company of the contract of the

The part of the pa

PLES IN ASSESSMENT

MAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3., with travelling warrants, exfective as shown:-

```
from 0600hrs 15 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 22 Sep 41:-
  7 days
121783
121273
              Pte. Aubrey, R.J.
Pte. Barclay, N.M.
             Pte. Besse, M.
  A21845
             Pte. Bonner, G.J.
  A21242
             Pte. Brocklebank, A.
  121280
             Pte. Campbell, M.
  422145
             Pte. Capnerhurst, B.
  121994
  1.21853
            Cpl. Cavers, J.D. Pte. Cook, N.
  A21719
             Pte. Copland, T.
  A21539
A21156
            Pte. Cousineau, E.R. Pte. Davidson, A.
  121725
  422158
             Pte. Duckworth,
            Pte. Ednie, J.R.
Pte. Fox, E.S. (P.2)
  121217
 A21535
             Pte. Franks, L.C.
 421142
 A21321
            Pte. Fry, J.
 A21417
             Pte. Gleave, C.M.
            Pte. Gulliver, C.
 A22073
 121529
           Pte. Jacobs, A.
Pte. Kerr, G.H.
 A21378
 A21774
A21312
           Pte. Kutowy, S. Pte. Lamb, W.H.
          Pte. Lamb, W.H.
L/c. Loomis, L.R.
Pte. Lynd, J.A.
Pte. Lynd, W.A.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) MacMillan, W.
Pte. Martin, E.J.
Pte. McWilliams, J.
Pte. McWilliams, J.
Pte. Mellott, E.N.
Pte. (A/Sgt. wp) Miers, A.R. (R.C.O.C.)
Pte. Mills, W.O.
Pte. Millward, J.R.
 A21503
 A21365
A21570
 A21721
 122135
 421482
A3175
A21826
A21563
A22334
           Pte. Millward, J.R. Pte. Napier, J.V.
A21588
A21588
A21588
A21598
A21558
A21655
A21802
           Pte. Northage, H.
           Pte. Olsen, C.R.
Pte. Pask, F.H.
           Pte. Pedley, R.
           Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Perry, W. Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Pidgeon, J.H.
A21871
           Pte. Pidgeon, S.
121728
          Pte. Richardson, H.
          Pte. Rossell, A.E.
422053
          Pte. St.Dennis, A.
```

Order No. 58, page 3, Date 26 Sep 41.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3, with travelling warrants, effective as shown:-

```
days from 0600hrs 15 Sep 4h to 0600hrs 22 Sep 41:-
               Pte. Saunder, A.L.
Pte. Scammel, S.L.
Pte. Slogan, W.
Pte. Stannard, D. W.
Pte. Strong, A.
    A22150
    122142
    A21938
              Pte. Stross, A.
Cpl. (A/L/Sgt. wp) Such, P. (P.2)
Pte. Taylor, J.D.
Pte. Thompson, D.
Cpl. Tofflemire, A.G.
Pte. Trombley, L.J.
L/c. Tweedale, W.J.
Sgt. Walker, S.E.
Pte. Wallace, C.S. (P.2)
Pte. Wheeler, A.L.
    121679
    122121
    122109
   A21402
   A22013
   A21461
   121410
   421633
              Pte. Wheeler, A.L.
   421235
             Pte. White, D.
   421202
  Z days
422059
121248
            from 0600hrs 16 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 23 Sep 41:-
             Pte. Battle, A.W. (P3)
Pte. Lauzon, L.L. (P.2)
             Pte. Stainton, Y.
  A22099
                                                      (P.2)
  7 days from 0600hrs 22 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 29 Sep 41:-
            Pte. Andrew, L.
Sgt. Barrett, B.H.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Bennett, T.C.
Pte. Boultinghouse, H.
  121294
  A21193
  A22256
 A327
             Pte. Boydem H.G.
             Pte. Bradie, J.
 421149
 121287
             Pte. Breeze, J.N.
 A21190
            Pte. Browning, G.L. Ryms Bryce, G.W.
 121621
            Pte. Carless, 1. (P.2)
Cpl. Carless, A.A.
Cpl. Collie, A.G.
Pte. Cennamo, P.J.
Pte. Chamko, S.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Carroll, L.E. (R.C.O.C.)
 A21955
A21241
 A21276
122179
122091
421204
421676
           Pte. Craig, T.
121653
            Pte. Culpan, R.
421359
            Pte. Dalgleish, J.D.
122126
           Pte. Donnelly, E.R. Pte. Dube, R.
A22054
A22315
         Pte. Duncan, A. Pte. Flatt, G.H.J.
A21316
```

Order No. 58, page 4, Date 26 Sep 41.

MAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3, with travelling warrants effective as shown:-

```
from O600hrs 22 Sep 41 to O600hrs 29 Sep 41:-
Pte. Fleming, J.A.
Pts. Fraser, W.C.
 121552
               Pte. Gibbons,
 U1551
 122209
              Pte. Hamel, W.J.
Cpl. Handley, J.D.
Pte. Hawkins, G.
 121865
 122497
             Sgt. Henderson, J.
Pte. Hillman, G.A.
Pte. Hiseman, R.W.
Pte. Holt, J.J.
Pte. Hood, T.E.
Pte. Ingells, G.
 121839
 621916
 421310
121597
121386
121787
             Pte. Ingells, U.
Pte. Koralewich, J.J.
Pte. Lauder, J.V.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) MacFarlane, J S.
Pte. MacKenzie, A.J.
4151
A21133
A21673
421809
121434
              Pte. Mason, K.J.
              Pte. McKenzie, A.
M22551
M21752
M22626
              Pte. Mizon, J.H.
              Pte. Morningstar, L.
              Pte. Nyman, B.A. (P.2)
             Pte. Podger, R.
Pte. Richards, R.I.
Pte. Rivait, R.P.
Pte. Robertson, R.
421320
421665
122169
122327
121855
             Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) Rocheleau, A.M.
            Pte. Scott, J.
Sgt. Selby, G.B.
Pte. Sommer, W.H.
Pte. Stainton, S.R.
Pte. Vaughn, E.R.
Pte. Wilkinson, G.J.
421372
421444
122197
121934
421579
             Pte. Wilson, G.G.
121247
121797
             Pte. Wood, J.A.
```

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.3), without travelling warrants effective as shown:-

```
0600hrs 15 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 22 Sep 41:-
421169 CSM Capnerhurst, A.B., D.C.M.
422631 Pte. Cole, J.A. (P.2)
422322 Pte. Duffield, E.W.
422074 Pte. Haines, R.T.
421151 Pte. Martin, G.A.
421997 Pte. Mellanby, E.R.
421744 Pte. Pinkney, A.W.
```

Order No. 58, page 5, Date 26 Sep 41.

MEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3, without travelling warrants, effective as shown:-

7 days from 0600hrs 18 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 25 Sep 41:421628 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Perrault, R.J.
422205 Pte. Steers, J.
7 days from 0600hrs 17 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 24 Sep 41:421634 Pte. Carely, S.

7 days from 0600hrs 22 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 29 Sep 41:D96120 Pte. Bold, W.G. (R.C.O.C.)
A21597 Pte. Franklin, D.E.
A22313 Pte. Hunter, W.A.
A22166 Pte. Pate, J.D.

M21726 Pte. Sherwood, R.T.

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.2), with travelling warrants effective O600hrs 22 Sep 41 to O600hrs 29 Sep 41:-

Pte. Belcourt, R.T. A21759 121677 Pte. Cousineau, J.

. CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN:

A21766 Pte. Galbraith, D. - Next of kin, father, having died 6 Sep 41, soldier now declares his next of kin to be Sister, Mrs. Margaret Goodearl, Newbury, Ontaric, Canada.

. CHAFGE OF ADDRESS:

122497 Pte. Hawkins, G.W. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 408 Bridge Lve. Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

A21137 Pte. Baker, R.A.M. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 372 London St Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

421500 Pte. Steers, J. - Next of kin, father, moved to 4391 Euclid Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

. INCORRECT ATTESTATION:

A21887 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Brinkworth, B. - Attestation papers erroneously state place of birth to be London, England, soldier now declares birthplace to be Oak Park, Illinois, U.S.A. (All documents to be amended accordingly.)

Order No. 58, page 6, Date 26 Sep 41.

COURSES:

A21155 Pte. Hamilton, J.W. - Attached to CiTiSi for all purposes whilst attending Universal Carrier Course No. 802, Serial 3, effective 21 Sep 41 to 1 Nov 41.

A22182 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Hunt, A.G. - Attached to New Army School of Cookery for all purposes except pay whilst attending C.A.H.Q. Emergency Cook's Course No. 719, Serial 278 effective 22 Sep 41 to

MARRIAGE:

A22275 Pte. Colley, N.W. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Aldershot, Hants. Eng. on 18 Sep 41. Next of kin now wife, Jessica Mary Mansfield Colley, 5 Pool Road, Aldershot, Hants.,

BSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

Pte. Card, M.L. Pte. Litfin, J.H. Pte. Copland, T. Pte. Litfin, J.H. 1,22233 121303 421539

A.W.L. from 0700hrs 10 Sep 41(8th day) A.W.L. from 2245hrs 13 Sep 41(8th day) A.W.L.f from 2000hrs 22 Sep 41(1st day) Returned voluntarily from A.W.L. at 0130hrs 24 Sep 41.

PUNISHIENTS:

A22138 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Mitchell, G. - Reduced to his permanent grade on 18 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 2000hrs 8 Sep 41 to 2305hrs 16 Sep 41 (8 days 1 hour 5 minutes). Forfeits 9 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

121989 Pte. O'Neil, D.M. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 18 Sep 41 for 1.W.L. from 2000hrs 8 Sep 41 to 2245hrs 15 Sep 41. (7 days 2 hours, 45 minutes). Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 22 days pay.

LEMDMENT:

Fart II Order No. 56 dated 12 Sep 41, page 1 sub para 4 insofar as it relates to D96120 Pte. Ball, W.G. is amended to read "D96120" Pte. Bold, W.G."

Order No. 58, page 7, Date 26 Sep 41.

STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 26 Sep 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G. (S)., C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplic-ate copy of war diary) 2

(R.E. Fuller con., for Officer i/c Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Carried forward to page 8 for appendix only.

Part II Orders

Order No. 58, page 8, Date 26 Sep 41.

PENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 26 Sep 41:-

Detail Lieutenant-Colonel	Strength 1	Attached as in WE	Totals	Remarks
Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I)	22	2	8 RCAMC,	RCPAC
R.Q.M.S. (W.O.II) C.S.M (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S.	1 - Gran	ted privilege 18 3ep 41 to	1000 1 P.2	
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants Lance-Sergeants	26 2 48	2	2 RCOC 27 RCOC	
Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	48 45 615 (a)	Demans No. 507	49 RCOC 45 618 RCOC	ip. orrient
TOTALS (a) includes 3 Any	782 (a)	9	791	

⁽a) includes 3 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 2 helpers) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in bove);-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn

1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte.
1 H/Captain
4 Lieutenants
1 Captain
1 Private
1 Lt. 1 Arm/S/M, 1 Sgt. 9 Ptes. No. 26 L.A.D. R.C.O.C.
2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C.

Total on "X" List:- 1 Sergeant.

Part II Orders

Order No. 58, page 8, Date 26 Sep 41.

XIQUEGG

SECHET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 26 Sep 41:-

Remarks	Totals	Attached as in WE	Strength	Listed
DATER	1 5 RCAMC, 22	S	226.51	Ligutenant-Colonel Majors Captains Ligutenants R.S.M. (W.C. I)
	1 6 4 2 RCOC 27 ROOC	s 1	1 6 4 26	R.Q.M.S. (W.O.II) C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants
	49 RC0C 45 AC0C	3	2 48 45 615 (a)	lance-Sergeants Cerporals Lance-Corporals Privates
8 +100	os branché bols	145 6	782 (a)	TOTALS

⁽a) includes 3 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver 2 2 helpers) carried surplus to establishment, newsqrew securous asserts.

Attached (not included in bove);-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn Y:W.C.A. | Canadan Dental Corrs.

1 H/Captain No. 2 CM.H.W.

4 Lieutenants No. 1 C.I.H.U.
1 Captain Army Dental Corps. (Imperial)
1 Private No. 1 G.H.U.

1 Private 1 Lt. 1 Arm/S/M, 1 Sgt. 9 Ptes. No. 26 L.A.D. H.C.O.C.

l Private con on ast grand 2 Div. Pet. Soy. R.C.A.S.C.
Total on "X" Listing of the sugell Sengeant.

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 59, page 1, Date 30 Sep 41.

Last Order Issued No. 58 dated 26 Sep 41.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Captain J.A. Willis - Granted privilege leave, P.2, with travelling warrant, effective 0600hrs 18 Sep 41 to 0600hrs 25 Sep 41.

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

2. STRENGTH INCREASE:

A21479 Cpl. Wendover, C.E. - T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 26 Sep 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 5073 d/20 Sep 41.)

3. STIELGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:-

Pte. Cook, A.H. No. 14 Gen Hosp. CSM. Capnerhurst, A.B., DCM. Fenwick (Rushmore) A21977 9 Sep 41. A21169

Hospital 24 Sep 41. Pte. Kearns, R.L. No. 15 Gen Hosp.
CQMS Lewis, G.V. No. 14 Gen Hosp. A21131

25 Sep 41. 16 Sep 41. CQMS Munroe, F. A21130 No. 15 Gen Hosp. 23 Sep 41.

4. ATTACIDENTS:

The undermentioned personnel of "J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs. are attached to Essex Scots, for all purposes effective 26 Sep 41 to 6 Oct 41:-

M10134 Berry, J.
Adams, A.K.
Wann, J.A. Signm. 126023 Signm. M9081 Signm.

5. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21952 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) MacDonald, G.A. - To be A/Cpl. with pay

effective 1 Sep 41.

421554 Pte. Shepherd, C.W. - To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 1 Sep 41.

422206 Pte. Stevenson, C.E. - To be A/L/Cpl. with pay 1 Sep 41.

Part II Orders

Order No. 59, page 2, Date 30 Sep 41.

6. RIVERSION:

A21941 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Boyer, M.K. - Reverts to his permanent grade at his own request effective 25 Sep 41.

7. HOSPITAL:

B76659 Pte. Kennett, W.R. - Mil. Helper Carried surplus to Est. - Admitted 3 C.M.C. effective 23 Sep 41.

8. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A21906 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Lucas, C.V. - Granted perm ssion to marry effective 25 Sep 41.

A21202 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Storey, H.S. - Granted perm ssion to marry effective 25 Sep 41.

Q. <u>MARRIAGES</u>:

A21273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. - Having been granted permission to marry, was married at Edmonton, London, England on 20 Sep 41. Next of kin now wife, Florence Isabella Green Barclay, 78 Felixstowe Road, Edmonton, N.9, London, England.

A21634 Pte. Carley, S. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Aldershot, Hants., England on 18 3ep 41. Next of kin row wife, Joan Winifred Bundy Carley, 67 Grosvenor Road, Aldershot, Hants., England.

A21853 Cpl. Cavers, J.D. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Edinburgh, Scotland on 16 Sep 41. Next of kin now wife, Mary Harris Cavers, 25 Pitt St., Joppa, Edinburgh, Scotland.

10. RATES OF PAY:

A21303 Pte. Litfin, J.H. - Ceases to draw trades pay Class "C" as cook effective 25 Sep 41.

11. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21539 Pte. Copland, T. - Returned voluntarily from A.W.L. at 2200hrs 24 Sep 41.

continued on page 3

Part II Orders

Order No. 59, page 3, Date 30 Sep 41.

12. PUNISHBURNTS:

A21941 Pto. Boyer, M.K. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 14 days pay on 25 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 1215hrs 23 Sep 41 to 2250hrs 23 Sep 41. (10 hours 35 minutes). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 15 days pay.

A21994 Pte. Capnerburst, B.H.R. - Awarded 7 days 2.3. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 25 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 1215hrs 23 Sep 41 to 1715hrs 23 Sep 41 (5 hours). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

A22049 Pte. Cudmore, A.M. - A arded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 25 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 1300hrs 12 Sep 41 to 2200hrs 15 Sep 41 (3 days 9 hours). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 11 days pay.

A22300 Pte. Cecile, F.J. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 25 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 21 Sep 41 to 0645hrs 22 Sep 41 (8 hours 15 minutes).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).
Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A21303 Pte. Litfin, J.H. - Awarded 18 days F.P. on 25 Sep 41 for A W.L. from 2245hrs 13 Sep 41 to 0130hrs 24 Sep 41 (10 days, 2.3 hours,

Forfeits 11 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 18 days pay E.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 29 days pay.

A22174 Pte. McDermott, T.D. - Awarded 7 days C.E. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 25 Sep 41 for A.V.L. from 1215hrs 23 Sep 41 to 1715 hrs 23 Sep 41 (5 hours). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

A22396 Pte. Prusak, C.J. - Awarded 7 days C.D. and forfeiture of 7 days ray on 25 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 1215hrs 23 Sep 41 to 1715hrs 23 Sep 41 (5 hours)
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

Part II Orders

Order No. 59, page 4, date 30 Sep 41.

(cont'd) 12. PUNISHMENTS:

A21476 Pte. Thompson, T. - Awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay on 25 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 21 Sep 41 to 0605hrs 22 Sep 41 (8 horrs 15 minutes).

Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

A22432 Pte. Trudell, E.J. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 4 days pay on 25 Sep 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 14 Sep 41 to 1930hrs 16 Sep 41 (1 day 19 hours 30 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 6 days pay.

13. AMENDMENT:

Part II Order No. 57, d/19 Sep 41 sub para 15 insofar as it relates to A21970 Pte. Earle, H.G. is amended to read "Awarded forfeiture of 3(Three) days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2) on 13 Sep 41 for an offence under A.A. 40".

14. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 30 Sep 41 attached hereto as an appendix on

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. TAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate comy of war diary)

(E.J Rider), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Carried forward to page 5 for appendix only.

EJW

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 59, page 5, Date 30 Sep 41.

PENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 30 Sep 41:-

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals	Remarks
Lieutenant-Coloen Majors Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I)	5 6 22 7	2	5 8 RCAM 22	c, RGAPC.
R.O.M.S. (W.O. II C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants) 1 5 2 26	2	1 5 2 2 ROOG 27 ROOG	
Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	2 49 46 612 (a)	1	50 RGOG 46 615 RCOG	
TOTALS	778 (a)	9	787	學者 美安斯士
(a) includes 3 Au		sonnel (1 drive	er & 2 helpe	rs) carried

surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above):-

Y.M.C.A. Sup. G.W.C. Ginn Canadian Dental Corps. ol Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. No. 2 C.I.H.U. 3 1 M/Captain 4 Lieutenants 1 Cantain No. 1 C.I.H.U. Army Dental Corps (Imperial) No. 1 G.H.U. 1 Private 1 Lt. 1 Arm/S.M. 1 Sgt. 9 Ptes. No. 26 L.A.D. R.C. O.C. 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. 1 Private "J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs. 3 Signm.

Total on "X" List: - 1 Sergeant (cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2nd Ech).

Part VIENDIVEN

CO.

ILS

ONTHIS

apun .

3(11)

1819

THEM DES HEITTODS X3 SH SHT

Part II Orders

			D. Province
page 5,		water	
PRES 5.	SE SOF	Date	
The result		VA. 67. FFED.	

THADER

		the gas of he as short a standard
extense preserve	bedoudt	Lastenant-Colomi I Lastensth a
o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	9	Lintenants 22
		intedescents
20 100 S	1	an all and a service and a ser
0.0313	8	(a) 377 EJATOT
der & 2 Melinis) corpied	(1 8:1)	Language 3 Aux. Serv. 1 or annel automore of the cheef (not included in above):-
		ALL SELEN

X I A B A L W

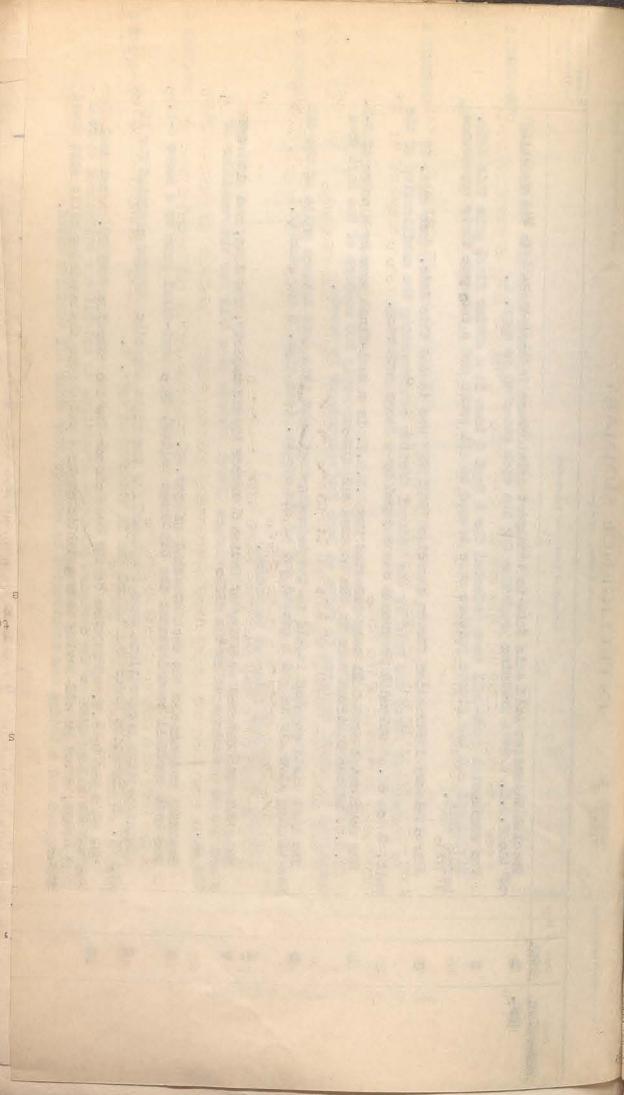
Medallo I Canadian Design Corps. U.H. C. OH Danson Wind of whiself C. Fan . mrsize d

2 Div. Pot, doy, 1.5.4.2.6. agu Ane. 2 Div. Bigs. - ENELL MANUAL TO THE I Sergosak Ledu, Man C ti d mil TRANSPORT TRANS

Corrborator 1	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references
*4	el	Special attention paid this date		To Appendices and initials
66	CS	The regimented coff-boll tem deg	-boll tonn defected the E hear of the tonne of the E.	CONSTITUTE 1
	1	before duck.	our cloove patches were land to all ratio and a for made their appearence,	
EQ.	10	A preliminary instruction for en a	mandise Trumping one found this date. (one appr. 2)	APPENDIX 8
	4	Wile, a beg 39. A splendid programs	was enjoyed by a large gathering.	
	,	C.S.C. representatives were in the ba erea permitted to record messeges to felks at home	R.H.L.I. in a send-finel gene by a score of 9- and approximately 500 members of the unit were for rebroadcast in Genera.	
	in .	The unit distinguished itself in Rice of a second	the Swimming Neet held this date between units of the di	
	9	Hothing of unusual interest to record.	rord.	REDIX S
	Do.	This date was deereed as a day of Retional A and B Coys were engaged on the Rifle Renges the En.	Hettonel Prepar by His Hajasty, The King, and although to Renges Church Parades were held for the remainder of our	TV N.
	0	Training program for the week atte	Training program for the wook attached as appx. 4. The unit softball teem defeated the 8th Nooce En(1AH) in a comp	APPENDIX 4
	6	Administrative proparations were c	Administrative proparations were completed for the night exercise Full me ahoduled for 10	
20	0	The En moved by m.t. of 145Chrs to was served and as soon as the derimes Holly Fond, a bridgeless having been in support and a bridge was construct	The En moved by m.t. at 1450kms to the area chapen for the exercise Function. A hot mealed belongs been described operations to establish a bridgeless scottess in support and a bridge was constructed by aspers over which all vehicles rive coys moved to	SIDIX 6

il.

tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.



Title pages will be prepared.

Place Cemberrapy.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and implicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal,

Date	Hour		
1 SALL		Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, reference-
13		No perados were held in the formand the same	initials
		all night on exercise purpage.	
Te		was planned.	
44 C0		The mit softbell toom defeated the 4 Nd North in attrictional contractions	GAR
60		A STATE BATTE BY B BOOM	Caro
4.5		Hose of in. Hadmarters.	
9		towdole A. S. Pennech left this date on a privelege leave and Meder I. W. P. W. P. W. C.	al la
		The softbell term was defeated in the first of a three controls is	Section 1
200		out May by the S Messe An (14H), the neare being 3-0,	
07		A very quiet day, nothing of interest to record, (swiltows ones,	d
10		The unit spent this date procticing the new se second and seconds.	SAPPEDIX 6
		for the Div. chambonship by a come of the 8 Reces in (148) in the second wars of the a	
2.5		A Coy corried out a mont managed of the sound of the soun	***
į.		The unit softbell team	76
4 50		or one in an extremely thrilling seno.	
0 0	IV.	Orders were received giving details concerning exercise Brance and and a concerning exercise Brance	1
AW		Include to small the Div finals of the Swimming appointed to commons State	See See
-		A Coy left on a self-contained emeration. Chempionship.	The second
8	-	Medow F.K. Jasperson reported bedit to the most came at	70
		The unit softhers for the past two menths.	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
		querter final by agone of 2-0.	
		date.	
		CONTROL MANAGEMENT AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	

Cabo

4.65 100 A THE PARTY OF THE The second secon A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA No. of Street, Street,

mobilization current on the first first day of familiarion curvation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY WAR DIARY

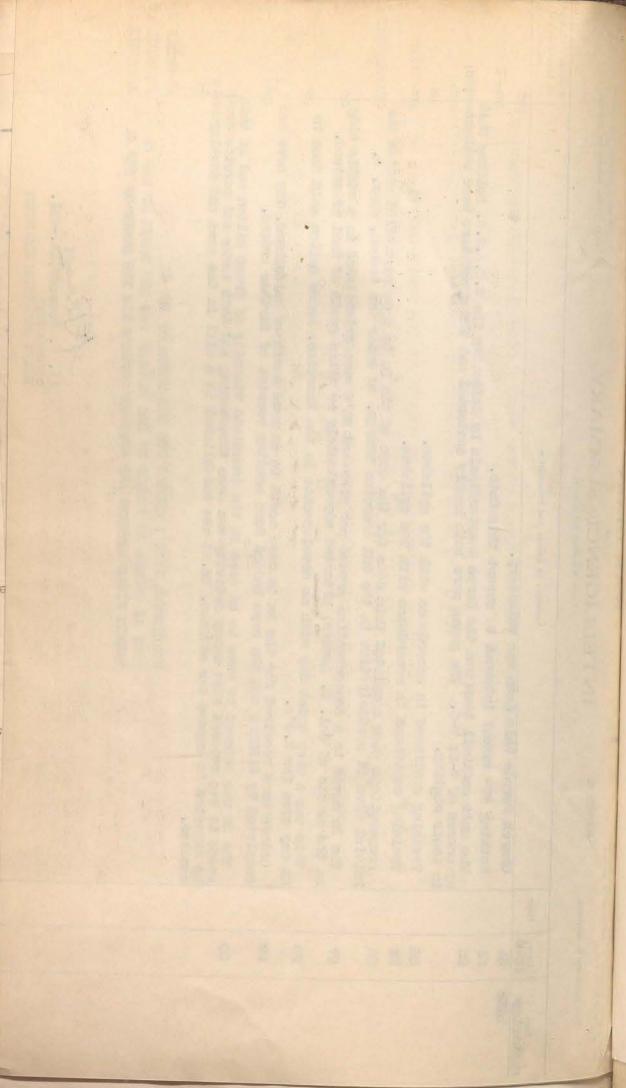
Original, duplicate and triplicate to be turwarded

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

			(Ernse heading not required)
Place		Hour	
Comberley	-		Summary of Events and Information
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	51		Church Perode this date was voluntery.
	63		Nothing of unusual interest to report this date.
7	63		The unit softball teem won the Corne Chertonfinele by Accounts
			by scores of 7-2; 7-6. The games were both keenly contested and the spectators were enthusiastic
	250		Training continued in accordance with the nullabur.
	100		
	8		Proporations were completed this date for the move of the En to a concentration area as the
	183		The Me more of the Me more of the Me more of the Me more of the Me
			on the estate of Col. H. Lowder, situated approximately to mile count, to stable bidg,
	883		This was a very quiet day with no developments in the Exercise. Padre Dalton said Mass in
	83		Orders were received for the In to move north to an area north of Maidenhead. The move was
	200		The let mee andered to the termination of the the orders.
		40 to 00	stage it was evident that enemy activity was more threstening and that tamks and paraths could be expected to oppose our advance. In. He was established in a mill in the area and developments
		1 5	
		s	PART II ONDERS AS ISSUED BY EACH FOR THE MOSTER OF SEP 41 APPRIDIX 9 APPRIDIX 14
			APPENDIX
	San's		CAP.
			(A. 8. Poerson)IICol.

icr

THITTEL



APPX 17 WAR DIARY

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ND TCHELON

Order No. 60, Date 3 Oct 41.

Last order issued No. 59 d/30 Sep 41.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. ATTACHDENIS:

The undermentioned officers are attached from units stated for quarters and rations effective dates as shown:-

The following are attached for rations only from No. 9 Notor Coach Coy., N. A.S.C. effective 28 Sep 41 to 5 Oct 41:-

2 Officers.

Captain R. Freele - Canadian Dental Corps att. Esser Scot. - Ceases to be attached to E sex Scots. for all purposes on admission to No. 1º Ger. Posp. effective 29 Sep 41.

"B" - OTHER EANES:

2. STRUCTH DECREASE:

The underment oned personnel are 3.0.5. to No. 1 C.I.H.I. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:-

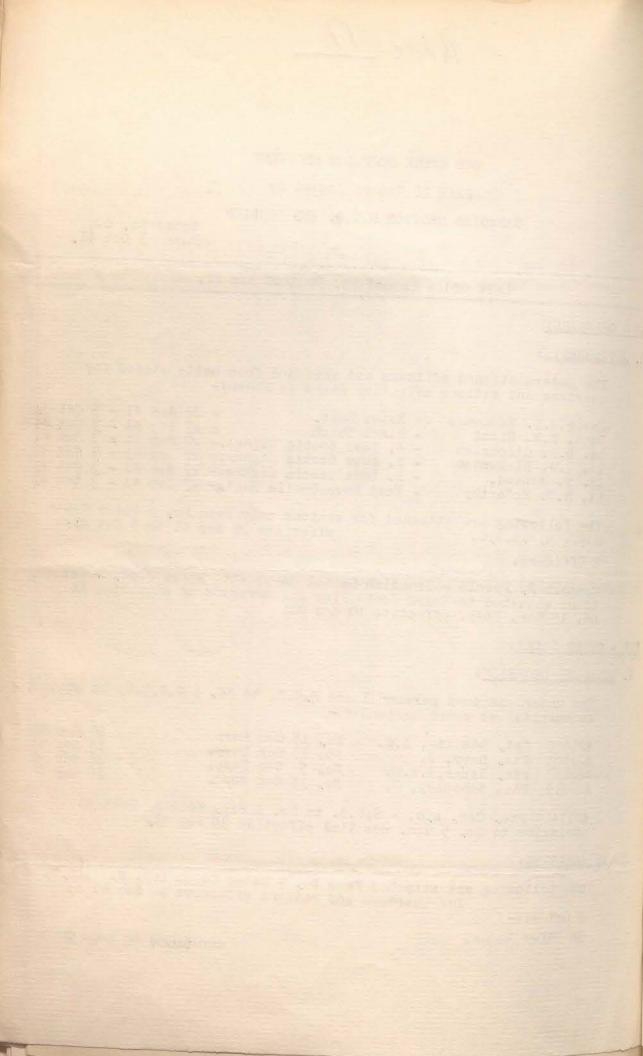
A21605 Cpl. Beattie, A.E. No. 15 Gen Hosp. 26 Sep 41 A21863 Pte. Davy, J. No. 15 Gen Hosp. 15 Sep 41 A21137 Pte. Baker, R.A.N. No. 5 Gen Hosp. 28 Sep 41 A22015 Pte. Schooley, C. No. 15 Gen Hosp. 26 Sep 41

A21140 Pte. Cox, L.G. - S.O.S. to No. 1 Sig. Holding Unit on admission to No. 5 Gen. Hospital effective 30 Sep 41.

3. AT ACHUELTS:

The following are attached from No. 9 Motor Coach Coy. R. 4.S.C., for quarters and rations effective 26 Sep 41 to 36 Other Halvs.

continued on page 2



THE ESSEX SCOUTISH RECIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 60, page 2 Date 3 Oct 41.

3. ATT CHWELTS: (cont'd)

The indermentioned personnel are attached from units as noted for quarters and rations effective 27 Sen 41 to 3 Oct 41 .-

6029107 Pte. Haynes, J. -Essex Regt. 6025044 Pte. Clarke, E. -Essex Regt. 3453754 Fus. Johnson, A.A. -Lancs. Fus. Pte. Brunette, F. -P. C. F49623

Pte. Brunette, F. -R.C.A.S.C.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Longelle, J.A. - North Nova Scotia Highrs.
Pte. AcGinnis, A. - W. Nova Scotia Regt.
Pte. Orlik, K. - North Nova Scotia Highrs. F40112

Pte. Orlik, K. F50017

The undermentioned personnel of 8th Fd. Amb. R.C.A.M.C. are attached for rations only effective 27 Sep 41 to 28 Sep 41:-

Pte. Murphy, C.L. Pte. Wiss, W.E.R. Pte. Taylor, W. Pte. Suckling, A. M24067 142023 124183

4. LUSPITAL: -

A22497 Pte. Hawkins, G. - Discharged A.D.S. 28 Jul 41.

5. HUSPITAL STOPPICES OF PAY:

122497 Pte. Hawkins, G. - Placed under stoppage of pay under .R. & I. 222(1)(b)(ii) for period 18 Jul 41 to 28 Jul 41 (11 days).

6. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A22322 Pte. Duffield, E.W. - Granted Permission to marry 26 Sep 41.

7, DEAT RITEOUT LEAVE:

421966 Pte. Haynes, F. - A.W.L. from 2230hrs 26 3ep 41 (1st day)

d. LEIDMENIS:

Part II Order No. 51 d/15 Aug 41 sub para 11 insofar as it relates to A22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. is amended by the deletion of "Apprehended by civilian police in Lewes and returned to unit 1630hrs 12 Aug 41".

Part II Order No. 51 d/15 Aug 41 sub para 6 insofar as it relates to Acluo3 Pte. Devy, J. the date of cessation of attachment is amended to read "15 Sep 41".

continued on bage 3

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 60, page 3, Date 3 Oct 41.

9. STREFGTH PETURE:

STRING H RETURN as at 3 Oct 41 attached hereto as as appendix on copies for

A.G. (S)., C.M.H.Q.
C.P.M., C.M.H.Q.

VAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary)

6. J. Rider, Lieut. (E.J. Rider), Lieutenant,

(E.J Rider), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c Canadian Section, G.H. 3., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

Carried forward to page 4 for appendix only.....

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 60, page 4, Date 3 Oct 41.

PPENDIX

SECRET

STREEGTH RETURN as at 3 Oct 41:-

Prentant-Colone	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals Remarks
Majors Captains& Lieuténants R.S.M.(W.O. I) R.Q.M.B.(W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II)	2211	2	B RCAME, RCAPC.
C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants Lance-Sergeants	5 2 26 2	2	2 acoc 27 Rcoc
Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	2 48 46 608 (a(1	49 RCOC 46 REEK 611 RCOC
TOTALS	773 (a)	9	782

(a) includes 3 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 2 helpers) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. 1 H/Captain 4 Lieutenants 1 Captain 1 Pte. 1 Lt. 1 Arm.S/M/ 1 Sgt. 9 Pt 1 Private 3 Signm. 2 Officer 36 Other Ranks 1 Major 3 Ptes. 1 Capt. 3 Lieuts. 1 L/c. 1 Pte. 1 Lieute. 1 Fus.	Y.M.C.A. Canadian Dental Corps. No. 2 C.I.H.U. No. 1 C.I.H.U. Army Dental Corps. No. 1 G.H.U. tes. No. 16 L.A.D. R.C.O.C. 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. "J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs. No. 9 Motor Cosch Coy. R.A.S.C. Essex Regiment Black Watch N. Nova Scotai Highrs. W. Nova Scotia Regt. Lancs. Fus.
otal on "X" List:-	1 0

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

XIGNAT

SECRET

-: LA JOO E Jo as MEUTIE HTORRETS

s Remarks	STOT I	Attached as in WE	ens th	Detail Str
MAMOS REAPE.	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	S	The South	Majora Captainak Hisaténanta M.S.M.(W.O. I)
0000		2	26 26 26	d.d.M.S. d.q.M.S. staff-Sergeants sergeants Lance-Sergeants
D001	46 2	1 3	2 46 46 508 (a)	Corporals
	782	6	73 (a)	TOTALS

(a) includes 3 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 2 helpers) carried aurglus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above) 1-

		A. O. M. X	Sup. C.W.C. Cinn
	.BgT00	Canadian Dental	1 85 1 Pto.
		.U.H.I.D S .ON	nistgat H I
		No. I C.I.H. Wen	& Lieutenants
专	owned on the sale of the	Army Dental Gorp	1 Captain
		.U.H.O I .OH	1 Pte.
	- 40×0×2×6	Ptes. No. 16 L.A.D.	I Lt. 1 Arm.S/W 1 Sat. 9
	+0.0.4.0.4	2 Div. Pet. Coy.	1 Private
		"J" Seg. 2 Div.	3 Signm.
		No. 9 Motor Cose	2 Officer 36 Other Ranks
u			La Major 3 Ptes.
		Black Watghs our	+dano f
		N. Hovansetal	3 Lieuts. 1 L/c. 1 Pte.
		W. Hove Scotte	. stuell I
		Lancay Pasy	1 Fus.

1 Sergoont,

Total on "X" Lists-

THE PARTY OF THE P

1st Bn., THE ES EX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Lt.-Col. A. S. PEARSON Officer Commanding.

Order No. 207 Part I 5 Oct. 1941

1. DUTIES:

Regt'l Duty Officer: 5 Oct. 41: Lieut. D.A. Deziel (Sun Tour)
5 Oct. 41: Lieut. C.T. Elliott
6 Oct. 41: Lieut. D.W. Guest
7 Oct. 41: Lieut. R.J. Harris
8 Oct. 41: Lieut. A.M. Hayes
9 Oct. 41: Lieut. H.W. Hockin
10 Oct. 41: Lieut. J.R. Huff
11 Oct. 41: Lieut. J.K. Hunter (Sat Tour)

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 5/6 Oct. 41: 1900 hrs until 0638 hrs.

(L.a. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, LSCLX SCOTFI H REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)

(Saturday Tour)

6 Oct 41: Lieut. A.M. HAYES 7 Oct 41: Lieut. R.J. HAUEIS legt'l Duty Offr: 8 Oct 41: Lieut. H.W. HOOKIN 9 Oct 41: Lieut. J.R. HUPP

10 Oct 41: Lieut. D.R. LADORS

11 Oct 41: Lieut. P.C. Idi

BLACKOUT: Night of 7/8 Oct 41: 1857 hrs until 0659 hro.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president, on 9 Oct 41, to inquire into and report on the absence without leave and the deficiencies in clothing. arms and equipment, if any, in the kit of:

ASSESS Pto. CARD, M.L.

of 'D' Coy, ESSEX SCOTTISH, said soldiers illegal absence having been published as follows:

1st day posting Part II Order 57 - A.W.L. from 0700 hrs 10 Sep 41. 6th day posting Part II Order 58 - A.W.L. from 0700 hrs 10 dep 41. Elst day posting A.F.W. 3011,d/8 Oct A.W. I. from 0700 hrs 10 Sep 41.

2. The officers of the Court are named herewith:

Major R.H. WILLIAMS -- Prosident

CaptainJ.A. WILLIS --- Homber Lieut, B.S. WILSON -- Hember

Proceedings are to be turned into Battalion Orderly Room NOT LAN 1700 hrs 10 Oct 41.

1. The undermentioned personnel having been taken on strength from No. 1 C. I.H. W. O.f. 5 Oct 41 are posted to coys as follows:

ASILSO COMS MUNROS, P. *A! Coy A21525 Ptc. AIKETHEAD, R. 'A' Coy A21250 Pte, LEMMON, C. ASSESS Pte. KIT. J. ASSESS Pte. MARSSH, G. 'C' COY 'D' Coy A22302 Pto. BRETTER, Jo "Ho 'Coy

2. The following inter coy postings will take effect 8 oct 41:

A22497 Pto. MANAKINS, G.W. -- from BU.H.Q. TO 'D' Coy
-- from 'H.Q. 'Coy to BU.H.Q.
-- from 'H.Q. 'Coy to 'B' Coy
-- from 'C' Coy to 'H.Q. 'Coy A21992 Pte. VALLANCE, D. A22537 Pte. SILON, C. ASSOGS Pto. HOLT, Law.

5, The undermentioned personnel having been taken on atrength from HIGHLAND LIGHT INFAUTRY w.e.f. 30 Sep 41 are posted to coys as follows:

A22550 Pte. HARMON, O.H. -- 'B' CON - *D* Coy AS1678 Pte | HIGGIRS, A.B.

COUNT OF THOUSEN

1. A Court of Inquiry, dumposed as herounder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president on 8 Oct 41, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on an accident which occurred on the morning of 5 Oct 41 and which resulted in damage to ortan 148, number purpose and which was under the control of Lieut, 8.7, GULDE:

F.K. JASPERSON nior

- Fresident

Capt. W.J.S. KUGX Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD

-- Member - Hember

Proceedings will be turned into Battalion Orderly Room FOT LAWER THAN 1900 hrs 10 Oct 41.

OURT OF INJUINY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as herounder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president on 5 Cet 41, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of Mills No. 545, on charge to AM1955 Fte. BUICK, V. of A. Coy:

Capt. B.J. HOTHERSIEL, MC - President

Lieut, J.K. HUPTER -- Henber Lieut, R.J. MARRIS -- Member

2. Proceedings will be turned into Asttalion Orderly Room NOT LARGE 18. 1700 hrs 10 Oct 41.

COURT OF THOUTRY'S

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder will assemble at a time mi place to be designated by the president on 8 Oct 41, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of Rifle No. 56; nericl number 11957 on charge to Pte, THOMSON, A. , ASLITY of 'B' Coy:

Capto LeRo MC DOMALD

-- President

Lioute P.C. LES

-- Member

Liout J.A. PRINCE -- Hember

Proceedings will be turned into Battalion Orderly Room NOT LARRE THAN 2700 hes 10 Oct 41.

OF IUNBIRY:

The Court of Inquiry, convened in Regimental Part I Order No. 2001, inted 18 Sep 41 on loss of rifle by ALESS Pte. BORTWER, A.C., is horoby to colled due to the recovery of the said rifle.

2 Degul (L. A. District) Captain & Adjutant A SCOTTINI RECLIEFT, G.A. (C's)

/HOTION/

DANCE - to the emsic of the Rollshale Tra-piner orchestra on THURSDAY, 9 Det dly promored by "p" doy The USS X DOTTING 2-DA COT, C.A. ('8)

Regt'l Duty Officer:

Lieuto John House Lieuto John House Lieuto Walo LO OREXON (Seturday Tour) Lieuto Walo COCTT (Hunday Tour) Lieuto John TURNSLI Lieuto John TURNSLI Lieuto John Halla HATSON B Det 411

lo pet als

11 cet 41: 11 cet 41: 12 cet 41: 12 cet 41: 15 Oct 41:

DERSE (Q.Rs)

1. Coy Comds may authorize the private purchase of kilt of approved Moregor Tartan by O.Rs. for use after parade hours and when off duty.

the wearing of any kilt so purchased will be subject to the following regulations which will be strictly adhered to:

(a) Battle Dress blouse will be worn fastened at the neck.

(b) No sporran will be worn.
(c) Dieed hose tops will be worn with short puttees.
(d) Carter flashes (red) will be worn.
(e) Headdress will be either Balmoral or Glengarry.

TRAFFIC:

RODE BRIDGE 263560 will be closed on 29 Sep 41 for three or four weeks for purpose of carrying out repairs.

Diversion:- BROAD OAK 2688, OHIPPS CONTER 2189 -SEDLESCORBE 2137 - BMAUPORT 2581.

ESPIRATOR A TI-GAS - POSSIBILITY OF DATAGE TO WILL PORDING DEEP WATERA

Instances have been reported in which damage to respirator containers has resulted from troops fording deep rivers, whereby water entered the omtainers, causing permanent damage and necessitating replacement.

I Thonever troops are about to cross water in circumstances in which mer may enter the respirator containers in stops should if possible be taken to protect the containers from being damaged. This may be done by wamping the respirator in the cape, anti-gas, and tying it tightly by

EPARS TO BICYCLES:

It has been reported that unauthorized persons are attempting to repair bloycles with unantinfactory results. No repairs will be undertaken leaceforth except by persons authorized to make repairs by the T.M.

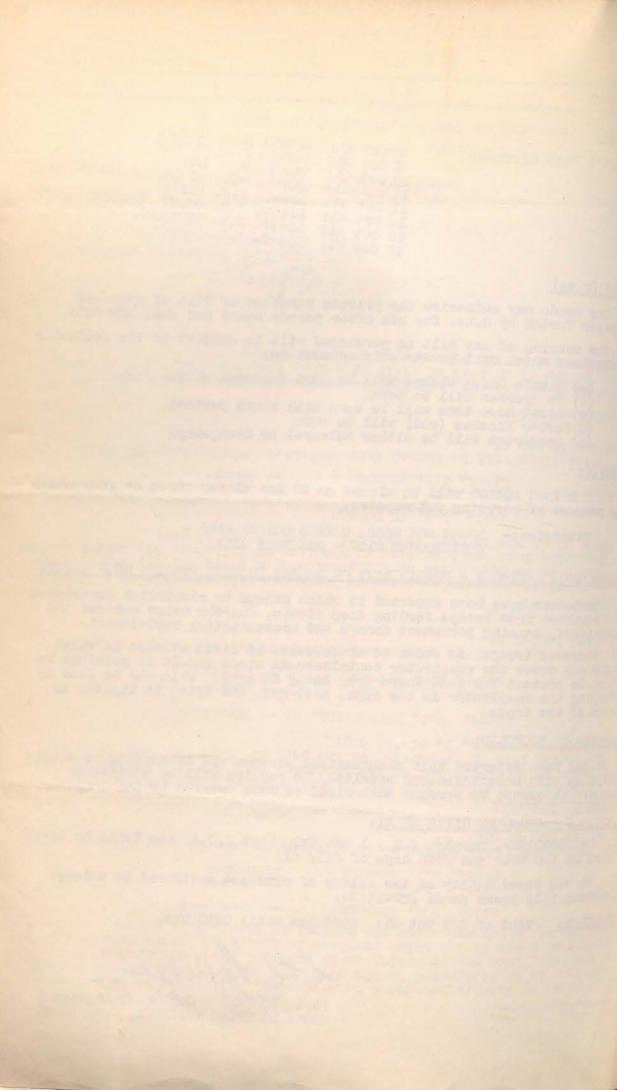
ENTEROS ALIABDED BY CIVIL COURT:

1. No.26599 Onr. Hurphy, $J_*F_{*,2}$ 1 Cdn Svy. Regt R.C.A. was tried by Civil Court on the 28th and 29th days of July 41.

the was found Guilty of the felony of rape and sentenced to undergo fourteen (14) years penal servitude.

MACKOUTI Fight of 8/9 Oct 41: 1856 hrs until 0540 hrs.

AR Roberge (L.A. STEL) cop bal. Tadjutant



LEG 31. THE MENTY SOUTHTON REAL DEFT (OVERSMAN)

Part E

Regt 1 Duty Officer: 9 Oct 41: Lient, J.K. HUFTER

10 Oct 41: Lieut. P.O. Like

11 Cet 41: Liout. J.R. TURBELL (Caturday Tour)

Lieut. W.H. SCOTT (Sunday Tour)
Lieut. W.L. MC GR MOR
Lieut. J.A. FRINGE
Lieut. B.B. WILSOI.
Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON
Lieut. J.C. BRICK

12 Oct 41: 12 Oct 41: 15 Oct 41: 14 Oct 41:

15 Oct 41:

16 Oct 41:

MEMOROUT: Wight of 9/10 Oct 41: 1855 hrs until 0641 hrs.

L DOUNTS FOR M.T. STORES!

All indents for M.T. stores submitted to Ord Fd Parks or to Derby prior to 1 July 1941 have been cancelled. Any items still required off these off original 6,1098 and 135 Scales.

S.A.A. ARHOUR PIERCING:

- 1. Characteristics A limited quantity of .305 A.P. is now being made available to Odn Corps for use with Bren Gun. Its characteristics are generally, as follows:
 - (a) Penetrating Power Definitely superior to ordinary, 503 Ball and preferable for use against area circreft,
 - (b) Trajectory Same as .303 Ek. VII.
 - (c) Wear effect Ann causes a severe effect on the barrel and should not be used steadily, but mixed with ball and tracer,
- (d) Marking AoPo and is distinguished by the annulous ring of the cap being Locquered GREEN,

2. LOADING BRITI HAGAZINE

(a) The present method of leading the 50-rd Bren magesine with bell and

The first 21 rds in the proportion of one tracer to

Rds 32-28 Ball only (A.C.I. 449, 29 Har 41)

(b) Recommended method of loading the 50-rd Bren magazine with tracer, Ball, and A.P. is a Pollows:

Res 1 to 12 - 1 Tracer to 2 Ball

Rds 13 to S1-(incl) - 1 Tracer - 1 A.P. - 1 Ball

Rds 22 to 27 = 1 A.P. to 2 Boll.

Rd 26 - Bell

8, Am Scales - As quentity of A.P. presently available is limited, the isons will NOT be more than sufficient to provide a first line of 500 rds for those hell. Gs. designated in War Satablishments for A.A. duties, and consequently, no amendment to any scale is effected hereby.

ODISHU ICATIONS TO THE PRESS. FTC

1. Commending Officers will ensure that the attention of all ranks is drawn to this order and to KaRa (Can) 453 and 435, which so far as applicable

shall be binding upon personnel of the Canadian Army (Oversons)

- 2 No officer or soldier will despatch or submit, directly or indirectly, for publication in any newspaper, book, pamphlet, magazine or other peridod-tent of their in Canada or elsewhere, any letter, press despatch, article or other communication containing any military information or views on any military subject without special authority from Canadian Military H. 1.
- 5. An officer or soldier who wishes to despatch or submit for publication my such communication will make whitten application in accordance with the previsions of K.R. (Gam) 455(b) to his Commanding Officer who, if he recommends approval, will forward it direct to Senior Officer who, if he It is the duty of the Commanding Officer to examine carefully all material and to forward it only if he is fully satisfied it is of such a nature as to be suitable in all respects for publication.

COMMICS C.F. 40-H.M. HARKS I AND III. KTY, OPERATING COVER:

- 1. On a number of occasions, the key, operating cover, Ordnance Q.P. 40-mm., marks I and III, part No. A_aN_a 5955, has failed to open the operating cover due to the spigot portion of the key being too short.
- 2. Any key that fails to open the operating cover will, therefore, be examined and if found less that 11-mm. long on the opigot (1.0., the 5mm diameter portion) will be built up by welding to 11-mm.

CEMANCE 4.F. 2 Prt., MARKS IX, IXO, X AND XO, SHAPT ACTUATING COLLAR, PART No. F.L. 1358:

- 1. Instances of damage to the relier of the breech mechanism actuating short due to the pin retaining collar coming out during use, have been reported.
- 3. The pin, retaining collar, is made of pieno wire (spring steel) and should be slightly bent before insertion, to minimize the possibility of it coming out during use, should the holes in the collar and roller coincide.
- 5, 10 other kind of wire will be used, except in exceptioney.

DEROPER USES OF VALICAGE FOR RECOVERING VEHICLE CASEALTING:

- 1. Where vehicles have become ditched, or otherwise rendered ismovable except by towing, instances have occurred where units have used, for the casualty, e.g. the use of an 8-ext truck to recover a 30-cut larry.
- 4. This practice is extremely detrimental to the vehicle used, particularly to the latest type of light four-wheeled-drive vehicles now being brought into service, and will cease forthwith.
- beaution for the absence of the assistance of a recovery section or which of equal or greater load-corrying capacity, having first removed by load from the casualty.

THEY LUGS !

The undermontioned personnel having been taken on atrength from No. 1

ASSAMT Pte. WALKOIR, W. J. - 'H. J. 'Coy
ASSAMS Pte. DERDICK, L.L. - 'N' Company
ALUSIO Pte. DURIAR, J. - 'B' Company
ALUSIO Pte. DURIAR, J. - 'C' Company
ALUSIO Pte. DURIS B.R. - 'C' Company
ALUSIO Pte. COUDY/ILLIAM, Carladar C' Company

(Edition) Captain a solutions.

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 61, Date 10 Oct 41.

Last Part II Order Issued No. 60 d/3 Oct 41.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. COURSES:

Attr

TUO. 0,10

19

4ur 01

18

) U Inc. 000

10

8

P

T

) !

Lieutenant E.B. McCorkell - Attached to South Eastern Und. Inf. Coy. Cmdrs. School for all purposes except pay whilst attending Course No. 3 effective 27 Sep 41 to 24 Oct 41.

Lieutenant H.J. Kennedy - Attached to Liaison Officer's School, Offord, for all purposes except pay whilst attending C. J.H.Q. Course No. 726, Serial 12, effective 6 Oct 41 to 27 Nov 41.

Major L.W.F. Wakefield - Attached to C.T.S. for all purposes whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 801, Serial No. 9 D. & M. Coy. Cmdrs. effective 5 Oct 41 to 14 Oct 41.

2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned officers are granted privilege leave, P.2, with travelling warrants, effective 6 Oct 41 to 13 Oct 41:-

Lieutenant K.W. MacIntyre Lieutenant D.W. Guest Lieutenant J.R. Huff

3. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Captain L.R. McDonald - Next of kin, wife, moved to 28 Braemar Ave., Toronto, Outario, Canada.

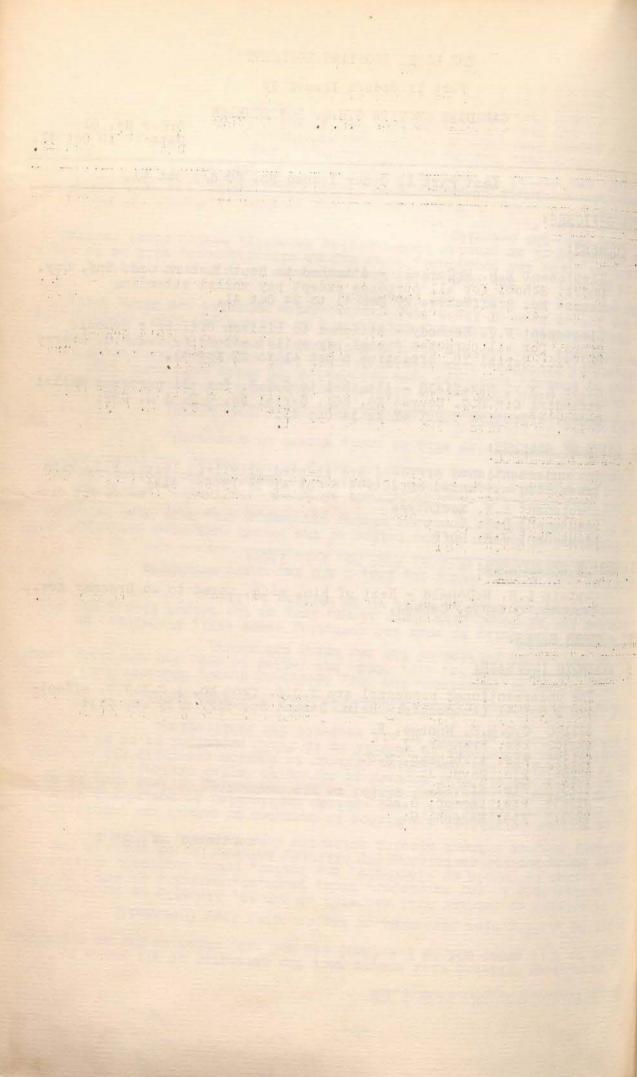
"B" - OTHER RANKS:

4. STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 3 Oct 41 (Authority:- Rein. Demand No. 5177 d/27 sep 41):-

A21130 C.Q.M.S. Munroe, F. A22302 Pte. Brenner, J. Pte. Aikenhead, R.S. A21325 A21863 Pte. Davy, J.
A22585 Pte. Kit, J.
A21250 Pte. Lemmon, G.A.
A22115 Pte. Maresh, G.

continued on page 2



Part II Orders

Order No. 61 page 2, Date 10 Oct 41.

4. STRENGTH INCREASE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. from The Highland Light Infantry of Canada effective 30 Sep 41 (Auth'y: - C.M.H.C. Letter

A22350 Pte. Harmon, G.H. A21678 Pte. Higgins, A.B.

5. STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission

A21569 Pte. Webster, L.E. - No. 5 Cdn. Gen Hosp. 1 Oct 41. A21568 Pte. Stroud; F.W. - No. 14 Cdn. Gen Hosp. 7 Oct 41. A21261 Pte. Montford, W.J.A. No. 1 Neur. Hosp. 7 Oct 41. A21235 Pte. Wheeler, A.L. - No. 5 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. 7 Oct 41. B4459 Pte. Bulman, A. - S.O.S. to H.Q. Scn. 1 Cdn. Army Tank Bde. effective 7 Oct 41 (Auth'y:- Cdn. Cirps. 21/3/A, d/20 Sep 41).

6. HCSPITAL:

A21235	Pte.	Wheeler, A.L.	Trans. to 5 C.C.S. 3 Oct 41. Trans. to No. 5 Cdn. Gen	
A21137	Pte.	Baker, R.A.M	Hospital 4 Oct 41. Admitted 8th Fd. 1mb. 28 Sep 41. Trans. to 5 C.C.S. 28 Sep 41. Trans. to No. 5 Cdn. Gen.	
A21148	Pte.	Cox, L.G	Hospital 28 Sep 41 Admitted 10th Fd. Amb. 30 Sep 41.	
A21569	Pte.	Webster, L.E	Trans. to No. 5 Cdn. Gen. Hospital 30 Sep 41. Admitted 10th Fd. Amb. 30 Sep 41. Trans. to 5 C.C.S. 30 Sep 41. Trans. to No. 5 Cdn. Gen.	
A21390 B76659	1 00	Matheson, S Kennett, W.R	Discharged No. 3 C.M.C. 26 Sep 41. Discharged No. 3 C.M.J. 2 Oct 41.	

7. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21241 Cpl. Carless, A.A. - To be A/ Sgt. with pay 1 Oct 41.

8. REVERSION:

A21129 C.Q.M.S. Bryden, W.R. - Reverts to the rank of Sergeant (confirmed) at his own request effective 30 Sep 41.

continued on page 3

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 61, page 3 Date 10 Oct 41.

9. COLFIRMATION OF RANK:

A21906 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Lucas C.V. - confirmed in the rank of Corporal, effective 1 Oct 41.

10. RATES OF PAY:

The following is an extract from Canadian Dental Corps Part II Order No. 55 dated 30 Sep 41:-

"The undermentioned personnel of No. 2 Cdn. D'ntal Coy. to draw Tradesmen's Rates of pay in the Trade and Group shown, for periods stated opposite their names (Authority C.D.C. Corps Order No. 13; dated 18 Aug 41). (Extract from Intermediate O/S Base Part II Order No. 97 dated 17 Sep 41).

Dental Chair Assistants, Group "B"

A99819 Sgt. Langford, W.H. from 21 Feb 40 to 9 Jun 40."

(Attached Essex Scot for all purposes).

11. STOPPAGES OF PAY:

A22121 Pte. Taylor, D. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £15/-/- (F.R. & I. 158(2).) to make good partial compensation of M/C C4200251 lost by soldier on 17 Apr 41 (Authority:- Duly approved finding of Court of Inquiry and 2D/5-4-0-180 d/8 Sep 41).

A22488 Pte. Jelso, G.J. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £1/2/6 to make good loss of Wallet, Spare Parts, Bren (F.R. & I. 158(2).) (A.A. 24(2).)

12. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A21145 Pte. Bennett, D.L. - Granted permission to marry 8 Oct 41.

13. MARRIAGES:

A22229 Ptc. Tessier, C.J. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at North Moreton, Berkshire on 13 Sep 41. Next of kin now, wife, Sylvia Letitia May Tessier, North Moreton, Berks., Eng.

A22205 Pte. Steers, J.w. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Iffley, Oxfordshire on 20 Sep 41. Next of kin now wife, Evelyn Maud Steers, Iffley, Oxfordshire, England.

14. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A22233 Pte. Card, M.L. - A.W.L. from 0700hrs 10 Sep 41(21st day).

continued on page 4

 $I_1 + 2\pi h = 1 - \gamma h + \gamma (1 + \gamma)$

Carlot of the Carlot

15. PUNISHMENTS:

DI

A21539 Pte. Copland, T. - Awarded 14 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 7 Oct 41 for A.W.L. from 2000hrs 22 Sep 41 to 2200hrs Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 10 days pay.

A21544 Pte. Barnard, N.1. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 7 Oct 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 5 Oct 41 to 0945hrs 6 Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. &. I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A21687 Pte. Lauzon, R.J. - Awarded 18 days F.P. on 7 Oct 41 for A.W.L. from 1200hrs 26 Sep 41 to 1200hrs 29 Sep 41 (3 days). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 18 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 21 days pay.

A21292 Pte. Pate, G.T. - Tried by a r.u.

19 Sep 41 on the following charges:FIRST CHARGE:- A.A. Sec. 9(1) - Disobeying in such a manner as to
show a wilful defiance of authority a lawful command
iven personally by his superior officer in the

given personally by his superior officer in the execution of his office on 5 Sep 41.

SECOND CHARGE: -A.A. Sec. 8(2) - While on Active service using insubordinate language to his superior officer on 5 Sep 41.

SENTENCE OF THE COURT: - 1st Charge - Guilty, 2nd Charge - Guilty. SENTENCE OF THE COURT: - To undergo detention for one hundred and twenty (120) days.

The finding and sentence of the Court were confirmed by the G.O.C.

The accused having been in close arrest from 1800hrs 5 Sep 41 to O900hrs 19 Sep 41 awaiting trial forfeits pay accordingly.
Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(i) (Concurrent with award of 14 days F.P. awarded on 1 Sep 41, Part II Order No. 55 d/5 Sep 41, F.R. & I. 163(2).)

Forfeits 120 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 124 days pay.

A21208 Pte. Prosser, V. - Aux. Serv. carried surplus to est. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 9 Oct 41 for an offence under k.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

continued on page 5

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 61 page 5, Date 10 Oct 41.

15. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A22214 Pte. Scammel, S.L. - Awarded 18 days F.P. on 7 Oct 41 for A.W.L. from 1200hrs 26 Sep 41 to 1200hrs 29 Sep 41 (3 days). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 18 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 21 days pay.

16. AMENDMENT:

Part II Order No. 58 dated 26 Sep 41 sub para 9 for 121500 Pte. Steers, J. " substitute "A21500 Pte. Clarke, I."

17. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENG H RETURN as at 10 Oct 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copis for

A.G. (S), C.M.H.Q. 1 C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2 WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary)

> (E.J. Rider), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c .

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Carried forward to page 6 for appendix only

J. Rider, Luit

11 000 1941

Rept 12 only Officer: 10 Get 41: Liout. J.R. Township (Set Your) 11 Oct 41: Lieut, W.H. SCOTT (Sunday Tour)
12 Oct 41: Lieut, W.H. SCOTT (Sunday Tour)
13 Oct 41: Lieut, W.L. NG GROOFR
14 Oct 41: Lieut, W.A. PRINCE
14 Oct 41: Lieut, B.S. WILSON
15 Oct 41: Lieut, J.T. ANDERSON
16 Oct 41: Lieut, J.C. BRICE

18 Oct 41: 18 Oct 41: 14 Oct 41:

15 Oct 41:

16 Oct 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK 17 Oct 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT

MACKOUT: Hight of 11/18 Oct 47: 1847 hrs until 0648 hrs.

DUNCH PARADU: Sunday 12 Oct 41

- 1. Church Parade on Sunday 12 Oct 41, will be as follows:
- (a) Roman Catholic: will parade to R.C. Church, CAMMERLAY, London Rd near Post Office, at 1010 hrs.
- (b) Protestants: will be VOLUPTARY, under coy arrangements.
- to Order of Dress:

Officers: Kilt, Service Coublet, Sams Browne Belt, and belmorals. Other Ranks: Battle Dress, serge, and balmorals.

LAI ranks will carry respirators at the slung position.

No undermentioned inter coy postings are effective 11 Oct 41;

A21250 Pto, LETELON, G.A. A21646 Pto, JONES, H.

- from 'A' Coy to 'Hele' Coy - from 'C' Coy to 'L. G. ' Coy

HAD GYPERAL COURT MARTIAL: ME92 Ptc. PATE, GoT.

The above mentioned soldier was tried by Field General Court Hartial wid at CAMPERIARY on 19 Sep 41 on the following charges:

Disobeying in such a manner as to show a wilful Anh. Sec 9(1) defiance of authority a lawful command given personnelly by his superior officer in the execution of his office (5 Sep 41).

SECOND CHARGES: - While on Active Service using insuberdinate language to his superior officer, (5 Sep 41).

TDEE OF THE COURT; - First Charge - Guilty Second Charge- Guilty

THOS OF THE COURT: - To undergo detention for one hundred and Owenty days (120)

MANUAL PATTS GoTop hawing been in confinement from 1800 hrs

Forfeits & days pay F.E & I. 169(1)(0)(11) - Concurrent with award of I Sep 41 shown in Part II

Porfeits 180 days pay, F.R. SI. 149(1)(b)

TOTAL PROPERTURES one hundred and twenty four days pay. The findings and senten s of the court were confirmed by the G.O.C. I din Div.

dontinued Overleaforssessessessesses

all outstanding indents prior to 50 Sep 41 for Cloths, Disinfecting recepiece (Jection A.2) have been cancelled pending a new scale of issue which will shortly be promulacted in C.A.R.O. (C/S).

.c.o. VEHICLES - USTAL STALS FOR W.D. VEHICLES:

Inite having how. Vehicles on their charge and who have had the atil seal bearing the Vehicle W.D. Humber redeved from the steering through this H.L. to reach A.D.O.L., E Cdn Div before 14 Oct 41.

- . To ensure the cleanliness of the men, tackly inspections will be corried out hence forth.
- 2. These inspections will be made the definite responsibility of plateen made equivalent commanders, who will refer all suspected cases of skin diseases, reshes and like to the unit 100.

VINE BY - CONVEYA ON OF TROOPS:

putine Order (Overseas) No. 905 is awanded as follows:

at the following paragraphs:-

"6. It is forbidden for more than two persons (including the Griver) to ride in the cab of a wehicle, or any person to ride on the running board

Os.C. will take necessary action to ensure commitance by all ilitary personnel."

(L.A. DEZIE) Captein & Adjutent ESSEX OCCUTION REGISTRE C.A. (0°s)

LOT The THE BESSESS SCOTTERS IN A LIGHT (OVERSMAS)

REGINERVAL ORDERS

dol. A.B. PEARBON

Officer Commaing

NOT HOW ELL

Part Z

14 Oct 1941

I. DUTTER:

Regt 1 Duty Offi

15 Oct 41: Liout. B.S. VILSON 15 Oct 41: Liout. J.T. AMDERSON 16 Oct 41: Liout. J.C. BRICK 17 Oct 41: Liout. C.T. ELLIOTT

& BLACKOUT: Night of 14/15 Oct 41: 1845 hrs until 0652 hrs.

STATE OF THE STATE

The above mentioned coldier was tried by Field General Court Martial held at CAMBERLEY on 19 Sep 41 on the following charges:

FIRST CHARGE: - Absenting himself without leave from 2500 hrs 11 Aug 61 until 1350 hrs 3 Sep 41.

PEDDIG OF THE COURT: - OUTLIY

SETTINGE OF THE COURT: - To undergo Detention for SEVENTY-THREE DAYS

A21745 Pte. EBEJER, J.G., having been in confinement from 1550 hrs 5 Sep 41 to 0900 hrs 19 Sep 41, awaiting trail forfeits pay accordingly.

Porfeits 25 days pay, P.R. Li. 149(1)(a)

Forfeits 75 days pay, F.R. GI. 169(1)(b)

Forfeits 16 days pay, F.R. &I. 149(1)(c)(11)

TOTAL FORFETTURE: 112 Days pay.

The finding and sentence of the Court were confirmed by the G.C.C.,

AMPORTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

The undermentioned O.R. is appointed Acting Corporal, without pay, Weef. 13 Oct 410

ASI152 A/I/Cpl. (wp) OUTLANTE, R.R.

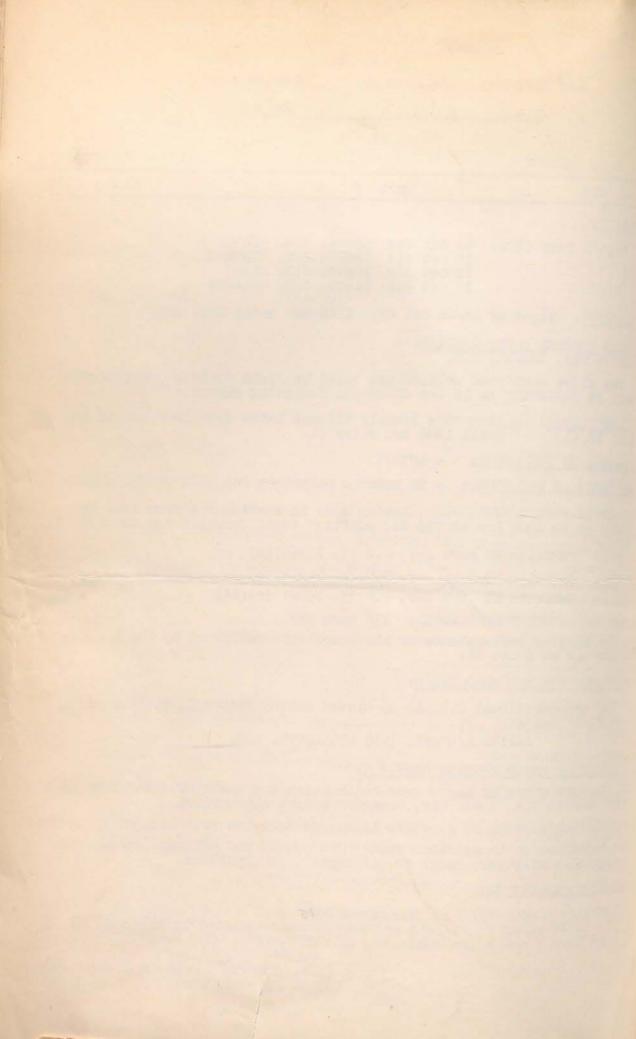
MEGIN OF WATER & OTHER SERVICES:

- 1. Certain cases of heavy over-consumption and waste of water have been reported to h. 2 Odn Div, covering recent consumption.
- a Similar wastage of electric light and fuel has been brought to notice.
- 5. Indifference to needless waste must cease, and officers and NaCles especially will take steps to eliminate this condition.

ROUTINE, 16 Cet 41:

Meveille - 0500 hrs Breakfast 0615 hrs The to be clear of billets and inspection completed by coy comd by 0015 hrs. : and to be embussed ready to pay by 0000 hrs.

(L.A. DESCRIPTION Captain & Adjutant ESSUE SCOTTISH REGISTET, C.A. (C'S)



BUPPLEMENT TO PART I

RHOIHBRTAL No. 219, dated 14 Oct 41

Lt.Col. A.S. PERRSON, Officer Commending

DISPOSAL OF UNIT STORES ON MOVING:

1. The following instructions as to the disposal of equipment and stores of Units moving within and out of the Command are issued for

A. Unite Moving within the Command.

(1) The following stores will be taken with the unit.

1. A.P.G. 1096 equipment.

2. All personal clothing, equipment and arma. 3. 1 palliases and 1 bolster per man

- 4. 3 blankets per man in surmer, 4 in winter.
- (11) The following stores will be handed ever to the incoming unit.

1. All accommodation stores, including bods, tables and forms.

8. All R.S. fixtures and fittings, including electric light bulbs.

5. All R.S. stores in excess of A.F.O. 1098 Scale.

4. All bicycles in excess of A.F.G. 1098 Scale.

2.2. Units moving out of the Command. The instructions laid down in para 1 will apply with the following ex-

(a) Pelliases and belsters will NOT be taken.
(b) Only 2 blankets per man will be taken.
All blankets held in excess of 2 per man will, together with all pallinsees and bolsters be returned to Officer 1/c Barracks concerned.

Comp Structures. Under no circumstances will camp structures be removed.

WINTER CLOTHING:

- 1. The scale of winter elothing will come into force on publication
- 2. Indents will be submitted to D.A.D.O.S. of formation forthwith-
- 3. Drawers, cellular, will be retained by units, no further issues being made until next spring.

US OF W.D. PETROL:

- 1. Checks have bhown that officers and other ranks are using War Department petrol in private motor vehicles. This is forbidden and disciplinary action will be taken in any case of contravontion.
- & Arrangements are being made to carry out further cheeks throughout the United Kingdom.
- 5. All ranks are warmed that the presence of War Department petrol in a tank can be detected by analysis and that any cases discovered will be severely dealt with.

astrul Captain & Adjutant, SCOTTISH REGISTER, .C.A. (0's

the state of the contraction and the same state of the same of the

RIGINITTAL ORDIRS

Tt.Col. A.S. PLARSON

Officer Commanding

order No. 213

Part I

17 Oct 1941.

1. DUTING:

Regt'l Duty Offr: 17 Oct 41 Lieut. C.T. JLLIOTT 18 Oct 41 Lieut. D.W. GUIST 19 Oct 41 Lieut. S.G. RIADE

20 Oct 41 Lieut. R.F. SHIPPARD, H.C. 21 Oct 41 Lieut. D.A. DIZITE 22 Oct 41 Lieut. J.C. BRICK 23 Oct 41 Capt. L.A. DIZITE

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 17/18 Oct 41: 1834 hrs until 0658 hrs.

3. DISCIPLIFY:

- 1. The Officer Commanding wishes to draw to the attention of all ranks the very kindly feeling and the high regard felt by the inhabitants of this district toward the men of the ISSIX SCOTTIBH,
- 2. This feeling has been made very apparent to the Officer Commanding and he wishes to draw attention to it and point out that bad behaviour even on the part of one soldier must not be allowed to spoil this splendid reputation. It is expected that our conduct will be exemplary at all times.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Gourt of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president, on 20 Oct 41, FOUR (4) W.D. blankets on charge to the undermentioned personnel of 'D' Company:

A21692 Ptu. Davidson, R.D. -- THR E (3) A28214 Ptc. Scammel, S.L. -- ONE (1)

Major J.H. WILLIAMS -- President

Capt. J.A. WILLIS -- Hember Liout. B.S. VILSO -- Homber

2. Proceedings are to be turned into Battalion Orderly Room NOT

5. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel are posted from coys as stated to Headquarter Company; w.e.f. 14 Oct 41:

A21333 Ptc. Farley, I. -- from 'C' Company A21898 Ptc. WABS, F. -- from 'G' Company A22184 Ptc. POUWELLS, F. -- from 'D' Company

6, APPOINTED TS, PROMOTIONS & RIVERSIONS:

A22059 Pto. (A/L/Cpl wop) BATTLI, A.V. -- ceases to be A/L/Cpl (wop) w.e.f. 17 Oct 41.

A21196 Ptc. THORDOM, N. -- appointed A/L/Cpl (wop) w.c.f. 17 Oct.

(L.A. DIZIEL) Captain & Adjutant, DESEM SCOTTISH REGILETT, C.A. (C's)

The state of the s THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P

war Diary

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHEL ON

Order No. 62, Date 17 Oct 41. Date

Last Order Issued No. 61 dated 10 Oct 41

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. ATTACHMENTS:

Personnel of this unit consisting of 5 (five) officers are attached to the oth Bn., The Manchester Regiment for quarters and rations effective 12 Oct 41 to 16 Oct 41 incl.

2. AMENDMENT:

Part II Order No. 47 d/18 Jul 41 sub para 1 insofar as it relates to Lieutenant C.P. Keeley the effective date of attachment to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. is amended to read "13 Jun 41".

"B" - OTHER RAIKS:

3. STRENGTH INCREASE:

A22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 2 Oct 41 (Rein. Demand No. 5531 d/15 Oct 41).

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 10 Oct 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 5292, d/5 Oct 41):-

A22329 Pte. Dunbar, J.
A22100 Pte. Dunn, B.H.
A22473 Pte. Goodfellow, J.J.A.
A22519 Pte. McMillan, E.J.
A22477 Pte. Walker, W.E.
A22496 Pte. Burdick, L.L.

4. STRENGTH DECREASE:

A22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being awarded 35 days detn. by F.G.C.M. effective 28 Aug 41.

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being medically reboarded and categorized "C.2" effective 15 Oct 41 (Auth'y:- 6/CAT.PERS/1(A.G.2):-

A21331 Pte. Beckerson, W. A22145 Pte. Campbell, M.F. Pte. McKerracher, D. A21705 A22289 Pte. Weldon, C.F.

to the state of the London of the State of t Partill Coder No. Av myl8 den Al mon pare I schoter so Alestenont G.F. Scaley the effect days of estatement Can test Bose to amonded to test dig dun Ales W. ... The second of the format and the second of t The understand personnal ere Towns for an in-Avi. T. mala inoep 192221 Present and B. I.W. - S.C. to No. 1 val. E. W. on held The immeriment tensor parameted one 210.5. 66 Mos. 1 250 miles in 120 miles in 120

Part II Orders

Order No. 62, page 2 Date 17 Oct 41.

4. STRENGTH DECREASE: (cont'd)

A22020 Pte. Demmans, E.V. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 14 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. effective 8 Oct 41.

A22233 Pte. Card, M.L. - Declared by a Court of Inquiry to have been illegally absent from 0700hrs 10 Sep 41 is S.O.S. Essex Scot. as a deserter effective 8 Oct 41 and forfeits 29 days pay accordingly. Deficiencies in arms, clothing and equipment £27-3-4.

A21745 Pte. Ebejer, J. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being sentenced to undergo 73 days detn. by a F.G.C.M. effective 19 Sep 41.

A21292 Pte. Pate, G.T. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being sentence to undergo 120 days detn. by a F.G.C.M. effective 19 Sep 41.

A21538 Pte. Gillich, J.F. - S.I.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being sentenced to 3 months hard labour at H.M. Prison, Feltham, effective 22 Aug 41.

5. ATTACHMENTS:

A21292 Pte. Pate, G.T. - Attached from No. 1 C.I.H.U. for cuarters and rations pending admittance to detn. bks. effective 20 Sep 41 to 16 Oct 41.

D91050 Pte. Hoskins, H. - 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. - Ceases to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 8 Oct 41.

D91091 Pte. Pope, E.B. - 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.3.C. - attached to Essex Scots. for all purposes effective 9 Oct 41.

Person el of this unit consisting of 40 (forty) other ral 3 are attached to 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. for quarters and rations effective 12 Oct 41 to 16 Oct 41 incl.

6. HCSPITAL:

A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B. - Admitted Camp Reception station, Barrow, effective 4 Oct 41.
A21917 Pte. Hyatt, H.E. - Admitted No. 3 C.M.C. 9 Oct 41.
Discharged No. 3 C.M.C. 10 Oct 41.

7. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21294 Sgt. Barrett, B.H. - To be A/C.Q.M.S. with pay 1 Oct 41:

continued on page 3

Part II Orders

Order No. 62, page 3 Date 17 Oct 41.

8. REVERSION:

A21705 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) McKerracher, D. - Reverts to his permanent grade of Pte. on being S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 15 Oct 41.

9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.3, unless otherwise shown) with travelling warrants, effective 0600hrs 6 Oct 41 to 0600hrs 13 Oct 41:-

```
A21216 Pte. Anderson, G.
       Cpl. (A/Sgt. wp) Atkins, T.W.
Pte. Baker, A.F.
 A21162
 122058
       Pte. Ball, H.D.
 A22029
       Sgt. Beck, R.
Pte. Beckerson, W.
 A21167
A21331
A21428
       Pte. Belmore, L.A.
      Pte. Benest, G.R.
 121654
Pte. (A/L/Cpl
Pte. Case, R.
121897
      Pte. Hamilton, W.O.
Cpl. (1/Sgt. wp) Hasler, H.E.
Pte. Hawkins, C.
Pte. Holden, V.
455005
A21697
A21949
A21846
      Pte. Holden, V.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Holmes, D.
Pte. (L/L/Cpl. wp) Holmes, W.A.
Pte. Hosie, W.
1.21755
1.21754
V51851
A21903
      Pte. Hryniw, J.
```

Part II Orders

Order No. 62, page 4, Date 17 Oct 41.

```
9: LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)
                A21967 Pte. Hughes, J.
A21523 Pte. Hume, F.
A22131 Pte. Isleman, C.J.
A21348 Pte. Jeannette, M.
A21344 Pte. J. Anton, C.E.
A21474 Pte. J. Ardan, G.S.
A22236 Pte. Felley, R.S.
A21708 Pte. Knister, L.
           A21344 Pte. January, G.S.
A21474 Pte. Jardan, G.S.
A21708 Pte. Kelley, R.S.
A21627 Pte. LaJeunhesse, R.
A21147 Ptc. Loopold, G.
A22464 Pte. Lillie, J.C. (P.2)
A21221 Pte. Lorimer, A.
A21790 Pte. Lovel 1, J. (P.2)
A21952 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) MacDonald, G.A. (P.2)
A21715 Pte. Maracle, H.
A21717 Pte Martin, F.R.
A21517 Pte Martin, J.H.
A21517 Pte. McCririck, H.B.
A21517 Pte. McCririck, H.B.
A21517 Pte. McCririck, H.B.
                                   Pte Martin, J.H.
Pte. McCririck, H.B.
Pte. McDougall, W.
Pte. McElroy, C.E.
Pte. McPherson, C.C.
Cpl. Meyers, F.L.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Montroy, A.F. (P.2)
Pte. Mulawka, E.S.
Pte. Munger, J.E. (P.2)
Pte. Murray, J.D.
Pte. Murray, K.N.
Pte. Napier, J.P.
Pte. Ouellette, P.
              122085
             A21682
             121299
             121170
             A21178
421160
             422117
                                   Pte. Napier, J.P.
Pte. Ouellette, P.
Pte. Piper, G.G.
Pte. Prusak, K.J. (P.2)
Pte. Quick, V.
Pte. Renaud, E.N. (P.4)
Pte. Rowe, J.R.
Pte. Saleman, E.J.
Pte. Saker, L.A.
Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Sauwen, J.
Pte. Scott, L.H.
Pte. Siverns, H.
Pte. Sloan, A. (P.2)
             121974
           122396
121995
121467
           122170
           121254
          421271
          122000
        A22206 Pte. Smith, W.W.
Pte. (A/1/cpl. wp) Stevenson, C.E.
A21177 Pte. Thomson, A.
          122225
```

Part II Orders

Order No. 62, page 5, Date 17 Oct 41.

9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

Pte. Travis, J.H.
Pte. Turner, M.P.C.
Pte. Virtue, W.
Sgt. Walsh, F.G.A. A21172 A22122

121534

A99417 A21968 S/Sgt. Wilson, C. (RCOC)

Pte. Young, G.

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave (P.3 unless otherwise stated) without travelling warrants effective O600hrs 6 Oct 41 to 0600hrs 13. Oct 41:-

121275 Pte. Black, W.W.

Pte. Charette, L.R. .211:8

Pte. Gorman, D. 121820

Pte. Landstra, L.E. 122112

A22140 Pte. Napier, L. (P.2)
L21747 Pte. Morgan, T.W.
L22184 Pte. Pouwells, F.
L21748 Pte. Pucula, R.M.

10. THINGE OF ADDRESS:

121875 Pte. Long, D.E. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 31 Homesdale Road, Bromley, Kent, England.

122445 Pte. Morall, J. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 66 West Bank, Allistree, Derby, Derbyshire, England.

A21655 Pte. (L/Cpl. wp) Perry, W. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 1211 Niagara St., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

11. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A21378 Ptc. Kerr, G.H. - Granted permission to marry 25 Sep 41. A21268 Ptc. Aldous, L.W. - Pormission to marry as granted in Part II Order No. 34 d/16 May 41 sub para 8 is cancelled effective

12. ABSENT VITHOUT LEAVE:

A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. - A.W.L. from 2230hrs 26 Sep 41 (8th day)

continued or page 6

Part II Orders

Order No. 62, page 6, Date 17 Oct 41.

13. PUNISHMENTS:

A21745 Pte. Ebejer, J. - Tried by a F.G.C.M. held at Camberley on 19 Sep 41 on the following charge:-

FIRST CHARGE:-(A.A. 15(1)) - Absenting himself without leave from 2300hrs 11 Aug 41 to 1350hrs 3 Sep 41 (22 days 14 hours 50 minutes).

FINDING OF THE COURT: - Guilty.

SENTENCE OF THE COURT: - To undergo detention for 73 days.

The finding and sentence of the Court were comfirmed by the G.O.C.

The accused having been in close arrest from 1350hrs 3 Sep 41 to 0900hrs 19 Sep 41 awaiting trial forfeits pay accordingly.

Forfeits 23 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 73 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Forfeits 16 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii). Total forfeiture 112 days pay.

A22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 10 Oct 41 for A. . L. from 2230hrs 2 Oct 41 to 1625hrs 4 Oct 41 (1 day 17 hours 55 minutes).

Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 16 days pay.

A22322 Pte. Duffield, E.W. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 10 Oct 41 for A.W.I. from 2000hrs 6 Oct 41 to 1500hrs 8 Oct 41 (1 day 19 hours). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

A21846 Pte. Holden, V. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and 7 pack drills on 10 Oct 41 for A.W.L. from 2000hrs 6 Oct 41 to 1900hrs 7 Oct 41 (23 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21538 Pte. Gillich, J.F. - was on 22 Aug 41 sentenced at Bow Street Police Court, London, to 3 (three) months hard labour at H.M. Prison, Feltham, Middx., for the following civil offence: On 22 Aug 41 stealing four clocks and other property from a dwelling house at 55 Rupert St., W.1, London, Eng. Forfeits 92 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

122127 Pte. Forbes, J.A. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 14 Oct 41 for an offence under A.A. 15(2). Forfeits 21 Days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

continued on page 7

Part II Orders

Order No. 62, page 7, Date 17 Cct 41.

13. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A21563 Pte. Mills, W.O. - Admonished on 10 Oct 41 for (1) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 6 Oct 41 to 1600hrs 7 Oct 41 (17 hours 30 mins). (2) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 7 Oct 41 to 1600hrs 8 Oct 41 (17 hrs 30 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21487 Ptc. White, G. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 14 Oct 41 for an offence under A.A. 15(2). Ferfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

14. AMENDMENTS:

Fart II Order No. 53 d/29 Aug 41 sub para 11 insofar as it relates to 121538 Pte. Gillich, J.F. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 58, d/26 Sep 41 sub para 4 insofar as it relates to 121479 Cpl. Wendover, C.E. is amended to read "S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 14 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. effective 29 Aug 41".

15. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRINGTH RETURN as at 17 Oct 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copics for .

THE ROLL WE SHE PARTY IN

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q.

C.P.M., C.M.H.Q.

WAR DIARY(to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary)

(E.J. Rider), Lieutenant, _for Officer i/c

J. Rider Lieut.

Canadian Section, G.H., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

Corried forward to page 8 for appendix only.....

PPRNDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 17 Oct 41:-

Detail Strengt	h as in WE	Totals	Remarks
Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II)	Liout. 2 Know	8 RCAMC,	, RCAPC.
C.S.M. (W.O. II) 5 C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants 3 Sergeants 27 Lance-EmparataSgts. 2	21 1	1 5 3 2 RCOC 26 RCOC	
Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates 47 45 609(a)	D Lot 61, 311 be b	45 RCOC 45 612 RCOC	
TOTALS 774(a)	held at the sec.	-	Foliment.

⁽a) includes 3 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 2 helpers) carried surplus to establishment. couring the best le drope blouge infratered of

Attached (not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Cinn Y.M.C.A. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. Canadian Dental Corps. No. 2 C.I.H.U. 4 Lieutenants 1 Captain No. 1 C.I.H.U. l Captain 1 Private 19 No. 1 G.H.U. (Imperial) 1 Lt. 1 Arm/S/M. 1 Sgt. 9 Ptes. No. 16 L. D. R.C.O.C. 1 Private 2 Div. Pet. Goy. R.C.A.S.C.

Total on "X" List:-

¹ Sergeant.

TREETE

PERSONAL PROPERTY OF ALL STATES AND ALL STATES AND

Hamarku	Signor	Attached	Detail Strangth
C, MOAPO,	22 00.40	2	Majors Captains Captains Lioutenants 22
	XIII SA A A A	lg'	R.B.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Stoff-Sergeants
	26 1000 45 1000	1	Sergeants Lance-Rangerniusges, 2 Corporals Lance-Corporals 47
note:	COSE STO	CONSTRUCT	Privates 609(a)
	783	9	TOTALS 774(a)

(a) includes 3 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 2 helmers) darried surplus to establishment.

~: (avods at behalped fon) badesath

Sup. 0.W.C. Clare by a control of were described control of the co

-: 32 LI "Z" no later

Fare II over me, N. de So. Sep ol rub para d insolar as la relation to For is cameded to road "E. Olat to Eo. I

Part I

18 Oct 41

Regt'l Duty Offr: 18 oct 41: Lieut, D.W. CUMOT Liout, B.C. READ

Liout, R.F. SHEPPARD, M.C.

19 Oct 41: 20 Oct 41: 21 Oct 41: 22 Oct 41: Lieut, D. A. DEZIM. Liout. J.C. ERICK 23 Oct 414 Choko Leve DEZITA

BLACKOUT: Night of 18/19 Oct 41: 1038 hrs until 0659 hrs.

M CHURCH PARADE: Sunday 19 Oct 41

- 1, Church Parade on bunday 19 Oct 41, will be held under eay arrangements
- 3. R.C. Church Parade will be held at the R.C. Church on MATCHESTAL

DITALIS

- It is noted that Standing Orders in respect of the m/n are NOT being the nock and proper headdress is NOT being worn in accordance with metions laid down-
- Coy Conds and others responsible for enforcement of orders will onsure that these deviations are corrected.

ATTACHLE HET

- l. Affective 1100 hrs 19 Oct 41 one rifle section incl N.C.O. from each of 'B' and 'D' Coys will report to 'A' Goy for duty until further notice.
- 2. The Sections so detailed will remain on the establishment a sength of their own coys but will be attached to "A" Coy for all purpose

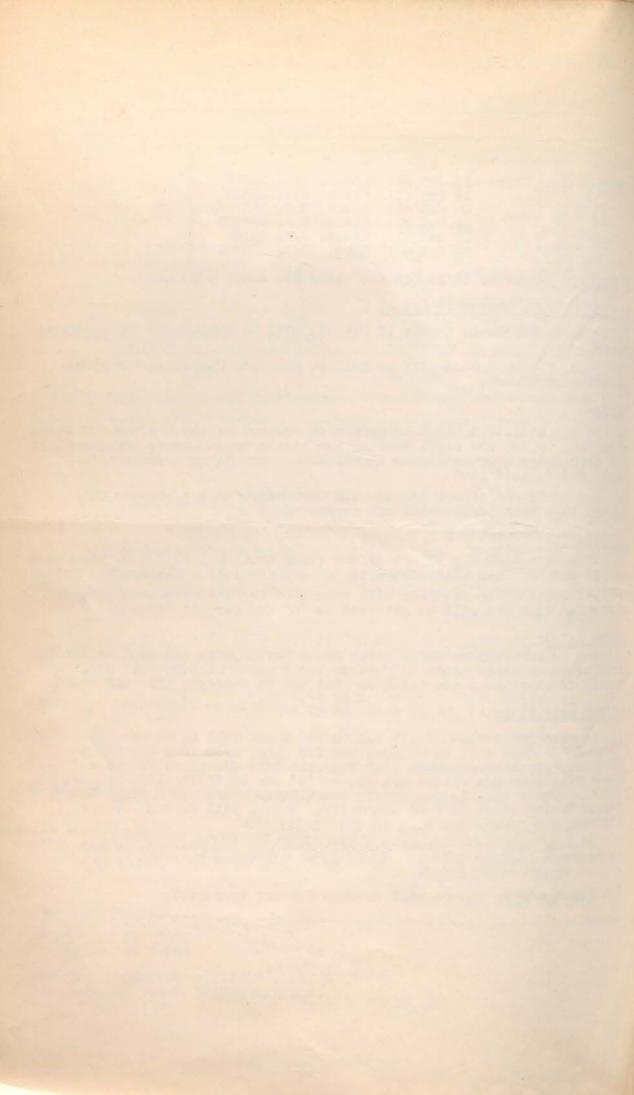
Owing to numerous cases of beach mines having been actuated by blasts from bombs or other mines HO further beach mines will be laid pending result of experiment now being carried out to overcome this difficulty.

QUARDS - TOTOHOGO:

\$ Brok. to will take guard on ration atrength parametrity. First rations to be drawn incl 18 Oct 410 Heals to be delivered to guard room by

de May supplying guards will arrange for own transport,

(R.A. DEMINE) Captain & Adjutant BOSEN SOUTISH REGISTER G.A. (0's)



Part I

L DUTTES :

Regt 1 Duty Offra

19 Oct 41: Lieut S.C. READE

20 Oct 41: Ident, R.P. SHEFPARD, M.C. Lieut, D.A. DEKIEL Lieut, J.C. BRICK

2 000 41: 22 Oct 41:

25 Oct 41: Lieut, LaA, DEZDEL 24 Oct 41:

Lieut. K.W. HAC INTYRE Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT 25 Oct 41:

BLACKOUT: Night of 19/20 Oct 41: 1882 hrs until 0700 hrs.

LOURT OF LIQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president, on 20 Oct 41, to inquire into and report on the absence without leave and the deficiencies in clothing amma and equipment, if any, in the kit of:

of 'A' Coy, ESSEX SCOTTISH, said soldiers illegal absence having been

(a) 1st day posting Part II Order 60 - A.W.L. from 2930 hrs 56 Sep 41 (b) 8th day posting Part II Order 68 - A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 26 Sep 41 (c) 21st day posting Raf.W.3011,d/21 Oct 41. A.W.L. 2250 hrs 26 Sep 41

2. The officers of the Court are named herewith:

Major J.D. Green -- President

Capt. B.J. HOTHERSILL. HC- Member Lieut, J.T. ANDERSON - Member

5. Proceedings are to be turned into Battelion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN

PATER DEPATE:

1. It is essential that trained personnel accompany unit water vehicles in present area who will be responsible that sterile water is delivered

3. Details as under will report to Q.W. at 0800 hrs on day stated to be weaked to 'B' Echelon for quarters and rations for a period of one week

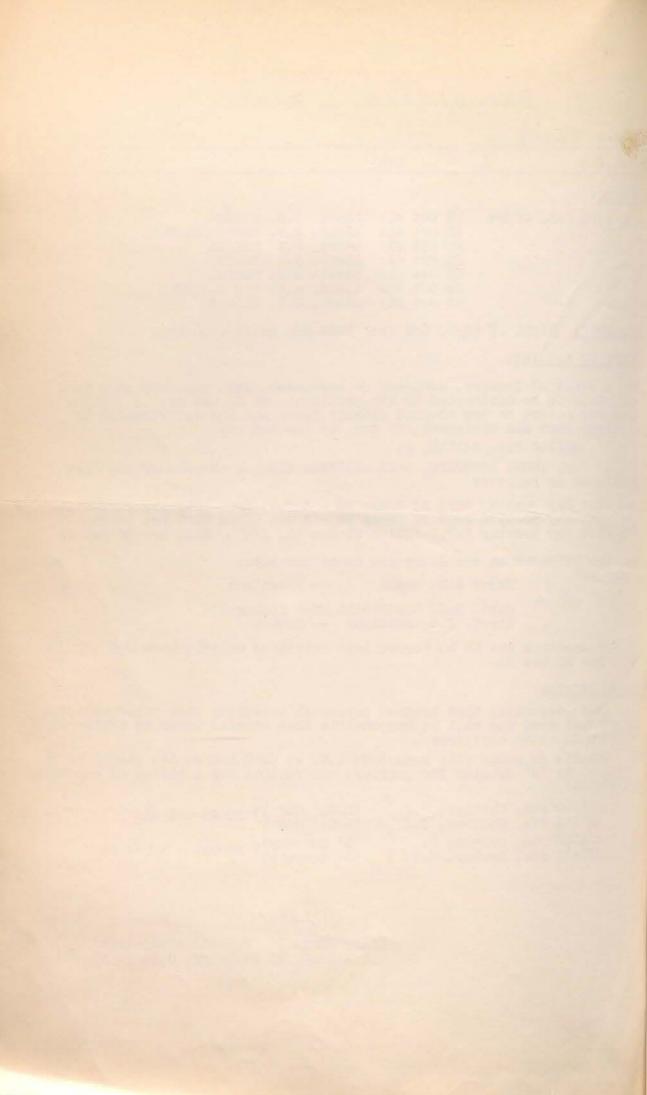
A21890 Ptc. Wheeler, F.J. A21884 Pto, Godfrey, J.A.

'H.Q. 'Coy }) 20 26 Oct 41

A21665 Pte. Gulpan, R. A22419 Pte. Gerber, W.G.

D' Gompany)) 27-Oct = 2 Nov 41

(as) Enel (Lat. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIONT, C.A. (O's)



Regt 1 Duty Offri Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. J.C. BRICK Capt. L.A. DEZIEL Lieut. K.W. NACHTYRE Lieut. O.T. ELLIOTT Lieut. S.G. READE 20 Oct 41: 21 Oct 41: 22 Oct 41: 25 Oct 41: 24 Oct 42: 25 Oct 41:

Night of 20/21 Oct 41: 1830 hrs until 0700 hrs. S. BLACKOUT :

A GOOD COMDUCT AWARDS :

All Coys, Med Bec, and 'I' Section will submit, to this H.Q. REFORM 1600 hrs 22 Oct 41, the names of all personnel below the rank of corporal, on strength who, having been on Active Service for a period of TWO FULL YEARS have had no entries made against their H.F.N.6

Arrangements will be made by $Q_{\circ}H_{\circ}$ to obtain good conduct badges authorized by $G_{\circ}A_{\circ}R_{\circ}O_{\circ}$ 508 but such badges will NOT be issued without further authorization from this $H_{\circ}Q_{\circ}$

4 PILLION RIDING:

- 1. It is forbidden for any person to ride Pillion on any C.H. Metorevele except as may be authorized by competent authority during operations and
- 3. This order will be strictly enforced,

L GANLIC CONCERT BROADCAST:

- 1. A Canadian Army Gaelie broadcast from Aldershot is planned by the B.B.C. FORCHS PROGRAMME for Tuesday, 28 Oct 41.
- 2. Gaelic speaking personnel interested in participating will submit names together with particulars of possible programme items by 1400 hrs

HALL ARMS 0 0505":

- 1. The manufacturing limits for the bore of barrels of all nominal .505-inch weapons will in future be standardized at .505-inch, plus
- 2. Consequently the practice, when removing metallic fouling by means of the double pullthrough, or cleaning until the 503-inch plug runs through the bore, will be discontinued. The 501-inch plug, hitherto issued only for the Bren M.G., will be used for all naminal 503-inch

LIGHTING OF VEHICLES:

1. Normal military lighting of vehicles is permissible within this sector until notice is received to the contrary.

MARTING TO ROADF. OF RANGE PRACTICES

Notice will be given to R.A.F. through the proper channels ker intended firing, including Norter and A.A. practices, Similar notice will elso be given of intention to expose beach lights or to fire signals illuminating, whether on official ranges or NOT.

8. INTERCHANGE OF TRAVELLING WARRANTS:

- 1. Instances have recently occurred wherin personnel entitled thereto have received travelling warrants and by private arrangements have transferred such warrants to other personnel.
- 2. This practice which causes inaccuries in regimental leave records will cease.

9. PROCEDURE IN CONNECTION WITH LOST DOCUMENTS:

Attention is drawn to the need for prompt and thorough investigating of the loss of any decret, security or confidential document. If a document is to be traced and resovered, speed is of primary importance. The loss of any such document will be reported immediately through the usual channels to H.Q. Cdn Corps 'I' Branch, giving all known circumstances in connection with its loss.

10, BOOTS, ANKLE:

- 1. Pending receipt of further instructions part worn Cdn ankle boots constructed on Last 469 should NOT be repaired, as these boots have been found unsatisfactory.
- 2. Ankle boots constructed on Last 470 are now being provided.
- 5. The boots can be identified as follows:-
 - (a) Boots from Last 469 have half moon heel plates;
 - (b) Boots from Last 470 have horseshoe heel plates.

11. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president, on 21 Oct 41, to inquire into and report on the loss of certain equipment on charge to:

A21682 L/Cpl. MONTROY, A.F.

of Bn. Headquarters, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0'B).

- 2. Proceedings are to be turned into the Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN 1700 hrs 22 Oct 41.
- 5. The officers of the Court are named herewith:

Capt. J.A. WILLIS -- President

Lieut, K.W. HAC INTYRE -- Hember Lieut, S.C. READE -- Member

12. OUT OF BOUNDS:

The Charter Inn, High Street, Epsom, Surrey is placed out of Bounds to all ranks of the Canadian Corps effective the date of this order.

18. REPAIR MATERIAL FOR RESPIRATOR HAVERSACKS:

Units requiring brass hooks, D's and fabric, for repair of respirator havereacks, will remove same from havereacks which are beyond local repair, before returning to Ordnance, Only quantities of these components sufficient for immediate requirements will be removed.

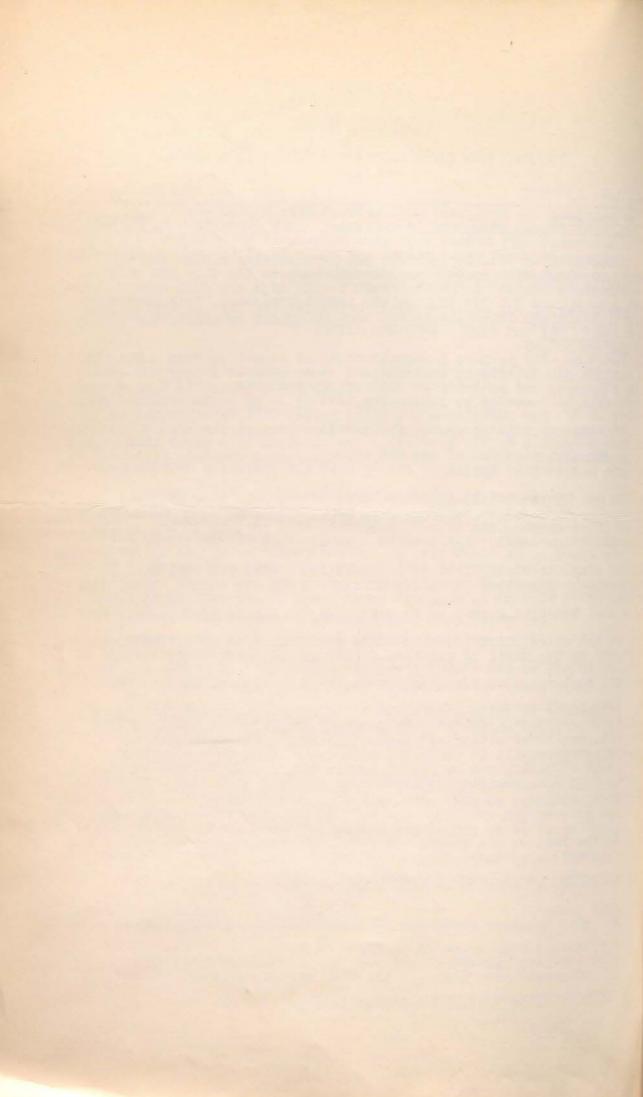
(L.A. DEZEL) Captain & Adjutant, ESSAN SCOTTISH REGISSET, C.A. (O's)

Lan Ba., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILETT (OVERSEAR)

M. A.B. PEARSON

- I Immediately a relicie accident decays involving a C.M. Vehicle, the preliminary report, in measure form to the Adjt who will forward such apport to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div through the normal channels. This preliminary most will state number, rank and name of driver and type of vehicle (See D.R.O. 647 and Appa A to D.R.O. 1170)
- to include all details of socident and statements of driver and statements of drivers of drivers. The Augustant will cause this report will be R.C. 1170 Appx A)
- If Cdn Hilitary personnel have been injured the Road Accident Report all be accompanied by C.H. Hat. Form 50 B in duplicate in which the O.C. its state whether the injured personnel were on auty or not at the use of the ascident. (D.R.O. 1170 Appx A)
- In cases involving civilians or civilan property a copy of A.F.A. We must be submitted to Claims Officer, 8 Con Div within twenty-four years. This must be as complete as in possible and will be followed to have complete report as in para 8 in due course (P.R.C., 1170 Appx A)
- In all cases which a C.L. Vehicle is involved in an accident or in speried by the civil or mulitary police or any other authority for an alense in commodwich with driving the driver till be placed on allarge of the case remanded for disposal by the C.O. (D.R.O. 683).
- i Statements in writing will if it is pensible, be obtained by Midiers in olved in vehicles accidents of the size of the accident and available witnesses, including insependent witnesses and all on statements will be forwarded with Asp.A. 5678 then complete. Do birsion of magligence or liability for damage will be made by any 10).

Captain & Adjutant BOOT BOOTFION BUGINET : O.A. (O's)



1st Bn., THE RESEX SCOTTISH RESIDENT (OVERSHAS)

REGILENTAL

COL A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

war No. 217

E

21 Oct 1941

1. DUTIES:

21 Oct 41: Lieut. J.C. BRIGK
22 Oct 41: Capt. L.A. DEZIEL
23 Oct 41: Lieut. K.W. MAG INTYRE
24 Oct 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT
25 Oct 41: Lieut. S.C. READE Regt 1 Duty Offr:

Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT Lieut. S.C. READE Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL

BLACKOUT: Night of S1/22)et 41: 1829 hrs until 0700 hrs.

S. PILLION RIDING:

- 1. It is emphasized that it is forbidden for any person, other than the Commanding Officer, to ride Pillion on any E.M. Metorcycle, except as may be authorized by competent authority during operations and in
- 2. This order will be strictly enforced.

Captain & Adjutant, MSSEX SCOTTISH REGIDENT, C.A. (0'8)

NOTIOE

The following letters have been received by this unit:

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH CANADIAN INFANTRY BRIGADE

20 Oct 41.

Officer Commanding Essex Scottish Regiment.

- Herewith is a copy of a letter from Mr. Clark of Camberley which I would like you to bring to the notice of all ranks of your
- 2. I know that the members of the Essex Scottish Regiment deserve the kind things Mr. Clark has to say about them but it is a source of great gratification to me that he should voluntarily write to tell me of the excellent impression made by your lads.
- I amy add that I have sent on the original letter to the Divisional Commander.

(sgnd) (C.B. TOPP) Brigadier, Commander , 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade.

Telephone Camberley 452 Victoria Hotel; London Road; Camberley; Surrey;

Brigadier Topp Dear Sir,

We hope you will forgive this personal letter but we would like to express our admiration for the Essex Scottish Regiment, 2nd Division who were stationed here for some weeks. Their conduct at all times left nothing to be desired, and if at any time it is possible for them to return to Camberley we would appreciate it very much.

Thanking you for your kind attention to this letter we remain.

Yours respectfully,

W.G. CLARK and Family (Prop)

let Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMETT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

1.001. A.S. PEARSON

by

Officer Commanding

der No. 218

Part I

22 Oct 1941.

1. DUTTES:

Regt'l Duty Officer: 22 Oct 41:

Dapt: L.A. DEZIM.
Ligut. K.W. MAC INTYRE
Ligut. C.T. ELLIOTT
Ligut. S.C. READE
Ligut. D.A. DEZIEL
Ligut. J.C. BRICK 23 Oct 41: 24 Oct 41:

25 Oct 41: 26 Oct 41:

27 Oct 41:

4. BLAGKOUT: Night of 22/23 Oct 41: 1825 hrs until 0707 hrs.

I. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as herunder, will assemble on 25 Oct 41 at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of One (1) Celanese Triangle R.C.A., attached to that Coy.

Major B.J.S. MACDONALD

-- President

Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL Lieut. W.H. SCOTT

- Member

2. Proceedings will be handed into Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER

GOURT OF INQUIRY:

2. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 25 Oct 41 at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of One (1) Celanese Triengle on charge to 'B' Coy, Essex Scottish and reported lost by A21259 Private ADAIR, R.J. of that Coy.:

Major L.W.F. WARDFIELD

// President

Capt, L.R. MC DONALD

-- Member Lieut. P.O. LEE -- Member

2. Proceedings will be handed into Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER

BOOT REPAIRS -- PATCHING:

- 1. Many pairs of boots are at present being condemned solely because of the uppers being torn, e.g., by barbed wire. In future, such boots will be patched, instead of being returned to the R.C.O.C. as unserviceable.
- 2. Units which carry out their own repairs will obtain leather for such patching from condemned boots, but great care must be taken to ensure that only unserviceable boots are cut up for this purpose: the part of the boot to be used being left to the discretion of the unit shoemaker. The part of the part
- 8. Units which have no shoemakers will, for the present, sent boots requiring patching to their usual boot repair contractor, who will supply

6. WEITER HEATING

Winter Heating, which normally comes into force on 1 Oct each year, will not come generally into force in this Corps until authorized by formation commanders. In special circumstances, however, medical officers may ask for the authority to be given in respect of a particular room or but,

7. OGAL:

Formations and units are warned that great care must be exercised in the use of coal for heating purposes. While health and comfort are of parameunt importance, economy must be strictly observed in view of the difficulty to be expected in replacing existing coal stocks.

8. ANTI-FREEZE:

Pending final decision on the policy regarding Anti-fraeze, formations and units will be responsible for taking necessary precautions against damage to vehicle cooling-systems through freezing.

9. RETURN OF STORES TO ORDINANCE DEPOTS - PACKING NOTES:

- 1. To save correspondence, all packages or loose articles returned to ordnance depots must be accompanied by packing notes, or be marked to show by whom they are consigned.
- 2. If it is necessary to despatch stores by rail, care will be taken in labelling loose articles that the designation and address of the unit or formation is concealed from the casual observer in accordance with A.C.I. article. The outer portion of the label will be addressed to the appropriate ordnance depot, c/c the A.D.O.S., or D.A.D.O.S. of the formation; on the inner portion of the label will be inserted the name and address of the despatching unit, prefixed by the word "from".

10. 'A' . 'B' and R.A.S.C. HECHANICALLY-PROPELLED VALIDLES -

The following revised definitions of 'A', 'B' and R.A.S.C. wehicles have been approved:

'A' Vehicles - All tracked mechanically-propelled vehicles (excluding industrial tracked vehicles) and the following wheeled vehicles:- armoured cars, armoured command and armoured demolition vehicles

'B' Vehicles - All whoeled, mechanically-propelled, passenger, load-carrying and technically-equipped vehicles (including tractors and trailers but excluding trailers, artillery, and trailers, fire pump) fire engines, light reconnaissance cars and all industrial tracked vehicles except those defined as 'A' or R.A.S.C. vehicles.

R.A.S.C. Vehicles - All wheeled, mechanically-propelled, passenger load-carrying and technically-equipped vehicles (including tractors and trailers), which are driven and/or maintained by R.A.S.C. personnel.

Kw man Ity In

(L.A. DEZIEL) Captain & Adjutant BESEX SCOTTISH REMEMBER, C.A. (0'8)

REGILLERTAL ORDERS

Jol. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

der No. 219

Part

24 Oct 1941.

1. DUTIES:

Regt 1 Duty Officer: 25 Oct 41: Lieut, C.T. ELLIOTT 25 Oct 41: Lieut, S.C. READE 26 Oct 41: Lieut, D.A. DEZIEL 27 Oct 41: Lieut, J.C. BRICK 28 Oct 41: Capt, L.A. DEZIEL 29 Oct 41: Lieut, K.W. MAC INTYRE

1. MLACKOUT: Night of 24/25 Oct 41: 1819 hrs wrill 0710 hrs.

& GOOD CONDUCT AWARDS:

The Commanding Officer is pleased to award good conduct badges to the u/m personnel, who, having been on active service for a period of two full years are entitled to the award in accordance with the previsions of G.A.R.O. (O's) 508:

BN.H.Q.

Headquarter Company

Briston Co.		
A21942	L/Cpl.	Burdette, H.W.
A21427	L/Cpl.	
A21161	L/Opl	
A21461	TICONT	Musson, G.J.
A21145	L/Cpl.	
The state of the s	Pte	Dennett D.L.
A21122	Pte	Crockett, J.
81918	H	Fearon D. B.J.
A21316	11	Flatto G.H.
A21165	11	Hooton V
A21192	tt.	Heaton o Kollo
A21155	11	Kelko Ao
A21248	tt	Lauders JaWa
	11	Lauzon, LaLa
A21446		McDougall, Wo
A21531	44	Marchant, G.E.
A21151	H	Marting GoAo
A21747	17	Manager III
A21160	17	Morgan Wo
A21522	11	Murrayo KoNo
A21183	11	Rusaks Lo
		Shepherd, D.E.
A21586	H	Sullivan H.B.
A21957	#	Vollick, 8.G.
A21858	TT .	Wilcox, J.R.
111 -		namoung volto
'A' Comp	any	
TOWNS		

A21168 L/Cpl. Hussey, F.E. A21107 L/Opl. Joyes, C.A. A21770 L/Opl. Prieur, W.X. A21140 L/Cpl. White, F. A21319 L/Cpl. Wilton, E.H. A21861 Pte. Belcoure, J.H.
A21845 "Bergoine, Campbell, R.D. A21897 " A21138 " A21759 " Case, R.R. Charette, A.R. Chiarini, R.V. Ciphery, E.G. A21847 " A21810 " Davidson, DoMo DeLisle, F.J. A21860 " A21201 " Diamond 2 R.B. A21217 " Ednie, J.R. A21766 " Galbraith, D. A21675 " Gilchrist, J.R. A21455 " A21921 " A21905 " A21842 " A21548 " Graham, J.H. Hosie, W. Hryniw, Jo Hunting, N.H. Jeanette, M. A21889 " A21819 " Laborte, G.E. LeBeouf, E.J. A21251 " Lesperance, L. AZILIO " Martin, FoR. A21928 " A 3175 " Matson, Fo Mellott, E.N. A21296 " A21238 " A21891 " A21472 " A21745 " A21958 " A21206 " Morand, R.L. Rennie, Jo Scott, L.H. Smith, W.W. Stross, A. Turgeon, E. A21856 "

Wood Fo

A21209 L/Cpl. Cantin, R.J.
A21209 L/Cpl. Dixon, F.L.
A21246 L/Cpl. Pratt, J.H.
A21309 L/Cpl. Walker, R.T. A21272 Pte. Alderman E.R. A21676 Craig, To ARIRIO TE. Hanson, PoCo A21310 TT Hiseman, R.W. A21544 22 Johnston, C.E. A21878 " Kerra G.Wo A21231 # A21214 # Mellanby, Ho Munger, J.E. A21170 # A21756 " Pennington DoRo A21520 12 Podger o Ro A21249 11 Thibert, Bo Jo A21579 " Wilkinson, G.J. A21412 #

Bezenar, Go

A21182 L/Cpl. Ouellette RoRo

E.

 $G = A \cap$

5, GOOD CONDUCT AWARDS: (Cont'd)

'B' Company		'C' Company	
'B' Company AE1537 L/Cpl. AE1536 L/Cpl. AE1536 L/Cpl. AE1546 Ptc. AE1546 Ptc. AE1546 " AE1568 " AE1568 " AE1486 " AE1486 " AE1444 " AE1590 " AE1597 " AE1597 " AE1597 "	Perrault, R.J. Young, C.J. Burns, R. Burns, J. Clifford, R. Copland, R.D. Cousineau, R. Dalgleish, J.D. Dolan, J.J. Gleave, A.B. Lovell, F. Matheson, I. Piper, B.G. Preston, A.J.	AE1606 L/Opl. AE1985 Pto. AE1986 Pto. AE1667 " A 307 " AE1909 " AE1451 " AE1411 " AE1411 " AE1916 " AE1284 " AE1600 " AE1619 " AE1488 "	Carless, A. Cloutier, M. Dawson, F.A. Dennis, G.A.R Doherty, J. Franks, L.C. Garrie, S.R. Hillman, G.A. Jeffrey, S.S. Kowalsky, F.J Murphy, R.D. McGillivray, C.
AS1372 # AS1588 # AS1651 # AS1654 # AS1655 # AS1797 #	Scott, J.W. Taylor, L. Tetler, L. Virtue, W. Wallace, C.S. Wood, J.A.	21605 " A21448 " A21108 " A 65 "	Percy, K.W. Scales, J. Stewart, J. Stewart, G.A.

'D' Comepny

A21755 L/C	pl. Holmes, D.	A21116	Pto.	Logan, R.A.
	pl. Knox, G.G.	A21117	11	McLarty, R.L.
	e Ballmer, J.	VISTSY	11	Mears, A.
A21554 "	Benest, G.R.	A21748	11	Pucula, R.M.
A 527 II	Boyden , H.G.	A21620	44	Scotte R.W.
MALI NO	Crockett, G.H.	A21295	12	Vallance, J.H.
A21692 "	Davidson, R.D.	A21588	11	Northage H.B.
Photo Caras	Lauria, L.R.			

6. CANTEEN COMMITTIEE:

The Officer Commanding is pleased to make the following appointments to the Regimental Canteen Committee:

To represent 'A' Coy - AS1451 Cpl. CARLETON, C.L. To represent 'B' Coy - AS1541 Cpl. GOWAN, C.S.

5. COAL:

Coal for heating purposes must not be used in the daytime, until permission is granted, unless specially authorized by the Commanding Officer.

Those billets whith central heating must not be so heated until authority is given.

It is pointed out that coal will not be issued in any greater quantity in the winter months and while coy comds may authorize the fireplaces on advice of M.O. in the evenings, very great economy must be exercised as coal will be issued on an equal distribution and if it is overly used now those so using it will be short later. Coy comds will pay particular attention to this.

(L.A. DUBINE) Captain & Adjutant

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 63, Date 24 Det 41.

Last Order Issued No. 62 dated 17 Oct 41

"A" - OF FICERS:

1. ATTACHMENTS:

#Q

Fersonnel of this unit consisting of 5 (five) Officers are attached to the 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. for quarters effective 9 Oct 41

Personnel of this unit consisting of 3 (three) Officers are attached to the North Nova Scotia Fighrs. for quarters and rations effective

Personnel of the 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. consisting of 3 officers are attached for quarters and rations effective 16 Oct 41.

Captain M.J. Dalton - H.Q. 4 C.I.B.(C.C.S.) Attached for quarters and rations effective 17 Oct 41.

Captain H.B. Mattson - No. 16 L.A.D. R.C.C.C. - Ceases to be att-

2. COURSES:

Lieutenant W.L. McGregor - Attached to Special Training Centre for all purposes except pay whilst attending Assault Course No. 3 effective 17 Oct 41 to 18 Nov 41.

"B" - OTHER REAKS:

3. STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. 1 3.I.H.U. on admission to No. 14 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. effective 15 Oct 41:-

A21896 Pte. Ro sell, A.E. (22158 Pte. Duckworth, W.D.

4. ATTACHMENTS:

Personnel of "C" Tp. 18th Bty., 2nd A/T Coy., R.C.A. consisting of 6 other ranks are attached for rations effective 17 Oct 41.

A21983 Pte. Bergeron, L. - H.Q. 4 C.I.B. (Padre's Batman) - Attached for quarters and rations effective 17 Oct 41.

continued on page 2

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 63, page 2 Date 24 Oct 41.

4. ATTACHMENTS: (cont'd)

Fersonnel of this unit consisting of 16 other ranks are attached to the North Nova Scotia Highrs. for quarters and rations effective 18 Oct 41.

Personnel of the 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. consisting of 18 other ranks are attached for quarters and rations effective 16 Oct 41.

The undermentioned personnel of No. 16 L.A.D., R.C.O.C. cease to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 17 Oct 41:-

119537 Arm/S.M. Beech, H.M. Sgt. Thomas, L.J.
Pte. Bezenar, G.
Pte. Flannigan, .T. 1,29069

429139

L29156 L29377 Pte. Fredenburg S. Pte. Fredenburg S.

Pic. Konapaska, 1.29145 A29230

Pte. Konapaska, F.
Pte. McDowell, M.H.
Pte. McLennan, A.G.
Pte. Reely, G.W.
Pte. Taylor, F.V.
Pte. Wyatt, S.A. £29234

429359 D96019

129181

5. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21111 Sgt. Walsh, F.G.A. - To be A/C.Q.M.S. with pay

6. 10AFIRMATION OF RANK

A21121 Sgt. (A/C.S.M. wp) Jaques, R.H. - Confirmed in the rank of C.S.M. effective 1 Oct 41.

7. MACHIAGES:

A21576 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Lennox, A. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Wallington, Surrey, Eng. on 11 Oct 41.
Next of kin now wife, Joan Audrey Atherton Lennox, 6 Burwood Ave., Kenley, Surrey, England.

A22203 Pte. Saleman, E.J. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Glasgow Scotland on 1 Oct 41. Next of kin now wife, Jean Gordon Small Saleman, 8 Hinshaw St., Glasgow, Scotland.

8. ABSENT TITHOUT LEAVE:

1225C7 Pte. Collins, W.R. - A.W.L. from 0900hrs 15 Oct 41 (1st day)
121139 Pte. McElroy, C.E. - 1.W.L. from 2230hrs 13 Oct 41 (1st day)

continued on page 3 ...

THE ESSEX SCO TISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 63, page 3, Date 24 Oct 41.

9. PUNISHMENTS:

A21191 Tto. Haley, G.J. - Awarded 14 days dotn. on 15 Oct 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21746 Pte. Galaher, J.G. - Awarded 18 days F.P. on 18 Oct 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 18 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22002 Pte. Hamilton, W.O. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 18 Oct 41 for A.V.L. from 2000hrs 13 Oct 41 to 1235hrs. 14 Oct 41 (16 hours 35 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

1.21949 Pte. Hawkins, C. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 18 Oct 41 for A.W.I. from 2000hrs 13 Oct 41 to 1645hrs 14 Oct 41 (20hrs 45 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

121875 Pte. Long, D.E. - Fined \$5.00 on 15 Oct 41 for drunkenness 2nd Offence. F.R. & I. 161(2)(b).

The undermentioned personnel were awarded forfeiture of 1 days pay each on 13 Oct 41 for 1.W.L. from 1330hrs-2230hrs 9 Oct 41 (9 hours). Forfeit 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeit 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

Total forfeiture 2 days pay each.

A21875 Pte. Long, D.E.

A21875 Pte. Long, D.E. A21998 Pte. Napier, J.V.

A21875 Pte. Long, D.E. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 15 Oct 41 for (1) A.W.L. from place of parade 0900hrs-0915hrs 11 Oct 41 (15 mins). (2) A.W.L. from place of parade 1500hrs-1645hrs 13 Oct 41 (14hrs.). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

1.21859 Pte. Nolan, F.C. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 3 days pay on 18 Oct 41 for A.V.L. from 2359hrs 12 Oct 41 to 0815hrs 14 Oct 41 (1 day 8 hours 16 mins).
Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).
Total forfeiture 5 days pay.

10. AMENDMENT:

Part II Order No. 62 dated 17 Oct 41 sub para 4 insofar as it relates to £22145 Pte. Campbell, M.F. the date of S.O.S. is amended to read "9 Oct 41".

continued or page 4

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 63, page 4, date 24 Oct 41.

10. AMENDMENTS: (cont'd)

Part II Order No. 57 d/19 Sep 41 sub para 1 insofar as it relates to Captain H.B. Mattson and sub para 6 insofar as it relates to personnel of No. 26 L.A.D., R.C.O.C. is amended by substituting correct name of unit, i.e. "No. 16 L.A.D., R.C.O.C." in lieu of "No. 26 L.A.D., R.C.O.C.".

11. STRENGTH RETURN:

STREAGTH RETURN as at 24.Oct 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copics for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q.

G.P.M., C.M.H.Q.

WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary)

1

(J.L. Hayes), Licutement, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Carried forward to page 5 for appendix only.....

LJW

PPENDIX

SECRET

STRENCTH RETURN as at 24 Oct 41:-

Detail Lieutenant-Colone Majors	Strength 1 1	Attached as in WE	Totals	Remarks
Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II C.S.M. (W.O. II)	6 22 1 1	2	8 RCAMC,	RCAPC.
C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants Lance-Sergeants	5 4 26 2	2	2 RCOC 27 RCOC	
Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	47 45 607 (a)	3	48 RCOC 45 610 RCOC	
TOTALS	772 (a)	9	781	

(a) includes 3 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 2 helners) carried

Attached (not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. 2 H/Captains, 1 Pte. (Batman) 4 Lieutenants 1 Private 3 Officers, 18 other ranks 6 other ranks

1 Private

Canadian Dental Corps. H.Q. 4 C.I.B. (C.C.S.) No. 1 C.I.H.U. No. 1 G.H.U.

6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. "C" Tp. 18th Bty. 2 A/T Coy. R.C.A.

Y. M. C. A.

2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C.

1 Sergeantx.

Total on "X" List:-

BEGRET

STRENCTH RETURN as at 24 Oct 41:-

Remarks	sIn	JOT_		bedeas W at		dias	19758	
NG APO.	RCAMC,	17856		2			12 GUST	Lantenant-Colonal Wifors Captains Lieutenants B.S.M. (W.O. I)
	SOUR	14040		9			4	n.s.H. (W.O. II) n.s.H. (W.O. II) 0.0.H.s. 8117-Sergeants
	DUCK	27	*	1 2		(a)	26	Sergeants Lance-Sergeants Lonce-Corporals Lince-Corporals
unain	1 0000	ASA ASA		6	-	(=)		RIATOT

(a) includes 3 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 2 holours) establishment.

-: (evods nl babulant ton) benegit.

Sup. U.W.C. Ginn 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. 2 H/Captains, 1 Pte.(Betman) 4 Lisuitenants 1 Private

3 Officers, 18 other ranks 6 other ranks 1 Private

Canadian Dentel Corps. H.Q. & C.I.R. (C.C.B.) No. I CVISH.U. No. 1 CVISH.U.

oth Bn., The Manalester Regt.

2 Biv. Pet. Coy. 7.0.4.8.C.

lotal on "X" Listre - sold of - I Hermontz.

Regtl. Duty Officer: Lieut. S. C. Rends Lieut. D. A. Deziel Lieut. J. C. Brick Capt. L. A. Desiel Lieut. E. W. Hacintypo 29 Oct 41: Liquit D. W. Guest SI Dot ALX Liout, C. T. Ellion

BLACKOUT: Night of 25/26 Oct 41: 1617 hrs until 0712 hre.

CHURCH PARABE: Sunday 25 Oct 41

Church Parde on Sunday 26 Oct 41, will be held as follows:

Protestants:

'A' Coy and 15 Pl. of 'C' Coy at Holiday Comp, CAUBER - 1015 bro 'C' Coy (right) Eye Harbour Church - 1015 hrs.

'B' Coy - Rye Parish Church - 1045 hrs

'D' Coy - Voluntery, but in organised group at Rye Perish

He Coy - Church - 1045 hrs. but in organized group at Rye Pariah Church Radia Messt

Under Coy arrangements at R.O. Church, Watchbell St. Rye -- 0980 hrs

Drose: Officers: Hilt with serice doublet, bam Browne Helt, and balmorals.

Other Ranks: Battle Dress; serge, and balmorels. All ranks will carry respirators at the slung position.

DRESS:

Standing Orders on the m/n subject dated 14 Oct 41 will be amended by adding under III:

"(e) All renks armed with pistols will wear lanyards when on field

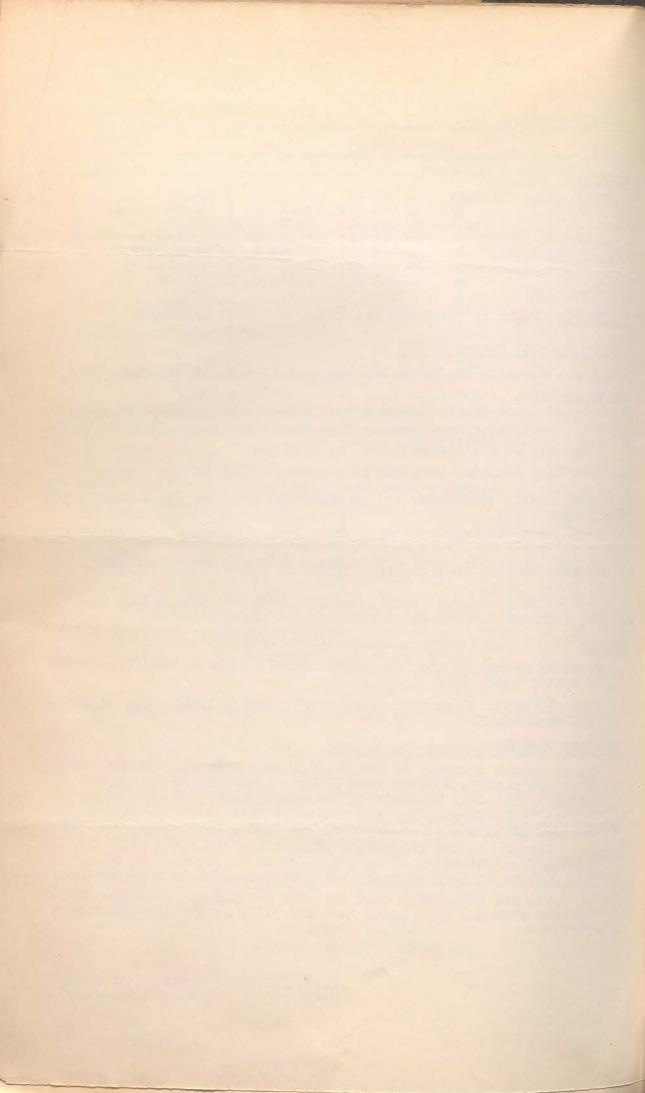
1. THOMPSON MACHINE CARBINE (Towny Gun)

The incorrect assembly of the "Pistol Grip Assembly" of the above mentioned vespons renders them highly dengerous. In future the assembly will only be stripped and assembled by R.C.O.C. Armourers.

A DAMAGE TO LAND DURING TRAINING

- 1. Further to Cdn Corps R.O. 385 d/4 Aug 41. cases of damage resulting from interference with hay and other stacks have occurred; this results in loss of essential folder as well as monetary loss.
- 2. The are prohibited from interfering with hay or other stacks and root pits and from using such for rifle or gun posts during

DESTRE) Captain & Adjutant, SCOTTISH MIGHIETT, C.A. (0/8)



1st Da., The Esses Scottish Register (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

LS. PHARSON, Lt. Col.

Officer Commanding

wder No. 821

Part I

28 Oct 1941

1. DUTLES:

Regt 1 Duty Offri Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE Lieut. D.W. GUEST Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT Lieut. S.C. RHADE Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL 28 Oct 41: 29 Oct 41: 30 Oct 41: 31 Oct 41: 1 Nov 41: 2 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. J.C. BRICK 3 NOV 41:

& BLACKOUT: Night of 28/29 Oct 41: 1813 hrs until 0716 hrs

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 29 Oct 41; at a time and place to be designated by the presdident, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of one bicycle MK.V No. T25837 on charge to the signal platoom of the Essex Scottish Regt. in Aldershot, on or about 25 Mar 41:

Capt. W.J.S. KNOX - President Lieut. J.C. BRICK Lieut. S.C. READE - Member - Member

2. Proceedings will be handed into Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN

4. GOOD CONDUCT AWARDS:

Ref the m/n and Regt'l Order Part I, number 219, dated 24 Oct 41, sub para 3, Headquarter Company list DELETE: A21928 Pte. MATSON, F.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 29 Oct 41 at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of Bayonet No. 25, and Seabbard No. 19, lost on or about 3 Oct 41 during exercise 'BUMPAR' and on charge to A21745 Pte. SMITH, W.W.:

Capt. J. BROWN -- President

Lieut. R.F. SHEPPARD, M.C. -- Member Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL -- Member

6. LEAVE TO INELAND:

Soldiers who may be granted privilege leave to Ireland must go via

7, ANTI FROST PRECAUTIONS:

l. Coy Comds and other officers having billets or quarterings under their control will ensure that all exposed water piper are wrapped forthwith against Frost and that the locations of all stop cocks are known to all officers and N.C.Os in charge of billets.

2. A cortificate will be rendered by the CoM. or billetting officer to this H.Q. by 16 Nov 41 that an inspection of all billets has been completed and that all pipes are protected against frost.

8. DISCIPLING:

All unauthorized signs or names on carriers, universal will be removed forthwith.

9. WEEKERD LEAVE TO LONDON:

- 1. Owing to the need for completing lending leave for personnel recently arrived it is necessary, on account of the limited accommodation in London, to temporarily restrict weekend leave to London in the case of the Odn. Corps.
- 2. Consequently no weekend leave to London as to be granted in 1, 2 and 5 cdn Divs and Corps Troops for the weekends of 25/25 Oct and 1/2 Nov.

10. DECONTABLUTATION - RESERVES OF CLOTHING:

- 1. Stocks of removable badges of rank (Officers, W.Os and M.C.Os) will, in future be held as indicated below with decontemination reserves of clothing and equipment. The purpose of these badges is to enable respective ranks to be distinguished after a contaminated suit of battle dress has been exchanged for an unmarked suit drawn from the decontaminated reserve of clothing.
- 2. Units will indent for their requirements of first line reserves on a scale of 20% of the number of each rank of Officer, W.O. and N.C.O. on establishment.
- 5, Divisional Petrol Coy will indent for second line reserve on a scale of 2D/9-5

11. M.F.M. 513 INDENT AND ISSUE ROLL - CLOTHING NECESSARIES AND BADGES - ALL SERVICES:

- 1. Attention is directed to Provisional Accounting Instructions Page 10, para VII as amended by C.A.R.O. 1106 dated 11 Oct 41. Particular attention will be paid to the comilation of the indent concerned with respect to the following before being forwarded to D.A.D.O.S. Office, 2 Och Div.
 - (a) Check to see that all the particulars required on the form are filled in.
 - (b) Check for correct momenclature of articles.
 - (c) Check to see that all blank spaces are ruled through in red ink before the individual signs for the articles issued.
 - (d) Check to see that correct prices are quoted and properly calculated.

In future all M.F.M. 515s submitted to D.A.D.O.S. Office NOT complying with the above mentioned instructions will be returned to the Unit concerned for correction as necessary.

2D/9-3

10. HELIETS, STEEL, COVERS, CAMOUPLAGE - WHILE TO BE WORK!

In order to prevent unnecessary deterioration of the camouflage covers issued for use on helmats, steel, the covers will only be worn on the helmats during exercises or actual operations.

18. SMLVAGE OF PRESSED STRAW!

C.R.O. 165/41, para 5 (v) is cancelled and the following should be

"The straw from pakliasses will not be re-issued for any use but will be packed tightly in sacks similar to waste paper and sent to the nearest Salvage Dump."

Ku nighte

(K.W. MAC DITYPES) Lieut. a A/Adjusters

Rest'l Duty Offr:

29 Oct 41: Lieut, D. W. GUEST 30 Oct 41: Ligut, C. 1. ELLICTT 31 Oct 41: Lieut. S.C. READE

Nov 41:

2 Nov 41: 3 Nov 41:

Lieut, E.B. MC CORRELL Lieut, D.A. DEZIEL Lieut, J.C. BRICK Lieut, K.W. MAC INTYRE 4 Nov 41:

2 BLA" KOUT: Night of 29/30 Oct 41: 1809 hrs unit1 0719 hrs.

1. CARRYING OF STEEL HELMETS:

- 1. As the only practical means of carrying a steel helmet at present is by slinging it around the respirator haversack, which results in damage to the haversack and the steel helmet chin strap it has been decided that steel helmets will not be carried except when necessary.
- (a) When absent from quarters or places of duty for periods exceeding 24 hours,

(b) On training or operations,

-). Steel helmets may be carried at any time on the instructions of the unit commander who will issue orders to this effect if he considers that it is operationally necessary,
- This Routine Order will not be interpreted as forbidding the wearing of the steel helmet by individuals when it appears to them to be a reasonable precaution in view of hostile activity.
- 5. Whenever the steel helmet is carried, it will either (a) be worr on the head or (b) be carried on the point of the shoulder.
- The method of carrying the steel helmet slung around the respirator will be discontinued forthwith,
- 7. Routine Order (0/S) 316 dated 23 Sep 40, is hereby cancelled.

4. GUARDS AND PIQUETS:

From this date ALL guards at Bn.H.Q. will be mounted with drill order night and day and must be smartly turned out.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

Ref Regimental Order Part I, No. 222, dated 28 Oct 41, sub para 3 - FOR Lieut, J.C. BRICK Substitute Lieut, D.W. GUEST

6. ANTI-FROST PRECAUTIONS:

- 1. Ref the m/n and Regt'l order Part I, No. 221, dated 28 Oct 41, Coy Comds and other officers having billets or quarterings under their command will submit requirements for pipe coverings to the Q.M. by
- 2. Para 2 of Regt 1 Order referred to will be amended by deleting the word "or" in the first line and substituting the word "and".

MUSTER PARADE:

- 1. A Muster parade will be held on 31 Oct 41.
- 2. Companies will submit necessary Muster Rolls (in triplicate) to the Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN 1700 hrs 30 Oct 41.
- %. Muster Officer will be: Lieut, E.B. MC CORKELL

8. COURT OF INQUIRY: Ref. Regimental Part I Orders No. 216, dated 20 Oct 41 sub para 11 is hereby cancelled.

9. S.T. GRENADED -- PRECAUTIONS TO TAKE WHEN USING:

- 1. Experience has shown that it is unnecessary for the thrower of a 3.T. grenade to take cover from the effect of the explosion, provided that he is about ten yards away. Tests have actually shown that the thrower is not affected by blast or concussion at five yards.
- 2. Users of this grenade should, therefore, be taught to throw at least one live grenade in the open. After throwing, men should lie down. If the grenace is placed by hand on the target, they should walk any quickly with their back towards it, and to the opposite side to that in which the handle of the grenade is pointing.
- 3. The above applies when using a proper target, such as a tank or steel plate, or when using an imaginary target on the ground. It does not apply when using a target such as an old car, or when throwing on to stony ground. In such cases pieces may fly about in all directions. Audiences will not be allowed within 50 gards of the target.

10. RECTANGULAR 11" SERVING DISHES:

- 1. Aluminium serving dishes are being replaced by rectangular 11" serving dishes. These dishes, which are manufactured in tinned iron, will be used as serving dishes and NOT as cooking utensils.
- 2. For service the dishes may be heated on a hot plate or over the cooking range, but they will on no account be allowed to come into contact with excessive oven or direct heat, as the tinning and solder is liable to melt and mix with the food,

11. IMPREGNATED BATTLE DRESS:

1, Battle Dress Suits which are marked A. V., and which require dry cleaning, will be sent to the following contractors:

> Messrs, Associate Dyers and Cleaners, Ltd., 231, The Vale, ACTON, London, W.3.

- A.V. Battle Dress sent for dry cleaning, will not be returned from cleaners to Units. O.C. Units will submit indents, through the normal channel, for similar garments in replacement.
- 3. Under no circumstances will A.V. Battle Dress be sent to ordinary contractors for dry cleaning.

12. DISRUPTIVE PAINTING OF CANVAS AS COVERS AND HOODS OR VEHICLES:

- 1. As paint, spraying, khaki green, No.3 and paint, spraying, dark tarmac, No.4 have injurious effect on canvas covers and hoods of vehicles and hoods of vehicles, the use of these paints for deisruptive painting of vehicle covers and hoods will be discontinued forthwith.
- 2. In future, the following paints will be used for the disruptive painting of the canvas covers and hoods of vehicles, and demands will be submitted as necessary through the D.A.D.O.S. of the formation to the Canadian Stores Depot, Crookham,

Catalogue Bo. Section H -- I

Paint, amouflage, bituminous emulsion.

HA Paint, amountages No. 1A Standard Colour No. 1A

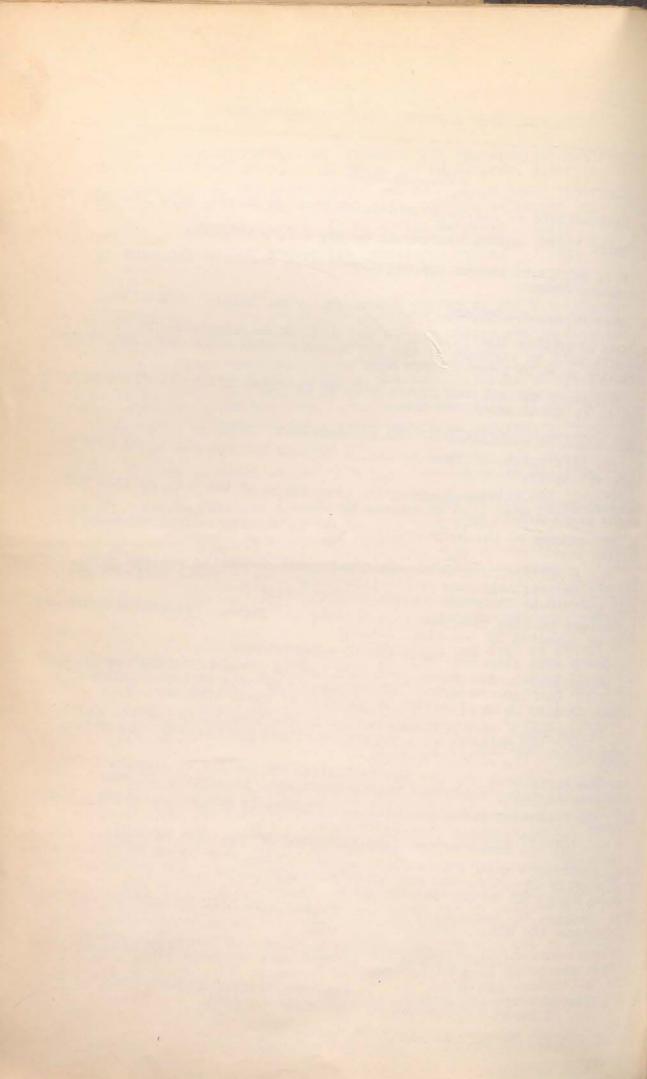
3. The bodies of vehicles will continue to be painted with paint, spraying, khaki green No.3 and print, spraying, dark termse No.4

4. Military training Fr. phlet No. 20 -- "Camouflage -- Disruptive Fainting of Vehicles, 1939" -- will be amended in due gourne

Headquarters of A.R.P. in RYE is at 10 High Street, RYE. Tel. Rye 76 chief A.R.P. Sub-Controller is -- Mr. A.J.G. CORWIR. 1. H.Q. of A.R.P. rescue and decontemination squads -- Opposite pipemekers Arms. A. H.Q. of A.R.P. Medical and First Aid -- The Loage, WORKHOUSE, 6. Gas identification Officer -- Mr. D. HULL -- Telephone Tye 76. Tr. Hull will go enywhere in the Rye District when requested, but transportation must be provided for him. 6. Amergency Medical assistance will be provided by the 11 Fd. Amb whose H.Q. is at the Grammar School. BEEK SCOTTISH CO-OPERATION WITH CIVIL A.R.P. 1. The unit P.A.D. Officer is Liason Officer between the Essex Scot and the civil A.R.P. a. Assistance will be given in the discretion of the C.O. by this unit to the Civil A.R.P. when requested by them. 3. The nature of the help required will be chiefly rescue and decentamination work. 4. The civil A.R.P. will retain directional authority and any Essex Scot details sent to help them will place Chemselves at their disposal and will co-operate with them to the fullest extent. 5. Rescue parties will NOT take shovels and picks. All rescue equipment will be supplied by the civil A.R.P. 6. Essex Scot will use their own transportation. 7. Assistance by the Essex Scot will not be given if 'ALERT' or 'ACTION STATIONS' has been ordered. If troops are already employed with civil A.R.P. they will be withdrawn on receipt of these warnings. 8. In the event of a military billet in the town being hit the civil A.R.P. will consider it as a regular incident and proceed with rescue Work. 9. The Essex Scot may use the facilities of the A.R.P. laundries for cleaning clothing which has been contaminated in a spray attack. 10. The following personnel will be prepared to assist the civil A.R.P.: (a) The Pioneer Platoon.
(b) The Rifle Coy or Goys billetted in the town of RYE. 11. Assistance should be sent in squads of 10, each aquad under the cond of an offr or N.C.O. who has attended a Gas school. The number of squads to be sent will be decided by B.H.Q. 12 Request for assistance by the wivil A.R.P. will be made through B.H.Q. Telephone RYE 305. In the event of an invasion warning the Q.Hs. of the A.R.P. medical and First aid posts will move from the Workhouse and will locate themselves

H.Q. of First-Aid Posts - Langtons Vaults, 10 High Street H.Q. of First Aid Perties - The Grammar School.

The unit P.A.D. Offr is Lieut. D. MACKETZIE.



REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Lt.Col A.S. PEARSON

W No. 223

Part I

Regt 1 Duty Offra

50 Oct 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT
51 Oct 41: Lieut. S.C. RMADE
1 Nov 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL
2 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL
3 Nov 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK
2 Nov 41: Lieut. K.W. MACINTYRE
5 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST 50 Oct 41: 51 Oct 41:

BLACKOUT: Night of 30/31 Oct 41: 1807 hrs until 0719 hrs.

CHRISTMAS MAIL 1941 CANADIAN ARMED FORCED OVERSEAS:

1. Mailing Dates:

taneda and U.S.A. . It is impracticable under was conditions to publish the latest dates of posting for correspondence and parcels in ended for Christmas delivery at destinations in Canada and U.S.A.

To ensure delivery before Christmas, such matter should be posted no later than the 15th November 1941.

Mited Kingdom: - The G.P.O. have recommended that percels and packets for United Kingdom addresses should be posted not later than the 18 Dec and small letters and pards not later than 20 Dec.

1. Postage Rates

Letters and Postderds: Letters and postcards may be mailed to Canada free of postage under the following conditions:

- That they do NOT weigh more than 2 ounces. (1)
- Letters and poshcards must be emiorsed "O.A. (O's)", on the face of (11)the letter near the op, and must bear the C derly Room storp
- (111) Postage free letters and postcards must be mailed under Unit arrangements and deposited in a Canadian Army Field Post Office and NOT a a civil Post Office nor put in a Civil letter box.
 - (1v) Postage man be paid on all letters and postosids for destinations other than canada, Rates are available at all Post Offices

Wining Papers: Portage is to be prepaid on all printed papers, magazines má sim ar frems.

Air Nation Postage must be prepaid on all matter for transmission by air available at all post offices.

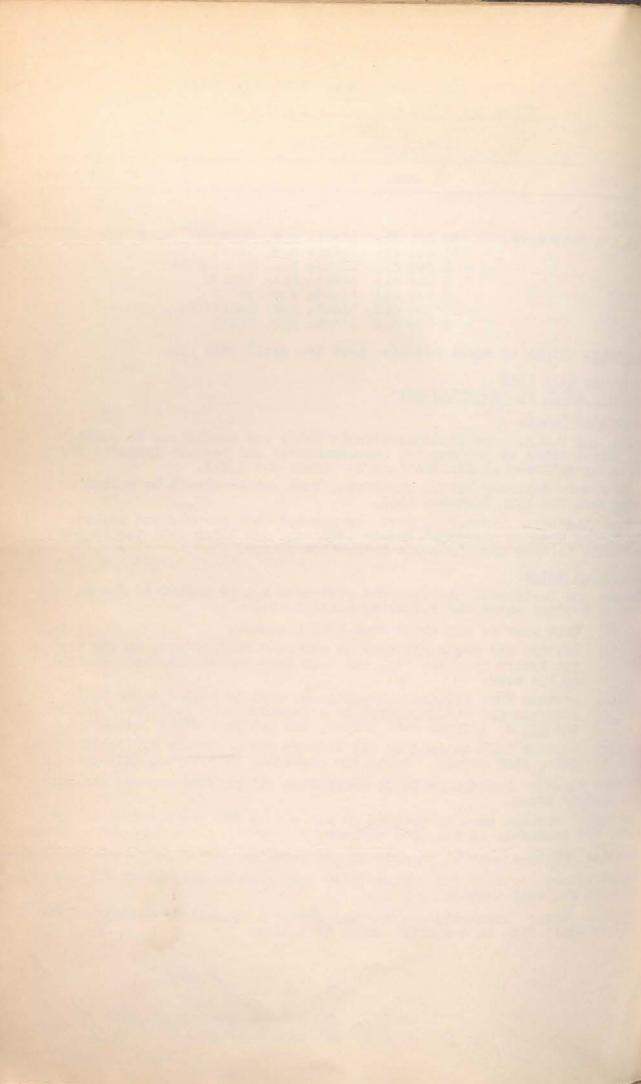
Parcels: Postage must be prepaid on all parcels.

legistration: Postage and registration fees must be prepaid on all matter htended for registration.

Arsonal Gifts: Regulations governing despatch by mail of persons of ts

Kw ma The

(K.W. MAC INTERE) Loc. o A Asjurant, essex scottish modified a. (0's)



1st Bn. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGISSIT (OVERSEAS)

REGINENTAL ORDERS

SUPPLIMENT TO PART I No. 225 d/30 Oct

by

M.Col. A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding.

SECURITY MEASURES PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

nontine Order (Overseas) No. 222 dated 1 Aug 40 has been cancelled. The glowing regulations for the contents and transmission of correspondence all upply to the private correspondence of personnel of the Cdn Army (0°s).

Allusions to say any of the following matters are forbidden at all times private correspondence during a war, whether relating to navel, military, air forces or operations:

- (i) Strength, moral or physical state, or organization of any of His jesty's or allied Forces, including any comment on the absence or presence the United Kingdom or any theatre of war of a unit or formation to which
- (ii) Location or movement of any naval, military, or air force units or
- (iii) Armament or equipment of any kind.
- (iv) Distinguishing signs used for the identification of formaticus, units
- (v) Communications such as the use, condition or probable extensions of mis, railways, or other transportation facilities, bridging operations, etc.
- (vf) Plans and forecasts or orders for future operations, whether known or
- (Mi) State of the maintenance services, including any reference to reserves
- wiii) Positions or description of barracks, billets, bivouses, camps, mining areas or schools.
- (ix) dasmalties before official publication.
- (x) Effect of any action by the enemy. Any remark which might tend if wished, to encourage the enemy, to cause despondency in our own forces or sold or to incite a feeling of hostility among the people, in the theatre war or in routeal countries.
- (xi) Criticisms and statements calculated to bring into disrepute our bres or those of our allies.

Private correspondence will be in plain language. Codes, ciphers and withand are forbidden. It is forbidden either in the address or text of respondence to connect the name of a place with that of a unit, or the latter next with the designation of any army post office.

- Meture postecards of the following categories will not be used:
 - (i) Those disclosing the writer's present or past location, or the route by which movements of the writer's unit have taken place.
 - (ii) Any aircraft of which photographs have not been published in the presso
 - (III) Any coast lines or silhouettes which might be easily identifiable and reveal the positions of aerodromes, defences and factories,
 - (iv) Any factories (aircraft or otherwise) which have been built since 1 Sep 50.

- 4. It is forbidden so send, or to attempt to send, to unauthorized persons:
 - (i) official documents, including intelligence summaries, order, reports, maps, etc., or to disclose their contents except in the course of duty.
 - (ii) Any documents captured from the enemy, or found in places occupied by the enemy, and any documents containing information about the enemy.
 - (iii) Any official documents belonging to the civil authorities in allied or enemy territory.
- 5. It is forbidden to communicate to the Press except through the duly mithorized channel. (K.R. (Can) 417, 435 and 454).
- 6. It is forbidden to send through the post photographs or films except mose parmitted by proper authority (R.O. (Overseas) No. 95). It is forbidden to despatch to neutral or enemy countries photographs or pictorial matter of any kind, from whatever source they may have been obtained.
- 7. It is forbidden to insert advertisements or letters in any publication inviting correspondence with strangers, or to enter into correspondence with the any stranger in response to such advertisements or invitations. The presents caution and reserve are necessary in acknowledging presents from minous denors, or in replying to trade circulars from unknown merchants and testers, especially those in neutral countries.
- It is forbidden to make use of the wivil postal service outside of the mited Kingdom, or therein when the Army Postal Service is available, or to proceeding outside the United Kingdom or a theatre of operation, except by order (Overseas) No. 847.

Kw man Jutye Lant

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut.& A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0 s)

REGIMENTAL OFFRE

D)

Mer Ho. 224

Lt.Col. A.S. PRARSON

Part 31 Oct 1841 L. DUTTES: Regt'l Duty Officer: Sl Oct 41: Lieut, S.C. READE 1 Nov 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORRELL. 2 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL S Nov 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT 4 Nov 41: Lieut. R.W. MAC INTYRE 5 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST 4. BLACKOUT: Night of \$1 Oct 41/ 1 Nov 41: 1810 hrs until 0720 hrs. & POSTINGS: The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.I.H.U., W.E.f. SI Oct 41, are posted to coys a

Licut. A.D. GREEN ... 'C.' Coy

A2365 Pte. BROWNING. R.L. ... 'I.Q.' Coy

A2365 Pte. BURKE, R.J. ... 'H.Q.' Coy

A2365 Pte. STEPHENS, B. ... 'H.Q.' Coy

A352 Pte. STEPHENS, B. ... 'H.Q.' Coy

A353 Pte. STEPHENS, B. ... 'H.Q.' Coy

A2415 Pte. LARGE, J. ... 'H.Q.' Coy

A2241 Pte. LARGE, J. ... 'H.Q.' Coy

A2241 Pte. COURLE, J. ... 'A Company

A2366 Pte. GOUNALL, H. ... 'A' ...

A2366 Pte. GONALL, H. ... 'A' ...

A2132 Pte. KEARNS, J.H. 'A' ...

A2132 Pte. KEARNS, J.H. 'A' ...

A2125 Pte. KEARNS, J.J. 'A' Company

A2126 Pte. LAUZON, P.E. ... 'A' Company

A2126 Pte. HG HALLY, A. ... 'A' ...

A2126 Pte. BUSSEL, J.D. 'A' ...

A2126 Pte. SCHOOLEY, C.M. 'B' ...

A21376 Cpl. THOMPSON, E. ... 'B' Company

A2136 Pte. STROUD, F. ... 'B' ...

A21376 Cpl. THOMPSON, E. ... 'C' G meany

A2236 Pte. WEBSTER, L. 'B' ...

A2236 Pte. GOYLE, H.P. ... 'C' ...

A2236 Pte. GOYLE, H.P. ... 'C' ...

A2236 Pte. MC CORNICK, E.R. 'C' ...

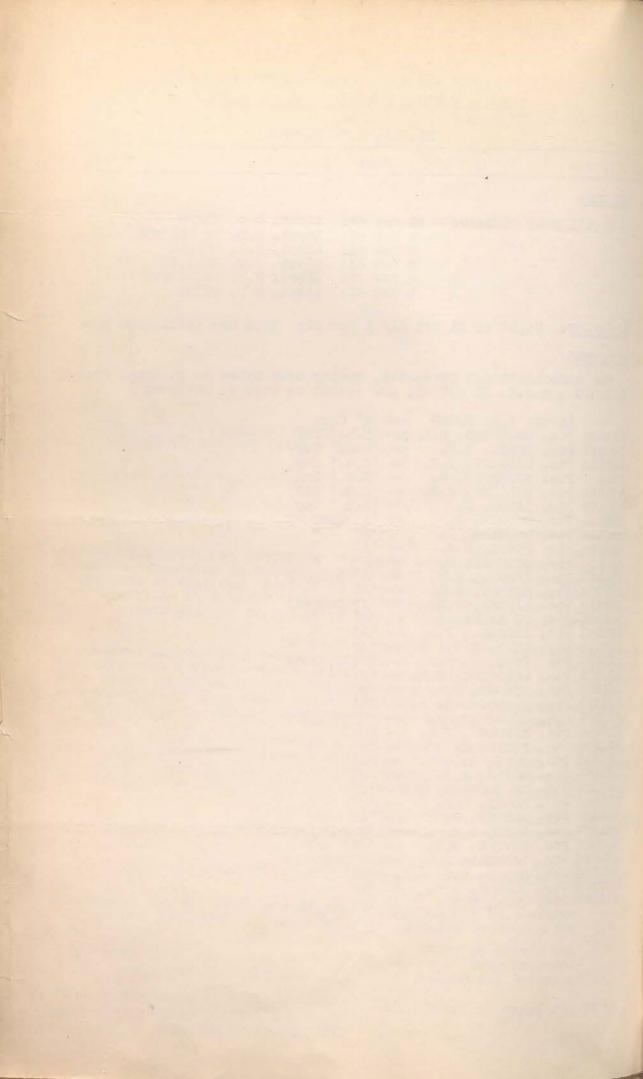
A22450 Pte. MC CORNICK, E.R. 'C' ...

A2257 Pte. BAGNECK, J.F. ...

A2257 Pte. BAGNECK, J.F. ...

A2257 Pte. REID, B.G. ...

A2257 Pte. BAGNERL, J.E. C.I.H.U., w.e.f. 31 Cot 41, are posted to coys as follows:



Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 64, Date 31 Oct 41.

Last Order Issued No. 63 d/24 Oct 41.

"A" - OFF ICERS:

1. STRENGTH DECREASE:

Captain L.A. Deziel - S.O.S. to Conadian Base Depot effective 31 Oct 41 (Auth'y:- 8/XUK/15(A.G.2a), 6/Committee/3/2, d/25 Oct 41).

Lieutenant C.P. Keeley - S.O.S. to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 13 Jun 41 (Auth'y: - 2 Cdn. Div. A.P. & R. No. 27, d/25 Lug 41).

2. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

Lieutenant C.P. Keeley - To Be Liaison Officer H.Q. 4th Con. Inf. Bde. and seconded from Essex Scot. effective 13 Jun 41 (Auth'y:- 2 Odn. Div. 1.P. & R. No. 27 d/25 Aug 41).

3. ITI CHIENTS:

Major H.F. Smith - R.C.A. - Ceases to be attached to Essex Scot .

Captain R.S. Freele - No. 2 Dental Coy. C.D.C. - Attached to Essex Scots. for all purposes effective 21 Oct 41 (Dental Officer).

Contain L.R. McDonald - Attached to H.J. 8th Con. Inj. Ede. for all purnoses effective 26 Oct 41 (Auth'y: - Cdn. Corps (A) Message No. A-138, d/23 Oct 41).

Personnel of the 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. consisting of 3 Officers cease to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 2359hrs

4. LTAVL OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned officers are granted privilege leave as shown with travel warrents, effective 26 Oct 41 to 1 Nov 41 incl:-

Major L.W.F. Wakefield Lieutenant B.S. Wilson Lieutenant C.T. Elliot Lieutenant E.A. Westendorp P.3 P.1 P.2

Lieutenant P.O. Lee - Granted privilege leave, P.2, with travel Warrant, effective 2359hrs 20 Oct 41 to 2359hrs 27 Oct 41.

cor inued on page 2

Service traffy Devices - S. S. S. To District the Sease IN MATTER SERVICE TO The second control of The second secon

Part II Orders

Order No. 64, page 2 Date 31 Oct 41.

5. AMENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 63 d/24 Oct 41 sub para 1 insofar as it relates to 3 (fficers of this unit attached to Nth. N.S. Highrs. is amended to read "attached for 1 day only, 18 Oct 41"

Part II Order No. 61 d/10 Oct 41 sub para 2 insofar as it relates to Lieutenant K.W. MacIntyre is amended to read "P.3, without varrant" and insofar as it relates to Lieutenant D.W. Guest is amended to read "P.2 without warrant".

"" - OTHER RANKS:

6. STRENGTH INCREASE:

A22233 Pte. Card, M.L. - T.O.S. Essex Scot. from desertion upon apprehension by Cdn. Provost Corps in London effective 23 Oct 41(1500 hrs Xreturned to unit at 1700hrs 24 Oct 41.)

7. STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. - Declared by a Court of Inquiry to have been illegally absent from 2230hrs 26 Sep 41 is 3.J.S. Essex Scot. as a deserter effective 20 Oct 41 and forfeits 25 days pay accordingly. Deficiencies in clothing and equipment £11/9/82.

8. ATTACHMENTS:

121864 Pte. Kirk, J.M. - Attached to "J" Sec. 2 Div. Sigs. for all purposes effective 17 Oct 41.

A22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - No. 1 C.I.H.U. - attached to Essex Scots for all purposes effective 29 Aug 41 to 1 Oct 41.

A21745 Pte. Ebejer, J.G. - No. 1 C.I.H.U. - attached to Essex Scots. for all purposes pending admission to Detn. Bks. effective 20 Sep 41 to 16 Oct 41.

D91025 Pte. Brunet, J.R. - No. 2 Coy. C.D.C. - Attached to Essex Scots. for all purposes effective 15 Oct 41 to 20 Jet 41 incl.

D91096 Pte. Ross, G. - 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. - ..ttached to Is ex Scots. for quarters and rations effective 18 Oct 41 to 21 Oct 41 incl.

D91091 Pte. Pope, E.B. - 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. - Ceases to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 23 Oct 41.

continued on page 3

Part II Orders

Order No. 64, page 3,
Date 31 Cct 41.

8. ATTACHERTS: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel of "1" Sec. 1 Coy., 2 Con. Div. Sigs. are attached to Essex Scots. for all purposes effective 16 Oct. 41:-

F2637E Sigm. Lacusta, L.W. G16501 Sigm. Burden, C.B.

Personnel of the 6th Bn., The Manchester Regt. consisting of 18 Other ranks cease to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 2359hrs 21 Oct 41.

9. COURSES:

.22 63 Pte. (Cpl. wp) Wallace, L.L. - .ttached to No. 20 Trng. Centre, R.E. for all purposes except my whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 320, Serial 4., Fieldworks, Infantry effective 18 Oct 41 to 1 Tov 41.

A21934 Pte. Vaughan, E.R. - Attached to C.T.S., Bordon, for all purposes whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 810, Serial 7, Driver Accharics, effective 17 Oct 41 to 25 Oct 41.

for all purposes whilst at ending C.M.H.Q. Issault Course No. 813 Serial 1, effective 19 Oct 41 to 1 Nov 41.

121682 Pte. (/L/Cpl. wp) Montroy, .. - Attached to Technical Training Group for all surposes whilst attending ab initio clerk's Course Sorial B.10, e fective 25 Oct 41.

purposes whilst at ending C.H.H.Q. Course No. 807, Serial 2, Regimental Clerks, effe tive 26 Oct 41 to 20 Dec 41.

10. PPCINTIENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21365 Pte. Lynd, J. .. - to be 1/L/Cpl. with pay 22 Oct 41.

11. REVERSIOL:

A21789 Pte. (L/Cpl. wp) Spinden, E. - Reverts to his permanent are grade at his own request effective 22 Oct 41.

12. LOSPITAL:

A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B. - Discharged Camp Reception Station, RamC, Barrow effective 17 Oct 41.

A21388 Pte. Delek, T. - Admitted L.D.S.

Pte. Beloche, H. - Admitted A.D.S.

A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B. - Admitt d A.D.S.

20 Oct 41.

Part II Orders

Order No. 64, page 4, Date 31 Cct 41.

B. CELLGE OF ADDRESS:

A22131 Pte. Isleman, C.J. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 40 Downland Ave., Old Shoreham Rd., Southwick, Brighton, England.

422166 Pte. Pete, J.D. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 8 Yelverton Rd., Lower Whitley, Reading, England.

A22060 Pte. "arrington, T... - Next of kin, mother, moved to 21 David St., Cardiff, Vales.

1.21248 Pte. Lauzon, L.L. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 1037 Drouillard Rd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

A21473 Pte. Durand, R.J. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 197 Langley Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

.21299 Pte. Mulawka, E.S. - Noxt of kin, mother, moved to 51 Beechwood

M22135 Pte. Martin, E.J. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 1537 Ho ard ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

4. PERLISSION TO MARRY:

Pte. Haines, R.T. - Granted permission to marry
Pte. White, D.E. - Granted permission to marry
Pte. Boyden, H.G. - Granted permission to marry
Pte. Fry, J. - Granted permission to marry ..22074 122123 24 Oct 41. 24 Oct 41. 121321 21 Oct 41. 21 Oct 41.

15. LE VE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3 unless otherwise stated, with travelling war ants, effective 0600hrs 20 Oct 41 to 0600hrs 27 Oct 41:-

422380 Pte. Aurand, J.E. Pte. Barrett, G.E. 421926

Pte. Barrett, G.E.

122191 Pte. Beer, G.R.

122219 Pte. Burdick, R.E.A.

121431 Pte. (A/Cpl. wp) Carleton, C.L.

121486 Pte. Gopland, R.D. (P.2)

121537 Pte. (A/L/Cpl. wp) Goughlin, J.T.

121866 Pte. Grockett, C.D.F. (P.2)

12164 Pte. DeLisle, F.J.

12180 Pte. Dumaine, H.

continued on page 5

Part II Orders

Order No. 64, page 5,
Date 31 Oct 41.

F. LEAVE OF ADSCICE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3 unless otherwise stated, with travelling warrants, effective as shown:-

```
0600hrs 20 Oct 41 to 0600hrs 27 Oct 41:-
121645 Pte. (//L/Cpl. wp) Gambriel, H.C.
            Pte. (./Cpl. wp) Giles, E.
Pte, Girard, F.T.
Pte. Higgins, A.B.
 1,22292
 ..21678
             Pte. Hind, L. Was State State
 12196
             Pte. Hurlbut, R.S.
Pte. Johnston, W.
 122222
 121410
121714 Pte. Lafontaine, L.
121333 Pte. (1/Sgt. wp) Laidlaw, R.H. (P.1)
121376 Pte. (1/Cpl. wp) Lemnox, 1.
121116 Pte. Logan, R.L.
121365 Pte. Lynd, J.L.
21365
422331
             to. Maskery, J.C.
Pte. ( /Cpl. wp) Mason, R.
Pte. Mellott, F.J.
 122006
122010
            Pte. Mellott, r.J.
Pte. orall, J.
Pte. Moynahan, J.M.
Pte. Murphy, T.B.
Pte. Neale, E.A.
Pte. ('/Cpl. wp) O'Reilly, J.C.
Pte. Pineau, J.F.
Pte. (!/Cpl. wp) Ritchie, M.D.
Pte. St.Louis, D.
Pte. Schwab, E.F.
122445
121902
..22086
121886
121848
..22499
121895
422248
121370
             Pte. Schwab, E.F.
             Pte. St.Louis, M.H. (P.2)
1.22440
             Pte. Snyder, I.J.
Pte. Thompson, J.
Pte. Thompson, T.
Pte. (//L/Sgt. wp) Weston, C.J.
Pte. Woodrich, H.F.
122239
.21788
..21476
.21135
121978
421941 Pte. Boyer, M.K. - Granted privilege leave, P.2, without travelling arrant effective 0600hrs 20 Oct 41 to 3600hrs 27 Oct 41.
```

16. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

421966 Pte. Haynes, F. - 1.W.L. from 2230hrs 26 Sep 41 (21st day)
422224 Pte. Shaw, J.N. - 4.W.L. from 2230hrs 24 Oct 41 (1st day)
422233 Pte. Card, M.L. - 1.W.L. from 2100hrs 26 Oct 41 (1st day)
422507 Pte. Collins, W.R.Returned from 4.W.L. 1430hrs 20 Oct 41
421139 Pte. McElroy, C.E.Returned from 1.V.L.2100hrs 17 Oct 41.

Part II Orders

Order No. 64, page 6, Date 31 Oct 41.

17. PUNISHMENTS:

22507 Pte. Collins, W.R. - Warded 15 days F.P. on 24 Oct 41 for A.T.L. from 0900hrs 15 Oct 41 to 1400hrs 20 Oct 41 (5 days 5 hours). Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 15 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 21 days pay.

A21325 Pte. Aikenheed, R.S. - warded 10 days F.F. on 21 Oct 41 for ...W.L. from 2245hrs 18 Oct 41 to 1915hrs 19 Oct 41 (21 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 1C days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 11 days pay.

.21830 Pte. Huss y, H. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 21 Oct 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 18 Oct 41 to 1915hrs 19 Oct 41 (21 hours) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A21715 Pte. Maracle, H. - Fined \$10.00 on 21 Oct 41 for Drunkenness, fourth offence.

A21715 Pte. Maracle, H. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 21 Oct 41 for a offence under A.A. 22.
Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21139 Pte. McElroy, C.E. - Awarded 18 days detn. on 21 Oct 41 for A.T.L. from 2230hrs 13.0ct 41 to 2100hrs 17 Oct 41(3 days 222 hours). Forfeits 4 days may F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 18 days pay E.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 22 days may.

121995 Pte. Quick, V. - ..warded 10 days F.P. on 21 Oct 41 for ..W.L. from 2000hrs 13 Oct 41 to.0750hrs 15 Oct 41 (1 day 11 hrs 50 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 12 days pay.

121966 Pte. Young, G. - Warded 10 days F.P. on 21 Oct 41 for A.W.L. from 2000hrs 13 Oct 41 to 0600hrs 16 Oct 41 (2 days 10 hours). Forfeits 3 days may F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days may F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 13 days may.

continued on page 7

Part II Orders

Order No. 64, page 7, date 31 Oct 41.

18. AMENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 63 d/24 Oct 41 sub para 4 insofar as it relates to 16 other ranks of this unit attached to Nth. N.S. Highrs. is amended to read "attached for one day only, 18 Oct 41".

Part II Order No. 62 d/17 Oct-41 sub para 9 insofar as it relates to 121846 Pte. Holden, V. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 56 d/12 Sep 41 sub para 4 insofar as it relates to D96120 Pte. Bold, W.G. and A29163 Pte. Drake, W. is amended to read "T.O.S. for attachment as in W.E. from 2 Cdn. Div. Ord. Workshop effective 26 Aug 41 (Auth'y:- Posting Order No. 90, D.).O.S. Cdn. Corps d/6 Sep 41).

19. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 31 Oct 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2
W.R DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary)

(J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant,
for Officer i/c
Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon

Carried forward to page 8 for appendix only.....

Janes Lient

cu

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 31 Cet 41:-

Detail Strangt Lieutenant-Colonel	h Attached	Totals Remarks
Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.D. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.D. II)	Op. No.	RCAME, BCAPC.
Staff-Sorgeants Sergeants Lance-Sergeants 27	Telephone Telephone Capaca	i RCOC
Lance-Corporals 46 Privates 604 (a)	3 3	45 RCoc
TOTALS 770 (a)	8	778 18348 888

(s) includes 3 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver 2 2 belpers) carried

Attached (not included in above);-

p. C.W.C. Cinn 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 2 Ptes. 2 E/Gepts. 1 Pte. 4 Lieutenants

1 Private 6 0.H. 's

1 8/Set. Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeent

Y.M.C.A. Canadian Destal Corps.

H.Q. 4 C.I.S. No. 1 C.I.B.

No. 1 Q.H.U.

"C" Tp. 13th Pty. 2 A/T Coy. RCA. H.C. O.C.

TREBRE

-rich Job IE Ja an HEUTER Property

	Renarks	2/4	atoll	Attached	#2am		States
	MOAPO.	RCANES		2		is a	Indicate Ind
	g afted o	Two the transfer of the transf	i defined Dega Tol	1		CII.O.	10.8. (#.0. 10.8. (#.0. 10.8. (#.0. 10.8. (#.0. 10.8. (#.0.
		18685 (neileneo	(a)	also also	lance-dorigonal lance-dorigonal lance-Corporal lance-Corporal lance-Corporal lance-Corporal lance-Corporal lance-Corporal lance-Corporal lance-Corporal lance-Corporal lance-lance lance-lance lance l
-	144	CAR	The state of the s	1 3	a (a) (270	MATOT

-draf (sign-thewest the state (sign) beautiful traff.

To so so the second of the second sec

I Capt. 1 Ogt.) E Otes; ot Caralian Sental Corps.

A trivate we st see C. M. No. I C. M. W. S. D. 100 to School of St. M. W. T. 100 To. 100 To. 2 W. Goy. MCs.

1 0.0.0.d

order no. 56 d/ls Sep at sub para 4 insofer as it relates ... order by helping the property of the mended of the branch of the branch of the mended work. True for attachment as in W.E. from 2 cdn. Div. Ord. Works ... order to the grant part of the property with the part of the property of the property

section at as inlosed (sub of the 190 T. S. to the 19 In and the Landson, T. Landson, Landso

part II Order No. 63 d/24 Oct 41 sub gar 4 insolor as at relates to 16 other ros a of this wait arteched to Nub. N.S. Highrs. Is

	ges
3	
200	

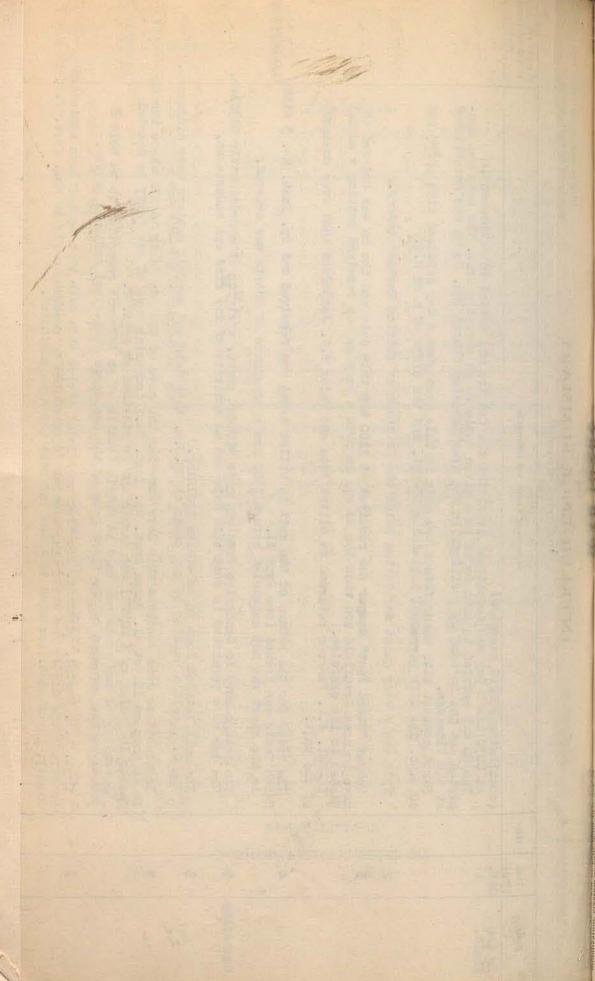
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Sheet 1

Original, duplicate and replicate to be forwarden to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and	mitials		H- 4	4 3/	//~ 4. Appendix 1	• 11-9	a. Name	Appendix 2	A 1/2 %
(Eliuse negating not required)	Summary of Events and Information	(continuing BUMFAR exercise) At 0030 hrs D Coy was despatched to assist the fwd tps who needed reinforcement. The Bn was ordered to move north on a given route to an assembly area. The move was completed and the En took up positions in the area Schenley Church End. Bn Hû was established at the Figures.	First contact with enemy forces was made in this area when A Coy captured five offre and 40 0.Rs. The Offr personnel included a Lt-Col. and the offre of a Bn H.Q.	This was a very quiet day during which the En stood by waiting further orders.	Dumper "Stand Fast" Bumper was received at 1100 hrs this dete and the Bn was ordered to move to area Cranfield and when the Bn was in posn a messange was received putting a normal finish to the exercise. Lt-Col. A.S. Pearson returned to billet area and Hajor F.K. Jasperson took over command of the unit.	The order for the return of the unit to billet areas was received and Op. Inst. No. 3 with March Table was issued (see Appx 1). As the start was not scheduled before 1800 hrs a programme of sports was ordered.	The return move to Camberley Area was made without event, arriving at approximately 0430hrs. The tys were permitted to rest this date and no activity of any kind was undertaken.	The unit settled down to scheduled training. The C.O. held a menting of coy comds at Bn.H.Q. this date and several matters were discussed.	Instructions were received this date covering the move of the Adv Party to RYE where the Bn is to move on 16 Oct 41. Essax Scot. Op. Inst. No.1 (covering move of Adv Party to Coastal Sector in relief of 6 MANGH) was issued and is strached as appx. 2. A meeting of coy comds was held to settle details of an informal reception to be held 8 Oct 41 on the occasion of the first game of the Cdn Corps Sami-final softball series.	Capt. L.A. Deziel, Adjutent, received unofficial advice this date that he had been nominated to attend the Cdn Jr Wer Staff Course which is scheduled to commence early in Dec. Capt. J.D. Mingay, Essex Scot. (seconded to 4 Cdn Inf Bde) was also nominated.
-	Date Hour	ř.		64	10	4	10	9	-	60
-	Date 1941	DOCT.		-						NA.
	Place	In the rield.					Camberloy		**	



	Die o
	04
	100
	- 14
	100
	50
	12
	200
	EE,
	DI.
	100
	000
	BG.
	150
а.	72
21	
	na.
SO	123
	150
	60
tia.	
	R
	13
77	
	ĸ.
(C)	100
	DO:
	200
	20
	100
	100
	0.5
	200
	10
	me.
	nΔ

Shoet 2

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and rriplicate to be torwarded to O. 1/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

			Lrase neguing not required)	
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
Comberley (OCT B(cont'd)	sont'	The first grms of the Cdn Corps Softball Series resulted in a victory for the P.P.C.L.I. representing I CDN DIV by a score of 5-4. Following the game many offre including Generals Pearkes, Odlum and Brigadians Topp and Whitehead, visited the Wess for refreshments.	Mark
	0. 9		Instructions were received this date covering the intended move of 2 CDN DIV to the coestal area previously cocupied 15 Jul - 12 Aug 41. Essex Scot. Adm Inst No. 1 (covering relief of 6 MANCH 16 Oct 41) was published, copy of which is attached as appx. 3.	Mandix 3
	4 4		The Regiment moved in convoy (see Essex Scot. Movement Inst No. 1 attached as appx. 4) to OATED for the purpose of attending the second game of the Can Corps semi-final softball game. The P.P.C.L.I. representing 1 CMM DIV were able to defeat the unit team by a score of 3-2 and	1/2 # 2/2 #
	12		so won the right to represent the Corps in the Army finals. From all accounts the game was well played by both teams and although Essex Scot. was defeated, it was with considerable glory. This date was an important occasion for R.Cs. of the En. Count John McCormick was soloist at a special soldiers Mass at the R.C. Mission, Camberly. Brig. C.B. Topp and LtCol. A.S.	Appendix 4
	13		A Bn parade was held this date - the first since the unit left Aldershot Area. The Command - // - n. Ing Officer took the salute on the completion of the Parade. ESSEX SCOT. 0.0. NO. 1 Covering Nove to Coastal Area in Relief of 6 MANCH was issued this Appendix date, a copy of which is attached as appx. 5.	Appendix 5
	74		Preparations for the Forthcoming move to AXE were completed with the issuing of Essex Scot 6 and 7. LESEX SCOT. STANDING OUDERS GOVERING DRESS REGULATIONS (0.Rs.) were published this date, a copy of which are attached as appx. 8. Training Frogramme for period 13 - 18 Oct 41 is attached as appx 9.	Appendix 6 Appendix 7 Appendix 8 Appendix 9

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

Title pages will be prepared.

SUMMARY	The same of the sa
GENCE	or homeline not we
INTELLIC	(Times
1 E	
Sheet	

VANA ISTANIES

Place	Date 1941	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
Camberley (OCT 15			No a
			moving time. The Bn enjoyed a quiet day.	インを
	16		The move to RXE was accomplished without incident in accordance with G.O. No. 1 d/13 Oct41. Relief and take over was complete by 1730 hrs.	
Rye Area	17		The Bn settled down in the RYE area and general routine was established by coys and sub-	11-4
4			The Ede Cond paid a visit to the En H.Q. and stayed for tea. General problems were discussed at a coy conds' meeting at En.H.Q.	14. 4
	100		The C.O. and 2 1/e made a general inspection of coy areas and pl and section posts and	
			This date being a Saturday, all ranks not on essential duties enjoyed a half holiday.	11 m
	13		Sunday - Church paredes were held this date under coy arrangements. The R.Cs had the advantage of a Service Mass at Rye Mission Church, Watchbell Street, at 0930hrs. The weather this date was extremely pleasant and all ranks not on duty enjoyed outdoor recreetion.	
	20		Training Programme for the period 20 - 25 Oct 41 is attached as appx. 10. General inspections of sanitary and feeding arrangements were conducted by the 0.0. and the 2 1/e this date.	Appendix 10
			A general parade of all Bn.H.Q. personnel was held this date by R.S.H. Potts at which time the defence plan for the H.Q. was outlined in detail.	
	27		Official advice was received this date that Capt. L.A. Deriel had been selected to attend the 3rd Jr. War Staff Course scheduled to commence 3 Dec 41. It is anticipated that he will be leaving shout 1 Now 41.	4.4
	1000		Sept Ann of States of	

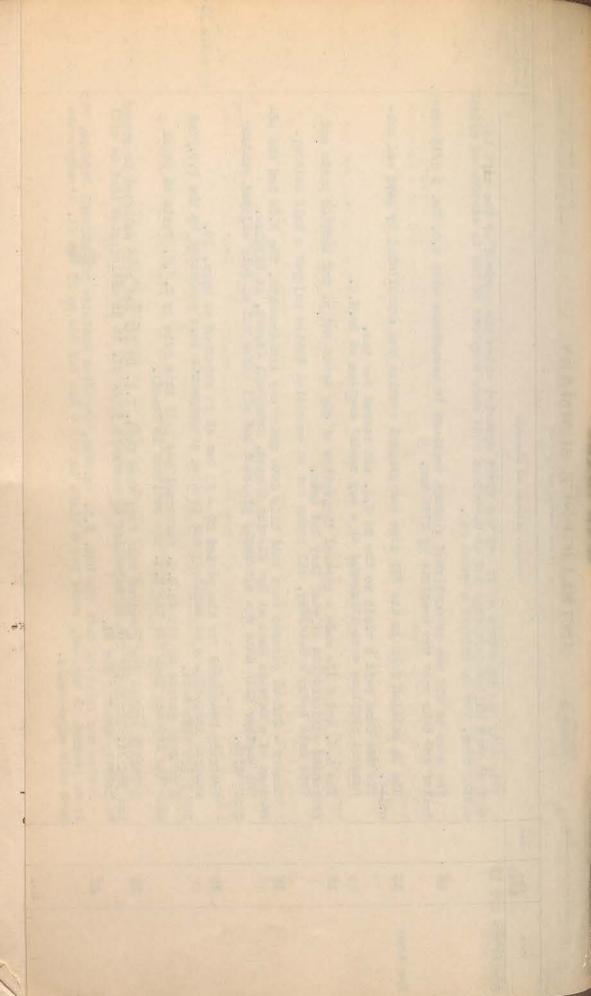
It a m

Advice was received that the Hon. J.L. siston, Canadian Winister of Mational Defence, who is at present in England, would pay a visit to the 4 Cdn Inf Ede on 23 Oct 41. Arrangements

were made accordingly.

CVI CVI

41



INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be torwarded to O. Je 2nd Echelon for disposal.

3
Proc.
300
153
(450)
5,500
1.65
7.25
2.22
100
100
1000
100
100
1995
000
ALC: N
1250
100
1
VEN.
33.5
200
100
200
0.00
100.25
340
100
70
300
11000
1000
1333
(Estable)
C-04.5
1
-

				The state of the s
Place	Date 1941	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
Rye Area	007 22		The Adjutant and Quartermaster attended an administrative conference at H.Q. 2 Cdn Div this date. Hany problems affecting the units of the Div were discussed and helpful suggestions were made by A & Q staff offre.	No m
	N		The Minister of National Defence, the Hon, J.L. Ralston, accompanied by Generals Crerar, McNaughton and Odlum and Brigadier Topp and other members of various Btaffs, visited the unit this date. After an inspection of two composite coys, carrier and mortar ple and a defended post, Mr. Ralston made an address to the tps. On a call for three cheers by the C.O., a hearty response was made indicating that the inspected personnel were pleased with these distinguished visitor.	de s
	24	4	Major H.F.W. Smith, who has been attached to this unit for the past few months and has been acting 2 1/c of 6 Goy, who ordered to Corps H.Q. as temporary GIII Lisison. Advice was received this date that Capt. L.R. McDonsid had been appointed Staff-Captain of 8 @dm. Inf. Bde., 3 DIV.	14 - 44
	25		Lt.Col. A.S. Pearson attended a one-day Cascuflage Course at Tunbridge Wells this date.	16 - m
	26		Capt. L.R. McDonsid left the unit today to assume his duties as staff-eaptain 8 Cdn Inf Bde. Three offrs who arrived in a recent convey from Canada paid a visit to the Mess. They were Capt. Frank Wansbrough, brother of Capt. F.A. Wansbrough, paymaster of this unit and Lieuts. Giltman and Chilthem.	1/2 m
	27		-65	16-4
	80		Training Frogramme for the period 27 Oct - 1 Nov 41 is attached as appr. 11. The Commanding Officer appointed Lieut, D.W. Cuest acting Intelligence Officer in the place No. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Appendix 11

÷7

months from constitution or entire the constitution of the constit

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Sheet 5

MANI

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forw to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

Place	Date 1941	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
Rye Area OCT 29	1 OCT 29		d appreciation of our bn front ntCeneral A.G.L. WeWaughton, Rajor-Ceneral Victor Odlum, Co gedler C.B. Topp, Comd. 4 Con	Ham
			Views were taken from Martello Tower at Hye Harbour and from the verandah of our Bn H.Q. at Saltoote Place. (max see appx. 13).	Appendix 13
	8		In the afternoon a ceremonial parade was held, Following this the entire bn viewed the complete unit tpt moving past in tactical advance. (see appx, 12 att'd for Demonstration Instruction). In the evening a farewell dinner was given by our offre for Capts, Deziel and Wingay on	Appendix 12
	7.6		the eve of their departure for bdn wr mar stail yourse. The difficult was not at most sold flower of flower were Brig. Topp, Admiral Hills, Ext. It-Col. Pearson, Bae-Hajor Cuntingham, Capt. Deriel and Capt. Mingay.	
	R		Capt. L.A. Deniel was t.o.s. to Cdn Base Depot. Lieut. A.D. Green was t.o.s. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. Lieut. K.W. MacIntyre was appointed A/Adjutant and Lieut. D.W. Guest A/I.O. as of 1 Nov 41. N/Capt. R. Paton, Protestant padre, was operated on in 5 Cdn General Mospital.	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
				Kan
			Weekly Field Returns and Offence Reports for the month of October, 1941 and	Appendix 14 Appendix 15
	Arin		Unit Fart II Orders as issued by 2nd Echelon, for the month of October 1941	
			(A. S. Ferraon) LieutColonel, commending scorning scorning RESTE SCORTISH RESTC.A.(0/8)	

41

÷ 7

Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

der Non 225

Part

1 Nov 1941.

1. DUTTES:

Regt 1 Duty Officer:

. 1 Nov 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL

2 Nov 41: Lieut, D.A. DEZIEL

3 Nov 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTI

4 Nov 41: Lieut. K.W. HAC INTYRE

5 Nov 41: Lieut, D.W. GUEST

6 Nov 41: Lieut. S.C. READE

& BLACKOUT: Night of 1/2 Nov 41: 1808 hrs until 0721 hrs.

1 CHURCH PARADE: Sunday 2 Nov 41

Church parade on Sunday 2 Nov 41, will be held as under:

Protestants:

'A' and 'C' Coys will be voluntary.

'B', 'D', and HaQ. Coys and BnoHaQos under RaSaM. Potts, W.E. will parade to RYE PARISH CHURCH for service at 1030 hrs.

Roman Catholics:

Under Coy arrangements at R.C. Church, Rye, at 0930 hrs.

Officers will wear kilt with service doublet, Sam Browne Belt; and balmorals.

Other Ranks will wear Battle Dress, serge, and balmorals. All ranks will carry respirators at the slung position.

4. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel are posted from H.Q. Coy to BN.H.Q. Weenfo I Nov 41:

> Lieut. D.W. GUEST A22010 Pte. MELLOTT, F.J. A22181 Pte DUIPUIS E J.

> A21579 Pte. WALKER, H.E. A21919 Pte. WATSON, B.L. A21974 Pte. OUBLETTE, P.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

Lieut. K.W. MAC HVTYRE -- to be Acting Adjutant W.o.f. 1 Nov 41 - to be Acting Intelligence Officer, 1 Nov 41 Lieut. D.W. GUEST

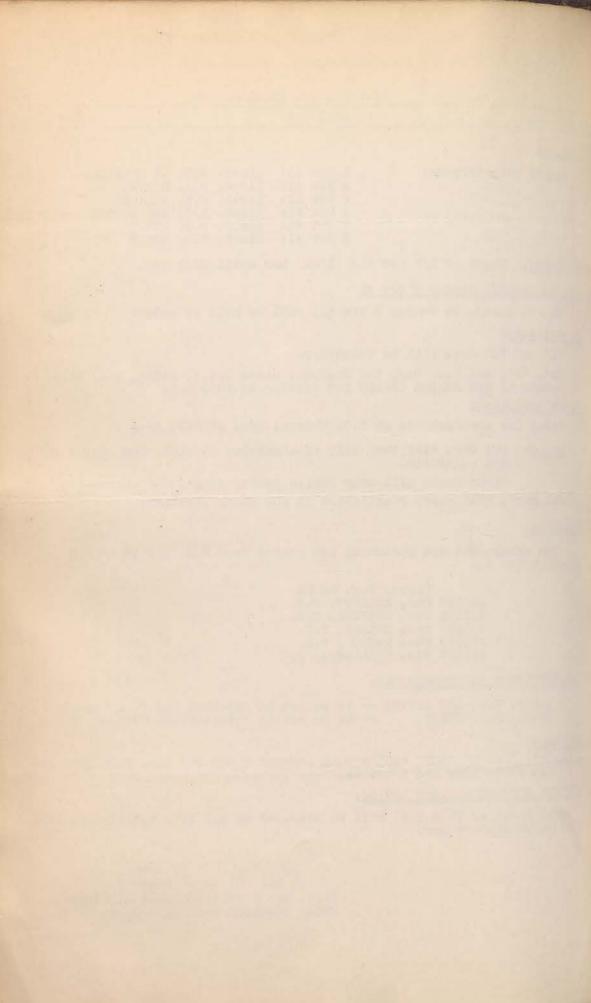
8. COMMAND :

Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON, will assume command 4 Gdn Inf Bde, from 1800 hrs 50 Oct 41 to 1200 hrs 3 Nov 41.

7. TRAFFIC CONTROL - SPEED LIMITS:

Speed limit of 15 mepshs will be observed by all WaDs vehicles on road BREDE - BROADLANDS ROW.

> Kw man Tuty (K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut. & A/Adjutant BSSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's).



1st Bn .. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

Lt.Ool. A.S. PEARSON

Her No. 226

Part

2 Nov 1941

1, DUTTES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

2 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL

Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE Lieut. D.W. GUEST Lieut. S.C. READE Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL 5 Nov 41: 4 Nov 41: 5 Nov 41: 6 Nov 41:

7 Nov 41:

& BLACKOUT: Night of 8/3 Nov 41: 1804 hrs until 0724 hrs.

& POSTINGS :

1. The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 Cdn Signals Holding Unit, w.e.f. 1 Nov 41 are posted to H.Q. Coy:

A22471 Pte. ASCOTT, M.T.W. A22395 Pte. HARWICH. A. A22572 Pte. WRIGHT, W.C.

2. The undermentioned inter-company postings are effective 1 Nov 41:

Capt. J.A. WILLIS - from 'D' Coy to 'B' Coy
A21122 Ptc. GROCKETT, J.E. - from 'B' Coy to Bn.H.Q.
A22185 Ptc. FIGLIOLA, T.J. - from HQ' Coy to Bn.H.Q.

4. BOARBS SIGNAL . FOR INFANTRY CARRIER PLATOONS:

1. Approval is given for the provision and issue of "Boards, signal", as considered necessary, for use by carrier platoons of Infantry Bns,

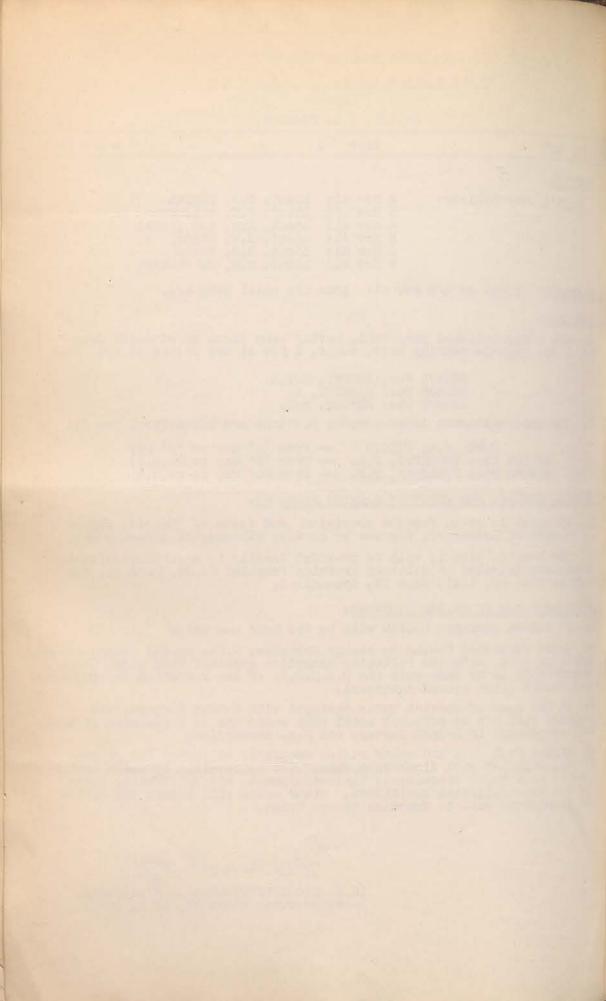
2. The boards, signal, will be provided locally in accordance with the dimensions detailed in Military Training Pamphlet No. 59, Part II, the carrier Platoon, 1941, page 17, Appendix I.

RESTRICTED USE OF NO. 36M GRENADES:

- 1. In future grenades Mo. 36M will be for hand use only.
- 2. Units concerned having on charge Grenades, Rifle No.36M (seven second igniters) will, with the following exception exchange them under Command arrangements to be made with the D.A.D.O.S. of the formation for Grenades, Eand No.36M (four second igniters).
- In the case of service units equipped with 2-inch Mortars, the exchange will not be effected until such units are in possession of their full complement of 2-inch Mortars and H.E. ammunition.
- Rifles No.1 E.Y. and other rifles specially allocated for grenade firing, together with discharger cups, will be retained by units author-200 to hold No.68 Grenades in their equipment, and by Infantry Units nd the Reconnaissance Battalions, Other units will return the rifles Md discharger cups to Canadian Stores Depot.

(K.W. MAC INTERE) Lieuted A/Adjutant;

Kw man Frethy



Lt. Gol. A.S. PEARSON

Part

5 How 1941

1 DUTIES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

S Nov 41: Lieut. G.T. EMLIOTT
4 Nov 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE
5 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUMST
6 Nov 41: Lieut. S.G. READE
7 Nov 41: Lieut. R.B. MC CORKMAL
8 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIMA
9 Nov 41: Lieut. D. MACKEVZIM

MACKOUT: Night of 3/4 Nov 41: 1800 hrs until 0728 hrs.

. S. IBSUE OF VEHICLES:

lefore vehicles are issued from M.T.V.R.D., R.C.A.S.C. or the M.T. Depot, R.C.O.C. they will be placed in a mechanically serviceable condition and will be as complete in tools and accessories as the supply situation will permit.

Receipt by units of vehicles with deficiencies or minor superficial defects will not be refused. The only grounds for refusal to accept a wehicle will be proof that it is in a machanically unserviceable condition.

Where deficiencies exist on vehicles issued to units, they will be recorded on the vehicles A.B. 412. In the case of R.C.A.S.C. vehicles a back order will be given to the unit, and deficiencies will be made up automatically when a supply becomes available. In the case of R.C.O.C. vehicles the unit will indent through normal channels to make up these deficiencies.

Where superficial defects exist, such as dents in mud-guards, etc., the necessary repairs will be carried out by the unit.

DISCIPLINE: DRESS:

Attention of Coy Comds is again drawn to the regulation for O.Rs. regarding the wearing of Baltle Dress Blouses opened at the neck, Battle Dress Blouse necks will be done up at all times when on duty, and may only be opened when in immediate billet area.

DISCIPLINE: RESPIRATORS . CARRYING OF:

Respirators will be carried by ALL RANKS except when in immediate billet area.

'D' Coy and No. 4 Pl. will carry respirators when NORTH of High St.

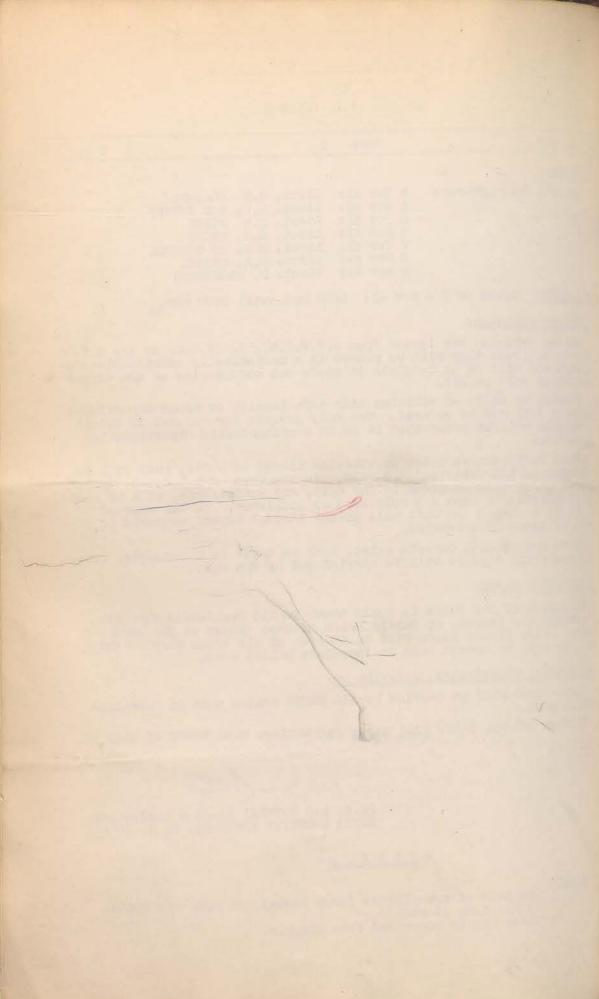
Kin han Outyre

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutent, BSSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's).

- HOTICE-

FOURTD:

One pair of eye-glasses (army issue), in case was found in the Q.M. stores. These may be recovered from the Q.H.



RHGIMBMTAL

Lt.Col. A.S. FEARSON

Wer No. 223

Part

1. DUTTES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

4 HOY 41: Lieut, K.W. MAC INTYRE

Lieut. D.W. FURST Lieut. B B MC COR Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. D. MACKER 5 Nov 41:

6 Nov 41: 7 Hov 41:

8 How 41:

9 Nov 41:

Lieut O.T. 10 Nov 41:

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 4/5 Hov 41: 1759 hrs until 0750 hrs.

3. TESERVICEABLE CLOTHING AND MAUTPHETT:

- 1. Q.M. will inspect all non serviceable clothing and equipment at Regimental Q.M. Stores on THURSDAY 6 Nov 41 at 1400 hrs, and weekly thereafter on THURSDAYS at the same time and place.
- 2. Coy Q.M. Sergeents with their stormen will attend this parade and in addition to the non serviceable articles will submit to Q.M. a list of the articles submitted together with name, nank and number of Baks having said articles on charge, and date article was originally issued

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, was called on 1 Nov 41, to be held at a time and place to be designated by the president for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the cause of TWO (8) fires which occurred in the RYE HARBOUR ARRA on the morning of the 50 Oct 41:

Major B.J.S. MACDENALD

- President

Lieut. J.R. TURNAULL Lieut. N.M. WATSON

-- Member

-- Member

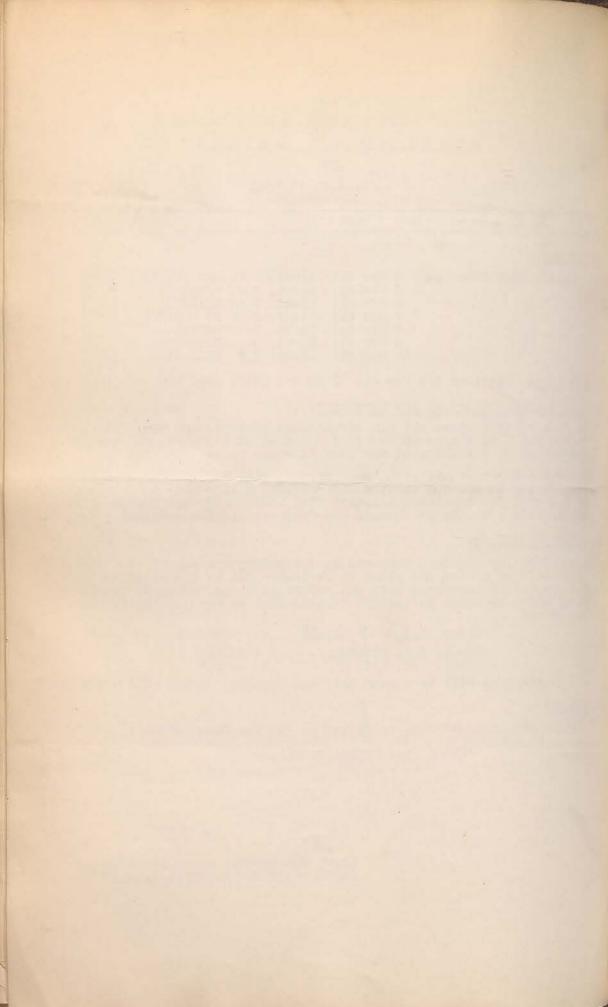
2. Freezedings will be turned into the Adjutant REFORE 1800 hrs 7 Nov 41.

5 POSTINGS 1

The undermentioned O.R. is posted to "B' Coy from D' Coy!

A21588 Ptc. NORTHAGE, H.B.

(K.W. HAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant, ESSEX BOOTTISH REQUEETE, C. A. (O'B)



IST BILL THE ELIGIBLE DOOTLEGE THEFE THE CONTRACTOR

REGINENTAL ORDERS

by

Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

in No. 229 Part I 5 Nov 1941.

L DUTIES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

5 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST 6 Nov 41: Lieut. S.C. READE

7 Nov 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL

8 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL

9 Nov 41: Lieut. D. MACKENZIE

10 Nov 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT 11 Nov 41: Lieut. K.W. MAG INTYRE

12 Nov 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK

& BLACKOUT: Night of 5/6 Nov 41: 1757 hrs until 0732 hrs.

5. THE MURRY RANGE-FINDER FOR USE IN SMALL ARMS A.A. FIRE:

- 1. The Murray Range-finder has been approved for use with small arms, A.A. weapons throughout the Canadian Army (Overseas)
- 2. This range-finder consists of steel plate in which are two apertures out in relation to the average span of single and twin-engined aircraft at a range of 2,000 ft., when held at arm's length (2 feet).
- 5. The range-finder is attached to a button on the coat of the observer by a piece of string passed through the small hole at the bottom of the plate. When the wings of the aircraft are contained within the limits of the aperture (according to type), the aircraft will be out of range. As soon as the extremities of the wings are cut off by the limits of the aperture, effective fire can be opened. The range-finder, therefore, is a guide to show when an aircraft is in range, but it is not accurate when when an aircraft is in range, but it is head on or tail on. Small Arms A.A. fire must not necessarily be opened at the maximum range.
- 4. This range-finder may also serve as a guide for ground targets when the shortest side of the small rectangle contains a man stanging 200 yards away provided that the range-finder is held exactly two feet from the eye.

The following will be the scale of issue of the range-finder:--

- 1 for each section in the Infantry (including 4 for each A.A.L.M.G. platoon).
- 1 for each A.A.L.M.G. in other Arms.
- 5. Demands will be submitted forthwith through the usual ordnance channels. String will be provided by units using the range-finder.

(C.A.R.O.1169)

4 SPEED LIMITS:

- 1. Much damage and unnecessary expense in upkeep and repair to gravel drives of requisitioned buildings is caused by careless and thoughtless driving of W.D. vehicles.
- 2. A speed limit of 10 m.p.h. will be imposed on all W.D. Traffic using drives leading to requisitioned buildings.

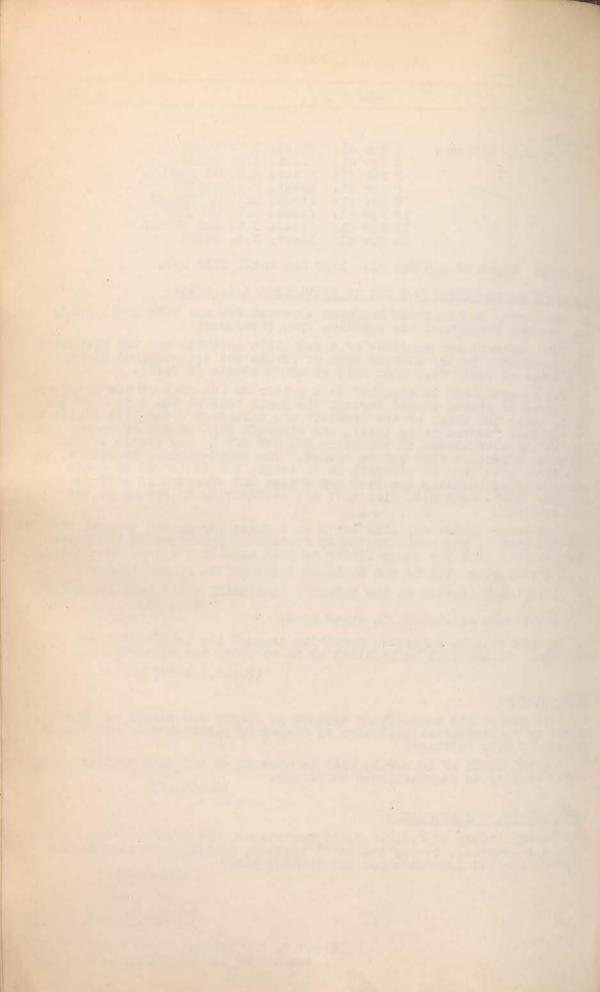
 (C.R.O.493)

5 GROUNDSHEETS . UNBERVICEABLE:

Units may indent on D.A.D.O.S. of formations, for Groundsheets, unserviceable, for covering, during inclement weather, maching guns permanently mounted. (Scale: 1 Groundsheet per machine gun.)

(C.R.O.496)

ror(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & AMADJUTANT ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0°s)



Part

1. DUTTES:

Regt'l Duty Officer: Lieut, S.C. RMADE 6 Nov 41:

7 Hov 41:

8 Hov 41:

Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. D. HACKENZIE Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE 9 Nov 41:

10 Nov 41: 11 Nov 41:

12 Hov 41:

Lieut. J.C. BRICK Lieut. D.W. GUEST 18 Nov 41:

S. MACKOUT: Hight of 6/7 Nov 41: 1756 has until 0754 has

5, COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 7 Nov 41 at a time and place to be designated by the president for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of one Lee enrichd rifle number 227, lost about 16 Oct 41, in RYE, and on charge to:

ARIAVI Pto. ROBLIET, C.

of Headquarters Company, The Essex Scottish Regiment, (Overseas);

-- President Capt. W.J.S. KHOX

--- Hember Lieut. D. MACKINZIE -- Member Liout. S.C. READE

2. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs 8 Nov 41

4. POSTINGS:

AELSSS Pte. NEALE, E.A. posted from 'RI.H.Q.' to 'B' Company.

5. PROVISIONAL ACCOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLOTHING AND ORDINANCE BRUIPLEMET:

Officers Commanding Coys etc will submit to the Q.M., bi-monthly, on the 10th and 25th and indens on M.F.M. 513, in quadruplicate, detailing the article required on repayment to complete kits of soldiers.

No issues of Clothing or Equipment on repayment will be made by Q.M. except on said dates.

6 WHICL HARKING 1941 - C.A.R.O. 1125:

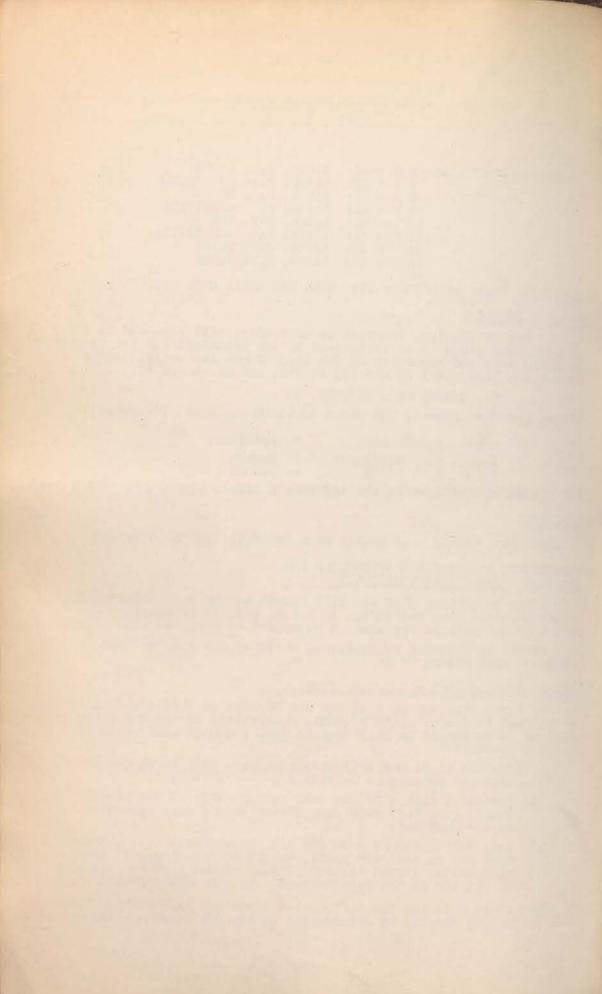
1. Ref pares 2(a) and 3(c) of the Odn reprint of "Vehicle Marking 1941" as notified in C.A.R.O.1125 of 1941, motorcyless of the Odn Corps will continue to be marked as laid down in C.R.O. 356 of 1941 which is repeated herewith:

"l. Formation signs and unit serial numbers will be placed on motorcycles and motorcycle combinations as follows:

- (a) Formation Sign On the near forward side of the petrol tank, (the left side when facing in the same direction as the machine) .
- (b) Unit Serial number On the off forward side of the petrol tank and on the rear plate, or the rear mudguard in the case of machines issued without plates. Space must be reserved at the tip of the rear mudguard for the unit tactical sign.

2. This order modifies the instruction contained in "Vehicle Markings, 1941" para S(c) insofar as motorcycles of the Cdn Corps are Concerned.

C.R.O. 492. (K.V. MAG INTYRE) Lieut. A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0'8).



REGINETTAL ORDERS

Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

der No. 231

Part I 7 Tov 41

L DUTTES:

Rest'l Duty Officer:

Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. D. MACKENZIE 7 Nov 41:

8 Nov 41: Lieut. D. 9 Nov 41:

10 Nov 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT

Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE 11 Nov 41:

12 Nov 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK

13 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST

14 Nov 41: Lieut. S.C. READE

MACKOUT: Night of 7/8 Nov 41: 1754 hrs until 0756 hrs.

WOHURCH PARADE: Sunday 9 Nov 41:

Church parade on Sunday 9 Nov 41, will be held as under:

Protestants:

Bn.H.Q., 'B', 'C', 'D' and 'H.Q.' Coys will be voluntary, under sub-unit arrangements.

'A' Coy Church Parade will be held at Camber, under Capt. Murray, Toronto Scot Chaplain, at 1000 hrs.

Roman Catholics:

Under Coy arrangements at R.C. Bhurch, Rye, at 0950 hrs.

4 COURTS OF INQUIRY:

- 1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 10 Nov 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on:
 - (a) Loss of Matchet and Sheath and a 3'6" crowbar lost on 'BUMPER' Exercise by A21787 Pte. INGALLS, G.
 - (b) Loss of a Bastard file and a Waterproof Cover by A21852 Private PATTERSON, W.
 - (c) Loss of a Matcher on Exercise 'BUMPER' by A21865 Ptc. DAVY, J.
 - (d) Loss of 1 Bren Gun Magazine on Exercise 'BUMPER' by A21891 Private REMNIE, J.
 - (e) Loss of 1 Bren Gun Magazine on Exercise 'BUMPER' by A21654 Private CARLEY, S.

Capt. W.J.S. KNOX

-- President

Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL - Member Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT - Member

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's officer BEFORE 1200 hrs 11 Nov 41.

Continued Overleaf 2/

OURT OF DIGUETRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as berounder, will essemble at a time and place to be designated by the resident, on 11 Nov 41, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting of the loss of BIX (6) Bron an Experiso MCENSINGS by ASISSO Cpl. COURTER, Was

Capt. W.J.B KNOX Liout. D. HACKETZIE Liout. C.T. UNITOTT -- Prosident

-- Hember

8. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's office Bafford 1700 hrs

U.T. BALVAGE

- 1. All selvaged tires, tubes, beed spacers, major essemblies, bogie modes and track aprockets will be clearly tagged with the name of the mit and the mileage that the individual article has run prior to being returned to Ordannes Field Park,
- 1. Under no circumstances wil the above mentioned articles be accepted by Ordinace Field Park unless so merked.
- 5. Motors, transmissions and axle assemblies will be complained DEAMAD OF OH. AND PLUMBED before being returned to Ordnence Field Park.

D.R.O. 1278

T. FROM PRODUPLICIES IN BARRACKS,

- 1. In further emplification of Sec III para 5, "Commiss Corps Ouide to Contents,", which states that unit commanders are responsible for the tare of requisitioned properties against demage by front and five, attached heregith as appendix "A" to this order are extracts from S.S. Command Order No. 941 of El Oct 41, giving general instructions for the framing of frost procautions.
- t. 0.0s. are responsible that every precaution is taken to prevent avoidable damage to all enter pipes and fittings in any Berrack, Comp. Comptaring, etc., which may be in their charge, whether occupied or not.
- 3. In cases where buildings are not on charge to a unit or individual, the formation Corrector in whose area the buildings are situated will assimate a unit or individual to be responsible for them insofer as frost precautions are concerned.
- 6. Britable schemes are to be drawn up by the officers concerned in consultation with the local Garrison Ingineer, whose edvice will always be absilable.

C.R.O.494

Ko h a det

(K.V. MACETYPE) Mout, & A/Adjutant,

APPX. 10

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order Po. 65, Date 7 Nov 41.

Last Order Issued No. 64 d/31 Oct 41.

UN - OFFICERS:

I. STRENGTH INCREASE:

Lieutenant A.D. Green - T.O.S. Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 31 Oct 41 (Auth'y: Rein. Demand No. 5740 d/26 Oct 41).

, STRENGTH DECREASE:

Captain L.R. McDonald - S.O.3. on posting to H.Q. oth Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 31 Oct 41 (Auth'y:- F.S.C. Memo No. 61.).

3. ATTACHMENTS:

Captain L.R. McDonald - Ceases to be attached to H.J. 8th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 30 Oct 41.

M/Captain Paton, R. - C.C.S., H.Q. 4 C.I.B. - Ceases to be attached on admission to 5 C.C.S. effective 28 Oct 41.

4. HOSFITALIZATION:

H/Captain Paton, n. - C.C.S., H.Q. 4 C.I.B. - Admitted 5 C.C.S. effective 28 Oct 41.

Trans. to 5 Cdn. Gen Hosp 29 Oct 41.

5. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

Lieutenant K. . MacIntyre - To be A/Adjutant effective 1 Nov 41.

lieutenant D.W. Guest - To be A/Intell. Offr. effective 1 Nov 41.

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

6. STR 1GTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. from No. 1 Cdn. Sigs. Holding Unit effective 1 Nov 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 5740, d/26 Oct 41)

A22471 Pte. Ascott, M.T.W. A22395 Pte. Harwich, A. A22572 Pte. Wright, W.C.

continued on page 2

Part II Orders

Order No. 65, page 2, Date 7 Nov 41.

6 STREIGTH INCREASE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 31 Oct 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 5740 d/26 Oct 41.)

```
A21376 Cpl. Thompson, E.G.
P16224 Pte. Babcock, I.F.
A22525 Pte. Bagnall, L.E.
                             Pte. Browning, R.L.
Pte. Burke, R.J.
   A22663
   A22451
                            Pte. Burns, T.
Pte. Carey, V.T.
Pte. Cole, C.L.
Pte. Cook, A.H.
Pte. Courie, J.
Pte. Coyle, M.P.
  122220
   422364
   421977
   A22741
A22461 Pte. Coyle, M.P.
A22375 Pte. Dobson, M.C.
A22466 Pte. Douglas, H.
A11632 Pte. Fogel, D.A.
A22465 Pte. Gornall, H.
A22634 Pte. Hagerty, D.J.
A2182 Pte. Keerns, R.L.
A21324 Pte. Keerns, R.L.
A2231C Pte. Lauzon, P.E.
A21265 Pte. Mcially, A.
A22360 Pte. McCormick, E.R.
A22360 Pte. McCormick, E.R.
A22360 Pte. McCormick, E.R.
A22360 Pte. McCormick, E.R.
A22377 Pte. Reid, T.G.
A22430 Pte. Murphy, P.
A21367 Pte. Post, C.E.
A21267 Pte. Schooley, G.M.
A22351 Pte. Russell, J.D.
A22351 Pte. Stephens, B.
A2166 Pte. Stroud, F.T.
A2166 Pte. Stroud, F.T.
A2169 Pte. Nebster, L.E.
A2178 Pte. Cillich, J.F.
A2147 Pte. Large, J.

DECOMMANSE:
   A22461
```

7. STEERGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. I C.I.T.U. on admission to Hospital as shown hereunder:-

A22276 Cpl. Collie, A. Fo. 5 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. 29 Oct 41. A21374 Pte. Menzies, D.K. No. 5 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. 30 Oct 41. A22116 Pte. Murphy, V. No.15 dn. Gen. Hosp. 2 Nov 41.

Part II Orders

Order No. 65, page 3, Date 7 lov 41.

8. HOSPITALIZATION:

#22276 Cpl. Collie, 4. -Ad itted 5 C.C.S.

Trans. to No. 5 Cdn. Gen Hosp 29 Oct 41.

#21374 Pte. Menzies, D.K-Admitted 5 C.C.S.

Trans. to 5 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. 30 Oct 41.

##22116 Pte. Murphy, W. -Admitted 5 C.C.S.

Trans. to 15 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. 2 Nov 41.

##21769 Pte. Tousignant, W. - Admitted 5 C.C.S.

##21769 Pte. Tousignant, W. - Admitted 5 C.C.S.

##221769 Pte. Tousignant, W. - Admitted 5 C.C.S.

##221769 Pte. Tousignant, W. - Admitted 5 C.C.S.

##221769 Pte. Tousignant, W. - Admitted 5 C.C.S.

9. ATTACHMENTS:

A22167 Ptr. Pickering, G.R. - Ceases to be attached to H.J. 4th Cdn. Irr. Ede. effective 21 Oct 41.

A21939 Pte. MecCellum, T.D. - At sched to H.Q. 3th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for all purposes effective 26 Oct 41.

10. C URSES:

A21293 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Scharfe, H.G. - Attached to le Regiment de la Chaudiere for all purposes whilst attending Command F.T. Course No. 37 ef e tive 2 For 41 to 28 Nov 41.

A21225 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Thitehead, G.W. - Att ched to E. & S.E. Cmd. S.1.S. whilst attending S.A. & A.A. Defence Course No. 27 effective 2 Nov 41 to 8 Nov 41.

H. MILITARY HELPER:

A21735 Ptc. Jo es, B.L. - To be Military Helper and carried surplus to establishment effective 30 Oct 41 (Auth'y: - 2D/6-4A.F.D. II, 2D/AS/3B, d/30 Oct 41.

12. INCORRECT ATTESTATION:

A21841 Pte. Conley, D.L. - Having declared place of birth to have been Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, now declares birthplace to be Green Bay, Wisconsin, U.S.A., All documents to be amended accordingly.

13. PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A21704 Pte. Foster, J.A. - Granted permission to marry 29 Oct 41. A22105 Pte. MacCallun, L.C. - Granted permission to marry 20 Oct 41.

4. ILANIATE:

Was married in Holborn, London on 1 lov 41. Next of kin now wife, kary Lathleen MacDonnell Duffield, 6 Laystall Street, Holborn, London E gland. continued on page 4

Part II Orders

Order No. 65, page 4, Date 7 Nov 41.

15. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21444 Sgt. Selby, G.B. - Next of kin, other, moved to P.O. Box 139, Courtright, Ontario, Cañada.

A22634 Pte. Hagerty, D.J. - Next of kin, Sister, moved to 12674 August Ave., Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

A21386 Pte. Hood, T.E. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 557 London Street East, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

16. CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN:

A21195 Cpl. (A/C.Q.M.S.) Marshall, K.H., M.M. - Next of kin, wife, having died on 15 Oct 41, N.C.O. now declares next of kin to be son, Joseph Marshall, 2765 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

A21887 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Brinkworth, B. - change of next of kin from G. Parilli, friend, to Nother, Annie Laurie Brinkworth, Eastern Star Homa Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.

17. APPOINTMENTS AND FROMOTIONS:

A22239 Pte. Snyder, I.J. - To be A/L/Cpl. 1 Oct 41.
A22419 Pte. Gerber, 7.G. - To be A/L/Cpl. 20 Oct 41.
A21284 Pte. Jeffrey, S.S. - To be A/L/Cpl. 1 Oct 41.

16. QUALIFICATIONS:

The undermontioned rersonnel having been trade tested by the Trade Testing Board, C.R.E., 2 Cdn. Div. convened in accordance with C.A.R.O. (Q'S) 599 on 22 Oct 41 are (ualified as Jarpenters, Group "B":-

A22060 Pte. Harrington, T.A. A22167 Pte. Pichering, G.R. A21472 Pte. Scott, L.H. A21890 Pte. Wheler, F.J.

A21920 Pte. Barrett, G.E. - Attended London Area School of Dutchery 13 Ser -4 Oct 41 and was graded 77%, very good.

A22192 Pte. Brown, G.W. - Satisfactorily attended C.H.H.Q. Course No. 737-7, Regimental Police.

The undermentioned personnel having served 5 months in Signal Holding Unit are qualified as "2nd Year Regimental Signallers":-

122471 Pts. Ascott, M.T.W. 122375 Pte. Harwich, A. 122572 Pts. Wright, W.C.

continued on page 5

Part II Orders

Order No. 05, page 5, Date 7 Nov 41.

19. MATES OF PAY:

A21353 Cpl. Cavers, J.D. - Having qualified in Supplement to District Order No. 3 of M.D. No. 1 d/3 Apr 41 as clerk, class "C" is granted class "C" trades pay (25¢ per diem) effective 1 Aug 41.

121161 Pte. (./L/Cpl.) Musson, G.J. - Having qualified in Part II Order No. 50 d/18 Aug 41 as clerk class "C" is granted class "C" trades may (25¢ per diem) effective 1 Aug 41.

121601 Ptc. Glaser, E.I. - Having qualified in Part II Order No. 50, d/8 Aug 41 as cook class "G" is granted class "G" trades pay (25¢ per diem) effective 26 Sep 41.

20. STOPI AG IS OF PAY:

21743 Pte. Smith, W.W. - Placed under stoppages of pay in the amount of £1/1/3 under F.R. & I. 158(2) to make good the loss by neglect of bayonet and scabbard.

A22285 Pte. Selis, i.J. - Placed under stoppages of pay in the amount of £1/16/- under F.R. & I. 158(2) to make good damage to 7.D. vehicle.

1 . BENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

122224 Pte. Shaw, J.N. - 1.W.L. from 2230hrs 24 Oct 41 (8th day) 121980 Pto. Doyle, W.B. - 1.W.L. from 1400hrs 1 Nov 41 (1st day).

22. PUNISHIENTS:

A3752 Pte. Erray, V.G. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 28 Oct 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

1.22211 Pte. Lansing, H.P. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 20 Oct 41 for I.W.L. from 2359hrs 25 Oct 41 to 2300hrs 26 Oct 41 (23hrs 1 min). For eits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

continued on page 6

Part II Orders

Order No. 65, page 6, Date 7 Nov 41.

22. PUNTSHMENTS: (cont'd)

.21557 Pte. McCririck, H.B. - Awarded 14 days F.F. on 30 Oct 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22307 Pte. Strudwick, H. - Awarded 21 days detn. on 1 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.
Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

23. STRENGTH RETURN:

SIRENGTH RETURN as at 7 Nov 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S)., C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. WAR DILRY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with trip-licate copy of war diary)

JLH/EJW

. Hayes), Lieutemant, for Officer i/c

2

1

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Carried forward to page 7 for appendix only.....

PPSEDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 7 Oct 41:-

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals	Rémarks
Lieutenent-Colone	el j		1	N. T.
Majors Captains	2	2	3	
Lieutenants	22		22 RCAMC	RCAPC.
R.S.M. (W.O. I)	1		1	
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II)	1) 1		5	
C.Q.M.S.	4		4	
Syaff-Sergeants	-	1	1 RCOC	
Serguants Lance-Sergeants	27	1	28 RCOC	
Corporals	48	1	49 RCOC	
Lance-Corporals	49		49	
Privates	635 (a)	3	638 RCOC	OF DIVISION
TOTALE	804 (a)	8	812	
BW-11 PERSON NOW THE REAL PROPERTY.				

(a) includes 4 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 3 helpers) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above):-

Sap. G.W.C. Ginn
1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 2 Ptes.
2 H/Captains, 1 Pte.
4 Lieutenants
1 Private
6 Other ranks
1 S/Sgt.

Y.M.C.A. Cdn. Dental Corps. H.Q. 4 C.I.B. No. 1 C.I.H.U.

No. 1 G.H.U.

"C" Tp. 18th Bty. 2 A/T Coy. R.C.A.

HaGaGaGa

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

X I W H P 3 9 1

SKCRET

-114 Job 7 Ja se WAUTER MIN ATS

BOTATES	ristoT	Attached	diament	Linter
MO NOAPO.	Alma Maria	2	170401	Included the colonest to the c
	4		1404	Mid. (F.O. II)
on but of but	l RCO con abo28chcoc contrat 20000 49 RCOC	Î	55 54 64	Serguants Lance-Sergeonts Corporals Lance-Corporals
	MODEL BES	3	635 (a)	Privates
	arrow Siz	To un comment	(a) 408	220707

belying to establishment.

-1 (evods at behalant jun) bariogata

and the same as closed and added a wolf of designing and the tentone

S' SIGEL GERL DESCRIPTION

NOT HOL 253

Regt'l Duty Officer:

Ident. D.A. DEZIEL
Ident. D. MACKENZIE
Lieut. C.T. MELIOTT
Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE
Lieut. J.C. BRICK
Lieut. D.W. GUEST
Lieut. S.C. READE
Lieut. E.B. MC CORNELL 8 Nov 41: 9 Hov 41: 10 Nov 41: 11 Hov 41: 12 Nov 41: 15 Nov 41: 14 Hov 411

15 How 41:

MACROUT: Hight of 8/9 Nov 41: 1752 hrs until 0757 hrs.

5. COMULATIO

Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON will assume Commend of 4 Cdn Inf Bde from 1200 hrs 9 Nov 41 until 1200 hrs 15 Nov 41.

4, POSTAL: Christmas, 1941 and Regulations Governing Hailing of Gifts.

- 1. Geneda and U.S.A. To ensure delivery before Christmas, correspondence and parcels should be posted no later than 15 Nov 41.
- 8. United Kingdom: Parcels and packets for United Kingdom addresses should be posted not later than 18 Dec 41, and small letters and cards not later than 20 Dec 41.
- 5. Office Export License Under wartime regulations, goods sent to Canada from the United Kingdom require an export license, and the requirements of the United Kingdom currency control regulations must be complied with

Concessions have, however, been made in the case of gifts sent to Canada by members of the Canadian Forces in the United Kingdom, and gifts as specified in para 4 harounder may be sent without Export License under the following conditions:-

- (a) Letters or parcels containing gifts must be marked on the outside.
 "Exempted Gifts", This marking should carry the signature of an officer of the Unit deputed to supervise and control the sending of such percels, who will satisfy himself in each case that it is a bona fide gift from the soldier purporting to be the sender.
- (b) Letters of parcels containing such gifts must be handed in at a Canadian Field Post Office.
- (c) Official adhesive Customs Declaration must be affixed to all parcels, giving particulars of contents of value; also a statement that it is a gift to relatives or Friends.
- (d) Parcels must also bear the name of the sender, together with particulars of rank and Unit, but no place name.

Official adhesive Customs Declarations are obtainable at Civil Post Offices and Canadian Army Field Post Offices.

to This concession relates to gifts of all kinds, including articles of Jewellery, precious stones, etc., but excluding foodstuffs, silk and technical instruments, the exports of which can be made only under Board of Trade Export Licenses

MOTO: This order supersedes all previously published instructions on this subject. Security regulations previously published remain in effect.

IPAIN OF WIAPONS AND BIOYCLESS

since the reorganisation of the Ord Thanks and the inclusion of the by ord Whomp, which has an Armourers' Section within the Div, it is secessary to revise the procedure covering the repair of weapons and bicyclon.

that the limit of the hand tooks with which they are issued.

- 5. Remn which are beyond the repair of unit armourers will be evacuated. with A.F.O. 1045, to No. 2 Odn Div Ord Washp, who will corry out End Line repairs or B.L.R. to Odn Stores Depot through D.A.D.O.S.
- 4. Div thehon will furnish the unit with a B.L.R. cortificate for all item boyond its capabilities. This certificate will accompany the indent
- 5. The weapons of units without armourers will, in all cases be repaired by 2 Can Div Ord Mahpa, in other respects however, para 8 will apply.

WORD TOWARD FOR STAFF, HETELETS:

A small supply of chin straps is now evailable at Q.H. Stores to replace lost thin straps. These will be handled on a cash basis only. Companies requiring this item to complete hits of soldiers will submit to Q.H. a pairing note descend for quantity required, showing a newinal roll of soldiers purchasing, together with each at the rate of S/4 per chin strap.

TO ORDERING H. L. 2-THOR MORTAR. MANUEL II LIO AND INCO.

I. In order that the above-mentioned morture may be mounted on corriers, miversal, mark I, four holes will be drilled in the base plates as shown in the mireten I. 1. 1246 in Appendix 'A' to C.A.R.O. (O's) lies.

2. All existing bess plates of morters of the above description will be modified locally as soon as possible under arrangements to be made by ROOM.

G.A.R.O. (0's)1180.

APPOINTMENTED AND PROMOTROUS:

The undermentioned O.R. is appointed Acting Corporal, without pay, Wedn't Wov Cli

AMASY A/L/Opl. (wp) COFLAMD, J.A.

HITTHATCH OF JULLY ACTO TYPE DATTERINE

Jelly acid type batteries become badly sulphated in storage. To prevent this occuring in future all jolly acid batteries will be charged once a much. Rapid deterioration of the battery will result if it is not so charged. C.A.R.O. (0'S) 1181

W. MUS. MACHINEL REST. . 305-in this

The following is published for the information of all concerned;-

Summ Machine Bren, .505-in, Nk I in service and returned to Ordnence for wheir ere to be corefully exemined for burns on the rear leading edge of the ing retainings bipod on the gas cylinder. Any excessive burning in to be carefully removed by filing.

C.A.R.C. (0's) 1188

A DEMOTORS OAS THE SYM

Le The store previously known in the Service as "Detector Individual", will in future be known as "Detectors Gas, Sleave". The reference to "Detectors Individual" will, therefore, be deleted from all documents in which it cooks, and "Detectors, Ons, Sleave" embetituted.

the mana precedure will be excepted in the case of the "Detector,

Lt.Col. A.S. PMARSON

nier IIo. 255

Part

10 Nov 1941

1 DUTTES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

Lieut, CoTo ELLIOTT 10 Nov 411 11 Nov 41: Lieut, K.W. MAC INTYRE

12 Nov 41: Lieuto J.C. BRICK 13 Nov 41:

14 Nov 41:

Lieut. D.W. GUEST Lieut. S.C. READE Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL 15 Nov 41: 16 Nov 41:

& MACKOUT: Night of 10/11 Nov 41: 1749 hrs until 0740 hrs.

S REST FIRING:

T =10

TF 10

T m

5 1

ď

7

9

A

(8)

- 1. It has been found necessary to provide a means whereby the height of the front Bren gun support on the Universal carrier can be altered to suit individual users
- 20 Rubber covered bars ((Rest firing) Pt. No.T.L. 15657) will be issued for the purpose of unit equipment, on the scale of 12 for each infantry and reconnaissance battalion, and 6 for each independent brigade group reconnaissance company,
- 5. The bars are slotted at both ends to fit the side checks of the front aperture, and they are redesigned to rest on the existing rubber firing support (Pt. No. T.L. 555/SA).
- 40 In order that the Bren gun may be ready for all purposes, the bipod mounting will not be detached when firing from the vehicles.
- 5. Formations have been developing and fitting to these vehicles mountings of their own design. This practise will cease.

C.A.R.O. (0's) 1185

4, 'B' AND R.C.A.S.C. VEHICLES—TOOLS AND VEHICLE EQUIPMENT TO ACCOMPANY VEHICLES AT ALL TIMES:

- 1. Tool kits and other vehicle equipment are still being removed from vehicles. This practice must cease forthwith and it must be understood that no equipment of any kind must be removed from a vehicle once it has been issued. Equipment must remain with the vehicle during the whole time it is in service.
- 2. Full instructions on the measures to be taken to safeguard vehicle tools and equipment during movements by land and sea are contained in Equipment Regulations, Part I, 1932, Chapter XX. The only permissible exception to these instructions in on the occasion of bulk issues of equipment by M.T. depots when it will be in order to pack a number of sets of equipment in a single vehicle.

SANDBAGS, ROT-PROOFING:

1. Sand bags as received at the Div Engs Dump are not rot-proofed. There-fore to be in accordance with the a/m order, it will be necessary for wits drawing sand bags to state in their indents if treated sand bags are required.

- (a) Untreated bags are to be used only in positions NOT exposed to the weather.
- (b) Bags to be used in positions EXPOSED to the weather must be rotproofed. Rot-proofing noxo emulsions will be issued with the
 sand bags and is to be applied to the exposed portions of the
 sand bags by the units drawing same. Care is to be taken to
 conserve the presentative.

D.R.O. 1288

C.A.R.O.(0's) 1195

In a Only (K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut.& A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIDENT, C. A. (0's)

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Lt.Col. A.S. PRARSON

der No. 234

Part

11 Nov 1941.

1. DUTTES:

Regt'l Duty Officer: 11 Nov 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE

12 Nov 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK
13 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST
14 Nov 41: Lieut. S.C. READE
15 Nov 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL
16 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL
17 Nov 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT

& BLACKOUT: Night of 11/12 Nov 41: 1748 hrs until 0742 hrs.

& VEHICLES . MONDAY PERMITS:

Except for Water Trucks, all vehicles that operate on Special Monday Permit will NOT operate on Tuesdays, this day being used for servicing said vehicles. The T.O. will see that Water Trucks are properly serviced at times which will not interfere with Water Duties.

4, MAIL, DELIVERY AND COLLECTING OF:

It has come to the C.O's attention that trucks are being sent in at all hours for mail. As of this date, mail to be posted will be brought to Post Office with coys ration truck and mail to coys will be delivered to them between 1330 hrs and 1430 hrs daily.

& COURT OF INQUIRY:

Ref D.O. No. 231 dated 7 Nov 41.

Para 4, sub para 1(a) - delete "and a 5'6" crowbar".
1(d) - delete whole entry.

6 COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court Of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 12 Nov 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of 1 Bren Gun Magazine on charge to No. 4 (Carrier) Platoon:

Capt. W.J.S. KNOX -- President Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL - Member Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT - Member

2. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's office BEFORE 1700 hrs 13 Nov.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 12 Nov 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of a Greatcoat, Bren Gun Sling and a set of Gas Port Keys on charge to:

A21509 Pte. Maier, J.

of Headquarter Company, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, Cdn Army (Overseas)

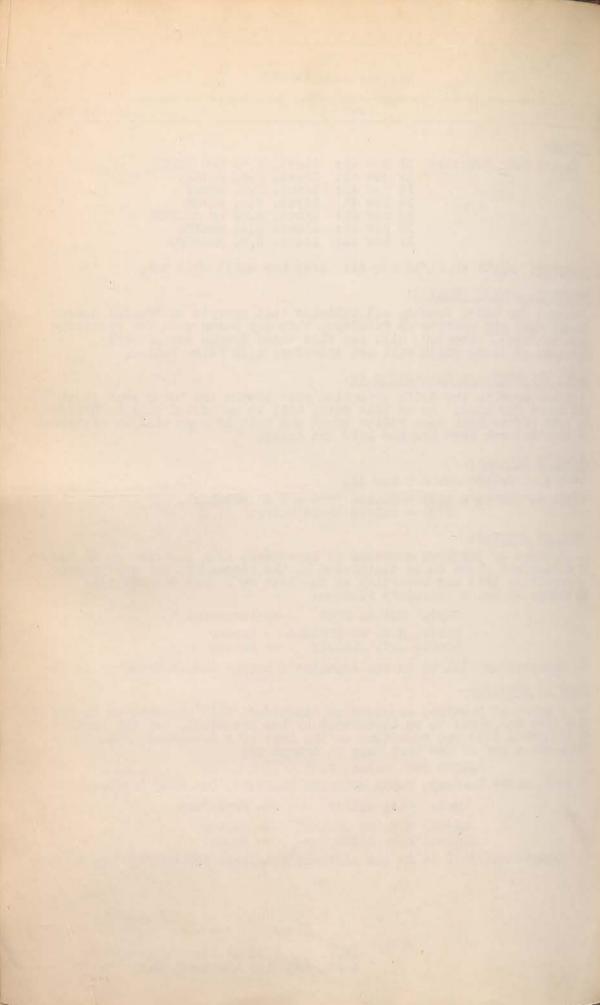
Capt. J.A. WILLIS -- President

Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL -- Member - Member Lieut. A.M. HAYES

2. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's officer BEFORE 1700 hrs 13 Nov.

Kw mai Detyre

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's)



BST En., THE ESSEN SCOTTEST ENGINEERY (OVERSEAS)

REGILLETTAL ORDERS

low

Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

der No. 255 Part

12 Nov 1941

1. DUTIES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

12 Nov 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK
13 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST
14 Nov 41: Lieut. S.C. READE
15 Nov 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL
16 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL
17 Nov 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT
18 Nov 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE

% BLACKOUT: Night of 12/13 Nov 41: 1746 hrs until 0744 hrs.

1. 'DEFERRED' SIGNAL MESSAGES:

- 1. Attention is called to Canadian Corps Order No.298, d/ 10 Jul 41.
- 2. The prefix 'DEFERRED', not yet being sufficiently used, is NOT intended to delay action to be taken upon receipt of a message given that priority, but that it may be passed by night orduring a slack period. Such messages are transmitted at latest by 0700 hours next day.
- 5. To expedite passage of urgent traffic, all messages which need not be delivered until the following morning should be prefixed 'DEFERRED'.

C.R.O. 497

4. FIRST AID TREATMENT FOR BLISTER GAS:

- 1. The best first aid treatment known for liquid blister gas in the eyes is the immediate flushing out of the eyes with water.
- 2. Various substances are on the market whose makers claim for them that they will save the sight of the eyes.
- 5. These substances have been given exhaustive tests, but in all cases the makers' claims have failed to attain the results expected of them.
- 4. All ranks are warned against placing reliance in such substances.

C.R.O. 498

5, FIELD GENERAL COURT MARTIAL A21527 Pte. ROYAN, D.F.

1. The m/n soldier was tried by F.G.C.M. at Aldershot on 9 Oct 41 and found guilty on the following charges:-

A.A. Sec 41 Maliciously wounding a civilian. A.A. Sec 40 Act to the prejudice, etc., (Malicious striking) A.A. Sec 15(1) Absenting himself without leave.

- The Court sentenced the accused to undergo six months imprisonment With hard labour.
- The finding and sentence of the Court were confirmed by the General Officer Commanding 3 Cdn Division, who commuted the sentence to six months detention. The proceedings have been promulgated.
- 4. The F.G.C.M. convened to try A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F. is hereby dissolved,

6. SALVAGE:

- 1. The dump of 3 Cdn Salvage Unit is located in BUXTED 9342. Directional arrows are posted in the village.
- 20 H.Q. Inf Bdes will co-ordinate the collection and forwarding of salvage of all units of normal Bde Gp, under command or not, within their areas
- 5. Div Tps Units will fwd salvage under unit aggangements.

D.R.O. 1291

DIVISIONAL SIGH TRANSFERS: M.G.O. VEHICLES

1. Method of application:-

- (a) Metal Surfaces: In all cases where a smooth metal surface exists the transfer will be directly applied after thoroughly cleaning the surface to be used and then varnished. Transfers will NOT be applied to rear fenders of motorcycles the present painting method will continue to be employed,
- (b) Wood Surfaces: The transfer will be applied to a metal rectangle and then varnished, in all cases where a wood surface exists and the metal rectangle will be affixed thereto with bolts.
- (c) All units possessing M.G.O. Vehicles should send representatives at 1000 hrs on Wednesday, 12 Nov 41, to 2 Cdn Div Pet Goy Wkshp at Cliver's Garage, Hawkhurst, Map reference 197495, for instructions in affixing transfers.

2. Supply of Transfers and Metal Rectangles:

(a) Metal restangles will be supplied by 2 Cdn Div Pet Coy Wkahp.

(b) Transfers will be issued from A.D.O.S. Dump, Drill Hall, Growborough, on the scale of 8 transfers per M.G.O. Vehicle on charge plus 5%. Units should submit indents to A.D.O.S. for their requirements of transfers.

D.R.O. 1290

Kw man Daty

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (O's).

HOTIORS

'O' Company is presenting a dance TONIGHT, 12 Nov at the MONASTARY at 1950 hrs. EVERYBODY WELCOME.

SPECIAL ORDER OF THE DAY

BY

MAJOR-GENERAL V.W. ODLUH, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. Commanding 2 Canadian Division

I leave the Division with a nearly breaking heart. The Government of Canada has instructed me to undertake a new task, an important one; and in doing so it has honoured me. But the only honour I wanted was to be allowed to fight with MY Division — with those officers and men who have been my coarades for so long a time.

In the new field I will do my best; but I will have to work without a heart, for my heart will be with the 2 Canadian Division.

this. I feel too deeply for words. And I think you will understand and forgive the awkwardness with which I express myself.

In you I have great confidence. I am proud of you, I know you will play your part of the game like men as I will try to play mine. Never before has so small an army faced so great a task. Only by the strength of the spirit can it win.

the Division. Hay God bless every officer and man in

ist Ba., THE ESSEX SCOTTER RESTREET (OVERSEAS)

Lt.Gol. A.S. PEARSON

rder No. 236

Part

13 Nov 1941

1. DUTIES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

13 Nov 41: Lieut, D.W. GUEST

14 Nov 41: Lieut. S.C. READE

Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE Lieut. J.G. BRICK 15 Nov 41:

16 Nov 41: 17 Nov 41: 18 Nov 41:

19 Nov 41:

& BLACKOUT: Night of 13/14 Nov 41: 1745 hrs until 0745 hrs.

5 PAY PARADES:

Middle of the month pay parades will be held as under:

1350 hrs - 'B' Goy 1415 hrs - 'Hogo' Goy 1515 hrs - 'D' Goy 1600 hrs - Carrier Pl

1630 hrs - BN.H.Q.

15 Nov 41

0950 hrs — 'A' Coy 1015 hrs — 'G' Coy (left) 1100 hrs — 'C' Coy (Rye Harbour)

4 BARRACK DAMAGES:

The attention of all ranks is directed to Appendix 'A' of this order. attached hereto.

. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel are posted from 'B' Coy to 'D' Coy. Wat for 12 Nov 41:

Capt. J.A. WILLIS A21588 Pte. NORTHAGE, H.B.

6. PROHIBITED ARMAS:

- 1. Regional Commissioner's Direction No.48 states that no person can enter the below mentioned areas for the purpose of a holiday, recreation, or pleasure from 6 Nov 41, or having entered the Area after 20 Jun 41, for purpose of a holiday recreation or pleasure remain therein.
- 2. This order revokes all previous orders on this subject.
- 3. The Area consists of the main part of the County of Kent, and in the County of Sussex, the parishes of Backley, Peasmarsh, Udimore, Icklesham, Pett, Iden, Rye Foreign, Playden, East Guldeford, St. Thomas the Apostle Winchelsea, Broomhill, and the Borough of RYE.
- 4. The civil police will check, at irregular intervals all persons entering the area, and all unauthorized persons will be turned back.
- 5. The town of Hastings is NOT within this prohibited area and any members of this unit, having a pass, and desiring to meet friends, could meet them there.

7. DENTAL TREATMENT:

Personnel requiring emergency dental treatment from 18 - 25 Nov incl will report to Major Simmonds, C.A.D.C., in WINCHELSEA.

WENT-END LEAVE TO LONDON:

- 1. Personnel are prohibited from staying overnight in LONDON during mek-ends which have been set aside for other distributions in meordance with App 'A' to Gdn Corps R.O. No.414 dated 18 Sep 41.
- 1. As a guide to further week-ends, the following dates should be used:

15/16 Nov -- Corps Tps and 1 Cdn Div 22/25 Nov -- 2 and 5 Cdn Divs.

REPLACEMENT OF RIFLES COMDESSED BY INSPECTING ARMOURERS:

- 1. Rifles certified by Inspecting Armourers as being beyond repair expebilities of Unit and/or 2nd Echelon Workshop armourers will be replaced as follows:
 - (a) Unit will send to DADOS of formation a Returned Stores Voucher (A.F.G.1058), made out to 0.0. Cân Stores Depot, Crookham, showing quantity for return. The Armourers Certificate mus accompany the voucher.
 - (b) DADOS will obtain release of rifles from CHIR, and when copy of CHIR Issue Order is received will arrange time and date of exchange with Odn Stores Depot.
 - (c) DADOS will then return to unit, Approved "Returned Stores Voucher" and Armourer's Certificate, accompanied by Unit copy of Issue Order, marked with date for collection of replacement rifles.
 - (d) Unit will produce vouchers and copy of Isrue Order when exchanging rifles.
- 3. In all cases where an Armourer's report shows that repair or condemnation is due to negligence, the matter will be referred by Ord to the Sonier A/Q Officer of the formation for investigation and disciplinary action where indicated.

D.R.O. 504.

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant, BSSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (0's).

NOTICES

tolen W.D. Vehicle

Norten Motorcytle 64193501, Engine Mo.15199 was stolen from the mit lines of 1 Cdn Fd Reft on 19 Oct 41. If this vehicle is located, will be taken to notify nearest military police authority with write to this H.Q.

EVIKS:

The Officer Commanding wishes to express his very sincere thanks the R.B.M., W.Os., H.G.Os., and men of this unit, for the telegrem twived on his birthday, Armistice Day 11 Nov 41. This was very much reclated.

No. 962479 LY Size 900 x 15 Dunlop G.P.

Pire is available at R.H.Q., 4 Cdn Fd Regt.

The undermentioned personnel are assessed to the extent of TWO ENTINEES, payment of Barrack Demages, in accordance with the provisions set forth and Army Routine Orders (Overseas) No. 925.

It is absolutely essential that ALL of the u/m personnel be on pay

Deal Pie. Gole, J.A.

Serif Pie. Golldy, H.W.

Serif Pie. Golling, R.T.

Serif Pie. Golling, R.T.

Serif Pie. Golling, R.T.

Serif Pie. Golling, R.T.

Serif Pie. Golling, G.R.

ASSEL Pie. Dunder, P.R.

Serif Pie. Golling, G.R.

ASSEL Pie. Dunder, P.R.

Serif Pie. Dunder, P.R.

Serif Pie. Dunder, R.J.

Serif Pie. Serif, S.J.

S

ASSOT Pic. Holl, F.H.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, W.J.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, A.R.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, W.R.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, J.R.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, K.H.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, K.H.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, K.H.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, K.H.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, J.R.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, J.R.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, J.R.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, K.H.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, K.H.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, K.H.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, J.R.

ASSOT Pic. Hender, K.H.

Continued Overleaf 4/

AZISIS Pte. NcKenzie. A.
AZISIT Pte. Hokarty, R.L.
AZISIT Pte. Hokarty, R.L.
AZISIZ Pte. Nckinn. T.
AZISEP Pte. Nckillen, E.J.
AZISEP Pte. McMillen, E.J.
AZISEP Pte. McMillen, E.J.
AZISEP Pte. McMillen, E.J.
AZISEP Pte. McMillen, G.G.
AZISEP Pte. McMillens, J.
AZISEP Pte. McMillens, J.J.
AZISEP Pte. McMillens, J.J.
AZISEP Pte. O'Gonnor, R.
AZISEP Pte. O'Gonnor, R.
AZISEP Pte. O'Gonnor, W.D.
AZISEP Pte. O'McMillens, J.J.
AZISEP Pte. O'McMillens, J.G.
AZISEP Pte. O'Sullivan, F.
AZISEP Pte. O'Sullivan, F.
AZISEP Pte. Parent, R.
AZISEP Pte. Parent, R. nyco Ptes Lingnue, E.R. 1509 Pto. Haier, J. 1876 Opl. Hallot, Major 1876 Opl. Hallot, Major 1881 L/O. Hanning, E.P. 18087 Pto. Haracle, H. 18715 Pto. Haracle, H. 18096 Pto. Haracle, A. 1715 Ptc. Haracle, H.

18095 Ptc. Haracle, H.

18517 Ptc. Martin, J.H.

181958 Ptc. Martin, J.H.

181958 Ptc. Martin, R.J.

28155 Ptc. Martin, R.J.

18110 Ptc. Martin, R.J.

18111 Ptc. Martin, G.A.

18151 Ptc. Martin, G.A.

18152 Ptc. Marsh, G.

18155 Ptc. Marsh, G.

18155 Ptc. Martin, G.A.

18151 Ptc. Martin, G.A.

18152 Ptc. Mason, R.

18160 Ptc. Mason, R.

18160 Ptc. Matheson, I.P.

18170 Ptc. Matheson, I.P.

18177 Ptc. Mellanby, H.

18175 Ptc. Mellanby, H.

18178 Ptc. Mellott, R.J. ANTO Pie. Mellott, B.H.

ANTO Pie. Mellott, B.H.

ANTO Pie. Mellott, B.H.

ANTO Pie. Mellott, A.J.

ANTO Pie. Mellott, A.J.

ANTO Pie. Mellott, A.J.

ANTO Pie. Mellott, A.J.

ANTO Pie. Mellott, B.H.

ANTO Pie. Mellotte, B.R.

ANTO Pie. Mensies, D.R.

ANTO Pie. Mensies, D.R.

ANTO Pie. Mensies, P.L.

ANTO Pie. Mellotte, B.R.

ANTO Pie. Mellotte, B.R.

ANTO Pie. Mellotte, B.R.

ANTO Pie. Millis, W.B.

ANTO Pie. Morgan, T.W.

ANTO Pie. Morgan, W.B.

ANTO Pie. Millis, M.B.

ANTO Pie. M ASSESS Pto. Meloche, A.J. A21558 Pte. Podley, R. A21756 Pte. Pennington, T.R. A21756 Pte. Pennington, T.R A22528 Pte. Percy, R.L. A21603 Pte. Percy, R. A21603 L/C. Perrault, R.J. A21655 Cpl. Perry, W. A22167 Pte. Pickering, G.R. A21602 Cpl. Pidgeon, J.H. A22589 Pte. Pillon, V.W. A21871 Pte. Pidgeon, S. A22499 Pte. Pineau, J.F. A21744 Pte. Pineau, J.F. A21567 Pte. Piper. G.G.

mode pel. Rockeloum A.M.

mide pel. Rockeloum R.M.

mide pel. Rockelou

=6-

A21807 Pte. Wortley, J. A21872 Pte. Wraight, G.H. A22872 Pte. Wright, W.C. A21457 Cpl. Youell, A.P. A21968 Pte. Young, G. A2145 Pte. Young, L.G. A21345 Pte. Zverine, J.

les the, The straw some viola death for (cv reman)

RUCIAL CROSES

by

Lt.Col. A.B. PHARSON

Pert I 14 Nov 1941.

1. DUTING:
Regt'l Duty Officer: 14 Nov 41: Lieut. S.C. READN

14 Nov 41: Lieut. S.C. READS
15 Nov 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL
16 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL
17 Nov 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT
18 Nov 41: Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE
19 Nov 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK
20 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST

MACKOUT: Night of 15/15 Nov 41: 1744 hrs until 0746 hrs.

MAILY INSPECTION. LAYOUT OF KIT:

The attention of all ranks is drawn to the diagram showing 'LAYOUT OF MIT FOR DAILY INSPECTION' dated 14 Nov 41, which is attached to this order.

GOURT OF INQUIRY:

A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble off 15 Nov 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of certain clothing and equipment on charge to:

A21158 Sgt. F O K, I.P.

of 'D' Coy, The Essex Scottish Regiment, Cdn Army (Overseas).

Capt. J.A. WILLIS -- President Lieut. B.S. WILSON -- Member Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN -- Member

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's office BEFORE 1700 hrs 16 Nov 41.

WOOLLEN, REPAIRING OF:

It has come to the attention of the C.O. that in many cases soldiers are making no effort to keep mocks in repair. Hereafter socks turned in as nonserviceable will be replaced at the soldier's expense unless the socks show clearly that every effort has been made to prolong the wearing period until completely worn out.

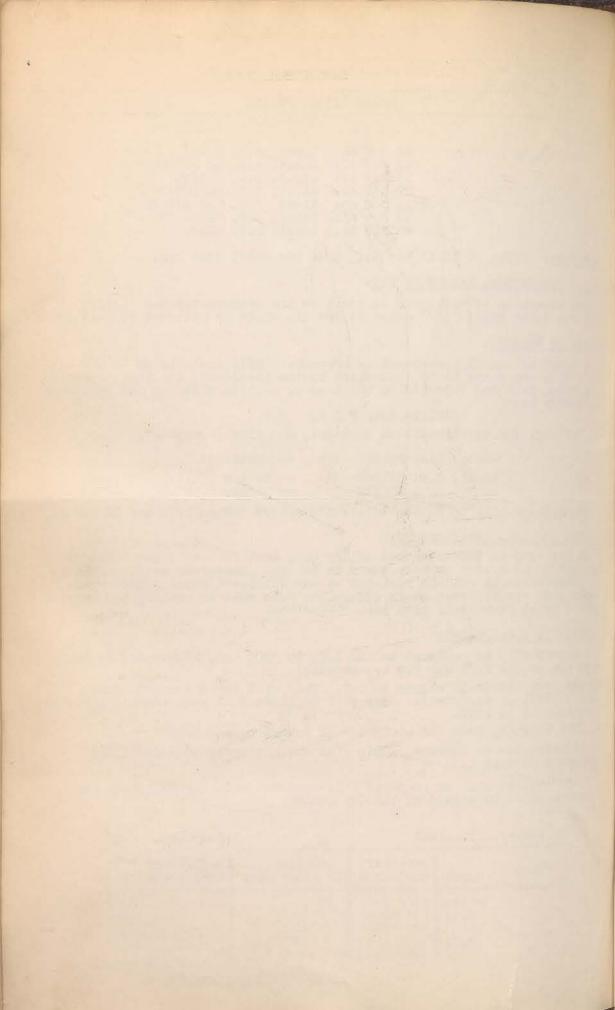
MUIPMETT. A.F.G. 1098:

A report will be rendered to the Q.M. by 0900 hrs, 18 Nov 41, by 0s.C. Coys and by the I.O. for B.H.Q., showing:

- 1. All 1098 stores on charge to Coy. This will include weapons and amm as well as equipment. Care will be taken that each item is described precisely as in 1098.
- 2, 1098 weapons, ammn and equipment in actual possession.
- 5. Deficiencies or overage. This will include parts of weapons and equipment deficient.

These reports will be prepared in accordance with the following proforms and will be signed by the Coy Comds.

**********1941		2 2	Company
Item	Quantity on Charge	Quantity in Possession	Deficiency or overage
		(K.W. HACINTYRE ESSEX SCOTTISH	Lieut & A/Adjutant, REGULENT, C. A. (0'a)



1ST BN. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

LAYOUT OF KIT FOR DAILY INSPECTION

0

0

14 NOV 41. CAPE A/G GREAT COAT STEEL HELMET

ENTRENCHING TOOL

TOWEL

BAYONET

KIT-BAG

SPARE BATTLE / PRESS-(SETWWEEN FOLD OF BOTTOM BLANKET)

BOOTS (FULLY LACED AND POLISHED)

RESPIRATOR A/G

HAVERSACK

WEBBING

Control of the Contro

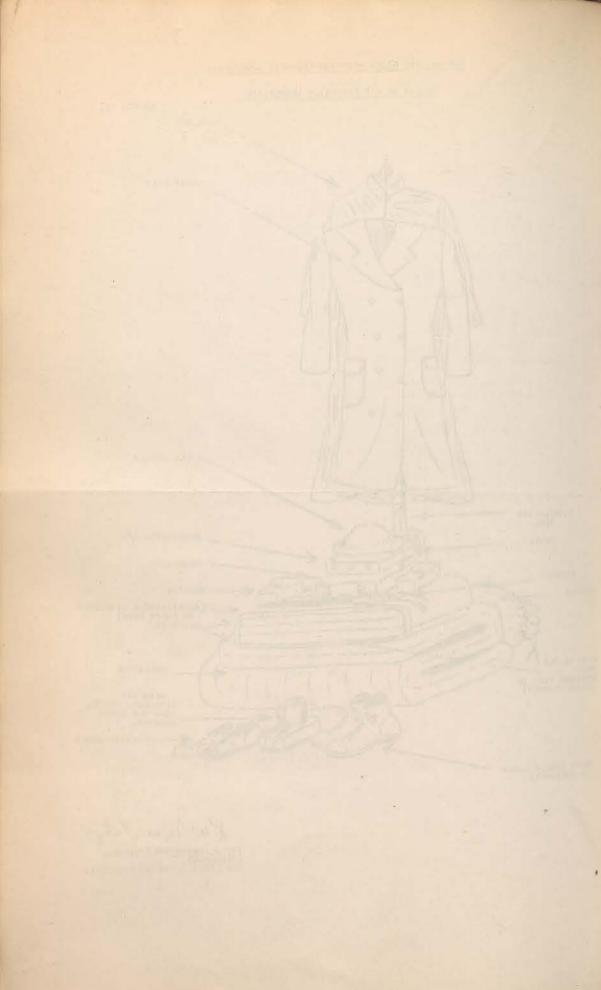
(RESPIRATOR & HAVERSACK ON EMPTY PACK) SLANKETS

PALLIASSE

MESS KIT WITH CUP, KNIFE, FORK AND SPOON SHOWING.

-BARRACK SHOES

KW Max Intere (K. W. MACINTYRE) LIEUT., A/ADJUTANT, THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Fart II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 66, Bate 14 Nov 41.

Last Order Issued No. 65 d/7 Nov 41.

" - OFFICERS:

NIL.

" - OTHER RANKS:

1, STRENGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to hospital as shown hereunder:-

A21249 A22287	Pte.	Thibert, E.J. Thompson, H.			en Hosp.	5 Nov 41.
122147	Pte.	Bleau, J.A. Smith, J.B.	5	Cdn. Ge	en Hosp.	8. Nov 41. 8. Nov 41. 5 Nov 41.

A21673 Pte. MacFarlane, J.S. - S. S. to No. 1 Cdn. Sigs. Holding Unit on admission to No. 5 Cdn. Gen Hosp effective 7 Nov 41:

A21467 Pte. Renaud, E.N. - S.O.S. to No. 1 Cdn. Ord. Holding Unit effective 11 Nov 41 (Auth y: Cdn. Corps 21/3/A, d/1 Nov 41 and C.M.H.Q. 6/RCOC/2, A.G. 3b, d/29 Oct 41).

2. HOSFITALIZATION:

107245	E 1			
A21345	Pte.	Zverina, J	Admitted 10th Fd. Amb.	28 Oct 41.
			Discharged	30 Oct 41.
A21769	Pta	Tousignant TI	Discharged 5 C.C.S.	
		TOUST GITATIO, W	Discharged J C.C.S.	8 Nov 41.
A22229	Pte.	Tessier, C.J	Admitted 10th Fd. Amb.	30 Oct 41.
			Discharged	1 Nov 41.
A22147	Pte	Bleau, J.A	Admitted A.D.S.	
	1 00.	Dicare of a		7 Fov 41.
107/00			Trans. 5 Cdn. Gen Hosp.	8 Nov 41.
WST673	Pte.	MacFarlage, J.S.	Admitted M.D.S.	6 Nov 41.
			Trans. 5 Cdn. Gen Hosp.	
100080	714-	m1		7 Nov 41.
466601	Pte.	Thompson, H	Admitted, A.D.S.	7 Nov 41.
			Trans. 5 Cdn. Gen Hosp.	8 Nov 41.
A21249	Pte	Thibant F T -	Admitted A D C	
		THITDELD, M.O	Admitted A.D.S.	4 lov 41.
			Trans. 15 Cdn. Gen Hosp.	5 lov 41.

Action 10 , 65,

hast druck Issued No. of dry how al.

JIN.

Helical and the control of the contr

S was be broadlings

Order No. 66, page 2, Date 14 Nov 41.

3. ATTACHMENTS:

A21467 Pte. Renaud, E.N. - Attached to No. 16 L.A.D. (H.Q. 4th C.I.B.) for all purposes effective 18 Oct 41.
A21467 Pte. Renaud, E.N. - Attached with No. 16 L.L.D. to 2nd Fd.
Coy. R.C.E. for quarters and rations effective 19 Oct 41.
A21467 Pte. Renaud, E.N. - Ceases to be attached to No. 16 L.A.D.,
R.C.O.C. effective 10 Nov 41.

4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted leave of absence, P.3 (unless otherwise stated) with travelling warrants, effective as shown:

```
0600hrs 3 Nov 41 to 0600hrs 10 Nov 41:-
  121950 Pte. Bastien, H.
121861 te. Belcoure, J
                Tte. Belcoure, J.H. Pte. Belcourt, R.T.
  121759
                Pte. Bizovy, F.
Pte. Broadbent, E.M.
Pte. Campbell, J. (P.2)
  121323
  A21203
 A2243E
A21881
             Sit. Campbell, J.B. Pte. Casey, C.J.
 A22564
 A22300 Pte. Cecile, F.J.
A21346 Pte. Collison, H.W.
              Pte. DesRoches, H.
Pte. (A/L/Col.) Dixon, F.L.
Pte. Dolan, J.J.
 421232
 121209
 A21514
A21704
               Pte. Foster, J.A.
              C.S.M. Garswood, J.T.
Pte. Gibson, M. (P.2)
Pte. ( L/Cpl.) Hussey, F.E.
Pte. Hyatt, H.E.
Pte. Judd, G.C.M.
Pte. Laurie, L.
 A21257
A22577
 A21168
121917
A22009
121722
121101
                C.S.M. Lescombe; W.J.
               Pte. Massett, A.V.
A2211 5
12205 6
              Pte. Matte, A.H.
Pte. McKeon, P.B.
H21400
A2231 7
             Pte. McKeon, P.B.
Pte. Lc. Lanus L.H. (P.2)
Pte. Mesarosh, S.
Pte. Morton, R.E. (P.1)
Pte. Murphy, P.
Pte. Noble, J.E.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl) Ouellette, R.R.
Pte. Ramsay, D.J.
Pte. Rennie, J.
Pte. (A/Cpl.) Ross, W.J.
Pte. Simon, C. (P.2)
Pte. Toflem re, J.R.
Pte. Vollick, S.G.
A2141.3
A2238 6
421703
422018
A21132
V51556
..21891
A21455
422537
12221F
421957
```

Order No. 66, page 3, Date 14 Nov 41.

```
4. LEAVE OF ABSTACE: (cont'd)
      0600hrs 10 Nev 41 to 0600hrs 17 Nov 41:-
A21302 Pte. Abbott, E.T.
A21239 Pte. Adair, R.J.
      .21445
               Pte. Allan, T.
      122416 Pte. Brown, 1.T.
122243 Pte. Brown, R.E.
12442 Pte. Card, T.J.
121739 Pte. Chiarini, R.V.
121709 Pte. Crockett, G.H.
      122673
               Pte. DeLaurier, L. (P.2)
               Pte. DeWulf, C.
               Pte. Diamond, R.B.
Pte. Dobson, D.J. (P.2)
      121201
      122(65
      121638
               Cpl. Duncan, R.J.
      122278
               Pte. Ferrari, R.
      121656
               Pte. Gladstone, A.H.
      121854
               Pte. Godfrey, J. .. G.
      12161
                 Pto. Hale, G.H.A.
      .21735
               Pte. Haley, E.
      122350
               Pte. Harmon, G. (P.1)
               Pte. Hazeldine, A.(P.2)
Pte. Hellewell, J.A.
      1.22346
      122486
      122068
               Pie. Holt, L.T.
   ...421152
               Sgt. Leopold, J.W. ...
               Pte. Lesperance, L.
      121251
     M21509 Pte. Maier, J.

121880 Pte. McArthur, J.

121117 Pte. McLarty, R.L.
     A21117 Pte. McLarty, R.L. A22113 Pte. McDonald, J.W. A24115 Pte. McMichael, J.F.
               Pte. McMichael, J.F.
     121471
              Pte. McMichael, J.F.
Pte. Robinet, A.
Pte. St. Amour, P.A.
Pte. Shoemaker, J.J.
Pte. Snook, R.R.
Pte. Stewart, J.
Pte. Stroud, F.W.
Pte. Taylor, J.
Pte. Tremblay, J.A.
Pte. Tuer R
     122625
     42119.8
     421996
     121102
     12156€
     121212
     122501
                Pte. Tuer, R.
Pte. Wortley, J.
Pte. Whelan, F.A.
Pre. Wilcox, R.
     421351
421807
      421761
      121638
     0600hrs 7 Nov 41 to 0600hrs 13 Nov 41:-
     A21545 Pte. Dickie, R.
```

continued on page 4

mader and on page to

E DEBNY SOCIETY DECLEMENT

Order No. 66, page 4, Date 14 Nov 41.

4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3, (unless otherwise stated, without travelling warrants effective as shown:-

0600hrs 3 Nov 41 to 0600hrs 10 Nov 41:121153 Pte. Demmans, L.K.
121909 Pte. Demnis, G.L.R.
122601 Pte. McMahon, T.A. (P.2)
121457 Cpl. Youell, L.P.

0600hrs 10 Nov 41 to 0600hrs 17 Nov 41:-121130 C.Q.M.S. Munroe, F. 121581 Pte. McDonald, D.

5. MPPUINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

1.21495 Ptc. (1/Cpl.) Young, C.J. - To be 1/Cpl. 1.21495 Ptc. (1/Cpl.) Young, C.J. - To be 1/Sgt.

1 Nov 41. 8 Nov 41.

6. REVERSION:

A21673 Pte. (A/Cpl.) MacFarlane, J.S. - Reverts to his permanent grade of Pte. on being S.O.S. to No. 1 Sigs. H.U. or adm. to hospital effective 7 Nov 41.

7. COURSES:

1327 Ptc. Boyden, H.G. - Lttended Div. Sanitary and Hygiene Course effective 16 Sep 41 to 20 Sep 41.

A21653 Pie. Culpan, R. - Attended Div. Water Duties Course, Serial 1, effective 23 Sep 41 to 27 Sep 41.

8. QUALIFICATIONS:

A21848 Pte. (A/Cpl.) O'Reilly, J. - Having attended Fd. Defence Course No. 6 from 16 Jun 41 to 4 Jul 41 obtained the qualification "Good".

A21132 Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Quellette, R.R. - Satisfactorily completed E. & S.E. Cmd. Physical and Recreational Course No. 31, from 9 Jun 41 to 25 Jun 41 (Passed 2nd Class P.T. Tests).

221942 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Turdett, E.W. - Satisfactorily completed C.M.H.Q. Course No. 737, R'gt'l. Police Course No. 6 from9-27 Jun 41.

121463 Sat. Stapleton, C. - Having attended E. & S.T. Cmd. W.T.S. Assault Course A.27 from 10-23 dug 41 obtained the qualification "B".

Order No. 66, page 5, Date 14 Nov 41.

8. QUALIFICATIONS: (cont'd)

n21863 Pte. Davy, J. - Having attended C.M.H.Q. Course 802 Ser. 2, Carriers at C.T.S. from 11 Aug 41 to 20 Sep 41 obtained the qualification "Q.1".

121101 C.S.M. Lescombe, W.J. - Satisfactorily completed Course D.18 which he attended from 27 Jul 41 to 23 Lug 41 at E. & S.E. Cnd. W.T.S., in Rifle, Bayonet, Bren, A/T Rifle, Fistol, 2" Nortar, Thompson S.M.G., & Grenade 36, 68 & 69.

127 Pte. Boyden, H.G. - Satisfactorily passed Div. Sanitary and Hygiene Course he attended from 16 - 20 Sep 41.

121653 Pte. Culpan, R. - Satisfactorily passed Div. Water Duties Course Serial 1 he at ended from 23-27 Sep 41.

121880 Pte. McArthur, J. - Having attended C.M.H.]. Course No. 808, Serial 3, 3" Mortar, 10-30 Aug 41 is graded "Q.1".

121789 Pte. Spinder, E.M. - Having attended A.A. Course No. 21, Small arms Wing, S. & S.E. Cmd. W.T.S. from 14-20 Sep 41 is graded "Q.1"

A22281 Pte. (L/Cpl.) Manning, .P. - Having attended assault Course No. A.29 at B. & S.E. Cmd. W.T. . from 7-20 Sep 41 is graded "D".

The undermentioned personnel having been trade tested by a trade: testing board convened by R.C. .. S.C. 2 Cdn. Div. on 8 Sep 41 in accordance with C.A.R.O. (O/S) 599 are qualified as Driver Mechanics (Wheeled), Group "C":-

421536 Cpl. Walker, W.F.

121402 Cpl. Tofflemire, a C. 21436 Cpl. McKenty, P.H. 121802 Cpl. Pidgeon, J.

122005

Cpl. Mason, R.

A21467 Pte. Renaud, E.N. 422391 Pte. Dunlevy, F.K.

A21665 Pte. Richard, I.R. A21379 Pio. Walker, H.E.

122073 Pte. Gulliver, C.

The undermentioned personnel having been trade tested by a trade testing board convened by C.R.E., 2 Cdn. Div. on 8 Sep 41 in accordance with C.1.R.O. (0/S) 599 are qualified as Carpenters, Group "B":-

A22060 Pte. Harrington, T.A. A22167 Pte. Pickering, G R. A21690 Pte. Wheeler, F.

121472 Pte. Scott, L.H.

continued or page 6 ...

BUDE II OLIGHUR THE

Order No. 66, page 6, Date 14 Nov 41.

Q PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B. - Permission to marry as granted in Part II Order No. 55 d/5 Sep 41 is cancelled effective 4 Nov 41.

10. MARFIAGES:

A21262 Cpl. Storey, H.S. - Having been granted permission to marry was married in Pately Bridge, Yorkshire, Ing., on 1 Nov 41. Next of kin now wife, Mollie Lambert Storey, High Wild Carr, Pately Bridge, Yorkshire, England.

A21145 Pte. Bennett, D.L. - Having been granted permission to marry was married on 31 Oct 41 in Sandhurst, Berks, Eng. Next of kin now wife, Mildred Jones Bennett, 2 Mentmore Villas, College Rd., College Town, Sandhurst, Camberley, England.

11. ABSENT WITHOUT MAVE:

122233 Pte. Card, M.L. A W.L. from 2100hrs 26 Oct 41 (8th day) 122023 Pte. (4/1/5pl. arpaid) McCloskey, C.E. - A.W.L. from 0830hrs 1 Nov 41 (1st day). Apprehended by Cdn. Prov. Corps in

Gourock, Scotland and returned to unit 2000hrs 5 Nov 41.

Pte. Barolay, N.M. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 8 Nov 41 (1st day)

Pte. McMahon, T.A. A.W.L. from 2000hrs 10 Nov 41(1st day)

Pte. Broadbent, E.M. A.W.L. from 2000hrs 10 Nov 41(1st day).

Pte. Ramsay, D.J. A.W.L. from 2000hrs 10 Nov 41 (1st day). 1: 421273 A22601 121203 121226

12. CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN:

A21107 Pte. Lemmon, M.J. - Next of kin, father, having died, soldier now declares next of kin to be Donald Lemmon, brother, Comber, Ontario, Canada.

3. PUNISHMENTS:

A21441 Pte. Carey, W. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 5 Nov 41 for ... W.L. from 1000hrs 31 Oct 41 to 22330hrs 31 Oct 41 (12hrs 30 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

221581 Pts. Murphy, R.D. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 5 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

121743 Pte. Smith, W.W. - Awarded 14 days detn on 5 Nov 41 for A.W.L. from 0830hrs 2 Nov 41 to 1400hrs 3 Nov 41 (1 day 5 hrs 30 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 16 days pay.

Order No. 66, page 7, Date 14 Nov 41.

13. PUNI HMENTS:

(cont'd)

121980 Pte. Doyle, W.B. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 6 Nov 41 for A.W.L. from 1400hrs 1 Nov 41 to 2245hrs 2 Nov 41 whilst C.B. (1 day 8 hrs 45 mins).

Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). rorfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 12 days pay.

A21487 Pte. White, G. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 6 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 15(2) and A.W.L. from 1800hrs 1 Nov 41 to 1510hrs 3 Nov 41. (1 day 21hrs 10 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & J. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 23 days pay.

121242 Fte. Bonner, G.J. - Placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £1/2/6 under F.R. & I. 158(2) for an offence under A.A. 24(2).

A21253 Pte. McCartney, R.H. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 11 Nov 41 for an offence under A.L. 11.
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

14. AMENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 58 d/26 Sep 41 sub pera 11 insofar as it relates to A22182 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Hunt, A.G. the effective date of cessation of attachment is amended to read "15 Nov 41."

Part II Order No. 56 d/12 Sep 41 sub para 12 insofar as it relates to 121949 Pte. Hawkins, C. is heraby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 57 d/19 Sep 41 sub para 14 insolar as it relates to ...22131 Pte. Isleman, C.J. is hereby cancelled.

15. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRE GTH ALTURN as at M Nov 41 attached hereto as an appendix on

Copies for

A.G.(S)., C.M.H.Q.

C.P.M., C.M.H.Q.

WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary) A Committee of the party of the committee of the committe

1 Hayes Lient J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G. I. 2., 2nd Echelon.

The same and the s

"更"大·

Charles to be provided by

PPENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 14 Nov 41:-

Detail Lieutenant-Colonel	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals	Remarks
Majors Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S.	15 4 22 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	i Mouta Cal	6 RCAM	C, RCAPC.
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants Lance-Sorgeants	28 07 021	1740 1ms .ms	1 RCOC	
Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	47 48 630 (a)	1	48 RC OC 48 RC OC	
TOTALS	798 (a)	8	806	

(a) included 4 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 3 helpers) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (Not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 2 Ptes. 2 H/Captains, 1 Pte. 4 Lieutenants 1 Private 1 S/Sgt.

Y.M.C.A. Canadian Dental Corps. H.Q. 4 C.I.B. (C.C.S.) No. 1 C.I.H.U. No. 1 G.H.U. 6 Other ranks "C" Tp. 18th Bty. 2 A/T Coy RCA Hattle proper and R.C.O.C. money represented along

1 Sergeant. The service demonstrate

-: IA vow Af to as MHUTHE ETENTION

```
dranaul Strenath
                                                                                                                                                                                              To be brange inc. ed of Filt-
                                                                                                                                                                                saled bedozons to voll alega
(a) included 4 dayler for the first of the party of the first to surplied on the first to be for the first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THE THE GOS 98/F WHILE TO VOICE THE
                                                                      Canadian Dental Corps.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Lord. I San. 2 Pres.
                                                            H.Q. 4 C.I.B. (C.C.B.)
```

And the state of the transfer P. H. S. H. the of the product reput prosts - 'o'o rem suspectible

Lt.Gol. A.S. PEARSON

Part

15 Nov 1943

Regt'l Duty Officer:

15 Nov 41: Lieut. E.B. MC CORKELL

16 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL

18 Novada:

Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE Lieut. J.C. BRIGE 19 Nov 41:

20 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST

MAGROUT: Night of 15/16 Nov 41: 1742 hrs until 0749 hrs

CHURCH PARADE SUNDAY 16 Nov 41:

Church parade on Sunday 16 Nov 41 will be held as under:

Protestants:

- 1. There will be a battalion Armistice Day Parade to Rye Parish Church.
- 2. BT.H.Q., A, B, C, D, and H.Q. Coys will R.V. area RYE GRICKET FIELD and MONKBRETTON BR at 1000 hrs 16 Nov 41.
- 5. Coy markers will report to R.S.H. at 1000 hrs, who will fall in battalion in following order: Pipe Band, A, B, BW.H.Q. details, C, B and H.Q. Coys.
- 4. En will remain in Church until Mayor's procession and other gps have left and then will move off under coy arrangements.

Roman Catholies:

Under Coy arrangements at R.C. Church, Rye, at 0950 hrs.

Other Ranks - Battle Bress, anklets, balmoral, respirator slung. Band - Kilt, half hose with puttees, sporran, doublet, glengarry, respirator slung.

Officers - Kilt, service doublet, leather sporran, Sam Browne, balmoral, respirators slung.

Greatcoats - Coys will be notified re wearing of greatgoats, by this Hall. at 0850 hrs 16 Nov 41.

GIARDS SETTRIES AND PICQUETS:

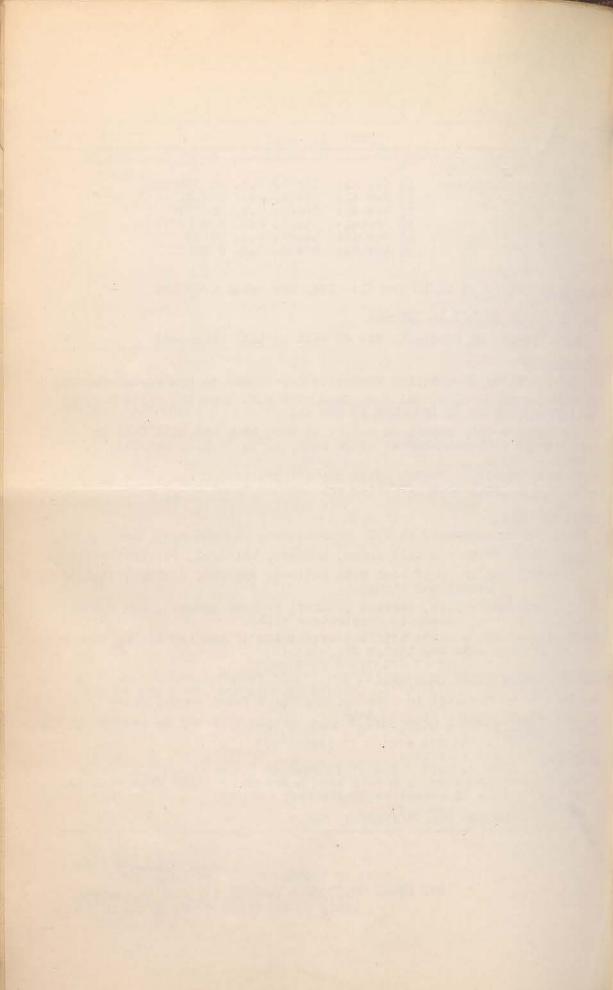
- 1. M.H.Q. as directed in R.O. No. 222 Pt. I dated 29 Oct 41.
- 2 All others, Drill Order except that respirators may be carried at the slung position.

DOSTINGS:

The undermentioned O.R., having been taken on strength from No.1 C.I.H.U. W.s.f. 14 Nov 41, is posted to Headquarter Company:

A22506 Ptc. CARPHNTER, C.C.

K w m - of when (K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant,



let Brog The Essex Scottes Register (or askas) REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Lt.Col. A.S. PHARSON

er 16. 259

Part T 17 Nov 1941.

1. DUTTES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT Lieut. K.W. MAG INTYRE Lieut. J.C. BRICK Lieut. D.W. GUEST 17 Nov 41:

18 Nov 411

19 Nov 41: 20 Nev 41:

Lieut, E.B. MC CORKELL 21 Nov 41:

22 Nov 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL

HACKOUT: Night of 17/18 Nov 41: 1759 hrs until 0752 hrs.

I HONOURS & AWARDS:

The Commanding Officer is pleased to announce that A22024 Ptc. (Piper) MAC DONALD, J. has been awarded THE CANADIAN EFFICIENCY MEDAL under authority of General Order 212 of 1941.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 18 Nov 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of a Wallet, Spare, parts, Bren A22488 Pte. JELSO, G.J.

of 'D' Company, The Essex Scottish Regiment, Cdn Army (Overseas):

Capt. J.A. WILLIS

-- President

Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN Lieut. A.M. HAYES

-- Member - Member

2. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's office BEFORE 1700 hrs 19 Nov 41.

& SATTLE PATCHES:

Battle Patches will be worn on Greatcoats.

. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT: PERSONNEL LEAVING UNIT:

Os.C. Coys etc will ensure that personnel under their command, on admittance to Hospital or Convalement Depot, or transfer or attachment to another Unit or Training centre, are in possession of complete clothing and equipment and necessaries. The N.O. will notify Goy Comis before personnel are evacuated to hospital

FIELD FIRING PRACTICES -- UNIVERSAL CARRIERS:

- 1. During field firing practices in which Universal Carriers are being exerciseed, both firing parties and butt parties will receive orders from the Control Point only.
- 2. Butt parties will be warned that they will not come out from the protection of the mantlet until so ordered by the Control Point. If it should be necessary for the butt party to come out of the mantlet before the completion of a practice, the red flag in the butts will be hoisted, but no member of the butt party will move fut from cover until ordered by the Control Point. the Control Point.
- 5. On the completion of each practice or phase of a practice, carriers will halt, the motor will be switched off, the gun cleared and the signal "Gun Clear" will be made by hoisting a red flag in the carrier without exposing the crew.
- 4. On receipt of the "Gun Clear" signal from all carriers engaged in the Practice, the Control Point will signal the carrier crews to dismount.
- 5. When all carrier crews have dismounted, the Control Point will give permission for butt parties to move out from the mantlet.

G.A.R.O. (0's) 1197

ORDHANGE Q.F. 40-M.M. -- DAMAGE ARISING FROM INCORRECT HANDLING OF EQUIPMENT:

Attention is directed to the following causes of damage in the a/m equipment. Appropriate action will be taken to prevent such damage arising in future:

- (1) Cylinder catch release spindle—This spindle is likely to be bent, if, when the auto-loader is removed and placed on a flat surface, the loader id tilted at the moment of contact.
- (ii) Slide operating cover—Failure to ensure that this cover is correctly locked results in the roller of the crankshaft opening the cover. The breech block will then recoil against the front guide of the auto-loader, and the shock fractures the rear cover.

 Visual inspection of the key aperture must be made to ensure that the cover is properly locked.

Should the key not be available or fail to function correctly, the look can be closed by means of a small tormy screw-driver.

C.A.R.O. (0's) 1210

8. CARRIERS, IMPLEMENTS, ENTRENCHING, PARTERN '59, CATALOGUE No. A.A. 5058:

1. Carriers, implements, entrenching, pattern '39, in the possession of units will be modified as follows as and when the stitching of the chapes or the strap, securing the handle, becomes worn.

2. Method: Insert two 5/8-inch tinned copper rivets in each chape or strap from the inside of the carrier and rivet over a tinned copper waher on the outside. Rivets will be positioned between the stitching and in line with the buckle or strap.

5. Material Required for Bach Carrier:

Catalogue No.
A.A. 1566 Rivets, copper, tinned, 5/8-inch, No.11 S.W.G., 2 for each chape cr strap.
A.A. 1568 Rivets, copper, tinned, washers, No. 11 S.W.G., 2 for each

C.A.R.O. (O's) 1214

4. HATT FINISH ON VEHICLES, PRESERVATION OF L

Units, when cleaning vehicles, must carry out the following instructions:

(i) Cleaning is to be effected by washing down with water, a brush or cloth being used to remove dirt whilst wet.

(ii) Excessive rubbing MUST BE AVOIDED. Natural air drying is best; any other drying as is necessary must be done with a cloth by wiping only.

(iii) In no circumstances may paintwork be dry cleaned nor any polishing agent or paraffin be used.

10. BIPODS. . 305-INCH BREW. MACHINE GUN-PAINTENG:

ap.

I sh

1. When bipods for the .305-inch Bren machine gun require rebrowning, they will instead be painted with paint, khaki, green, No.5.

2. Care will be taken to ensure that the paint does not enter the leg hinges, the ball joint, catches, inner legs, or on any part which would affect the functioning of the bipod or gun.

C.A.R.O.(0's) 1252

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's).

Lt. Col. A.B. PHARBON

18 Hov 1941. Part I Regt'l Duty Officer: 18 Nov 41: Lieut. K.W. HAC INTYRE 19 Nov 41: Lieut. J.C. BRICK

Lieut. D.W. GUEST Lieut. E.B. MC GORKELL Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT 20 Nov 41: 21 Nov 41: 22 Nov 41: 25 Nov 41:

MACKOUT: Night of 18/19 Nov 41: 1738 hrs until 0758 hrs.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 19 Nov 41 at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the absence without leave and the inficiencies in clothing arms and equipment, if any, in the kit of:

A22224 Pte. S H A W, J.N.

of 'p' coy, ESSEX SCOTTISH, said soldiers illegal absence having been published as follows:

a) 1st day posting Part II Order 64 - A.W.L. from 2250 hrs 24 Oct 41. b) 8th day posting Part II Order 65 - A.W.L. from 2250 hrs 24 Oct 41. c) 21st day posting A.F.W.SOLL.d/19 Nov 41-A.W.L. from 2250 hrs 24 Oct 41.

I. The officers of the Court are named herewith:

Major E.H. WILLIAMS -- President Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN -- Hamber - Member Lieut, A.M. HAYES

I Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 20 Nov 41, 1700 hrs

MARD OF OFFICERS:

l. The following Board of Officers will meet on 20 Nov 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of trade testing the undermentioned personnel as Clerks Class 'C', in accordance with the provisions of Cdn Army Routine Order No. 599:

A22170 Pte. ROWE, J.R.
A21359 Pte. DALGLEISH, J.D.
A21606 L/C. HOSKING, C.J.L.
A22211 Pte. LANSING, H.P.
A21628 L/C. PERRAULT, R.J.
A22062 Pte. SCOBIE, L.E.

4. The officers of the Board are named herewith:

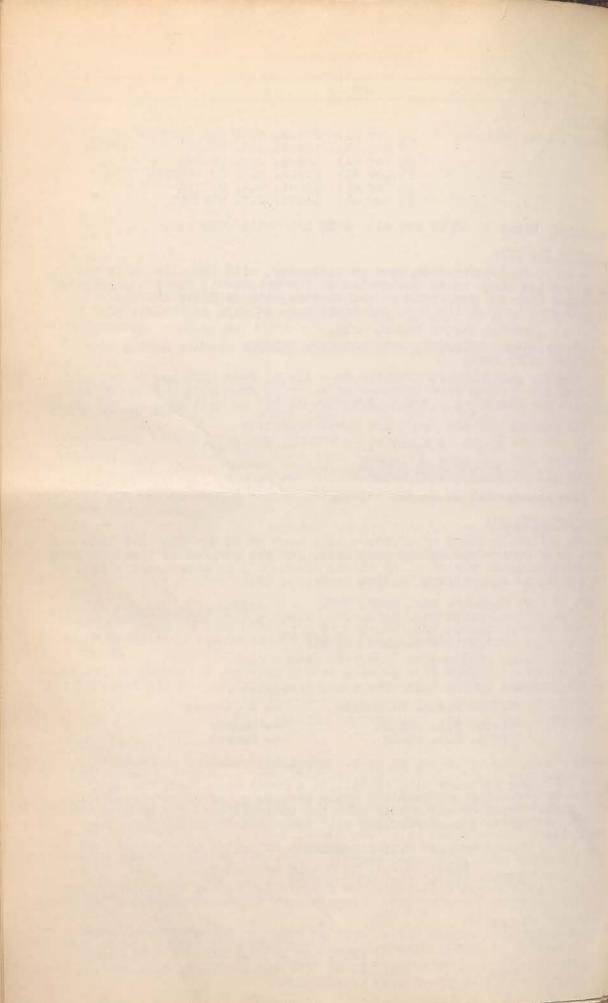
-- President Major B.J.S. MACDONALD Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. S.C. READE -- Membar -- Member

BRESS:

The following officers will constitute a Dress Committee, for the Purpose of reviewing and amending where necessary, Officers' Dress and Other Ranks' Dress or any matter relating to dress that may be brought before Their recommendations will be submitted to the O.C. for approval:

Major F.K. JASPERSON - President Major B.J.S. MACDONALD - Member Lieut. K.W. MAG INTYRE -- Hember

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's).



1st Ba., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGISTET (OVERSEAS) REGIENTAL ORDERS

> by Lt.Gol. A.S. PEARSON

der No. 241

Part

19 Nov 1941.

1. DUTTES:

Regt'l Duty Officer: 19 Nov 41: Lieut, J.C. BRICK

20 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST

21 Nov 41: 22 Nov 41:

Lieut. E.B. MC GORKELL Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE 23 Nov 41: 24 Nov 41:

1 HACKOUT: Night of 19/20 Nov 41: 1736 hrs until 0756 hrs.

1. SPEED OF VEHICLES IN CONVOY:

1. Convoys are still being driven at excessive speeds, involving unnecessary wear and tear on vehicles as well as danger to other road users.

2. Except for tactical moves or in an emergency, columns will NOT move at a greater speed than is necessary to maintain the m.i.h. appropriate for the composition of the convoy as laid down in M.T. Pamphlet 47, Appendix 1. C.R.O. 509

56 M GRENADES EXCHANGE OF:

- 1. Reference C.A.R.O. (0's) 1165, dated 24 Oct 41, See R.O. No. 404, dated 11 Sep 41.
- 2. Units of 1 and 2 Gdn Divs having on charge Grenades, Rifle, 36 M (7 Second igniters) will now exchange them by the normal procedure for Grenades, Hand, 36 M (4 Second Igniters), and will NOT wait as directed in the a/n Corps Order until in possession of their full complement of 2" Mortars, H.E. Amn. C.R.O. 510

A DISCIPLINE -- SAFETY PRECAUTIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY TROOPS WALKING OUT DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS:

- 1. Owing to the regrettable number of accidents, involving loss of life, which have occurred during the hours of 'black-out', it is considered desireable that the attention of all ranks should be drawn to the accessity to taking the normal precautions when walking in public thoroughfares at night when off duty or on duty as individuals. It should be pointed out that drivers of vehicles are often unable to see pedestrimate, particularly those dressed in khaki, in sufficient time to avert an accident. accident.
- 2. In places where no footway is in existance and it becomes necessary to walk in a roadway, pedestrians should walk on the right-hand side of the road, i.e., against the oncoming traffic, and NOT on the left-hand side, where there is always the danger of being run down from the rear by overtaking traffic.
- All traffic signals must be observed and thoroughferes crossed only at the appointed pedestrian crossings, when these are available.

AGE OF AMMUNITION:

C.A.R.O.(0's) 1222

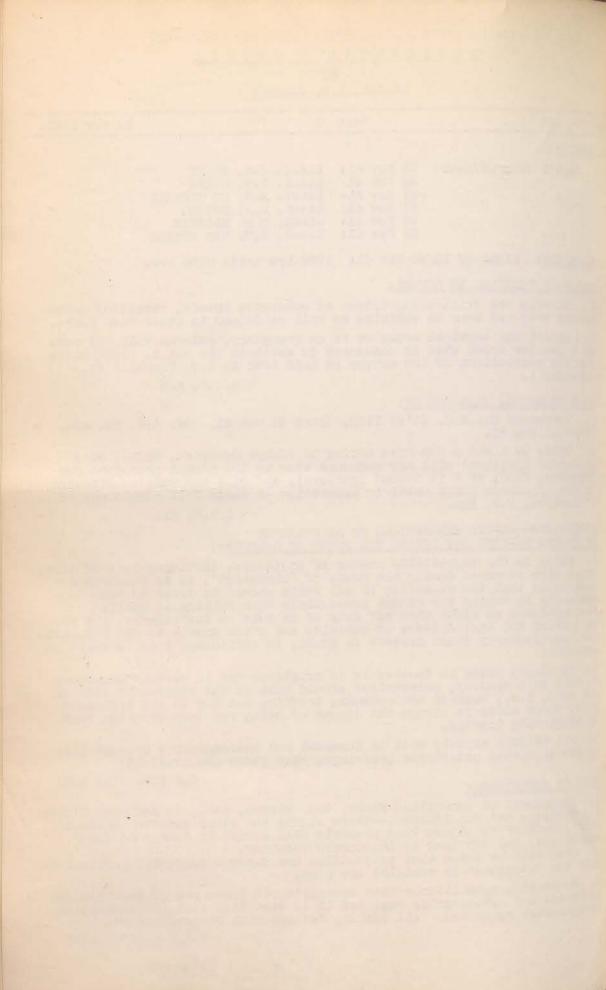
l. Adjustment of ammunition racks, tray clamps, etc., in armoured fightaing vehicles and gun limbers.—Where clamps and other securing devices exist, failure to adjust them properly will result in damage to the ammunition, and may lead to inaccurate shooting.

Care will be taken that projectiles are secured properly, particularly when the "cushions" in vehicles are worn.

Re-packing ammunition. -- When ammunition is taken out of packages for exercises and subsequently replaced it is essential that the ammunition is correctly re-packed. All packing devices will be re-fastened.

C.A.R.O. (0's) 1235

Kw man Tatiple (K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutent.



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANA IAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 67, Date 19 Nov 41.

Last Order Issued No. 66 dated 14 Nov 41.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Major E.H. Williams - Granted privilege leave, P.3, with travelling warrart effective 2000hrs 11 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 13 Nov 41.

Lieutenant J.C. Brick - Granted privilege leave, P.2, with travelling warrant effective 2000hrs 3 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 10 Nov 41.

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

2. STRENGTH INCREASE:

A22506 Pte. Carpenter, C.C. - T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 14 Nov 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 6020, d/9 Nov 41).

3. STREIGTH DECREASE:

A21399 Pte. Potts, E.D. - S.O.S. to No. 1 Sigs. Holding Unit on admission to No. 1 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. effective 11 Nov 41.

4. HOSPITALIZATION:

121399	Pte.	Potts, E.D	Admitted 11th		5 Nov	
A21545	Pte.		Trans. to No. Admitted 11th	Fd. Amb.	4 Nov	41.
122054	Pte.	Dube, R	Discharged Admitted 11th	Fd. Amb.	5 Nov 4 Nov	41.
421388	Pte.		Discharged Disch. A.D.S.		5 Nov 24 Oct	
1221422	Pte.	Meloche, H	Disch. A.D.S.	Tid turb	4 Nov	41.
MESTO/	rte.	Pickering, G.R.	Discharged	ro. mo.	27 Oct 30 Oct	- 252 2000

- Admitted A.D.S. Discharged

5. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

421943 Pte. Taylor, J.

421537	Pte.	(A/L/Cpl.)	Coughlin, a.J.	her	To	be	WCpl.	12	Nov	41.
121135	Cpl.	(L/Sgt.)	Weston, C.J.				WSgt.	1	Sep	41.
121675	Pte.	Gilchrist,	J.R.	-	To	be	L/L/Cpl.	1	Sep	41.

13 Nov 41. 15 Nov 41.

Constitution of the second TATALAN TO THE TATALAN THE TAT The word on an indeed on the part of course a very serious and THE LAND STATE OF THE PARTY AND THE PROPERTY AND fire of the City of the Control of t

Branchouse a 1914 17 th takens as he branch said the property of \$1.5 miles of the control of \$1.5 miles of the

Order No. 67, page 2. Date 19 Nov 41.

6. CONFIRMATION OF RANK: 17 A SOURCE BE SEED BOOK BOARS OF SOUR STREET

.21135 Pte. (A/L/Sgt.) Weston, C.J. - Confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective 1 Sep 41.

7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: Aleas and Assessment Reference of the first party of the contract of the The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3 unless otherwise stated, with travelling warrants unless otherwise noted, effective as shown:-

```
2000hrs 27 Oct 41 to 2000hrs 3 Nov 41:-

A21145 Pte. Bennett, D.L.

A22530 Pte. Berger, S. (P.2)

A21129 Sgt. Bryden, W.R. (P.2)

A21962 Pte. Cassidy, W.

A21427 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Copland, J...

A2104 CSM. Crabb, J.

A2105 Pte. Denoutr (P.2)
121962
              CSM. Crabb, J.
Pte. Derouin, A. (P.2)
Pte. (/L/Cpl.) Diamond, D.L.
Pte. Doe, E.
..21935
...21358
...21964
             Pte. Durocher, C.
Pte. Gentry, F.L.
Pte. Hall, F.H. (P.2)
Pte. Hooley, B.J.
CSM. Humphries, W.J.
 121982
 1.22195
 ..22599
 122161
 1.21424
 1.21192
               Pte. Kelk, A.
              Pte. Lauzon, L.L. (L'alter aussins);
Pte. Long, D.E. (Lauzon, L.L.)
 121889
 121103
 121875
 121707
              Pte. MacKenzie, R.J.
  1.21959
               Pte. MacLean, K.
             Pte. Marchant, G.E.
Pte. Matheson, I.F.
Pte. McDonnell, J.H.
 121531
 121390
 1.21387
  121436
             Pte. (MCpl.) McKenty, P.H.
 421817
422398
               Pte. Mears, A.
              Pte. Meloche, A.J. (P.1)
Pte. Millican, W.
Pte. O'Brien, J.J.
Pte. Percy, R.L. (P.1)
  ..21296
 122202
 1.22528
1.22589
1.21399
               Pte. Pillon, V.W. (P.1)
Pte. Potts, E.D.
Pte. Preston, A.J.
Pte. Pulsifer, W.H.
                                                                                   Mary Town of The Bridge
 121420
 122223
               Pte. Richardson, H.
Pte. Shepley, S.P.P.
Pte. Stevens, C.R. (P.1)
  22149
  121624
 122320 Pte. Stone, 1.F.
```

Order No. 67, page 3, Date 19 Nov 41.

7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

2000hrs 27 Oct 41 to 2000hrs 3 lov 41:-121888 Pte. (1/Sgt.) Taylor, 7.G. 121992 Pte. Vellance, D.

A21092 Pte. Vallance, D.
A21140 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) White, F.
A21379 Pte. Walker, H.E. (P.2)
A21435 Cpl. Wilkinson, D.F.
A21187 Pte. (/Cpl.) Wheeler, E.C.S.
A21912 Pte. Winterbottom, W.
A21572 Pte. Wraight, G.H.
A21508 Pte. Hussey, W.E. (no warrant)
A22280 Pte. MacInnis, L.S. (no warrant)
A21262 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Storey, H.S. (P.4)(no warrant).

2000hrs 15 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 22 Nov 41:-21906 Cpl. Lucas, C.V. (P.4)(no warrant).

2000hrs 12 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 19 Nov 41:-A22391 Pte. Dunlevy, F.K.

8. PERMISSION TO MARKE

.21846 Pte. Holden, V. - Granted permission to marry 12 Nov 41.

9. MARRIAGE:

122108 Pte. MacCallum, L.C. - Having been granted permission to marry was married on 12 Nov 41 at Hastings, Sussex, England. Next of kin now wife, Kathleen Mary Curd MacCallum, 3 Old Lordon Road, Hastings, Sussex, England.

10. HONOURS AND AWARDS: A22024 Pte. (Piper) MacDonald, J. - Awarded the Canadian Efficiency Medal under the authority of General Order No. 212 of 1941.

11. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Corporal actualists a and say A22007 Pte. Howell, L. . - Next of kin, wife, moved to 2 Nallom St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

121853 Cpl. Cavers, J. - Mrs. Louisa Cavers (Mother) a dependent, moved to 567 Hill St., London, Ontario, Canada.

A22126 Pte. Donnelly, E.R. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 56 askin St., London, Ontario, Canaca.

A22136 Pte. MacDonald, H.A. - Next of kin, mother, moved to C/o Brantford & Dufferin Armouries, Brant Ave., Brantford, Ont., Canada.

Order No. 67, page 4, Date 19 Nov 41.

11. CHANGE OF ADDRESS: (cont'd)

A21593 Pte. Taylor, A.J. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 215 Parent Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

A21595 Pte. Taylor, A.A. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 215 Parent Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
A21619 Pte. MacCallum, C. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 62 Hannah
ALIFICATIONS:
St., Windsor, Ot., Canada.

The undermentioned personnel having been trade tested by the Trade Testing Board of R.C.A.S.C., 2 Cdn. Div. convened in accordance with C.A.R.O. (O/S) 599 on 12 Nov 41 are qualified as Motor Mechanics, Group "B":-

A22391 Pte. Dunlevy, F.K.
A21536 Cpl. Walker, W.F.
A21402 Cpl. Tofflemire, A.G.
A21436 Cpl. McKenty, F.
A21802 Cpl. Pidgeon, J.H.
A22005 Cpl. Mason, R.

13. CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN:

1.21941 Pte. Boyer, M.K. - Next of kin, wife, having died 27 Oct 41, soldier now declares next of kin to be Donna Maria Boyer, daughter, Beerford, Ontario, Canada.

A22024 Pte. (Piper) MacDonald, J. - Next of kin changed to Mrs. S. Bryan, daughter, 1651 Webb Ave., Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

4. RATES OF PAY:

A21020 Pte. Scott, R.W. - Having been qualified as a clerk, Class "C", in Supp. to District Order No. 3 (M.D. No. 1) d)3 lpr 40 is granted class "C" trades pay (25¢ per diem) effective 27 Oct 41.

U. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A21203 Pte. Broadbent, E.M. - Returned from A.V.L. 1015hrs 11 Nov 41. A21226 Pte. Ramsay, D.J. - Returned from A.V.L. 1015hrs 11 Nov 41. A21273 Pte. Barclay, N.M. - Returned from A.V.L. 2300hrs 12 Nov 41.

16. PUNISHNENTS:

A21203 Pte. Broadbent, E.M. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 12 Nov 41 for A.W.L. from 2000hrs 10 Nov 41 to 1015hrs 11 Nov 41 (14 hours 15 mins)
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

Order No. 67, page 5, Date 19 Nov 41.

16. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

ANTENANT OFFICERS

A22564 Pte. Casey, C.J. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 12 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 11. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

122115 Pte. Maresh, G. - Admonished for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 8 May 41 to 1900hrs 1 Jun 41 (23 days 19 hours 1 min). Forfeits 24 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

121226 Pte. Ramsay, D.J. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 12 Nov 41 for A.W.L. from 2000hrs 10 Nov 41 to 1015hrs 11 Nov 41. Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

17. AMENDMENT:

Part II Order No. 66, d/14 Nov 41 sub para 11 insofar as it relates to 22601 Pte. McMahon, T. 1. is hereby cancelled.

(J.L. Hayes), Lleutenant, for Officer i/c

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

miliation, c. - Fast of Sin, mother, noved to se Harish

The same of the same of the same of

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Dago To vog ±57

let Br., The BESEL SCOTTES RECEIPT (OVERSMAS)

REGIMBUTAL ORDERS

Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

mer Ho. 242

Part I

20 Nov 1941.

1. DUTTES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

20 Nov 41: Lieut. D.W. GUEST

21 Nov 41: 20 Nov 41:

Lieut. E.B. HC CORRELL Sat Tour - to be detailed by O.C. 'B' Coy

22 Nov 41:

Lieut. S.C. READE Sum Town - to be detailed by O.C. 'B' Coy 25 Nov 41:

25 Nov 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE Lieut. J.C. BRICK 24 Nov 41:

25 Nov 41:

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 20/21 Nov 41: 1755 hrs until 0757 hrs.

8. BARRACK DAMAGES:

Ref Regt 1 D.O. No. 236 d/15 Nov 41, sub para 4 and Appendix 'A' thereof Delete the following names:

A21574 Pte. HENZIES, D.K.

A22253 Pte. Card, M.L. A2A959 Pte. MacGallum, W.D.

A28224 Pte. Shaw, J.H.

Add the following names:

A22270 Pte. Thompson, J.R. A21238 Pte. Morend, R.L.

A21492 Pte. Anderson, D.W.N.

AE1797 Pte. Wood, J.A. AE1687 Pte. Lauzon, R.J.

6 THE HOME COMMUNICATION

1. In this area as in any other, efficient telephone communication is all important and this standard can only be achieved thru co-operation with the signals concerned. The more the time lost between subscribers, the sconer will an exchange become blocked and the sconer will the system break down. Consequently the original subscriber should follow the call thru to its destination and when the unit or formation exchange has been reached, then ask for the person desired either by name or appointment. appointment.

2. In addition, a switchboard operator should never be requested to take a message, for while so doing, other calls equally or more important will be forced to wait.

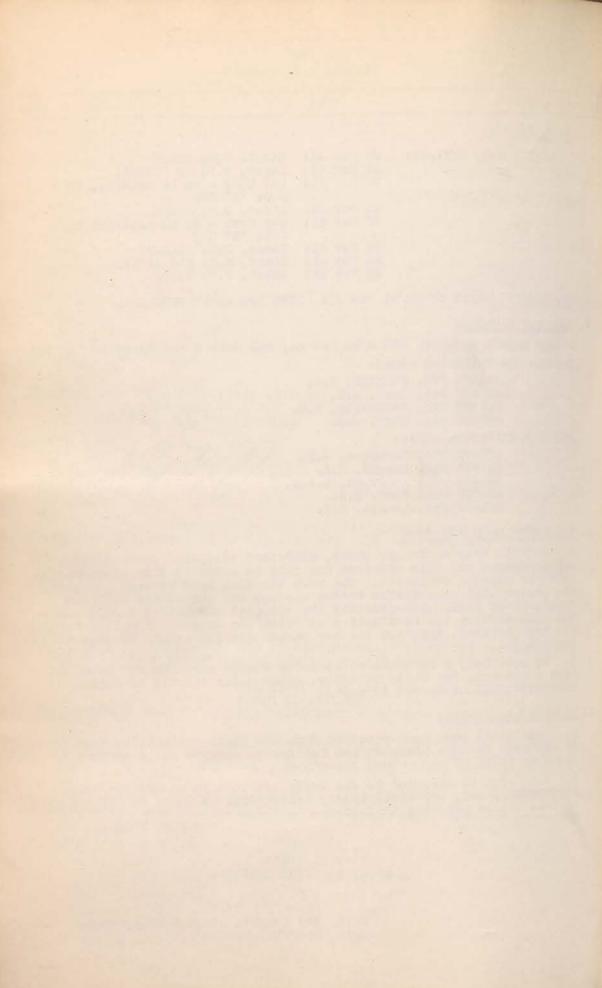
5. TRAFFIG DISCIPLINE:

1. Complaints have been received from the civil authorities that drivers of vehicles in this Division are failing to observe the road traffic signs to 'HALF at Major Raod Ahead',

2. Attention is directed to the fact that this is an offence under Road Traffic Act, and disciplinary action will be taken in all offences of this nature reported in future.

D.R.O. 1505

Kw have 2 (K.W. MAC INTYRE) Liout & A/Adjutant. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's).



BL Nov 41. 1. DUTTUS:

Regt 1 Duty Officer:

Lieut. E.B. HC COMMUNICATION by C.C. 'B' Coy BL Nov 41: 22 Nov 41: 22 Hov 41:

23 Hoy 41:

Lieut. S.C. READE
Sun Tour - to be detailed by
O.C. 'B' Goy
Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT
Lieut. K.W. MAC DITYRE
Lieut. J.C. BRICK
Lieut. D.W. GUEST 25 Nov 41: S4 Hov 41:

25 Hov 41:

MACHOUT: Dight of 81/82 Nov 41: 1784 hrs until 0759 hrs.

& CHURCH PARADE, Sunday 25 Nov 51:

Church Parade on Sunday 25 Nov 41 will be held as under: Protestants:

Will be VOLUNTARY, under Coy arrangements.

Roman Catholics:

Under Coy arrangements at R.C. Church, Rys, at 0930 hrs.

4 POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No.1 C.I.H.U., W.C.f. 21 Nov 41, are posted to coys as Follows:

A22Alo Pte. GEHDREAU, B.L. - 'A' Coy
A21525 Pte. SARGENT, G.G.E. - 'A' Coy
A21910 Pte. BESHLAR, N. - 'C' Coy
A22420 Pte. BELANGER, F.A. - 'C' Coy
A22158 Pte. DUCKWORTH, W.D. - 'C' Coy
A22158 Pte. GOW, E.R. - 'C' Coy
A22561 Pte. REHUEDY, G.H. - 'C' Coy
A22561 Pte. POUGET, R.A. - 'C' Coy
A22035 Pte. GOODWIE, A. - 'D' Coy
A22116 Pte. HURPHY, W.D. - 'D' Coy

Kw max Hotel (X.W. MAC INTERE) Ligut & A/Adjutant, RESEX SCOTTISH REGISER, C. A. (0's).

-NOTIOE-

Following are results of Tirst games of Bettalion Inter-company Soccer Schedule:

> 'B' Coy - 8 -- 'A' Coy - 0 'C' Goy - 5 -- 'IR' Coy - 5

Following is the remainder of the Soccer Schedule:

Wook of: 18-89 Nov 41

Games:

Referes from:

DO COY TO BULL Q.

"B" Coy

Wook oft	Garies:	Referee by:
30 Nov - 6 Dec	1. B' Goy VB B.H.Q. Goy	'A' Coy
7-15 Dec 41	1. 'A' Goy vs 'H.Q.' Coy	'D' Goy
14-80 Dec 41	1. 'A' Coy vs HI.H.Q. S. 'D' Coy vs 'Q' Coy	'B' Coy 'H.Q.' Coy
21-27 Dec 41	1. 'B' GOY VS 'D' GOY S. EN.H.Q. VS 'H.Q.' GOY	'd' doy
28 Dec - 5 Jan 48	1. 'B' Coy vs 'H.G.' Coy S. 'A' Coy vs 'D' Coy	BIT.H.Q.
4-10 Jan 48	1. '0' Coy vs BH.H.Q.	'D' Coy

1. All games to be played at Rye grounds. All games to start promptly on time:

- lst game -- 1550 hrs End game -- 1500 hrs Games will be g hr halves with a ten minute interval between. 50
- 4. Unlimited substitutions will be allowed.

 5. Coy secor representatives will be responsible for the fielding of their coy teams and for the appointment of referees in line with the above schedule, also for reporting the results to the Battalion Secon Officer.

 6. All games will be played on the aperts afternoon alloted in the weekly battalion syllabus.

- 7. The last mentioned team in each case will assure that a soccer ball is available for use.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 68, Date 21 Nov 41.

Last Order Issued No. 67 d/19 Nov 41.

" - OFFICERS:

1. APPOINTMENTS:

Lieutenant R.F. Sheppard, M.C. - To be Acting Quartermaster effective

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

A22051 Pte. Lovell, L.L. - Granted privilege leave, P.3, without travelling warrant effective 2000hrs 10 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 17 Nov 41.

). PERMISSION TO MARRY:

A21719 Pte. Cook, N.W. - Granted permission to marry 18 Nov 41.

4. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

121645 Pte. (1/L/Cpl.) Gambriel, H.C. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 177 Raleigh St., Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

5. ESENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

A22233 Pte. Card, M.L. - Apprehended by Civil Police in London on 11 Nov 41 and remanded in custody to Brixham Prison to await hearing on civil charges at Ealing Petty Sessions, Green Man Lane, Ealing, London on 24 Nov 41.

A22224 Pte. Shaw, J.N. - A.W.L. from 2230hrs 24 Oct 41 (21st day).

6. PUNISHMENTS:

A21960 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Doe, W.J. - Reduced to his permanent grade on 31 Oct 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.

A21830 Pte. Hussey, H. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 18 Nov 41 for A.W.L. from 1700hrs 16 Nov 41 to 0615hrs 17 Nov 41 (13hrs 15 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 15 days pay.

Order No. 68, page 2, Date 21 Nov 41.

6. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

A22209 Pte. Hamel, W.J. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 18 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

22313 Pte. Hunter, W.A. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 18 Nov 41 for A.W.L. from 1630hrs 16 Nov 41 to 2245hrs 16 Nov 41 (6 hours 15 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 11 days pay.

A21852 Pte. Patterson, W. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 18 Nov 41 for ar offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21852 Pte. Patterson, W. - Admonished on 18 Nov 41 for drunkenness, first offence on 15 Nov 41.

A21247 Pte. Wilson, G.G. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 18 Nov 41 for A.W.L. from 1630hrs 16 Nov 41 to 2245hrs 16 Nov 41 (6 hours 15 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 11 days pay.

7. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENCTH RETURN as at 21 Nov 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G. (S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary)

(J.L. Haves), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

2

1

EJW

Carried forward to page 3 for appendix only.....

PPENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 21 Nov 41:-

Mar-110. 245	P	Attache			Mar. 45
Detail 1	Strength	as in W	E Total	LS M	emarks
Lieutenant-Colonel Majors Captains Lieutenants	1 5 4 22	2	56 22	RCAMC, R	CAPC.
R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II)	1 5	A Nov 41:	1		rice · · · · · ·
C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	29	7 200 47.1	1 30	HOOG	
Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals	48	42.) 3[3]	49	RCOC	
Privates	630 (a)	3	633	RCOC	
TOTALS	798 (a)	8	806	d from H.	Q. Coy

(a) includes 4 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 3 helpers) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 2 Ptes. 2 H/Capts. 1 Pte. 4 Lieutenants 1 Private 6 Other Ranks R.C.O.C. 1 S/Sergeant

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

Y.M.C.A. Canadian Dental Corps.

H.Q. 4 C.I.B., (C.C.S.)

No. 1 C.I.H.U.

No. 1 G.H.U.

"C" To. 18th Bty. 2 A/T Coy. R.C.A.

PPETDIX SECRET

STRENOTH RETURN as at 21 Nov 41:-

nale a ma G	a research	Attached		
	Totals	as in WE	Strength	Listed
	Carried former		2	Mantenant-Colo
ROAPO.	6 BCAMC,	S	A	Majors Captalns
· worewor num !	Becaro Somes	CAMEGLER	SS	BUITETTATED FT
- Amenana by	I THOUTH TOUR	ah	1	H.B.M. (H.O. I)
- Trustianite	1 (5号框 "1"1)	3/	ii) j	8.0.W.E. (W.O. II
S Keller	W LAND IT	/ - 4	4	C.Q.M.B.
1 1/1/	/ 000H I////	Í		Star" - Sergeants
1///	BODA OF	I	62:	Rereadus
11	49 RCOC	1-0-	24	Lanco-Sartsants
	47	sha	47	Comporals Lance-Corporals
	633 RC0C	ATRIE JEN TO		Privates
	oud papa	iongales ad on	(4) 500	POTALS
		0.5E		
deiriso (lver & 3 helpers	rsonnel (1 dri	AUX. Derw. Per	(a) Includes 4
no wypordis	te as oferest bed	Mey all attent	Juemusilderse	of authors
		-:(evc	ncluded in ab	Attached (not
POTE IT WHEN	.A. lan Dental Corps 4 C.1.B., (C.C.S 6.1.B.U. 6.1.B.U. 6.11B.C. 6.91B.C. 6	Cigant I V Cilomet I V Cesson Pi I V	et. 2 Ptes.	Sun. G.W.C. L Capt. 1 2 Wostus 4 Lieutenar 1 Private 6 Other Ess
		0.0.8	AON ST	1 S/Serges
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		matmombi/	uos se la	El Tarrado Latel

Laidys Pic. Attention, W. - Awarded to days P.P. on 18 How Al for a

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Lt. Col. A.S. Pearson

order No. 244

Part I

23 Nov 41

1. Duties:

Regt 1 Duty Officer:

23 Nov 41: Lieut C.T. ELLIOTT
24 Nov 41: Lieut K.W. MAC INTYRE
25 Nov 41: Lieut J.C. BRICK
26 Nov 41: Lieut D.W. GUEST
27 Nov 41: Lieut E.B. MC CORKELL
28 Nov 41: Lieut D.A. DEZIEL

! Blackout: Night of 23/24 Nov 41: 1731 hrs until 0800 hrs.

3. Postings:

The undermentioned personnel are www.ket posted from H.Q. Coy to the following Coy's w.e.f. 22 Nov. 41:

Bn.H.Q. A21690 Pte. Shields, J

"A" Goy.

A22433 Pte. Wilkay, F.E.

A22073 " Gulliver, C. A21428 Pte. Belmore, L.A.

A21989 " O'Neil, D.M. A21979 " Bufford, G.

A21353 " Farley, E. A22634 " Haggerty, G.

A21235 " Wheeler, A.L. A22285 " Salis, A.J.

A21345 " Zverina, J.

A21590 Pte. Cochrane, T. J. "D" Coy.
A22302 Pte. Brenner.J.
A21366 " Faubert.G.J.
A22334 " Millward.J.
A22184 " Pouwels.F. A21804 " Deveau, G. Faubert, G.R. A22180 " Dumaine, H. Millward, J.R. Grondin, C.H. Taylor, L.H. Morand, R.L. A21520 # Pouwell, F. A21973 " A21803 " Stanton S.R. Steers J. A21238 # A22205 " A22283 " Price, H.B.

FROM "B" to "H.Q." Coy: A21640 Pte. Sauve, G.G.

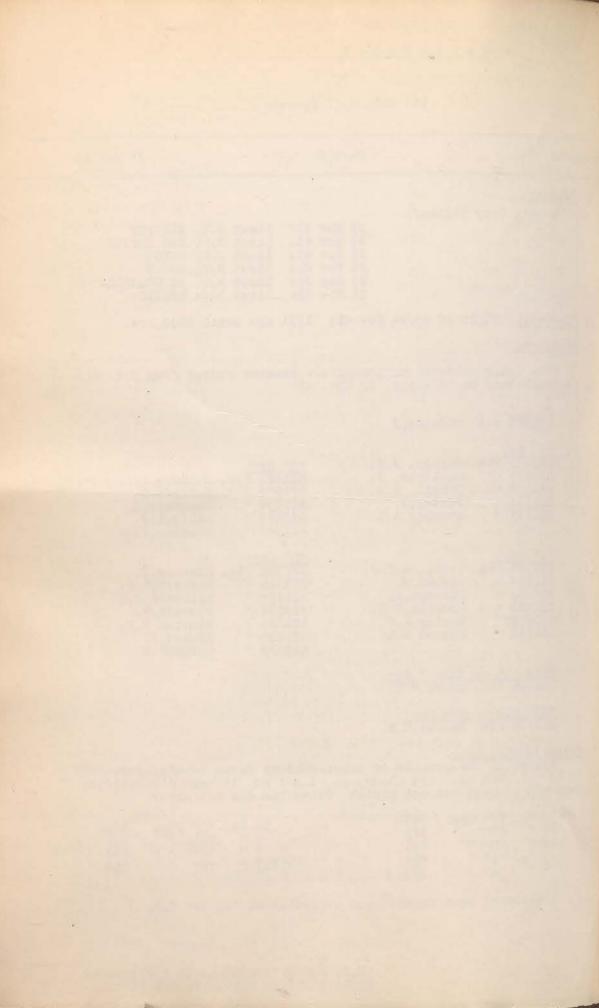
FROM BHQ to "B" Coy: A21379 Pto Walker, H.E.

Following are results of inter-platoon cross country race held in 15 Nov 41. Two pls. not shown, no. 1 and no. 15 were disqualified because all runners did not finish. Other pls did not enter.

10 Pl. "B" Coy 363 385 18 Pl. при соу. 586 ngn n 13 11 H.Q. " 602 13 " uen u 401 638 7 11 11A11 11 496 17 " "D" 690 9 11 18 Att 10 583

Individual team results are available at "C" Coy O.R.

(E.W. MAC INTYRE)Lieut., & A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A.(0'8).



let. Bu., THE ESSEX BOOTLISH REGIFERT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Lt.Col. A.S. FEARSON

	-				_	
П	order	Wes.	245	Though	100	
	ALUGY	73.00	No. of Str.	Part	4	24 Nov 41
ŀ	-					THE MAKE THE

1. DUTLES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

Lieut K.W. Mac Intyre. Lieut J.C. Brick. Lieut D. Mackenzie. Lieut D.A. Deziel. Lieut C.T. Elliott. 24 Nov 41 25 Nov 41 26 Nov 41 27 Nov 41 28 Nov 41

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 24/25 Nov 41: 1731 hrs. until 0804 hrs.

LOAD CARRYING VEHICLES
 Workshop reports indicate that load carrying vehicles are being damaged by overloading when carrying such materials as sand, gravel, rubble, etc.
 Attention is directed to Cdn M.T. Technical Bulletin dated 27 Mar 41 - Item A 89
 Units will ensure, when required to transport quantities of these materials, that the weight of load carried, does not exceed that authorized for the vehicle.

exceed that authorized for the vehicle.

4. The following guide to loading should be carefully followed:-

MATERIAL	15-owt	30-cwt	MAXIMUN LOAD 3-ton 134"	3-ton158"	
CLAY/MOIST CLAY-DRY EARTH SAND-WET SAND-DRY COAL COKE CINDERS CEMENT BRICK DIE: - These a	is full 2/3 full 2/3 full 2/3 full 2/3 full 2/3 full 2/3 full full 1/3 full is full re Level Lo	1/3 full 2/5 full 2/3 full 1/3 full 2/5 full 2/3 full 3/5 full full 1/5 full ads.	2/5 full 1/2 full 3/5 full 2/5 full \$ full \$ full 3/5 full full 1/5 full 2/5 full	1/3 full 2/5 full ½ full 2/5 full ½ full ½ full ½ full 1/5 full 1/5 full 1/5 full 1/3 full C.R.O.	51.4

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C.A. (O's).

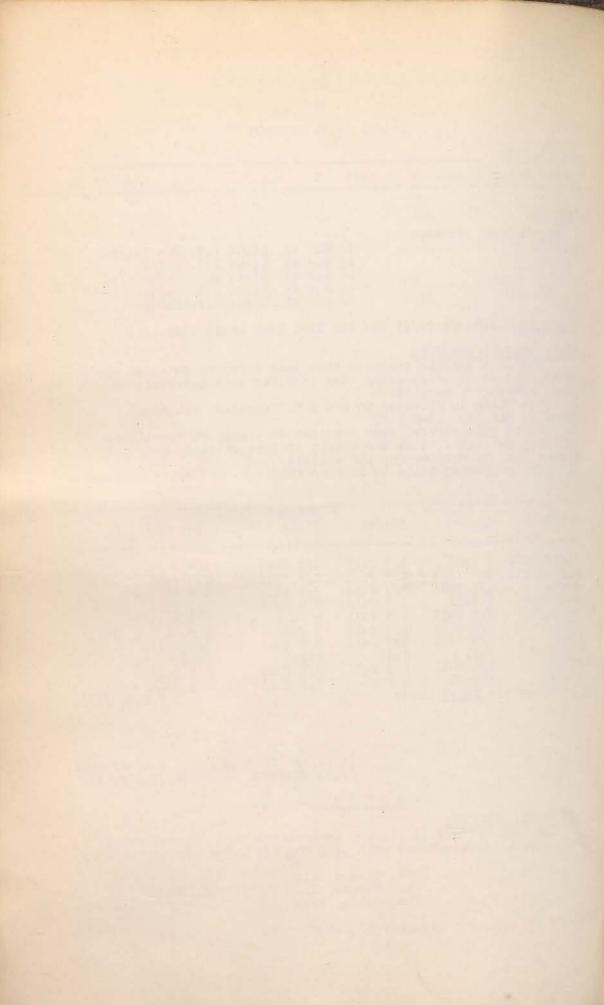
-NOTICE -

GROSS COUNTRY RUNNING;

The Comd Officer is pleased to announce that the following Personnel will represent the unit on 2 Cdn Div Cross Country Running

Pte. Gleave, A.E. Pte. Chanko, S. Pte. Tobin, R.T. "В" Соу "B" Coy "C" COY

The Div Team will run Saturday 29 Nov 41



let. Bn., THE BESKY SCOTTISH REFERENCE (OVERSEAS)

RECIMENTAL ORDERS

133

Lt. Col. A.S. PEARSON

order No. 246

Part I

25 Nov 41

1. DUTIES:

Regt'l Duty Officers:

25 Nov 41 Lieut J.C. Brick. 26 Nov 41 Lieut D. Hackensie. 27 Nov 41 Lieut D.A. Deziel. 28 Nov 41 Lieut C.T. Blliott.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 25/26 Nov 41: 1730 hrs. until 0805 hrs.

3. MUSTER PARADE:

- 1. A Muster Parade will be held on 28 Nov 41.
- 2. Companies will submit necessary Muster Rolls (in triplicate) to the Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN 1700 hrs. 27 Nov 41
- 3. Muster Officer will be: Lieut. D.A. DEZTEL

Kw man Litye

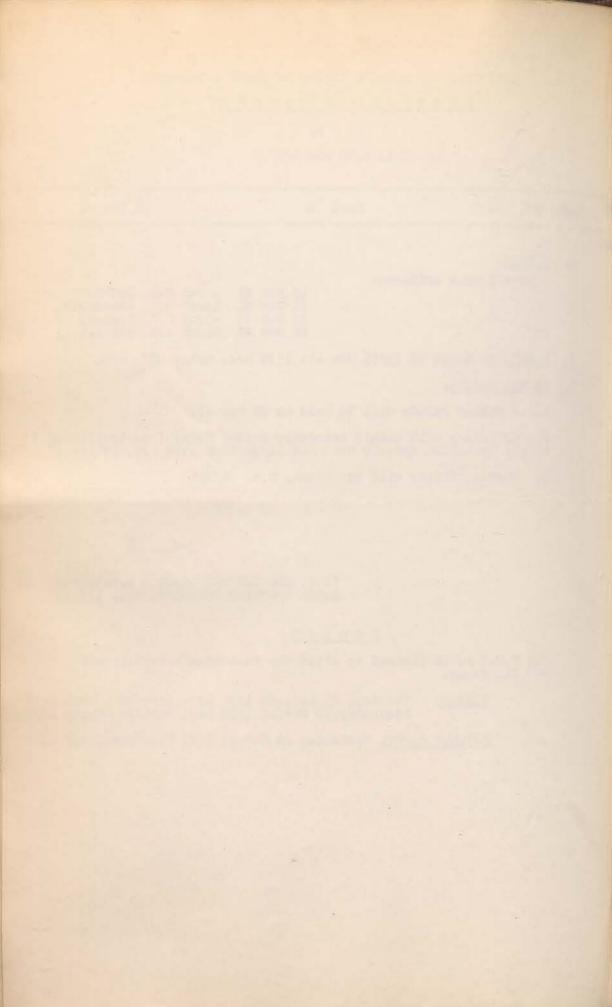
(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGISENT, C.A. (0's).

NOTICE

The Y.M.J.A. is pleased to offer the following entertainment for all ranks.

CINEMA: Tuesday, 25 Nov. at 1930 hrs. Baptist Church Hall Wednesday, 26 Nov. at 1930 hrs. Baptist Church Hall

CONCERT PARTY: Wednesday 26 Nov. at 2015 hrs. Monastery Hall



Lat. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS

TOTAL .

LT. Col. A.S. PRARSON

order No. 247

Part I

26 Nov 41

1. DUTIES:

Regt 1 Duty Officer:

24 Nov 41 Lieut D. MACKENZIB. 25 Nov 41 Lieut D.A. DEZIEL. 28 Nov 41 Lieut C.T. ELLIOTF. 29 Nov 41 Lieut K.W. MACINTYRE. 30 Nov 41 Lieut J.C. BRIGE.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 26/27 Nov 41: 1729 hrs. until 0807 hrs.

A. PAY PARADES:

End of month pay parades will be held as under:

28 Nov 41 - 1400 hrs - Bn.H.Q. 1600 hrs - 'B' Coy. 1645 hrs - 'H.Q.' Coy.

29 Nov 41 -- 0900 hrs -- 'A' Coy.

0945 hrs -- '0' Coy. " Left "

1030 hrs -- '0' Coy. " Rys Harbour "

1115 hrs -- 'D' Coy.

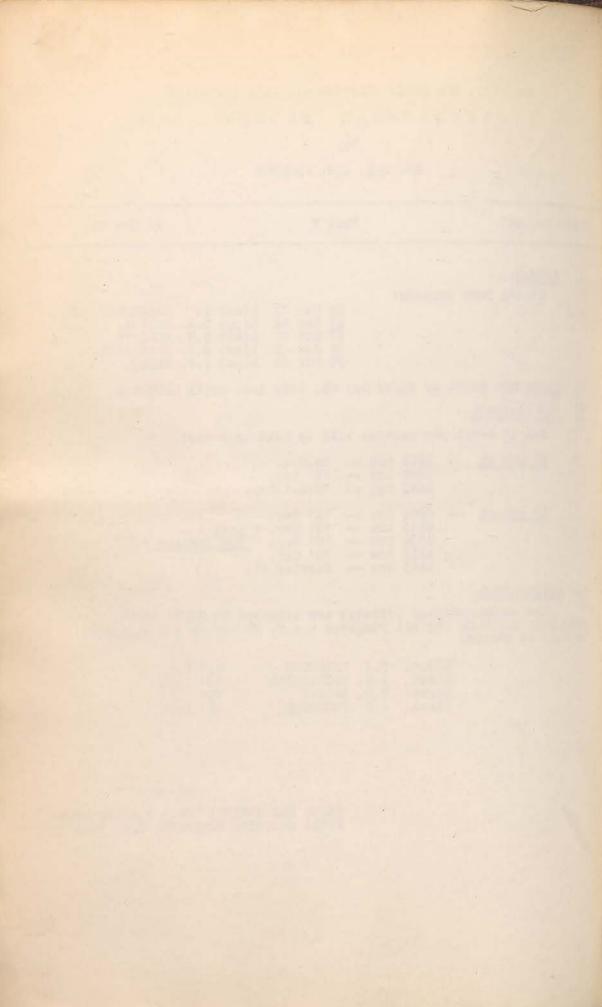
1145 hrs -- Carrier Pl.

4. ATTACHMENTS

The undermentioned Officers are attached to ESSEX SCOTS, from Hol. O.I.H.U. for all purposes w.e.f. 22 Nov 41 and attached to Coys as stated:

Lieut. E.J. REYNOLDS 'A' Coy. Lieut. A.D. MOTHERBILL 'B' Coy. Lieut. P.D. AMBERY 'C' Coy. Lieut. A.R. JOHNSTON 'D' Coy.

KAWA MAO INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant,



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILERT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 69, Date 26 Nov 41.

Last Order Issued No. 68 d/21 Nov 41.

1. ATTACHMENTS:

The undermentioned officers of No. 1 C.I.H.U. cease to be attached to Essex Scots effective 22 Nov 41:-

Lieutenant J.A. Prince, Lieutenant R.J. Harris, Lieutenant R.M. Watson.

2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Captain Freele, R.S. - Granted privilege leave, F.3, without arrant, effective 2000hrs 17 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 24 Nov 41.

Lieutenant W.L. McGregor - Granted privilege leave, P.3, without warrant, effective 2000hrs 19 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 26 Nov 41.

"3" - OTHER RANKS:

3. STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 21 Nov 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 6190 d/lá Nov 41/):-

A21910 Pte. Beehlar, K. A21910 Pte. Beehlar, N.
A22420. Pte. Delanger, F.A.
A22158 Pte. Duckworth, W.D.
A22410 Pte. Gendreau, E.L.
A22035 Pte. Goodwin, A.
A21915 Pte. Gow, E.R.
A22502 Pte. Kennedy, G.H.
A22116. Pte. Murphy, W.
A22561 Pte. Pouget, R.A.
A21525 Pte. Sargent, G.C.E.
A21235. Pte. Wheeler, A.E.

A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. - T.O.S. from desertion effective 27 Oct 41. (Surrendered to Cdn. rov. Corps in London, Eng. at 2100hrs 27 Oct 41).

Order No. 69, page 2, Date 26 Nov 41.

4. STRENGTH DECRESE:

121271 Pte. Sauwen, J.G. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 14 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. effective 18 Nov 41.

122023 Pte. McCloskey, C.E. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 1 Neur. Hosp. effective 20 Nov 41.

A22267 Pte. St.Louis, M. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.F.U. on admission to No. 1 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. effective 18 Nov 41.

121132 Pte. Ouellette, R.R. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to No. 5 Cdn. Gen Hosp. effective 22 Nov 41.

5. HOSFITALIZATION:

- A22267	Pte. St. Louis, M	Admitted 11th Fd. Amb. 11 Nov 41.
		Trans. to 5 C.C.S. II Fov 41.
and the same of th		Trans. to 1 Cdn. Gen Hosp. 18 Nov 41.
A21950	Pte. Bastien, H.I	Admitted 11th Fd. Amb. 12 Nov 41.
		Trans. to 10th Fd. Amb. 12 Pov 41.
		Discharged 13 Nov 41.
121891	Pte. Rennie, J	Admitted 11th Fd. Anb. 11 Nov 41.
1-1-1-1	The same of the sa	Trans. to 5 C.C.S. 11 Nov 41.
121422	Pte. Meloche, H	dmitted lith Fd. inb. 11 Nov 41.
	And the two tages in the case of	Discharged 12 Nov 41.
121132	Pte. (N/L/Cpl.) Ouelle	tte. R.R Admitted A.D.S.19 Nov 41.
S. C. Strategiero	The state of the s	Trans. to 5 C.C.S. 19 NOV 41.
	1 2 2 3 7 V	Trans. to 5 Cdn. Gen Hosp. 22 Nov 41.
121271	Pte. (A/Cpl.) Sauwen,	J Admitted A.D.S. 18 Nov 41.
4-80 WK (64)		Trans. to 5 C.C.S. 10 NOV 41.
ew d T is a	the second of the	Trans. to 14 Cdn. Gen Hosp. 18 Nov 41.

6. REVENSIONS:

121271 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Sauwen, J.G. - Reverts to his parmament.

A21132 te. (A/L/Cpl.) Ouellette, R.R. - Reverts to his permanent grade of private on admission to hospital effective 22 Nov 41.

7. COURSES: THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

A21365 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Lynd, J.A. - Att ched to J.T.S. for all purposes whilst attending C.M.H.Q. 804, N.C.O.'s, Sprial 4, get for tive 16 low 41 to 27 Dec 41.

- 7 3 - 400 F 40 T 400 LA

TO A THICKEN AND A STATE OF STATE OF

Order No. 69, page 3, Date 26 Nov 41.

R. COLFI W. TION OF RANK:

A21826 Pte. (A/Sgt.) Miers, A.R. - R.C.O.C. att. Essex Scot as in W.E. - confirmed in the rank of Sergeant effective 18 Nov 41. (Auth'y: - A.D.O.S., 2 Cdn. Div. Letter file A/O-1 d/18 Nov 41).

9. QUALIFIC TIONS:

The undermentioned personnel having been trade tested by a Regimental Board of officers convened in accordance with C.L.R.O. (0/S) 599 on 21 Nov 41 are qualified as clerks, Group "C":-

Pte. Dalgleish, J.D.
Pte. (1/L/Cpl.) Hosking, C.J.L.
Pte. Lansing, H.P. 121606

122211

121628 Pte. (1/L/Cpl.) Perrault, H.J. (22170 Pte. Rowe, J.R. (22062 Pte. Scobie, L.

10. RATES OF PAY:

The undermentioned personnel having qualified as Clerks, Group "C" in Part II Order No. 69 d/26 Nov 41 (see para 9 above) are granted trades pay, class "C" (25¢ per diem) effective as shown:-

1 Aug 41.

121359 Pte. Dalgleish, J.D. 11. 121606 Pte. (1/L/Cpl.) Hosking, C.J.L. 122211 Pte. Lansing, H.P. 1 Aug 41. 1 Nov 41.

1 Aug 41. 1.22170 Pte. Rowe, J.R.

A29163 Pte. Drake, K.E. - R.C.O.G. attached Essex Scots. as in W.E.-Granted Class "B" trades pay as Fitter, M.V. effective 25 Aug 41. (republished from No. 1 A.F.W., R.C.O.C. Part II Order No. 218).

D96120 Pte. Bold, W.G. - R.C.O.C. attached Essex Scots. as in W.E.-Granted Class "B" trades pay as Fitter, M.V. effective 25 Aug 41. (republished from No. 1 A.F. . R.C.O.C. Part II Order Fo. 225).

11. CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN:

122165 Pte. Parsons, W. - Next of kin, changed to Grandfather, William Parsons, 49 Kains St., St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada.

12. INCORRECT ATTESTATION:

121474 Pte. Jordan, G.S. - Attestation papers show place of birth to to be London, Ontario. Soldier now declares place of birth to be Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. (All documents to be amended accordingly).

Order No. 69, page 4, Date 26 Nov 41.

13. MARRIAGE:

A21321 Pte. Fry, J. - Having been granted permission to marry was married at Brighton, Sussex on 16 Nov 41. Next of kin now wife, Doris Crown Fry, 52 Buckingham Rd., Brighton, Sussex, England.

14. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3 unless otherwise stated, with travelling warrants, effective as shown and returned as shown:

Approximation and the second s	
2000hrs 17 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 24 Nov	7 Alt-
	(P.2)
	(* • - /
A21412 Pte. Bezenar, G.	PART TO THE DATE OF THE PART O
M21150 Pte. Bradley, L.G.	(P.2)
A22304 Pte. Brenner, J.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
122220 Pte. Carey, W.I.	
122152 Pte: Casemore, V	
M21567 Pte: Cloutier, M.	
1.22292 Pte. Coyne, L.J.	
121388 Pte. Danek, T	(P.2) .
A22159 Pte. Duignan, P.J.	
A21814 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) Flatt, A.W.C.	. (P.1)
A21437 Pte. Garnett, G.W.	CONTRACTOR OF SECURITION OF SE
A21601 Pte. Glaser. E.I.	LAGNET THE REPORT OF THE PARTY
121298 Pte. Guay, L.J.	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY
- A21210 - Pte. Hanson, P.C.	
122263 Pte. Hight, C.	
A22007 Pte. Howell, L.A.	(P.2)
122402 Pte. Jenson, J.E.	
122366 Pte. Jung, J.	. (P.2)
/218G0 D+o Vomb F: /	
422081 Pte. Kischak, J.	
422081 Pte. Kischak, J. 422585 Pte. Kit, J.	(P.2)
421911 Pte. Kitt, R.N.	1 //
(22262 Dto Tobuto C.C.	
#22367 Pte. Labute, G.C. #22417 Pte. Large, J.	(p 2)
101/15 Dt (1/6 t) Town W U	Market Caucale AWS SE
101/01 D. T.	ALAN ANGLE SENTERS OF E THE SECOND
nzioc4 Pte. Lyons, r.	(P.2)
	([.2)
A21488 Pte. McGillivray, G.A.	(p. 1)
A22519 Pte. McMillan, E.J.	(P.1)
122781 Pte. Moloy, M.F.	(F • 4)
121224 Pte. Murphy, W.D.	(P.2) · MIN'S SHEET WITE BY PE
A21498 Pte. Ryan, É.G.	(F.Z)
A22015 Pte. Schooley, C.M.	
A22285 Pte. Selis, A.J.	
121954 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Strong, J.	No. of the second second of the second of th

Order No. 69, page 5, Date 26 Nov 41.

14. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

2000hrs 17 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 24 Nov 41:-

2000hrs 17 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 24 Nov 41:122266 Pte. Thompson, G.
121769 Pte. Tousignant, W.
122012 Pte. Valiquette, V.A.
1220241 Pte. Vidler, D.M.
122063 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Wallace, L.L.
122526 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Watson, J. (P.2)
122123 Pte. White, D.E.
161 Pte. Wingfield, J.H.
121922 Pte. Donaghue, J.D.
199819 Sgt. Langford, W.H. (No. 2 Coy. C.D.C.)
121401 Pte. McArthur, W. (No. 2 Coy. C.D.C.)

2000hrs 22 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 29 Nov 41:-A21810 Pte. Davidson, D.M. (no warrant)

15. QUALIFICATIONS - COURSES:-

A22018 Pte. Roble, J.E. - Having attended Corps Vehicle Maintenance School from 25 Mar 41 to 19 Apr 41 is graded "A".

A22391 Pte. Dunlevy, F.K. - Having attended Corps Vehicle Maintenarce School from 20 Apr 41 to 17 May 41 is graled "A".

16. ABSENT WITHOUT IE AVE:

A22507 Pte. Collins, W.R. - A.W.L. from 1100hrs 18 Nov 41 (1st day)

17. PUNISHMENTS:

A21239 Pte. Adair, R.J. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 22 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22257 Pte. Casey, E.J. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 22 Nov 41 for A.W.I. from 2359hrs 16 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 18 Nov 41 (1 day 20hrs 1 min). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 12 days pay.

A22210 Pte. Lammens, R. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 22 Nov 41 for a.W.L. from 2359hrs 16 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 18 Nov 41 (1 day 20hrs 1 Min). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 12 days pay.

Order No. 69, page 6, Date 26 Nov 41.

17. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd) The service services

122174 Fte. McDermott, T.D. - Awarded forfulture of 7 days pay on 22 Nov 41 for an offence under a. a. 40. Forfults 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

121400 Pte. Matte, 1.H. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 22 Nov 41 for 1.1.L. from 2359hrs 15 Nov 41 to 1700hrs 18 Nov 41 (2 dars 17hrs 1 min). Torfeits 3 days say F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 10 days pay.

121902 Pte. Moynahan; J.H. - iwarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 22 Nov 41 for (1) 1.7.L. from 1530hrs 19 Nov 41 to 2115hrs 20 Nov 41 (1 day 5 hours 45 mins.) and (2) an offence

under 1.1. 11.
Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).
Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

121476 Pts. Thompson, T. - Awarded forfeiture of 4 days pay on 22 Nov 41 for an offence under L.L. 40. Forfaits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

A22368 Pte. Warden, J. - Awarded 10 days F.P. on 22 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

of 7 days pay on 22 Nov 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 16 Nov 41 to 1620hrs 17 Nov 41 (16 hours 21 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

421236 Ptc. Parent, R. - Lwarded 7 days F.P. on 22 Nov 41 for 1.W.L. from 2359hrs 16 Nov 41 to 1900hrs 18 Nov 41 (1 day 19hrs 1 min). Porfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

SELT ST DESCRIPTION

Total forfaiture 9 days pay.

(J.L. Hayes), Libutenant,

Canadian Section, G.F.Q., 2nd Schelon.

巴丁切

REGINNERAL ORDERS

'bur

Mt.Col. A.S. PHARDON

Officer Commending

order No. 248

Part I

28 No 41

1. DUTIES:

Room of Duby Office 2

28 Nov 41. Lieur C.T. HILIOTT
29 Nov 41. Lieur K.W. MAG HETYRE.
50 Nov 41. Lieur J.C. BRICK.
1 Dec 41. Lieur D. MACKELIE.
2 Dec 41. Lieur D.A. DEZIEL.

2. BLACKOURS Hight of 28/29 Nov 41: 1797 hrs. until 0800 hrs.

5. CHURCH PARADE SUNDAY SO NOV 41:

Church Parads on Sunday 30 Nov 41 will be held as under:

to B o D an. Log Coys and Buck Q will parade to Rye Parish Church at 1050 hrs. under sub unit arrangements

Roman Catholics

Under Coy arrangements at R.C. Church, Ryc, at 0950 hra.

DRASS: Other Renks - Bettle Dress, miklets, balmoral.

Bend - Kilt, half hase, with puttees, sporran, doublet, glengerry.

Officers - Belmoral, Service Dress (Rheki Slacks), Sam Browne belt.

All ranks will wear Greatconts and carry respirators at the alway position.

4. POSTINGS:

The underment and personnel, having been taken on strength from No.1 C. I.H.U., w.c.f. 28 Nov 41, are posted to come as follows:

- Hala Coya ASLY10 Pte. Jardine R.A. OA OAO Cogra A22284 Pto Smith I.D. A22787 Pto Devulto Co Coya A2260 Pte. McMahon, T.A. Coyra A22276 Gpl. Collie, A.G. A22078 Pte. Bredbury, H. A22617 Pte. Brush, L.G. A22392 Pte. Geteore, F. A22298 Pte. LeGrand, D.G. - BO Coyo ** 0B0 Coya Coye CBC Coyo Coyo - "do Coyo A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B. 12020 Pto Demmonso How. Coya

5. MEB AUXILIERS

Coys and sub unit Comis. will ensure that only cleaners of standard type and shade as supplied by the N.A.A.F.I., are used; as other classes of cleaner tend to destroy the fabric.

S. COURT OF INCUITY:

1. A court of inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 29 Nov 41, at a time and place to be designated by the president for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the desage of high No. 30, serial number \$13987 on charge but

of B Coy House Scottish Regiment, C.A. (Co):

Major L.W.P. WARDFIELD

- President

Licuto Fac. Har

- Norther .

Be Proceedings will be turned into Adjutant's Office BIFORN 1700 hrs. 1 Dec 41.

TO PERSONAL AMARDED FIRED PURIORDERY OR DESCRIPTION

to Commending Officers are instructed that all soldiers must be paraded to the unit paymenter prior to proceeding to Field punishment Comps or Detention Barrocks, reparalless of period involved, in order that paybook entries in respect of foricitures and/or stoppages may be effected promptly, also may changes in or consution of easigned pay effected, if and as appopriate.

(CaRAO BELL)

8. ROAD GLOSED FOR REPAIRS

- to Balcolog 750496 is being closed for repairs for 5 weeks
- S. A.P.M. Odn corp will arrange directional signs routing all military traffic off this road during the period of repuls.

(G.R.O. 528)

(K.W. MAC INTYNA) Ident & A/AGjutant ...

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 70, Date 30 Nov 41.

Last Order Issued No. 69, d/26 Nov 41.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. LEAVE OF ABS NCE:

Lieutenant D. Mackenzie - Granted privilege leave, P.3, with travelling warrant effective 2000hrs 16 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 23 Nov 41.

Lieutenant E.B. IcCorkell - Granted privilege leave, P.3, with travelling warrant effective 2000hrs 23 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 30 Nov 41.

2. HOSPITALIZATION:

Captain J.A. Willis -

Admitted llth Fd. Amp. 8 Nov 41. Trans. to 5 C.C.3. 9 Nov 41. Discharged 9 Nov 41.

3. COURSES:

Lieutenant-Colonel A.S. Pearson - Attached to Command Weapon Trairing School for all purposes whilst attending Senior Officer's Course No. 1 effective 24 Nov 41 to 27 Nov 41.

Lieutenant D.W. Guest - Attached to H.Q. Farnborough sub-area for all purposes except pay whilst attending S.L. Command Intell. Officers Course No. 8 effective 23 Nov 41 to 6 Dec 41.

The undermentioned officers are attached to H.Q. 47 Div. (Home Forces) for all purposes except pay whilst attending 47 Div. Battle Drill Course effective 23 Nov 41 to 6 Dec 41.

Major E.H. Williams Major B.J.S. Macdonald.

4. ATTACHMENTS:

Lieutenant A.M. Hayes - Ceases to be attached to Essex Scots. on return to No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 24 Nov 41.

The undermentioned officers of No. 1 C.I.H.U. are attached for all purposes effective 22 Nov 41 (Auth'y:- CAN.02E/ATT.CH/1-5, 17 Nov 41):-

Lieutenant A.D. Mothersill Lieutenant E.J. Reynolds Lieutenant A.R. Johnson Lieutenant P.D. Ambery

ATTAL LATTE A THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

Order No. 70, page 2, Date 30 Nov 41.

IN - OTHER RANKS:

5. STRLAGTH DECREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on admission to Royal East Sussex Hospital, Hastings, effective 22 Nov 41:-

A22787 Pte. DeWulf, C. A226Cl Pte. McMahon, T.

6. ATTACEMENTS:

A21410 Sgt. "alker, S.E. - Attached to R.A.F. Station, Cosford, -P.99 Aerodrome, for all purposes, for the period 22 Nov 41 to 1 Jan 42 as an instructor. (Auth'y:- 4 C.I.B. 4S, d/22 Nov 41 and Home Forces Letter H.F. 12065/36/G.(Trg), d/17 Nov 41).

7. COURSES:

A21444 Sat. Selby, G.B. - Attached to E. & S.E. Cmd. W.T.S. for all purposes whilst attending 3" Mortar Course 10. 11.15, effective 23 Nov 41 to 6 Dec 41.

A21104 C.S.M. (7.0. II) Crabb, J. - Attached to S.F. Cmd. W.T.S. for all purposes except pay whilst attending Spigot Mortar Course No. S.M. 34 effective 26 Nov 41 to 29 Nov 41.

A22087 Pte. Plastow, H.A. - Att ched to No. 11 Tech. T.C., R.A.O.C., for all purposes except pay whilst attending Driver Fechanics Course effective 25 Nov 41.

121934 Pte. Vaughan, E.L. - Attached to No. 1 Cdn. Crd. Holding Unit for all purposes whilst attending Driver Mechanics Course effective 27 Oct 41 to 22 Nov 41.

8. QUALIFICATIONS:

A21364 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Centin, R. - Satisfactorily completed S.E. Command Physical and Recreational Course No. 34 from 11-30 Mug 41&is qualified to instruct P.T. under supervision.

A21931 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Graham, W.R. - Satisfactorily completed S.E. Command Physical and Recreational Course No. 32 from 5 -20 Jul 41 and is qualified to instruct P.T. without supervision. Passed standard P.T. Tests.

A21934 Pte. Vaughan, E.L. Satisfectorily completed Driver Nechanics Course from 27 Oct 41 to 22 Nov 41 is graded "Q.1".

A21934 Pte. Vaughan, E.L. - Having been trade tested by trade testing board of No. 1 Cdn. Ord. Holding Unit (Training Est.) convened in accordance with C.A.R.O. (O/S) 599 on 22 Nov 41 is qualified as Driver Mechanic, Group "C" continued on page 3

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Order No. 70, page 3, Date 30 Nov 41.

121906 Cpl. Lucas, C.V. - Having been granted pennission to marky was married on 15 Nov 41 at Hampstead, London, England. Pext of kin now wife, Jean Valdar Lucas, 39 Kingdon Rd., Vest Yampstead, London N.W. 6, England.

10. INCORRECT ATTESTATION: 122029 Pte. Ball, H.D. - Litestation papers show place of birth to te Toronto, Ontario, Ganada. Soldier now declares rlace of birth to be Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. All documents to be assended accordingly.

121853 Cpl. Cavers, J.D. - Attestation papers show place of birth to be London, Ontario, Canada. N.C.O. now declares place of birth to be Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. All documents to be amended accordingly.

A22170 Pte. Rowe, J.R. - Attestation papers show place of birth to be Vindsor, Ontario, Canada. Soldier now declares place of birth to be Benton Harbor, Michigan, U.S.A. All documents to be amended accordingly. accordingly.

11. CHANGE OF AJDRESS:

M21692 Pte. Davidson, R.D. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 12 Wilson Street, Newbort, Mone, Vales.

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3 unless otherwise stated, with travelling warrants, effective 2000hrs 24 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 1 Dec 41:-

#21829 Pte. Lyres, G. (P.2)
#22177 Pte. Barnes, W.F.
#21184 Pte. Bergoine, C.
#21947 Pte. Bondy, I.
#21350 Pte. Lowers, H.
#21847 Pte. Ciphery, E.
#21847 Pte. Cochrane, R.M.
#21505 Pte. Couvis, E.
#21122 Pte. Crockett, J.E. A218 63 Pte. Davy, J.

A22375 Pte. Dobson, M.C. (P.1)

A21837 Cpl. Donald, C.

A22588 Pte. Duxter, A.

A22403 Pte. Fisher, A.J. Pte. Galbraith, D. 121766 421772 Pte. Hurst, J.

Order No. 70, page 4, Date 30 Nov 41.

P. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3 unless otherwise stated, with travelling warrants, effective 2000hrs 24 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 1 Dec 41:-

1.21870 Pte. Holland, H.
1.21976 Pte. Hughson, D.
1.21182 Pte. Kearns, J.I.
1.22310 Pte. Lauzon, P.E. (P.2)
1.22083 Pte. Macko, F.
1.21892 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) McNamee, B.
1.21422 Pte. Heloche, H.
1.22067 Pte. Mills, W.E.
1.22533 Pte. Nantau, R.J.
1.21672 Pte. O'Connor, W.D. (P.2)
1.22242 Pte. O'Sulliven, P.
1.22088 Pte. Robinet, E.
1.22088 Pte. Robinet, E.
1.22171 Pte. St.Pierre, R.
1.21463 Sgt. Stapleton, C.
1.21351 Pte. Thibert, W.
1.21206 Pte. Turgeon, E.

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3 unless otherwise stated, without travelling warrants, effective 2000hrs 24 Nov 41 to 2000hrs 1 Dec 41:-

A21985 Pte. Bergoine, A.
A22974 Pte. Celarek, E.J.
A22329 Pte. Dumbar, J. (P.2)
A21165 Pte. Heaton, K.M.

13. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

121746 Pte. Galaher, J.G. A.W.L. from 2359hrs 23 lov 41(1st day)
121250 Pte. Lemmon, G.A. A.W.L. from 1030hrs 22 lov 41(1st day)

14. PUNISHMENTS:

A17235 Pte. Crockett, C.D. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 25 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21973 Pte. Taylor, L. - Awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay on 25 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

Order No. 70, page 5,

15. HOSPITALIZATION:

A22183	Pte.	Tremoley; J.S. McPherson, C.C. Hosie, W.	1	Admitted 11th Fd. Amb. Admitted 11th Fd. Amb. Admitted 11th Fd. 1mb.	20 Nov 20 Nov 21 Nov	41.
121258	Ptc.	Bussell, R.	- =	Trans. to 5 C.C.S. Admitted 11th Fd. Amb.	21 Nov 10 Nov	41.

16. AMEIDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 68 d/21 Nov 41 sub para 3 insofar as it relates to 421719 Pte. Cook, N.W. the effective date is amended to read "I Nov 41".

Part II Order No.65, d/7 Nov 41 sub para 15 insofar as it relates to 121444 Sgt. Selby, G.B. is amended by deleting "Mother" and substituting "Wife".

17. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 28 Nov 41 and 30 Nov 41 attached hereto as en appendix on copies for a second and a second a second

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q.
G.P.M., C.M.H.Q.
WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with trip-licate copy of war dairy)

(J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant, for Officer i/e

Canadian Saction, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon

The policy part of the service of the page 6

for appendix only

- Char

PENDIX

SECRE

STRENGTH RETURN as at 28 Nov 41 and 30 Nov 41:-

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals	Remarks
Lieutenant-Colonel Majors Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S.(W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S.	1 5 4 22 1 1 5 4	2	1 6 RC AMC 22 1 1 5 4	, RCAPC.
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants	29	1	1 RCOC 30 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants Corporals	47	1	48 RGOC 45	
Lance-Corporals Frivates	639 (a)	3	642 ACCC	
TOTALS	804 (a)	8	812	

(a) includes 4 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 3 helpers) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn

1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 2 Ptes.

2 H/Capts. 1 Ptes

4 Lieutenants

1 Private

6 Other Ranks

1 S/Sgt.

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

Y.M.C.A.

Canadian Dental Corps.

H.Q. 4 C.I.B. (C.C.S.) No. 1 C.I.H.U.

No. 1 G.H.U.

"C" Tp. 18th Bty. 2 A/T Coy.

R.C.O.C.

THROME

SHERICH RETURN as at 28 Nov 41 and 30 Nov 41:-

Mentenant-Colonel 2 Califf totaling to area plants and the colonel 2 Califf totaling to area plants and the califf totaling to area plants and the califf totaling to a califf to a califf totaling to a califf totaling to a califf totaling to a califf to	61.5	narius	Removed	Total	Atbached as in WE	Strength	[la]ed
Contains Identenants R.S.W. (T.B. I) R.S.W.S. (W.S. II) R.S.W.S. (W.S. III) R.S.W.S. (W.S. IIII) R.S.W.S. (W.S. IIIII) R.S.W.S. (W.S. IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	9						Lentenant-Colonel
R.O.K.S.(W.S. II) c.o.W. (W.O. II) sterf-Sergeants sterf-Sergeants dorporals Lance-Sorgeants formorals Lance-Corporals Extractes 639 (a) 3 452 accc		APC.	CAMC, RC	6 R	2	22	Contella Lieftenants
Sterf-Sergeants 29 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						1	(II.0.W.) .W.O. II)
Ormorels		140	900 900	H CENT	Try F	29	Staff-Sergemits
4				45	£	47	Corporals Large-Corporals
	4		333		(Aut. Brink)		

(a) indicate 4 tox. Serva Personnel (d) driver & 3 nelpers) cerried

-: (evods al behalout tou) baroudta

Sum. C.W.C. Ottoms to you at the M.D.A. of descript dotted with the capt. 1 Sgt. 2 Ptes.

2 S.Capts. 1 Ptes.

4 Llautemants 8 No. 1 C.I.H.U.

1 Trivets No. 1 C.I.H.U.

5 Ottor Ranks V our 12 ordinaded of the 18th Staven Avr Cor.

1 avsgt. organizations W. D. C.C. Staven Avr Cor.

-- tata "X" no fetor

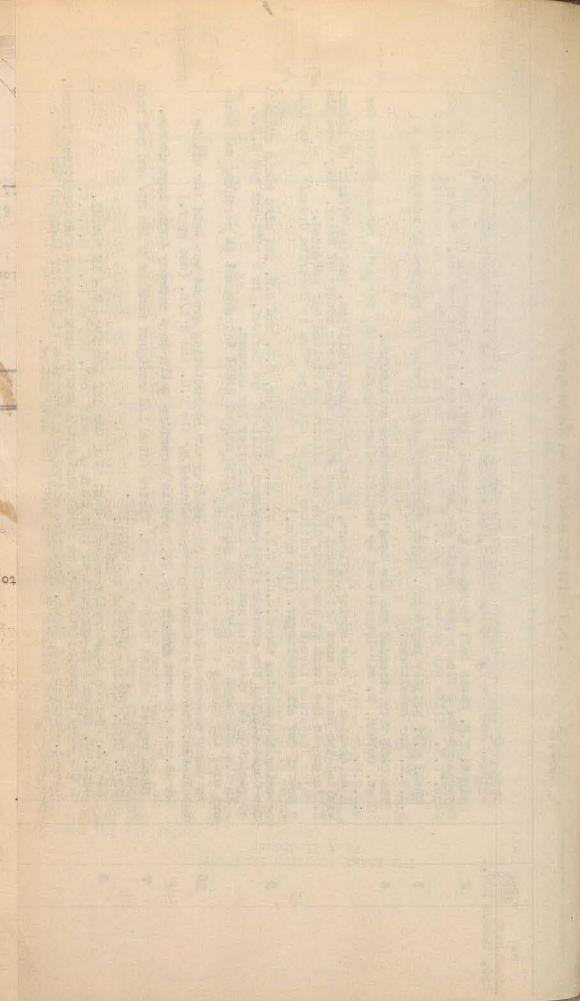
read

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY WAK DIARY

(Erase heading not required)

Place	1941	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	to Appendices and initials
Hye, Sussex	MOV	200	Lt-Col. Fearson was acting Cond & Cdn Inf Ede in Brig. Topp's temporary absence.	1/4
	64		Licut. W.H. Scott left to report to the Royal Navy, H.M.S. Sheerness, for seven days leave. Several of the officers were guests for tea at the home of Major and Mrs. Ainsley, Brooklands Capt. J.A. Will's was posted as A/O.C. B Coy while Major Makeffeld was on privilege leave.	Na 4
	100		Usual M.T. holicay on Monday. Major Jasperson made a recos for purpose of conducting a T.L.W.T. for subsiteins.	He m
	4		The Cond Offr attended the Bde Cond's conference at 1060hrs. Sgt. Dorman, D. was interviewed by the Brigadler regarding the former's recommendation for	1.1
			A delegation of four senior officers, headed by Colonel Hallison, welfare Officer of Essex, visited the Hess at noon and brought us good wishes from their county of Essex. They were the C.O's greats for lunch at the Dormy Glub and afterwards visited our defences. Hajor Jasperson issued the instructions for an exercise "How to Describe Ground" to be held 7 Nov 41 for all subsiterns. (see apart.)	-
	n/		During the morning the 6.0.6., 6.1, 0.1., brigadist, 6.0, and 8.M. and also the 5 and 6 Bde Conds visited the extreme right southern point of Mye Harbour. In a pill-box the 6.0.6. appreciated the situation and laid down his policy for defence. In the afternoon there was a Bn parade which showed great improvement in marching and turn-	***
	988		out over the parade of the previous week. In the effermoon an exercise in map-reading and approclating ground was held for all bn	16 m - 21
	9		subsiterns. The two syndicates were conducted by the C.O. and 2 1/o. [see cont.]	APISIBES 8
	D-		Press report stated that MajGen. Water Odlum had resigned cond of 2 ddn Div and had been appointed High Countsatoner to Anstralia. Capt. Chas. Hedley visited the unit.	
	0			14.4
			Into Mo is to be relieved by 187 Inf Mo in the mear future.	
	-			



Title pages will be prepared.

mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

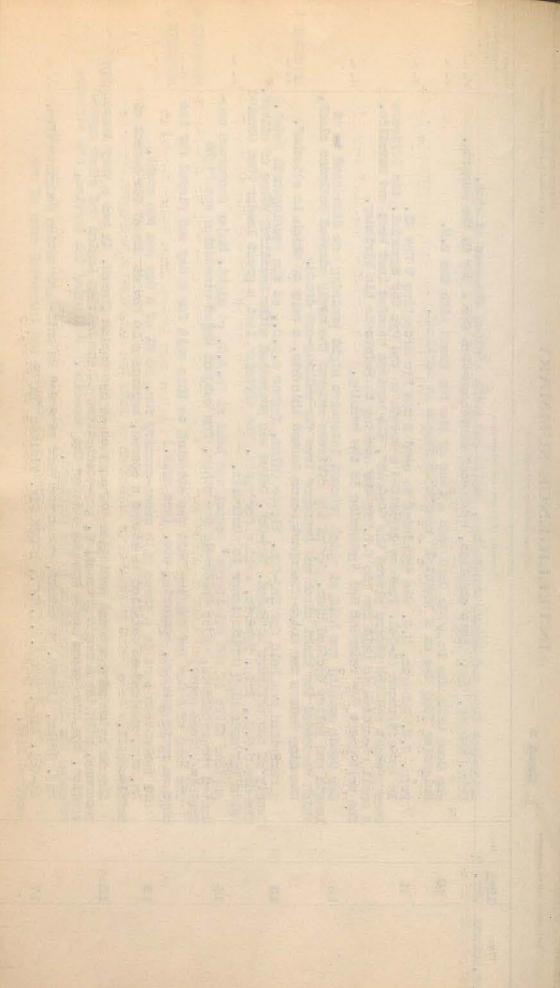
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, re	initia	1
Summary of Events and Information	The gradies from and Majore Curninas, And in and Santes winted the Mass of more.	from Perts A
Hour	C	
1 Darg	MON.	
Place	Nyo Shisson	

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	K- 1	Karta.	**************************************	APPROXIM S	1			7-11-00	*
Hour Summary of Events and Information Santa Share Hause of Press Santa	Gept. Murrey, Tow. Scots anaplain, conducted church service for A Coy in the mouning.	The Count Offic who is A'Ede Cord ands a tear of the Ede front with the B.M.	Darig. J.E. Ruberts, M.J. was uppointed to comf 2 Oin hiv effective 7 Nov 41. In the offermoon 15-fol. Pearson deposited a weesth on the hye has memorial. Six onlicers were present and the pipers played the "Lement", the buglers counded Lest Post and Reveille. A smell reception we held for the C.U. in the evening to celebrate his birthday. The unit owest were veterens had a gathering in the evening.	Left training "ne discussed # at I the newly adopted McAlpino alack, ing-out dress.	rer.	School was hald of Em.H.C. at night. Hajor Jasperson cor- id the other. The subject under discussion was Wight It was atteched to this unit for a day and played for the	cond a course, begining 16 Ha of B coy won the evente-	The in ettended a special Armictice Day service at Nye Perish Church. It was a very impressive isation, with the Hayor's procession, representatives of the British Legion and other ergen-isation. The Mye We "Haces" were brought out for the occasion. Felicaing the service, the officers attended the Mayor's reception in his Cambere.	Maj. Groom, Lioutu. McCorioll, Oue of and Barr ettended an enti-teni action deacustration. Li-Col. King, now A. A. G. M. G., S Cdn Div. visited the En ext imposted some of our secondation.
1Date		9	21	65	60	3.4	13. 14.	16	27
Place Name Name					776				41



Title pages will be prepared.

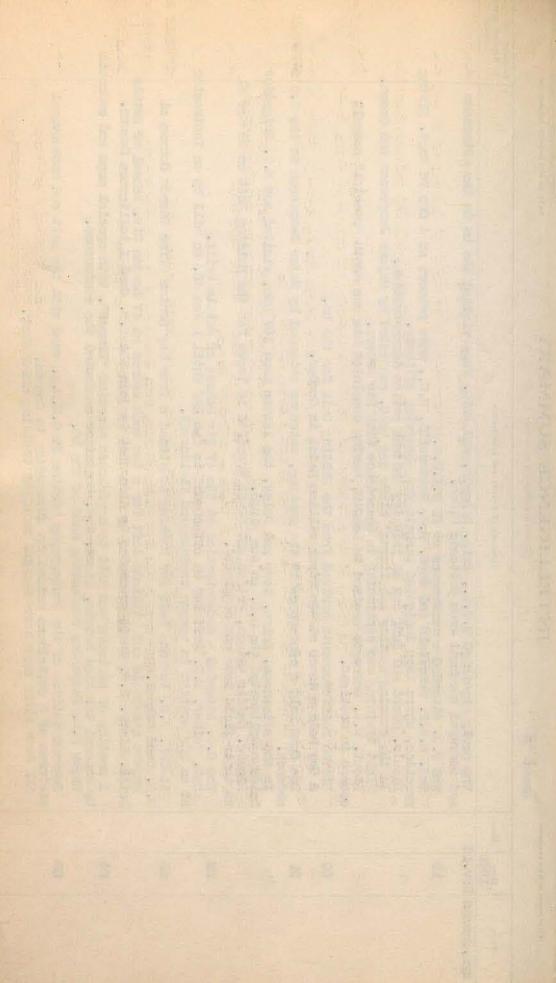
tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Sheet 5

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required)

200	
200	
FATTRE	
Mr.	
21	
W.	
100	
2	
M. LENDINGE	224
	and .
2	100
100	166
P1	120
-	r disposa
16	TOTAL .
135	0.007
E)	200
	China
m-	75.4
	4.77
PF III	
100	946
et.	r fo
(8)	
	345-4
	200
W.	
100	No.
41	COM.
2	100
and the line of the second	to O. i/c 2nd Echelon
41	and the last
	283
67	1966
A -	100
66	-04
40.7	18.9
-	100
201	FEN
311	0.00
0.	-
	105
	Tark.
E	486
E()	" Bed
6(11	200
PI I	C/6
K1	
6	16.31
W/:	-
C.	1016C
	1,000
200	1500
A i	256
61	0.00
Carl S.	ATT.
	5-2
	~
	5.55
	A
	·V
	Ash.
	-

Place	Date 1941	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
Keesnge off	E-vom	30	The newly appointed G.O.O.O. Brig. Roberto, and Brig. Topp wisited the in in the effernoon and surveyed our front from Saltoote Place.	11-11
	10		The C.O. attended a conference at Al C.I.H.U. Hels L.W.F. Welterfold and Gapt. B.T. Notherelll, N.C., were present at 5 can 7d negt. first	11-1
	j.		Licuta. Guest end Hair ser an infantry and tenk cotion descentiales. In the evening another subelterns' cines use held, condicted by Mejers Jackson and Green. Hight troining was continuing in accordance with Mr endarc. Might troining was continuing in accordance with Mr endarc. Might troining was continuing in accordance with Mr endarc. Might troining was continuing in accordance with Mr endarc.	Nowthe
	8		Meron reinfercements arrived from the Helding Unit for the bu.	Ham
	त्वं		Mos Cond hold a canterence in the morning, which we ettended by Mejer Jesperson in the C.O's	40
	7		In the afternoon, Erigs, Topp and Daley, the latter cond 187 Ede, visited our E.S. Erigadier Daley complianted the C.O. on our pipes. Aleute, Harris Watson, Prince and Mayon propined to leave for the Holding Unit on SS Nov 41	Bi .
	63		The C.O. attended a demonstration at the AY DAV School of Bettle Emill. Sgt. alker, S.E. left for an attendment to the RAF ontil 1 Jan 4ft. He was not instructor of an RAF station in weapon training and finite formatt.	/ / E
	602		S.S. Cond School. Bajors Hechonid and Williams left for a two week course at 47 London Div. School of Battle Delle Licut. D.W. Guest proceeded to Aldershot to total the conditional factors.	***
	8		A meeting of officers was held to conference exercise "Dimper", with special maps and comments by General Sir Lieu Divoice, Licus, K. Welntyre enducted the conference. Major F.K. Jesperem was acting earl of the bn.	A.t. arko
	8		*NoNote were with the unit and made expersions of Cenede.	Ken



mobilization, ereation or embodiment), are con-fained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Shoet 4

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

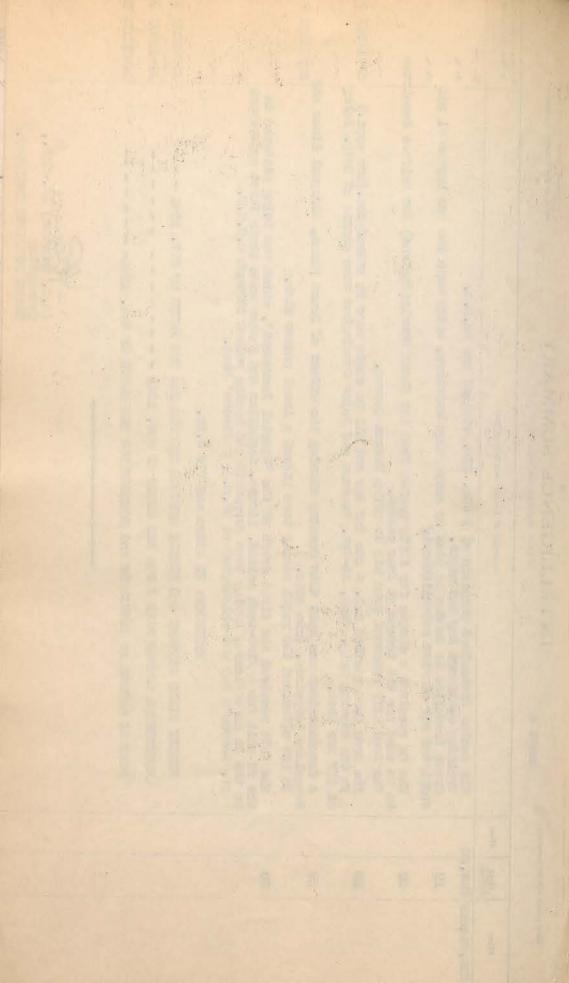
Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

to O. i/c 2nd Echeton for disposal,

(Erase heading)

	187			
A. W.	1000			
100	19:19:	7.7		
	11:10	200		
	1000	200		
	11:00	1. CA. X		
	1000	30 Tay 10		
	1000	C-10-14-70		
	" Product	W. W. C. W. C.		
	22000	ACR. 40.44		
- A.C C C C C C C C	Chronelle.	2000		
- ACC-07-1	Transfer !	W. C.		
The second secon	1100000	2000		
	10000000	CAN LONG TO LANCE		
	CONTROLL.	A LEAD TO LANCE		
	1.000000000	A LEVEL TO THE LANGE OF THE LAN		
	1.1004.0000	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		
	CONTRACTOR	CALL LOCAL COLUMN		
	CONTRACTOR I	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF TH		
	STOREST STORES	A CANADA		
	STOREST STORES	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		
	NONTH PORT	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		
	C STORY STORY	The second secon		
	The organization of	THE PERSON OF TH		
	of wonderson in	AND		
	Of Propositions	CAN ALLENDARY		
	TOTAL STORY STORY	Carlo		
	WOLLD STORT FOR F	Contract of the Contract of th		
	WOLL SPONST PORT	The state of the s		

Place	Date Hou	Hour	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
Ryosences	Nove26	The Scalor Protestant Chaplain of 2 Cdn. Div. violted our Mn.H.C. Training captinged day and night. Creve travelled to Borden to pick up seven more carriers, which were for our Morter Fi and completed our cervier setablishment.	Ku. 11 to 12
	8 8	The En received a cloque for fifty pounds from the Bases County(Shigland) Wer Telfere Committee to be used for the troops at Xmno season. The Coul Cfir returned from his Sr Cfirs Wespon Course. The Arry Count visited N.J. 4 Cdn Inf Bite end all by counts were in attendance, (see appre.) In the evening Brig. Topp, LtCol. Pearson and Major Cunningham were greats of Brig. Deley at 187 Bio Mass.	APPENDEX 6
	8	n was hold this norming showing the effect of Beach Wines, Skroppel Hines and ones, (see agel, sector team played a local sector club.	APPENDIX 9
	S	The Unit received the first druft of the "Special Incomment", which was being attached to the idea in five work yerlod. Ideate, Heckellan and Washer work their first appearance to the in as officers, having paperd through 0.0	16.4
		STREETH SE CLERE and 774 Colle.	to the
		WESTLE FIELD REPUERS AND UNEXLY OFFICIALS POST THE MOSTS OF SOV. 1941	APPENDIX 8
		PART II (NEDICES AS ISSUED) BY 274 MUNICIPAL FOR THE MONTH OF NEV. 1941	APPENDER 1.0
		(A.S. Policies) Liberton Local Liberton	



APPX 1

NOTE BY THE ESSEX DOOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGININTAL ORDERS

by

Lt.Cola A.S. PEARSON

Officer Commanding

order No. 249

Part 1

1 Dec 41

1. DUTTES:

Regt L Duty Officer:

Doc 41 Lieut D. MACKENZIE

Doc 41 Lieut B.B. MC CORKELL

Doc 41 Lieut G.T. HILIOTT

Dec 41 Lieut K.W. MAC INTYRE

Dec 41 Eieut J.C. BRICK

2. BLACKOUT: Wight of 1/2 Dec 41: 1725 hrs. until 0525 hrs.

S. POSTINGS :

The u/m Officers and O.Rs. composing the SPECIAL INCREMENT attached to this unit are posted to coys as follows:

Lieut. A.R. Johnston.

Lieut. J.S. Hackellan.

Lieut. A.D. Hothersill.

Lieut. B.D.C. Washer.

Lieut. B.J. Reynolds.

A. Coy

Ab4042 Sgt. Baseill. H.

A54899 A/Sgt. Hosh. G.F.

A54891 A/Sgt. Hosh. G.F.

A82459 A/Col. Hogowan. T.

A82459 A/Col. Liddell. T.S.

A82498 A/Col. Liddell. D.F.

A82408 Pte. Beder. J.G.

A82406 Pte. McKay. J.

U1754 Pte. McKay. J.

U1754 Pte. Sullivan. D.L.

A82407 Pte. Sullivan. D.L.

A82407 Pte. Breen. D.S.

Breen. D.S.

Breen. D.S.

A82750 Pte. Breen. D.S.

They will NOT be shown in the body of the daily Parade State but will be carried on the bottom of the Parade State under the heading SPECIAL INCHMENT, Officers, Sgt s, Cpl s, Pte's, Sto.

A notation to the effect that they are part of the Special Increment " will be mentioned on any communities (ffeeting this personnel.

4. POSTINGS .

Inter Coy

l bec al.

ASSESS Pte. Kelley, R.S. from Co To H.Q. Coy
AS1753 Pte. Morningstar, L from Bn.H.Q. to H.Q. Coy

- A fatal accident recently occured as a result of bulleted Namir ammenition being fired from a rifle at close range.

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

D.V.

Lt.Col. A.S. PHARSON

Officer Commanding

order No. 250

Part 3

2 Dec 41

1. DUTIESE

Regt 1 Duty Officers

2 Den 43: Lieut D.A. DEZIEL
5 Dec 41: Lieut E.B. MC CORKELL
4 Dec 41: Lieut C.T. ELLIOTT
5 Dec 41: Lieut K.W. MAC INTERE
6 Dec 41: Lieut J.C. BRICK
7 Dec 41: Lieut D. MACKENZIE

20 BLACKOUT: Night of 2/5 Dec 41: 1724 hrs until 0616 hrs

3. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned is posted as below stated weef S Dec 418

A21487 Pte White Ga - from D' Coy to H.Q. Coy

4. MATL FOR CANADAR

Makil letters and percels addressed to Canada must bear the letters C.A. (A.F.) on the addressed side of the envelope

2. The letters C.A. (Os) must not be used.

3 Unless mail is addressed as above ordered it will not be accepted by Field Post Office.

4. All ranks take notice immediately.

5. WIRELESS SETS No. 29 - CARTONS:

lo Wireless Sets No. 19, are delivered to units in cartens unless they are already installed in an armoured fighting vehicle. These cartons will be returned in batches through the normal ordnance channels to the Ordnance Officer, Canadian tores Depot.

20 Up to 20 cartons may be retained by the Ordnance Field Park of the formation for use when the sets have to be sent away from the unit (C.A.R.O. 1272)

6. SALVAGER Odn Corps District (Sussex)

Lo Canadian and British units in this area will deliver their salvage to one of the following depotes-

HOOKWOOD (702621) No 1 Salvage Unit No 1 SaTaGo Corps 3100 E. GRINSTEAD (886576) ADVERSAME (511427) Noo2 Salvage Unit 1 Cdn

Dir CHICHESTER (508250) No 2 S.T.O. No 2 SoToCo 11 HOVE (719248)

BUXSTED (952422) 2 Cân No 5 Salvage Unit Div

HAYLSHAM (029298) No 5 SoToCo

20 The Reserve Division will deliver to either No 1 Salvage Depos or No 1 Salvage Transit Centre (C.C.O. 529)

7. ORDINANCE:

Rot - Proof Sandbags.

l. The following is published for the information og, and compliance by all concerned with the storage, transport, and use of rot - proofed sandbags,

B. There are at the present two types in use:-

(a) Sandbags which have been ret-proofed by the crecacte method and also by the toctal method. All such sandbags are brown in colour and small strongly of crecacte. These sandbags have a very serious fire risk, in that under pressure the exudation of the chemicals forms under pressure the exudation or the enemicals forms pockets of highly explosive gases which may be ignited by a spark or even noise or vibration. Consequently these sandbags will be used as soon as possible; end will not in any circumstances be stored in any storehouse, but will be stacked in the open, uncovered, During transport they will be in an open truck or large which will MOT be covered by terpaulin.

(Rot - proofing by the above method has now been discupro-ammonium or basic copper carbonate introduced.

(b) Sandbags proofed by the new method, i.e., cupro-ammonium or basic copper carbonate, are not subject to the instructions in (a) above, and may be treated in all mespects as unproofed sandbags in regard to storage, issue, and transport. They are non-smelling and of a dirty green colour,

(C.C.O 550)

8. BUTH . 505-INCH M.G. MARK I - MODIFICATIONS

l. In order to simplify manufacture and accelerate production, certain modifications have been made to the 505-inch Bren M.G. Mark 1.

2. The following constitute the changes in design which have been introduced to date:

1. Minor omissions of Lightening cuts and changes of profile in manufacture.

2. Omission of the front devetail for telescopic sight.
5. Omission of safety lug on barrel nut.
4. "doption of simple profile for the handle of the same component (i.e. barrel nut)
5. Adoption of simple profile on the fouling shield.

6. The slide butt is completely modified by the general emissions of lightening cuts and adoption of simplified profiles.

7. These changes do not affect the operation or the handling

of this weapon in any way.

8. In order to identify the modified Canadian Bren from the Mark I the medified Gune are being marked with a small letter "m" adjacent to the "Mk 1" stomping.

(C.A.R.O. 1975)

RAGILLE OCTION ROTHER (OVERSIAN)

370

1 do A B PUARDON

THE PARTY OF

Officer Command no

1. DUTIUS

Rog Dusy Officers

5 Dec 41: Liou: H.B. MCCCRKELL 4 Dec 41: Liou: C.T. ELLIOTT 5 Dec 41: Liou: E.W. HAC INTYRE 6 Dec 41: Liou: J.C. DEICK Dec 41: Liou: D. HACKERIE

s. BLACEOUT: Hight of 5/4 Doe 41 1795 hrs until 0817 hroe

B. MARRIAGE - CANADIAN ARRY (OVERGRAS)

1. The attention of all renks is directed to Appendix "A" of this order, the contents of which will be read thoroughly and complied with

(K.W. HAO INTYRE) Idout & A (Adjutant)

HOTICH

The Officer Commending to pleased to publish the following letter which he received from Col. Hallinson, one of the officels of the County of Hasar who, together with a number of other Hasar gentlement visited the H.Q. Hoss recently.

We already have plane to serve turkeys although we do not know yet with how much success. There is no issue of fow! this year but there are other delicacies and it is the hope of the O.O. and Officers that our Christmas dinner and Christmas abser will be fully equal to the eccesion.

while elaborate plane may not be possible any one may submit ideas to the C.O. through the Coy member of the mone meas conmittee who will bring those ideas up at the weekly mess meeting.

Soth November 1941

Dear Colonel Penrson.

At the meeting of the Essen War Welfard Counittee on Tuesday last it was decided to ask you to accept a gift of \$50. O. O. to aid your Occurred in their Christmas cheer, and in due course this cheque will be forwarded to you, which we hope you will accept with the County's best wishes to the Nasox Scottish.

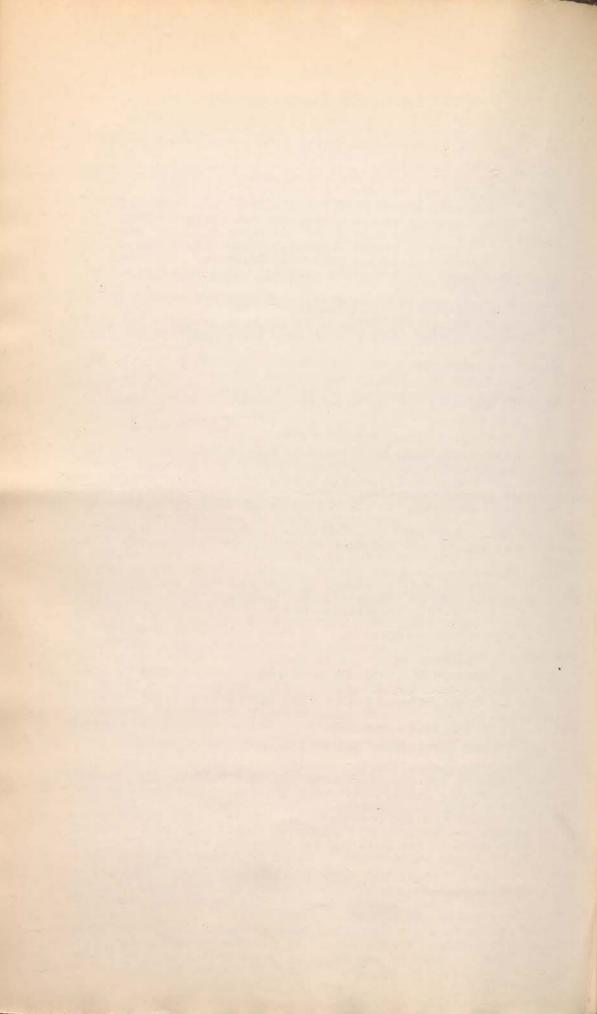
There are three other points I should like to reise:-

1. We have three Hostels in the County for soldiers, one at Colchester, one at Chelcasford and one at Hornolayeh. We should be very pleased to arrange for any up to 100 of your sen to visit these Hostels, where we would provide free accommodation and breakfast. We could plan visits to places of interest in the neighborhood, and for those at the Hornolayeh Rostel to see the Barracks at Warley. We should like to be advised a little in advance if you have any men who would like to come. Perhaps you might have some suggestions to offer as to how this could be arranged.

2. Colonel Costo, myself and other gentlemen in Essez would doer it a privilege to entertain any of your deficers if they would like to come into the County, and perhaps if this appeals to any they would let you have their names in due course.

a. Would you be free one Wednesday in December to attend one of the habitation of the property of the property of the property of the speaker, but i mediately I do I will hotizy you. It would be so nive if you could bring two or three of your officers with you.

and) STULET S. HALLTHAN



APPENDIX "A"

to

REGIEBETAL ORDER No. 251 DATED 4 DEC 41:

MARRIAGE - CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

- 1. Permission to marry will be required by Officers and Warrant Officers under the age of 20 years and by all N.C.O's and men.
- 2. Such permission will be obtained upon the recommendation of the C.O. from the formation Commander under which the unit is serving, of the rank of Brigadier or performing the duties of a Brigadier.
- 3. Permission to N.C.Os and men will be granted only after full inquiry has been made as to the information required in form C.M.H.Q. 1000:110 " Application for Permission to Marry ", the satisfactory completion of which will be a condition precedent to the granting of permission, except as hereinafter provided. Such form will accompany every application.
- 4. In case of an N.C.C. or man such permission will not be granted unless:-
 - (a) The intended wife is of satisfactory moral character. (b) The applicant realizes his financial responsibility and is

free from debt. (c) When the applicant is under the age of 19 years the written

(c) When the applicant is under the age of 19 years the written consent of his parent or guardian has been obtained.

(d) When the intended wife is under the age of 21 years the written consent of her parent or guardian has been obtained.

(e) The applicant has been natified persuant to para. 7 below.

(f) Any applicant who has a dependent or dependents in receipt of Dependents Allowance under F.R.& I (Canada) Art. 117 has produced satisfactory swidence that arrangements have been made to provide for the dependent children, if any, of the common law union.

(g) The applicant agrees to the retention out of his pay of the sum of \$10 per month until the sum of \$200 has been accumulated or, alternatively, to the allocation of \$200 out of his deferred pay, to be expended under his direction to provide passage to Canada for his wife (and child or children).

for his wife (and child or children).

(h) His attention has been called to the provisions of Routine Order (Overseas) 554 on the subject of Repatriation of Soldiers

Dependents.

Provided that if diremetances do not permit the obtaining of the written consent required in (c) and (d) above, the C.O. will satisfy himself as to the facts. If he considers the case worthy he will submit with his resommendations a full statement with a certificate that he has verified the facts.

- 5. In all cases where permission to marry is granted, a waiting period of not less than two months shall be imposed as a condition therof.
- 6. Dependents allowance will not be paid to the wife of an N.C.O. or man who marries without permission. Approval of a marriage subsequent to marriage without permission may be granted, subject to the same requirements and considerations in this Order contained but in such cases Dependents Allowance will be effective from the date of approval and NOT from the date of marriage. Any other Dependents Allowance being paid will continue to be paid until approval is given.

7. where a Dependent or Dependents of an H.C.O. or man are already in receipt of Dependents Allowance under F.R.&I.(Canada) Art. 101 (c) the C.O. will notify the applicant that said Dependents Allowance will cease upon the date of the change of assignment in favour of his wife, unless a further assignment of 5 days pay effective the same date is made on behalf of the person already in receipt of allowance under said article. The continuance of such allowance under Art. 101 (c) will remain at the discretion of the board.

8. A notification of all marriages will be published in Daily Order Part II. All ranks will as soon as practicable after marriage hand to the C.O. a certified copy of the marriage certificate. Where permission is required a notification of such permission will be made in Daily Order Part II. Applications for Dependents Allowance to the wife will be accompanied by a certified copy of the marriage cerifficate, and, where permission was required, by a certified copy of said Daily Order Part II.

9. All common law unions within the meaning of F.R.& I (Canada) Art. 117, which come to the attention of the C.O. well be radded recorded and he will cause the Regimental Paymaster to make a suitable notation thereof on the Individual Index Card M.F.M. 14 of those affected. There, after permission, a marriage takes place other than to the common law wife the C.O. will take steps to have cancelled and dependents allowance in favour of said common law wife.

10. Attention is directed to Houtine Order (Overseas) 1261, regarding release of deferred pay upon marriage.

11. Routine Orders (Oversess) 72, 520, 555, 576, 753, are hereby

(O.A.R.D. 1262)

St. DOL AAGA PEARSON

order Hon BES

L DUPLEBR

Ront'l Duty Officers

4 Doc als Lious C.T. MLLIOTT 5 Doc 42: Lieux R.W. MAO INTYRE 6 Dec 41: Lions J.C. BRICK

7 Dec 41: Lieur D. MACKE ZIN 8 Dec 41: Lieut D.A. DEKIEL

PLACKOUT: Hight of 4/5 Dec 41: 1725 Hrs until 0818 hrs.

S. POUTINGS :

The undermontioned Officers are posts attached for training to the form as below stated ween's S Dec 411

Major J.S. Walght Capt. R.W. BECKET

- "D" Coy

4. DEPENDENTS ALLOWARDS AND ASSIGNED PAY-SOLDIERS SERVITORS TO LONG-

1. Articles 90 and 91 F.R. & I (Canada), made applicable overseas by articles 688 and 689, F.R. & I (Overseas), in their original form provided that a soldiers assignment of pay would be continued in all arcumetances as long as dependents allowance issued in connection with men assignments was paid to the soldiers dependents, subject to the reduction of such assignment to \$80,00 per month in the circumstances mt out herein therein. Under such provisions, payment of assigned pay md dependence allowance was continued in payment during a period of detention, field punishment or imprisonment, irrespective of the term of the centence awarded.

2. The regulations in this respect have now been exmended to provide that, when a soldier has been sentenced to a term of detention, imprisonment or penal convitude for a period of six menths or more, the payment of dependents allowance and assigned pay shall coase at the expiration of six menths from the date of the sentence, provided that, if the soldier is discharged from the Consider army prior to the expiration of such six menths period, dependents allowance and assigned pay will cease at the date of discharge.

(C.A.R.O. 1502)

6. SPARS PARTS HARLEY DAVIDSON HOTORGYOLDS-LIDERING FOR

l. Units except for R.C.A.S.C. in possession of Horley-Davidson Notercycles requiring parts will awbuit demands to the D.A.D.O.S. or Sanion Ordnesse Representative of the formation concerned for approval and transmission to the C.O.O. Derby

(C.A.R.O. 1506)

O CARRETTE OF RESPERATORS

- (a) Attention is drawn to D.R.O. 662 of 1941
- (b) Bofors ection stations. If messes are situated within three hadred words from living quarters or place of duty, respirators will not be cauried at spale.

(D.R.O. 1549)

To DEFENDE CAR SERVED

In order to prevent unnecessary deterioration to the Anti-Gas Equipment, the Detector Gas Sleeves will only be issued by unit quarter Nations at the rate of one per infantry section or its equivalents

S. DETKETORF PARENT TYPE "A"

In accordance with A.C.I. 650 of 1941, all sentry posts situated within two miles of the coast will be equipped with detector paper type "A". In-dents will be submitted through the normal channels to D.A.D.O.B. The scale of allotment is as follows:

Fd. Roga E.Q. and Rocce Bassesses 640 M Buy, Pd Cay and A. D. Dtys 200 590

(D.R.O. 1850)

9. PATITION OF BAYOTEES AND SOADDANDS

1. For the duration of the very certain parts of bayonets and scabbards, when requiring rebrowning, will be painted locally by assources with paint, kickingreen, No 5. The present sandblasted finish of the blade will be maintained.

S. Instructions for emourers, R.C.O.O. when corrying out the

peinding:

The currence of the metal which is to be painted will be prepared by removing all cil and grease.

Parts to be painted-

Baycaets

Unterior of pormal, crosspices, and edges of ting between grips; face of nuts and screws, grip. If the boyonet is stripped, the teng

Enterior of locket and chops including laces. Should the face of the leather show signs of wear, the leather may also be painted. Care must be taken when pointing the beyonet to ensure that point does not enter the none cap bose hole in the crosspices, or in the sword bar slot, bolt and nut recess, or clearing hole of the powers.

then the point is dry the beyonet should be tested to see that it positions correctly on the rifle, and that the bolt apring is functioning. If the painting is carried out in R.C.O.O. workshops where a condblacting plent is installed, the motal parts will first be sandblacted to allow a better surface for the painting.

(C.A.R.O. 1096)

10. PADITION OF CANVAS COVER AND HOOD OF VIRTUALIE

le In future, the only paints used for spraying or brushing convectores and hood of vehicles will be a paint, canoninge, bituminous emulsion. The following colors will be used:

- (a) For the top of hoods and dark part of pattern at oldest Caralogue No. HASLES S.C.C. No. 1A, or fulling that Catalogue No. HASLES S.C.C. No 14
- hoods: (b) For restoring the basic Khaki colour of the nides of Inded

Catalogue No HA6194 S.C.C. Ho S B. Wilitary training peoplet No. 46 Port IVA " Printing of Vehicles" will shortly be issued giving patterns for painting of vehicles and their

So The whole of the upturned surface of hoods will, in future, be painted with the dark colour, standard esmouflage colour No lA, or failing that, standard conoullage colour No. 14

4. Routing Order (Oversens) 1121 is hereby occepted

(C.A.R.O. 1890) of a no

(K.W. MAG EFFYRE) Ident & AVAIJutent, Mauri accrezant Engineer, G.A. (On)

APPX. L

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order Mo. 71, Date 5 Dec 41.

Last Order Issued No. 70 d/30 Nov 41.

" - OFFICERS:

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

Lieutenant P.D. Ambery - T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 28 Nov 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 6325, d/23 Nov 41)

2, ATTACHLENTS:

The undermentioned officers cease to be attached to Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 30 Nov 41:-

lieutenant A.D. Mothersill Lieutenant E.J. Reynolds Lieutenant A.R. Johnston

Lieutenant P.D. Ambery - Ceases to be attached to Mssex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 27 Nov 41.

Lieutenant S.H. Foyer - R.C.A.P.C. - Attached Essex Scots. for all purposes effective 26 Nov 41 (Auth'y:- No. 2 Fd. Cash Office Letter 2FCO/Paymasters/2, d/26 Nov 41)

" - OTHER RANKS:

B. STRENGTH INCREASE:

A21673 Pte. MacFarlane, J.S. - T.O.S. from No. 1 Cdn. Sigs. Holding Unit effective 29 Nov 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 5325 d/23 Nov 41)

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 28 Nov 41(Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. 5325 d/23 Nov 41):-

A22276 Cpl. Collie, A.G.
A22078 Pte. Bradbury, H.F.
A22617 Pte. Brush, L.G.
A22020 Pte. Demmans, E.W.
A22392 Pte. Gatacre, F.
A21710 Pte. Jardine, R.A.
A22298 Pte. LeGrand, D.G.
A22294 Pte. Smith, I.D.
A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B.
A22787 Pte. DeWulf, C.
A22601 Pte. McMahon, T.A.

ente de viere de la companya de la c

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 71, page 2, Date 5 Dec 41.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21939 Pte. McCallum, W.D. = S.O.S. to H.Q. 8th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 1 Dec 41 (Auth'y: - Cdn. Corps 21/3/A, d/27 Nov 41 and appendix to C.A.R.O. 485 duly approved).

A22375 Pte. Dobson, M.C. - S.O.S. to 2 Cdn. Div. Inf. Rein. Unit effective 2 Dec 41 (Auth y: - C.M.H.Q. 10/Dobson, M.C./1, A.G. 2a, d/16 Nov 41)

A22233 Pte. Card, M.L. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being sentenced to 1 year hard labour by civil authorities, effective 24 Nov 41.
A21726 Pte. Sherwood, R. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on adm. to No.
ATTACHMENTS:
5 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. 28 Nov 41.

A22167 Pte: Pickering, G.R. - Attached to H.Q. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. for all purposes effective 26 Nov 41.

A21939 Pte. McCallum, W.D. - Ceases to be attached to H.Q. 8th Cdn. Inf. Bde. effective 30 Nov 41.

HOSPITALIZATION:

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		and the property of the contract of the contra
A21544	Pte.	Barnard, N.A.	-	Admitted 8th Fd. Amb. 25 Nov 41.
24				Discharged 26 Nov 41.
A21323	Pte.	Bizovy, F.	-	Admitted 8th Fd. Amb. 26 Nov 41.
		A SECULIAR OF THE SECULIAR SECU	1761	Discharged 27 Nov 41.
122497	Pte.	Hawkins, G.	-	
		THE RESERVE	200	Discharged 28 Nov 41.
122013	Pte.	Trombley, L.J.	-	Admitted 8th Fdnb. 26 Nov 41.
	100			Discharged 27 Nov 41.
A21726	Pte.	Sherwood, R.	4	Admitted 5 C.C.S. 27 Nov 41.
A. C. C.	The second		4	Trans. to 5 Cdn. Gen Hosp. 28 Nov 41.

% QUALIFIECATIONS:

The undermentioned personnel having been trade tested by a trade testing board convened by A.D.O.S. 2 Cdn. Div. in accordance with C.A.R.O. 599 are qualified as Driver Mechanics (tracked), Group "C":-

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 71, page 3, Date 5 Dec 41.

8. RATES OF PAY:

A21855 Pte. Rocheleau, A.M. - Granted Group "C" Trades pay (25¢ per diem) as clerk, effective 1 Aug 41 (Auth'y:- Supp. to District Order No. 3 of M.D. No. 1 (Canada) d/3 Apr 40).

R.C.O.C. att. Essex Scot.-

A21204 Cpl. Carroll, L. -/Recommences to draw Group "B" Trades Pay (50¢ per diem) as shoemaker, effective 1 Aug 41.

9. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21895 121171 121943 121880 121508	Cpl. Cpl. Pte. Pte.	Scott, R.W. Ritchie, M.D. Collie, R.T. Taylor, J.H. McArthur, J. Hussey, W.E. Macko, F.G.	1 - 1 - 1	To be To be To be	A/L/Cpl. A/Sgt. A/Sgt. A/Cpl. A/Cpl. A/L/Cpl. A/L/Cpl.	NAV NAV	ANA PART OF THE PA	28 Nov 41. 1 Aug 41. 1 Nov 41.
	111			100	TH TI OPT.	MAG.		T NOV 4T.

10. REVERSION: A21606 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Hosking, C.J.L. - Reverts to his permanent grade at his own request effective 30 Nov 41.

11. CONFIRMATION OF RANK:

#21876 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Mallot, M.J. - Confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective 11 Nov 41.

121895 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Ritchie, M.D.- Confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective 1 Aug 41.

121171 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Collie, R.T. - Confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective 1 Aug 41.

12. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

121142 Pte. Franks, L.C. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 239 Crawford Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

A21388 Pte. Danek, T. - Next of kin, mother, moved to C/o N.A. Gibb, R.R. No. 4 Amherstburg, Ontario, Canada.

.21739 Pte. Chiarini, R.V. - Next of kin, mother, moved to 1687 lighland Ave., Windsor, Chtario, Canada.

122007 Pte. Howell, L.A. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 2 Mallon St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 71, page 4, Date. 5 Dec 41.

B. ABSENT VITHOUT LEAVE:

A21250 Pte. Lemmon, G.A. - Apprehended by Tonbridge Civil Police and returned to unit 1600hrs 29 Nov 41.

122224 Pte. Shaw, J.N. - Apprehended by Cdn. Provost Corps in London and returned to unit 1900hrs 1 Dec 41.

A21746 Pte. Galaher, J.G. - A.W.L. from 2359hrs 23 Nov 41(8th day)

122507 Pte. Collins, W.R. - Apprehended by Tonbridge Civil Police and returned to unit 1700hrs 26 Nov 41.

. PUNISHMENTS:

A22233 Pte. Card, M.L. - Was on 24 Nov 41 sentenced by Ealing Fetty Sessions Court, London, to four (4), four (4) and four (4) months hard labour to run consecutively (total 12 months) at Brixham Prison for one offence of obtaining credit by fraud to the amount of ten shillings and two offences of larceny: (1) stealing cash and other property, value £6/-/- and (2) cash and a hand bag, value £2/10/-.
Forfeits 365 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

L21557 Pte. McCririck, H.B. - Awarded 14 days detn. on 2 Dec 41 for 1.W.I. from 1600hrs 25 Nov 41 to 1200hrs 29 Nov 41 (3 days 20 hrs). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 18 days pay.

L21306 Pte. Balog, J.L. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 2 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 29 Nov 41 to 2230hrs. 30 Nov 41 (22 hours 31 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A17235 Pte. Crockett, C.D. - Awarded 21 days detn. on 2 Dec 41 for L.W.L. from 1600hrs 25 Nov 41 to 1200hrs 29 Nov 41 (3 days 20 hrs). Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 25 days pay.

A22322 Pte. Duffield, E.W. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 2 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 29 Nov 41 to 2230hrs 30 Nov 41 (22 hours 31 mins).
Forfeits 1 days pay F.R.& I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).
Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders

Order No. 71, page 5, Date 5 Dec 41.

14. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

122507 Pte. Collins, W.R. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 27 Nov 41 for ... 7.1. from 100hrs. 18 Nov 41 to 1700hrs 26 Nov 41 (8 days 6 hours). Forfeits 9 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 30 days pay.

A21421 Pte. Crozier, H. C. - Awarded 28 days detn. on 15 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 26 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22587 Pte. Johnston, J.A. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 2 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 29 Nov 41 to 1230hrs 1 Dec 41. (1 day 12 hours 31 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

121708 Pte. Knister, L. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 27 Nov 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.
Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A22214 Pte. Scammel, S.L. - Admonished and placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of 12 shillings on 2 Dec 41 for an offence under A.A. 24(2) (to make good loss by neglect of one blanket, G.S.) (F.R. & I. 158(2).) ---- (F.R. & I. 158(2).)

Part II Order No. 67 d/19 Nov 41 sub para 11 insofar as it relates to A22007 Pte. Howell, L. is hereby cancelled.

STREIGTH RETURN as at 5 Dec 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

. A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. W/R DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with trip-

> (J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G.H.J., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

Carried forward to page 6 for appendix only.....

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 5 Dec 41:-

Detail LieutCol. Majors	Strength 1	Attached as in WE	Totals Remarks
Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I)	23 1	2	6 RCAMC, RCAPC.
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S.	1 5 4		1
Staff-Sergeants Sergeants Lance-Sergeants Corporals	31	TIME I	1 RCOC 32 RCGC
Lance-Eorporals Privates	47 47 643 (a)	1	48 RCOC 47
TOTALS	813 (a)	8 4 4	821
1-1			V 6-4

(a) includes 4 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 3 helpers) carried

Attached (not included in above):-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn 1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 2 Ptes. 1 Pte. 6 Other Ranks 1 S/Sgt. 1 Lieutenant

Y.M.C.A. Canadian Dental Corps.

No. 1 G.H.U.

"C" Tp. 18th Bty. 2 A/T Cpy. R.C.A.

No. 2 Fd. Cash Office, R.C.A.P.C.

Total on "X" List:-

1 Sergeant.

-: It ood ? JR BE SEUTAK HTDANSTON

Lade July Ha DHADE ROAFO. -dres usin partieso, pro-Ag population au son y Madieted penderin to ode) END 813 (E)

hebrand (Singled E's nevers () descent (a) the sabulant (a)

-1(aveds at bebuilding fon) bedreich

Yours them to do to toethen we ment been the tolutered and Land Compt. I shee. States will remord and the Compt. Total and Link No. I C.H.U. DUNE NOT THE THE TRUE IS NOT CAPE. E. A.T. CAPE. R.C. A.

-tdead "The co Into

> ox serioust, to but here a te 148(5)! CHIEF AT D THE AND THE PROPERTY OF

Lote Bace The BESEX SOUTTION REGISERY (OVERSHAD)

REGILERTAL ORDERS

thaddle A.S. PHARBON

Officer Commanding

Mar No. 255

Part 1

6 Dec 411

L DUTTES A

Rogh Th Duty Officers:

5 Dec 41: Lieut K.V. HAC INTYRE. 6 Dec 41: Lieut J.C. BRICK 7 Dec 41: Lieut D. HACKEMZIE 8 Dec 41: Lieut D.A. DEZIEL 9 Dec 41: Lieut C.T. ELLIOTT

LELACKOUT; Night of 5/6 Dag 43: 1788 has until 0880 hrs.

I CHURCH PARADE SUIDAY 7 DEG 41

1. Roman Catholica

Parade under Coy arrangements to R.C. Church, Ryo, at 0950 hrs.

2. Protestant:

(a) Commanden - The Pedre of The R. Regt. C. will dispense mannion at Ryo Parish Church at 1000 hrs. This will be a voluntary ervice but those desiring communion are encouraged to attent.

Personnel attending this service will not be obliged to absent the regular parado at 1045 hrs.

- (b) Regular Church Parade Ryo Parish Church at 2046 hrs. under w orrangements.
- (c) The R. Regt. C. Padre will conduct a service for "A" Coy in
 - 5. DREBS: Other Ranks Balmoral, Balalo Dress, anklets.

Band - Glangarry, doublet, kilt, hose tops, flashes, half puttees,

Officers - Balmoral, doublet, Sam Browne, kilt, leather sporran, fawn hose, flashes, Skean Dohu, shoes,

All ranks will wear greatcoats and gloves and will carry respirators at the alung.

ANYAHUBS FROM DEFERRED PAYS

le The attention of all ranks is directed to Appendix "A" of this Nor, the contents of which will be read thoroughly and complied with.

EXPERDABLE STORES

- to The stock of stores marked in a unit's A.F.G. 1098 as " expendeble" be made ained intact at all times and not drawn upon for current etds.
- 8. This is the unit's reserve to draw upon in case of a temporary Merruption of Ordnance Service during active operations.

(C.C.C. 587)

CAUCHLATION OF INDENITES

- 1. Thenever on irds depot, D.A.D.O.S. or other authority cancels munts and calls for fresh indents to be submitted the new indent should conspicuously onfaced in red -
 - " Repetition of Indon's Housesousseofsesses (date)
 - E. This will ensure the indents being given proper priority.

(0.0.0. 558)

7. TRAVSHIBSION OF THUSIPES!

- 1. Unit indents for all stores other than H.T. parts should be encles i in apacial envelops marked in red on the outside "INDERF" and addressed to the formation A.D.O.S. This envelope must not contain anything but indents.
- 2. These indent envelopes should be despatched by the regular D.R. service in Bde. H.Q. (in the case of unit's in the Bde) where they should be collected and despatched by the next D.R. service to Div. H.Q. Units of Corp Troops should despatch direct to Corps H.Q. by the first available D.R. service.
- 5. Indents for M.T. parts should be collected daily and brought direct to the Ord. Fd. Park by a special Ordnence D.R. sprenged by officer 1/c each group of L.A.Ds. In formations wethout an ordnence Fd. Park, the indents will be passed to A.D.O.S. as in 1 above.
- 4. After having been approved by the A.D.O.S. the indents will be despatched:-
- (a) In the case of the command depots by the quickest available regular service, normally D.R.
- (b) In the case of central depots by the sutakens depot s milk round service where this exists, otherwise by post.

(C.O.O. 560)

8. CARGORS WASHED ASSIDERS

Me Any cargoes from wrecks found washed ashore will, as far as practicable, be delived to the Receiver of Wreck in the condition in which it was found.

2. All ranks will use their best endeavors to safeguard any such cargoes found and to ensure that packing cases or cantainers in which such cargoes are found are not broken open and any identification marks or numbers thereon are no obliterated.

(C.C. O. 548)

9. ARIX FORMS G-982 AND 1033 (VOUCHERS)

1. In the future all marginally noted returning stores to Ord. Officer, Cdn Op., Crocknam, will have the following certification typed thereon before submission to D.A.D.C.S.

" The return of stores to Ord. Officer, Con Spen Crookham, as enumerated on this vouchor is approved.

" A.D.O.Soss & Can Div " 2. Vouchers submitted to D.A.D.O.S. Office not complying with this order will in future be returned to Unit concerned

(D.R.O. 1365)

(K.W. MAC ISTYRE) Liout & A/Adjutant

HOTION

A bacebell toom from the Besex Scottish is playing an exhibition from the aid of "Relief to Russia" at PELSHAM, at 1450 hro. Sunday playing. Attendance at the event will be appreciated. Contact Major MANDETELD for details.

NOTION

Direct roll of film have been lost on BENILL BATTLE Rd. Two large rolls entitled RAPPINS and one small roll entitled MORE ACTION. If files are found call MR STRAIN of MAILSMAN 90 as soon as possible.

APPENDIX "A"

TO RECIDENTAL ORDER NO. 253 DATED 6 DEC 41:

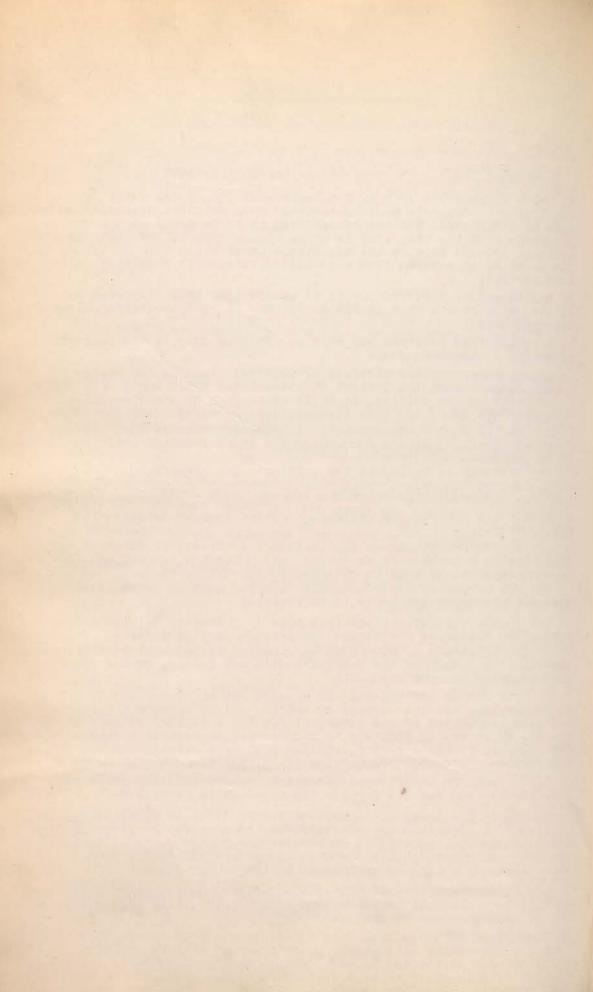
MIVANCES FROM DEFERRED PAY

Routine Order (Overseas) 455 is hereby cancelled.

- 1. Under article 736 of F.R. & I (Overseas) 50% of the faily rate of pay (including tradesments pay) is withheld from soldiers overseas who have not made am assignment. The pay so deferred is to be payed to the man on discharge from the Cdn. Army or on an appointment to commissioned rank. Articles 737-739 provide the conditions under which this deferment is suspended or an advance from accumulated balance is permitted during the mans service.
- 2. One object of deferred pay is to ensure that upon discharge a soldier will have a fund available fro use in re-establishing himself in civil life.
- 3. Advances from deferred pay will be approved only in the following exceptional circumstances:-
 - (a) Illness or other distress of near relatives or any other situation beyond the control of the soldier which would work undue hardship on the soldier, or on those to whom he would normally contribute under the same circumstances if he were not a soldier.

In all such cases the C.O. will satisfy himself that there is no other person or source from which the money required could end should be provided.

- (b) Furlough to Canada at the soldier's own expense.
- (c) Marriage of the soldier.
- 4. 6.0s. will observe the following instructions in dealing with applications:-
- (a) Before submitting an application for advance of deferred pay, full inquiry must be made as to the reason for the request and corroborative evidence must be obtained in support of it.
- (b) The amount of money actually required must be established by statements showing how it is to be expended.
- (c) In the case of applications made in pursuance of permission to marry, the following additional considerations will apply:
- (i) An amount of \$200 must be reserved for provision of transportation to Canada of the soldier's wife and family, as and when accommodation becomes available.
- (ii) Out of any balance, an advance not in excess of \$75 may be recommended for the purpose of wedding and/or honeymoon expenses and upon production of marriage certificate, a further advance up to, but not in excess of \$200 may be recommended to be paid to the wife of the soldier, provided that a detailed statement setting out how the money will be expended accompanies the application.
- (d) Safeguards must be established to ensure that the money will actually be used for the purpose for which it is requested.
- (e) Where the money is to be paid to a designated beneficiary the suthority representing the Minister for the approval of advances from & deferred pay will take in to consideration whether the applicant has or has not demonstrated his acceptance of responsibility for such beneficiary by making an assignment in his or her favor.
- (f) All supporting material will be attached and form part of the application. Where it is desired to retain original letters, etc., wark certified copies may be used.
- 5. Commanding Officers will take immediate steps to ensure that all ranks read and understand this order. In addition it will be explained to every applicant for permission to marry before such permission is granted. Insofar as this order affects applications for permission to marry it will be applicable after 15 Nov. 41



REGIEVETAL ORDERS

Top:

Die Cole Ass. PHARSON

Officer Commanding

owden No. 254

Provi 1

8 Dec 42 s

1. DETTERA

Rogist Day Officers

8 Dec 41: Lieus D.A. DEZDEL 9 Dec 41: Lieus D.W. GUEST 10 Dec 41: Lieus J.C. ERICK

9. BLACKOUTS Highs of 8/9 De | 4.: 1781 hrs until 0883 bre-

B. M.H.E.F. L. CONTAINERS:

1. In view of the extreme shortego of all types of packing cases used in the country, it is of national importance that containers be returned as soon as possible to their source. The R.A.S.C. or N.A.A.F.I. will assue the necessary credit notes.

2. On application to the Enspector of Catering, Con Army (Oversons), a specimen pro-forms of contain r account will be forwarded.

5. Attention of all units in directed to C.A.R.O. 1100 (C.C.O. 848)

4" BOOT REPATERA

l. A shoomaker can complete ? - 10 soling and healing jobs per day; consequently a unit holding 6 sets of chosmaker's tools with five shoes makers as work should not need to put any book repairs out to contracts

- 20 Units having no shoemaker's on their establishment but having shoemaker's tools should ensure that men capable of carrying out boot repairs are employed at least half of their time on this works
- S. Output is highest when all unit's showselvers work in one shop. Daily output should be recorded. Thouselver should report name and submit of any man whose boots are pent in too late. Boots should be sent in for repair as soon as a hole begins to appear in the outer sole, or the heel tip is warn through failure to do this results in wastage of leather, slowed output and distortion of the boot's shape.

(0.0.0. B45)

5. DATES ATTI GASA

Capes, Anti-gas, may, in future, be worn not only for protection agains gas, but allso as rainproofs at the discretion of local commendare, subject to the following conditions:

(a) Procestions will be taken to ensure that capes are not damaged by unduly rough wear, a go, they should not be purn when loading or unloading heavy stores, or when digging nor should they be worn by sen driving or travelling in mechanical vohicles.

(b) Copes will not be rolled when wet. They should be dried in natural temperatures and not in front of fires or near stores.

(c) When not in use, they should, whenever possible, be left hanging up. (C.A.R.O. 1816)

6. DEFECTION PATERS

le Whon present stocks of detector paint No. 1 become exhausted of detector paint No.8 will be brought into use.

2. Detector paint No. 2 is known as opposed to the greenish yellow of detector paint No. 1. The tint developed by contamination in however the same.

(C.A.R.O. 1523)

To CINTESTE ANTI-GAS, No. S.

1. The emisting stocks of cintment, enti-gas, No 3 will ultimately be replaced by a modified type of cintment known as cintment, anti-gas, No 5. Unit sufficient stocks are available the initial output will be insued to replace only one of the two sets of cibbsent No 3, in

these respectively against liquid mustard gas or louisite. Cintrant, anti-gas , No 5, has, however, the following two main

- (a) It is non-irritent and can therefore be used more entisfectority as a prophyleutic against the vapour of masterd gas;
- b) it has a definitevalue in the presention of systemic potenting after grass contamination by lewisite.

5. The application of cinturmt, anti-gas, No.5. is carried out in exactly the sers manner as cinturnt, enti-gas, No. 3, and the procedure laid down in the Namual of Protection Against Cas and Air Raids, Parallet C. 1. Scation 57, as exampled by amendments (No. 1), for cinturnts; anti-gas, Nat No. 3, should therefor be followed. These instructions will also apply to the decenterination of meapons.

6.A special grade of cinteent No. 5, known as cintment, enti-gas No.5A, will be issued for use in the tropics. It will be packed into specially wolded tubes, and the time marked with the words " tropical pack "

The above instructions regarding the offsetiveness and application of circums, entirens, is. 5, exply also to cinterns, entirens is 5. 5, exply also to cinterns, entirens is 5. 5. and and index cool conditions in the tropics that cinterns, entirens, it is a somewhat stiff for easy making application. In such circumstances it should be aqueened from the tube into the palm of the hand and them applied,

(O.A.R.O. 1898) 8. CHARGINY ENTS 500 HATE (CAMADIAN PAPTERN

1. In order to simplify isome and to make evaluable charging equipment lound with Wireless Sets Ho. II. complete stations. Charging Sets 500 Watt (Genedica Pattern) will as longer be considered on a component of trucks, 8 out., Wi whose of Genedican manufacture. Further, issue is restricted to those Trucks 8 out., Wiveless, normally

So he soon has in pranticulis, all units in possession of Trucks 8 cut, wireless of Genedian Hamarecture, haying charging sots, 500 Wett will shape that the charging note are accounted for coperately as follows:

Charging cots, 500 part (Consdien Pattern)-Tools and apare parts, sets. oots

5. In the future all trucks, 8 dwies Wireless of Concilon senurecture will be lessed less those charging sets.

(C.A.R.C. 1327)

O. PROTUBEOU OF MANDOORS (BRIOX RUSSES)

the PROVISION OF HARDCORE for Can Corne Units is under control of the College, C. The and governed by the following policy:-

2. Off Corp Units (Suspex) will draw their requirements by unit tresupert from reiling pidings under envengements es follows:-

(a) Units will decemb on Porentian C.R.H., giving quantity required to Porentian C.R.H's will check do ands, forwarding them to C.R.H. (b) Porentian of nearest suitable siding and angen deposity. (c) C.R.H., C. Ton will place orders with Stores Officer S.H. Cond. Corps Edversor with S.E. Cond. through Cond. (d) Chita will be maintained with S.E. Cond. through Cond. (d) Dates will be advised by Comment C.R.H., when where one due

Mora row

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.O. 2nd ECHELON the property of the first of the continue of the party of

Order No. 72, Date 10 Dec 41.

Tour !!

28 lov 41.

Last Order Issued No. 71 d/5 Dec 41. _____

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. ATTACHMENTS:

ps appropriated B. JOA WT. The undermentioned officers of the Prince Edward Tsland Highlanders ere attached to Essex Scots. For all purposes effective 2 Dec 41:traffering bank 20-1-38 43. Wajor J.S. Wright Captain R.W. Becket Admitted A.D.S. 54 50r. 47°

Mischart so

tomaterd like bu. tob.

.2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Eieutenant J.K. Hunter - Granted privilege leave, P.3, Without travelling warrant, effective 2200hrs 30 Nov 41 to 2200hrs 7 Dec 41.

3. RATES OF PAY: Captain L.A. Deziel - ceases to draw Adjutant's pay"(50¢ peridlem) effective 30 Nov 41 (F.R. & I. 137 para 5).

Lieutenant K.W. MacIntyre - in accordance with F.R. & I. 137(5) having completed on I Dec 41 the 31st day of appointment as A Adjutant is granted Adjutant's pay (50¢ per diem) effective 1 Dec 41.

"B" OTHER RANKS:

4. STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being sentenced to 90 days detention effective 20 Nov 41.

A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F. - S.O.S. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. on being sentenced to 6 months detention by a F.C.G.M. effective 9 Oct 41.

A21921 Pte. Hosie, W. - S.O.S. to No. 2 Cdn. Div. Inf. Rein. Unit on admission to No. 14 Cdn. Gen Hosp. effective 2 Dec 41.

5. ATTACHMENTS:

A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. - Attached to Essex Scots. from No. 1 C.I.H.U. for all purposes mending admission to Cdn. Detn. Bks. effective 21 Nov 41.

Label II oppose

Part II Orders

Order No. 72, page 2, Date 10 Dec 41.

5. ATT.CHMENTS: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel of the Prince Edward Island Highlanders are att ched to Essex Scots, for all purposes effective 2 Dec 41:-

F59756 Sgt. Sullivan, A.A. F59848 Cpl. MacAulay, J.W.

6. COURSES:

A21880 Pte. (A/Cpl.) McArthur, J. - Attached to J.T.S. for all rurposes whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 815 A/G Short, Serial 7, effective 30 Nov 41 to 6 Dec 41.

A21508 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Hussey; W.E. - Attached to C.T.S. for all purposes whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 808, 3"M, Serial 6, effective 30 Nov 41 to 20 Dec 41.

A21865 Cpl. Handley, J.D. - Attached to No. 3 Technical Training Group, Brighton, for all purposes except pay whilst attending command P.T. Course No. 38, effective 30 Nov 41 to 20 Dec 41.

7. HOSPITALIZATION:

A21943	Pte.	Taylor, L.H.	Admitted A.D.S.	24 Nov 41.
A21264	Pte.	Sterling, A.M.	Discharged Admitted 11th Fd. Amb.	26 Nov 41. 26 Nov 41. 2 Dec 41.
A21950	Pte.	Bastien, H.I.	Discharged Admitted 11th Fd. Amb. Discharged	27 Nov 41. 28 Nov 41.
A21348	Pte.	Jeannette, M.N.	Admitted 11th Fd. Anb. Discharged	22 Nov 41. 25 Nov 41.

8. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21435 Cpl. Wilkinson, D.F. - To be A/L/Sgt.

26 Nov 41.

9. CONFIRMATION OF RANK:

A21233 Pte. (A/Sgt.) Laidlaw, R.H. - confirmed in the rank of Sergeant offective 5 Dec 41 (Sergeant-Piper)

10. MARLIAGE:

A21115 Pte. McMichael, J.F. - Aux. Serv. carried surplus to est. - having been granted permission to marry was married in Kensington, London on 15 Nov 41. Next of kin now wife, Mary Elizabeth O'Neill McMichael, 170 Ifield Rd., Kensington, London S.W. 10, England.

Part II Orders

Order No. 72, page 3, Date 10 Dec 41.

A22089 Pte. Scott, J.B. - Having declared place of birth to be London, Ontario, Canada soldier now declares birthplace to be Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. All documents to be amended accordingly.

A22207 Pte. Szvero, W.T. - having declared place of pirth to be Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, soldier now declares birthplace to be Nanticoke, Penna., U.S.A. All documents to be amended accordingly.

12. REMISSION OF SENTENCE:

A21538 Pte. Gillich, J.F. - Granted 30 days remission of a civil sentence of 3 months hard labour, 22 Aug 41. (Auth'y:- Letter signed by Governor, H.M. Prison Feltham, Middx., dated 28 Nov 41).

13. PUNISHMENTS: .

A21698 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Bickford, C.A. - Reduced to permanent grade on 3 Dec 41 for drunkenness, 2nd offence on 30 Nov 41.

A21922 Pte. Donaghue, J.D. - Admonished on 26 Nov 41 for drunkenness, first offence on 20 Nov 41.

A21966 Pte. Haynes, F. - Tried by a F.G.C.M. held at Rye, Sussex on 20 Nov 41 on the following charges:
FIRST CHARGE - A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 26 Sep 41 until he surrendered himself to the Cdn. Prov. Corps. and Was returned to unit 1600hrs 28 Oct 41.(31 days 18 hours).

SECOND CHARGE - A.A. 24(2) Losing by neglect his equipment and

Regt'l. necessaries to the extent of £3/11/72.

FINDING OF THE COURT - Guilty on both charges.

SENTENCE OF THE COURT - To undergo detention for 158 days and stoppages of pay of £3/11/72 (F.R. & I. 153(2).

The sentence and finding of the court were confirmed by the Brigadier, 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde. except that he commuted the sentence to 90 days

detn. and stoppages of pay of £3/11/72. The accused having been in confinement from 1600hrs 28 Oct 41 to

0900hrs 20 Nov 41 awaiting trial forfeits pay accordingly.

Forfeits 32 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 23 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii).
Forfeits 90 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture of 145 days pay and stoppages of pay in the amount of £3/11/72 under F.R. & I. 158(2).

LINE ECSION Color office

and the second second second second second

Part II Orders

Order No. 72, page 4, Date 10 Dec 41.

13. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd).

A21250 Pte. Lemmon, G.A. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 2 Dec 41 for A.V.L. from 1030hrs 22 Nov 41 until apprehended by Tonbridge Civil Folice and returned to unit 1600hrs 29 Nov 41 (7 days 52 hours). Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 29 days pay.

A21527 Pte. Royan, D.F. - Tried by a F.G.C.M. on 9 Oct 41 on the following charges:FIRST CHARGE - A.A. 41 - Maliciously wounding a civilian.
SECOID CHARGE - A.A. 40 - Conduct to the prejudice.... etc.
THIRD CHARGE - A.A. 10(4) - Breaking out of camp.
FINDING OF THE COURT - First Charge - Guilty

Second Charge - Guilty
Third Charge - Guilty
Third Charge - Guilty

SENTENCE OF THE COURT - To undergo six months imprisonment with hard labour.

The finding and sentence of the court were confirmed by the G.O.C. 2 Cdn. Div. except that he commuted the sentence to six months detention.

The accused having been in confinement from 1530hrs 28 Sep 41 to 0900hrs 9 Oct 41 awaiting trial forfeits pay accordingly.

Forfeits 11 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(i).

Forfeits 182 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Total forfeiture 193 days pay.

A21351 Pte. Thibert, W. - Awarded 14 days F.P. on 2 Dec 41 for (1) drunkenness, second offence on 25 Nov 41 and (2) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 27 Nov 41 to 0600hrs 30 Nov 41 (2 days 72 hours). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 17 days pay and stoppage of pay ir the amount of £0/11/2 under F.R. & I. 172(8) to cover cost of apprehension and return to unit by Cdn. Prov. Corps.

A22787 Pte. DeWulf, C. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and 7 pack drills on 1 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 1000-1845hrs 30 Nov 41 (8 hours 45 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 1#9(1)(a).

422601 Pte. McMahon, T.A. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and 7 pack drills on 1 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 1000-1845hrs 30 Nov 41 (8 hours 45 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

14. AMENDMENTS:

Fart II Order No. 47 d/18 Jul 41 sub para 1 and Part II Order No. 62 d/17 Oct 41 sub para 2 insofar as they relate to Lt. C.P. Keeley are hereby cancelled.

continued on page 5

Part II Orders

Order No. 72, page 5, Date 10 Dec 41.

14. AMENDMENTS: (cont'd)

Part II Order No. 57, d/19 Sep 41 sub para 14 insofar as it relates to A21746 Pte. Galaher, J.G. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 71 d/5 Dec 41 sub para 14 insofar as it relates to A17235 Pte. Crockett, C.D. is amended to read "Total forfeiture 14 days pay (4 days under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) and 10 days under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b), Concurrent with award of 25 Nov 41, See Part II Order No. 70 d/30 Nov 41 sub para 14."

" - SPECIAL INCREMENT:

(1) - OFFICERS

5. STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned officers are T.O.S. Essex Scot. Special Increment from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 1 Dec 41 (Auth'y:- Spl. Inc. Demand No. 12 d/27 Nov 41):

Lieutenant A.R. Johnston Lieutenant J.S.M. MacLellan Lieutenant A.D. Mothersill Lieutenant E.J. Reynolds Lieutenant E.C.D. Washer Lieutenant N.M. Watson

STRENGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot. Special Increment from No. 1 C.I.H.U. effective 1 Dec 41 (Auth'y:- Spl. Inc. Demand No. 12 d/27 Nov 41):-

434889 Pte.(A/Sgt.) Arthur, A.E. 434891 Pte. (A/Sgt.) Hoch, G.F. 434044 Sgt. Bassil, H.

134044

Part II Orders

Order No. 72, page 6, Date 10 Dec 41.

THE TENT IS SEEN TO BE

17. INCORRECT ATTESTATION:

122253 Pte. Brown, N.G. - Having declared place of birth to be Windsor, Ontario, Canada soldier now declares place of birth to be Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. All documents to be amended accordingly.

18. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

121626 Pte. McKay, J.P. - A.W.L. from 0600hrs 4 Dec 41.
A21626 Pte. McKay, J.P. - Returned from A.W.L. 0800hrs 6 Dec 41.

THE THE REPORT OF THE ANGENIA THE STREET, AND ASSESSMENT OF SALES

(J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant, for Officer 1/c

Desired a may purely the per server

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

Lt.dol A.S. PEARSON

or 116. 255	Part I	11 Dec 41,
DUTIES:		
Hotes: (a) Bn. Duty Offr	2 Dec 41: Lieut. P.O. LHE 5 Dec 41: Lieut. W.H. SCOTT 4 Dec 41: Lieut. W.L. HG GREGOR 5 Dec 41: Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON 6 Dec 41: Lieut. J.R. HUFF 7 Dec 41: Lieut. A.D. GREEN 8 Dec 41: Lieut. H.W. HOCKIM 9 Dec 41: Lieut. E.A. WESTENDORP 0 Dec 41: Lieut. P.D. AMBERY 2 Dec 41: Lieut. B.S. WILSON 5 Dec 41: Lieut. B.S. WILSON 5 Dec 41: Lieut. B.S. WILSON 6 Dec 41: Lieut. B.S. WILSON	- 'B' Coy - 'O' Coy - 'D' Coy - 'A' Coy - 'B' Coy - 'O' Coy - 'D' Coy - 'A' Co
the day he is	relieves the former duty offr at (

in his own mess.

He will read "Standing Orders for Bn. Duty Officer" immediate-ly after reporting for duty.

(e) Christmas tours will be arr nged later.

Inlying Plauet: A Goy 11 Dec 41: "B" Coy 12 Dec 41: 'C' Coy 15 Dec 41: 14 Dec 41: D' Coy

0.A.R.O. (OVERSHAS) No. 1098 dated 11 Oct 41:

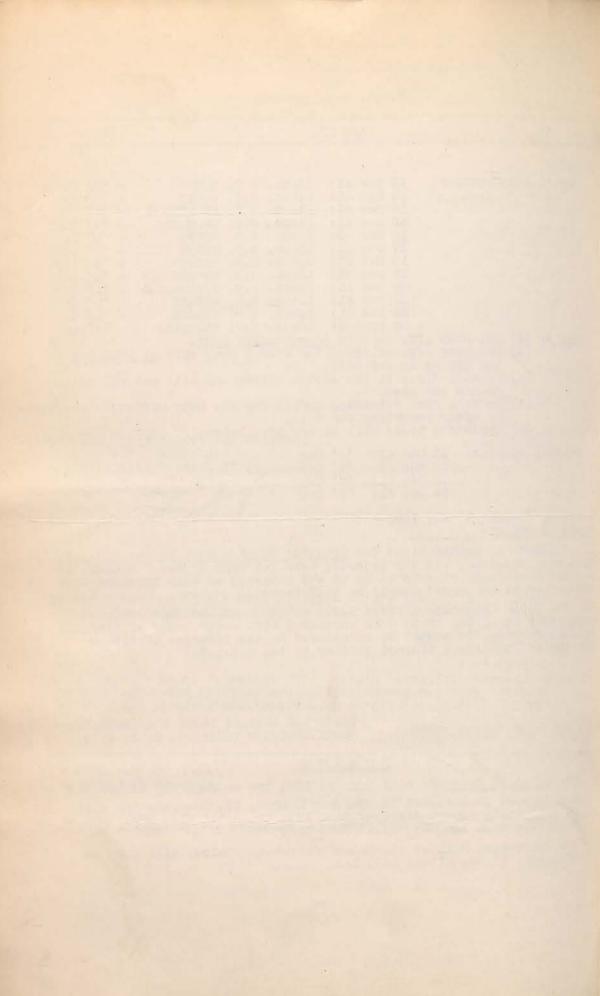
- 1. A number of applications for Transfer to personnel to the R.C.A.F. have been received, but the majority have not been approved because it has not been shown clearly to be in the interest of both Services that the personnel concerned should be transferred.
- 2. The Corps Commander directs that, unless a man has had definite experience in flying or in work connected with maintenance of aircraft or aero engines, it cannot be considered in the interest of either corvice to transfer a trained soldier to the R.C.A.F.

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/ADJUTANT, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (O's).

NOTICE

The Y.M.C.A. CANTEEN will open at 1750 hrs on THURFDAY 11 Dec 41. The Canteen is situated in St.Johns Church, ST. Leonards and will be open daily except Sasdrday from 1750 are until 2150 hrs. and on Saturdays from 1600 hrs until 2150 hrs.

The Recreation Hall at St. Johns' Church (upstairs) will open on Thursday, 11 Doc 41, at 1400 hrs.



Lot En., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGISERY (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

iar No. 256	Part	I			12 Dec	194
I. DUTTES:						
Regt'l Duty Officer:	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dec 41: Dec 41: Dec 41: Dec 41: Dec 41: Dec 41: Dec 41: Dec 41: Dec 41:	Lieut. Lieut. Lieut. Lieut. Lieut. Lieut. Lieut.	WoLa JoTo JoRo AoDo HoWa E.Ao AoDo PoDo BoSo	MC GREGOR ANDERSON HUFF GREEN HOCK IN WESTENDORP MOTHERSILL AMBERY	

Inlying Piquet: 12 Dec 41: 'B' Company
15 Dec 41: 'C' Company
14 Dec 41: 'D' Company
15 Dec 41: 'A' Company

| BLACKOUT: Wight of 12/13 Dec 41: 1715 hrs until 0820 hrs.

I. PAY PARADES:

Middle of month pay parades will be held as under:

18 Dec 41 -- 1500 hrs - Carriers & Mortars 1700 hrs - 'G' Company 18 Dec 41 -- 0850 hrs - 'A' Company 0915 hrs - 'H.Q.' Coy. 1000 hrs - 'B' Company 1045 hrs - 'D' Company 1130 hrs - BN.H.Q.

4 SICK PARADE:

Sick parade will be held daily at 0630 hrs at the R.A.P. which is situated at No. 6 Cumberland Gardens.

MANTI FROST PRECAUTIONS:

- l. Coy Comds and other officers having billets or quarterings under their control will ensure that all exposed water pipes are wrapped forthwith against Frost and that the locations of all stop cocks are known to all officers and N.C.Os. in charge of billets.
- 2. Coy Comds will submit a certificate to the Q.M. and Billetting Officer to the effect that all billets has been completed and that all pipes are protected against frost. This certificate will be rendered before 1700 hrs 15 Bec 41. Q.M. will render a certificate to the same effect to this H.Q. by 1200 hrs 16 Dec 41.

VEHICLE MARKING:

- larly in bad weather, vehicles become dirty and markings of all descriptions become illegible. It is appreciated that circumstances govern the condition in which behicles are found, but there should be no reason why vehicle markings should remain obliterated.
- 2. Before a vehicle is taken out and during halts each driver will ensure that his vehicle markings are legible.

7. DEMONSTRATION - FINLDCRAFT

1. Demonstration will take place at the foot of Gillmans Hill 225299.
Route north along the green left on Gillmans Hill gd to field on right side of road at foot of hill. Goys will attend in the following order:

Soturday 13 Dec 41 - 'G' Correny - 1000 hrs

Monday 15 Dec 41 - 176 Company - 1000 hrs

"A' Company - 1400 hrs

Tuesday 16 Dec 41 - 'D' Company - 1000 hrs

80 BATTLE DRILL PLATOON:

- 1. Hajors H.H. WILLIAMS and B.J.S. MACDONALD will be in charge of a Battle Drill Plateon for two weeks commencing Monday, 15 Dec 41.
- 2. There will be a total of eight (8) detailed from each Rifle Coy and will consist of officers and NaCaOsa
- 3. Allemes of those detailed to attend will be submitted to the C.O. by 1700 hrs FRIDAY, 18 Dec 41, bearing in mind that either an officer or sergeant will be left in command of ALL platoons.

9. POSTINGS:

1. The undermentioned personnel composing a SPECIAL LIURISTERY are posted to the Special Increment Coy v.e.f. 12 Dec 41:

A22164 Pte. ACCOTT, S.W.
A2265 Pte. BCHDY, C.J.
A2255 Pte. CLARK, J.A.
BE1718 Pte. CLARK, J.A.
BE1718 Pte. CLEARY, J.S.
A22632 Pte. COOPER, S.E.
A22659 Pte. BAST, C.P.
A22008 Pte. GEORGE, S.
A22448 Pte. GILLARD, L.A.
A22852 Pte. HEBET, V.
A22652 Pte. HEBET, V.
A22652 Pte. HEBET, V.
A22654 Pte. HEBET, V.
A22654 Pte. HEBET, V.
A22655 Pte. HEBET, V.
A22655 Pte. HEBET, V.
A22656 Pte. HEBET, V.
A22660 Pte. HARRING R.G.
A22164 Pte. LUCIER, W.
A22164 Pte. LUCIER, W.
A22164 Pte. HARRING R.G.
A22728 Pte. OSTOPOVICH, C.G.
A22728 Pte. OSTOPOVICH, C.G.
A2273 Pte. PATTERSON, D.H.
A22745 Pte. PATTERSON, D.H.
A22745 Pte. PATTERSON, D.H.
A22745 Pte. PATTERSON, D.H.
A22936 Pte. RAWLINGS, V.P.
A22936 Pte. SPAKESPEARE, A.F.
A22936 Pte. SPAKESPEARE, A.F.

2. The undermentioned O.R. composing a SPECIAL INCREMENT is posted to the Special Increment Company v.e.f. 15 Dec 41:

ASSTYT Pto RENKER D.C.

The undermentioned officer ceases to be attached to "D' Company and is attached to "D' Company weed 10 Dec 41:

Capta R.W. BYOKET

(K.W. MAD LETYRES) Lieuv.& A/Adjutant

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No 73, Date 12 Dec 41.

Last order issued No. 72 d/10 Dec 41.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. COURSES:

Lieutenant C.T. Elliott - Attached to 47 Div. School of Battle Drill for all purposes except pay whilst attending Cdn. Corps 3" Mortar Refresher, effective 8 Dec 41 to 20 Dec 41.

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

2. COURSES:

The undermentioned personnel are attached to 47 Div. School of Battle Drill for all purposes except pay whilst attending Cdn. Corps 3" Mortar Refresher effective 8 Dec 41 to 20 Dec 41:-

A21872

Sgt. Arthur, A. Cpl. (A/Sgt.) Ritchie, M.D. 121395 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) Collie, R.T. Pte. (A/Cpl.) Taylor, J.H. Pte. MacBain, R.E.

A21943 A21615

A22366 Pte. Jung, J.

A21379 Pte. Walker, H.E. - Attached to C.T.S. for all purposes whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 814, D. & A. (wheeled) Serial 5, effective 7 Dec 41 to 30 Dec 41.

3. INCORRECT ATTESTATION:

A22185 Pte. Figliola, T.J. - having declared place of birth to have been Windsor, Ontario, Canada, soldier now declares place of birth to be St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A. All documents to be amended accordingly.

4. RATES OF PAY:

A21829 Pte. Ayres, G. - Ceases to draw Class "C" trades pay (25¢ per diem) as wook, effective 8 Dec 41.

Porte: Address of the control of the contro n edulu (1860) Tredulu (1861) Tredulu (1861)

Part II Orders

Order No. 73, page 2, Date 12 Dec 41.

5. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 12 Dec 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. C.P.M., O.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with trip-2 licate copy of war diary) 1

"C" - SPECIAL INCREMENT:

(1) Officers

NIL

(2) Other Ranks

NIL

6. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 12 Dec 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. C.M.P., C.M.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary)

(J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon

Carried forward to page 3 for appendix only.....

EJN

overei Comente II. jon 22 de se 20 milion ol the say white the same of t e Vant jak die 711e eeu ge

PRENDIK

STREEGTH RETURN as at 12 Dec 41:-

Detail MeutColonel	Stre	neth_	At	tached in WE	Tota	la Remarks
Majors deptairs Lieutenants	23			2	22	ROLLIC , ROADO 1 PAR
R.S.M. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) G.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	312466	15 16 17 17		licut- licut- licut- licut- licut- licut- licut- licut-	322746	ACOC ACOC
TOTALS	819		Des all	8	828	RCNE

(a) includes 4 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 3 helpers) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above):-

1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte.	Y.M.C.A. Canadian Dental Jorpa.
6 Other Ranks	"C" Tp. 18th Bty. 2 3/T Car. BCa
2 Officer, 2 O.R.'s	R.C.O.C. No. 2 Pd. Cash office R.C.A.P.C. P.E.I. Highrs.
Total on "X" List:-	1 Sergeant.

PULAL INCREMENT:

Detail Adoutements Sergeants Corporals Lancs-Corporals Privates	Strength 6 3 4	Attached as in ws Totals Resarks Attached Resarks Anklote web
TOTALS	20	20 blat Miles Leather

-ILA pod SI Jo sa MUNICIPAL

		berles##A		
		NA 111 RM	7	fenelga-June
1 HOAPC	ZHOF &		thing the	Dajord Orfales Alimberto Call (T.O. Y)
	DOOR H		A CX	Magaila (W.O. II) Calledia (W.C. II) Calledia Calledia Calledia
	32 BU ST	Ť	- 5	Canadana Control
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Draw 54	2	65	afarage of the
	on as a serie		(m) [24)	BEAUTY
*	828	8	(8) 218	SERVET
bultran (a	region & a re	wind I) Ioun	or Serv. Peru	na & setulani (a)
		=====================================	shode iff popul	
	Dental Corps	Bad L aus	L. I Pto.	Lept. 1 5g
.ADE PEOD TO	Sth Boy, 2 to	I day wor	199	1 10 10 1

R.G.O.C. Ho. 2 Pd. Cash office n.C.A.P.C. P.E.I. Highra. S'.H.O S . SPECIAL E -sint. - Tri Later

1 Sargeans.

Edwards.		besentta Et al as	dinguis	310201
and the same of th	Home		200 bring	
	20		20	

Lt Col A.S. PHARSON

Her No. 257

Part I

13 Dec 1941

1 DUTTES:

Regt 1 Duty Officer:

14 Dec 41:

Lieuto WoL. MC GREGOR

15 Dec 41: Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON

16 Dec 41: Lieut, J.R. HUFF

17 Dec 41: Liout, A.D. GREEN

Lieut. H.W. HOCKIN 18 Dec 41:

Lieut, E.A. WESTENDORP 19 Dec 41:

Lieut. A.D. MOTHERSILL

20 Dec 41: 21 Dec 41: 22 Dec 41: 25 Dec 41:

Lieut, P.D. AMBERY Lieut, B.S. WILSON Lieut, E.J. REYNOLDS

OC Company 15 Dec 41: mlying Piquet:

14 Dec 41:

14 Dec 41: 'D' Company 15 Dec 41: 'A' Company

16 Dec 41: 'B' Company

BLACKOUT: Night of 13/14 Dec 41: 1721 hrs until 0828 hrs

I CHURCH PARADE, Sunday 14 Dec 41:

1. PROTESTANT: - There will be a parade for all coys and Bn.H.Q. to St. John Church, corner Pevensey Rd and Brittany Rd.
All Coys and BnoH.Q. details will fall in on read in front of BnoH.Q.

at 0845 hrs.

I.O. will be in charge of Bn.H.Q. details. R.S.M. will be responsible for marshalling parade at 0850 hrs ready to turn over to Adjutant

- 2. ROMAN CATHOLICS: R.C. Church Parade will be at 0930 hrs at At Johns Church in the Y.M.C.A. reading Room adjoining the Church. St. Johns Church is situated on Pevansey
- 5. DRESS: Other Ranks Balmoral, battle dress, anklets web. Pipe Band - Glengarry doublet kilt flashes, half puttees. boots

Officers - Balmoral, Rob Roy tie, Doublet, kilt, leather sporran, faum hose, flashes, Dkeam Dhu shoes; Sam Browne belt.

All ranks will wear greatcoats, and gloves and will carry respirators slung.

4. TRAINING:

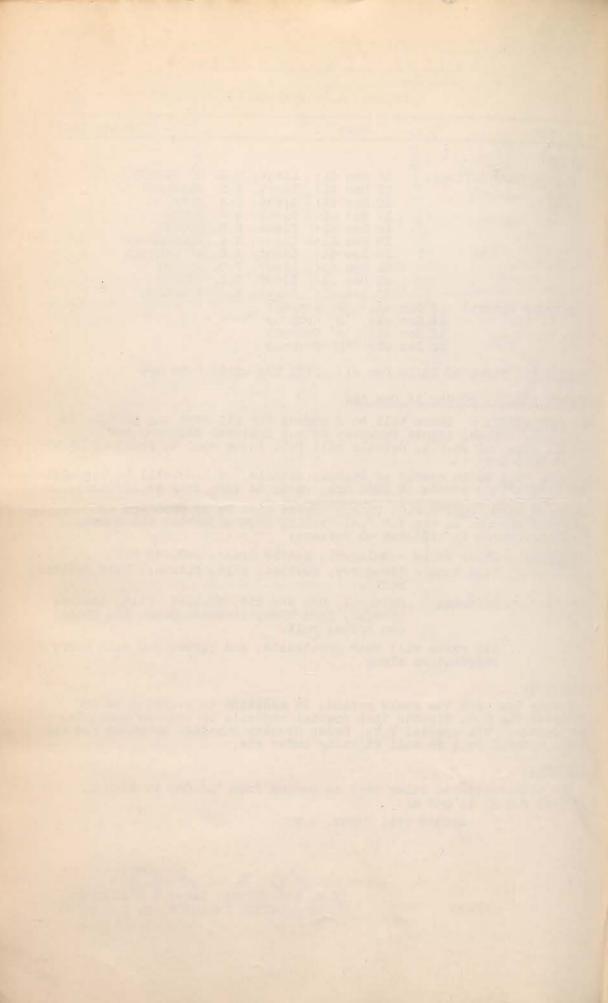
During the next two weeks period, in addition to training as per syllabus the C.O. directs that special emphasis be laid on hardening up training, viz special P.T., Cross Country Running, by whole pls and coys, special runs in full fighting order etc.

FOSTINGS:

The undermentioned other rank is posted from 'D' Coy to BN.H.Q. (I Sec) wae f 14 Dec 41:

A22220 Pte CAREY, W.T.

Ken ma Onty (K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieu: & A/Adjutent ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's)



lat Day The Basic Scotting Recommer (overskin)

REGINANTAL ORDERS

by Lt.Col. A.S. PEARSON

wist No 258

Part I

15 Dec 1941

1. DUTIES:

15 Dec 41: Lieut B.C.D. WASHER Regt 1 Duty Officer: Lieut J.R. HUFF Lieut N.M. WATS Lieut A.R. JOHN Lieut H.J. KENN 16 Dec 41: 17 Dec 41: 18 Dec 41: JOHISTON 19 Dec 41: ACIGNIA MADA Lieut, J.B. MAC LELLAN 20 Dec 41: Lieut. J.K. HUNTER 21 Dec 41: AMBERY 22 Dec 411 Lieut P.D 25 Dec 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL

Inlying Piquet: 15 Dec 41: 'A' Company
16 Dec 41: 'B' Company
17 Dec 41: 'C' Company
18 Dec 41: 'D' Company

BLACKOUT: Night of 15/16 Dec 41: 1720 hrs until 0830 hrs.

5 CAP BADGES

Disciplinary action will be taken against the loss of cap badges.
Replacement is becoming practically impossible and any loss must cease forthwith. The Q.H. will only make issues on authorisation by O.C. or 2 i/c and at a cost to be determined. Before any authorisation is given a statement of the loss coupled with soldier's rank, name and number, explanation of loss and statement of disciplinary action taken, must accompany any application for replacement of cap badges.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

at a time and place to be designated by the president , for the rose inquiring into and reporting on the damages sustained to Rifle N ES 785 (P554) on charge to A22062 Ptc. SOUDIE, L.E. of 'H.Q.' Coy:

Capt. W.J.S. KHOX — President Lieut. S.C. RMADE — Hember Lieut. J.C. BRICK — Nember

2. Proceedings will be handed into the Adjutants Office NOT later than 1700 hrs 17 Dec 41.

5 COURT OF INQUIRY:

A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 16 Dec 41 at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of one S.M.L.E. Rifle MR III Serial No. J1706 on charge to A22525 Pte. BAGNELL, L.R.

Capt. J.A. WILLIS -- President Lieut. A.R. JOHNSTON -- Hember Lieut. J.S. MAC LELLAN -- Member

2 Proceedings will be handed into the Adjutant's Office NOT later than 1700 hrs 17 Dec 41.

A SETT TREE CHESE

When it is desired to construct slit trenches on property that is not requisitioned. Defence Regulation 50 requires that an officer of pield Rank serve a notice in accordance with E.C. "Q" Form 4 on the owner or the owner's agent or the tenant, after which the work may proceed. A duplicate copy of the notice served will be forwarded immediately to the local War Department Land Agent and Valuer. This imports. That subsequently a report be sent to this official showing in detail the ground taken over.

W.D.L.A & V. may be reached through local S.A.Q C.

C.R.O. 564

" COURT OF DIQUIRY

1 A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder, will assemble on 16 Dec 41 for the purpose of inquiring into and separting on the less of One (1) Greatcost drab '59 pattern on charge to AFISIS Ptc. TAYLUR, J. of 'D' Coy

Capt J.A. WILLIS - President Lieut A.R. JOHNSTON - Hember Lieut J.S. HAG LEHLAN - Hember

2 Proceedings will be handed into Adjutant's Office NOT later than 1700 hrs 17 Dec 41.

(R W. HAC INTYRE) Liout & A/Adjutant ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILERY C. A (O's) Is an THE ESSET SCOTT LOW RESTROY - (OVER SAN)

REGINELTAL ORDERS

D;

Lt.Gol. A.S. PEARSON

order No. 259

Dart I

16 Des 1941

1 DUTTES:

Regt 1 Duty Officer:

16 Dec 41: Lieut. J.R. HUFF
17 Dec 41: Lieut. N.M. WATSON
18 Dec 41: Lieut. A.R. JOHNSTON
19 Dec 41: Lieut. H.J. KENNEDY
20 Dec 41: Lieut. J.S. MAC LELLAN
21 Dec 41: Lieut. J.K. HUNTER
22 Dec 41: Lieut. P.D. AMBERY
25 Dec 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZIEL

Inlying Piquet:

16 Dec 41: B' Company 17 Dec 41: C' Company 18 Dec 41: D' Company 19 Dec 41: A' Company

8. BLACKOUT: Night of 16/17 Dec 41: 1719 hrs until 0830 hrs.

8. FREE ISSUES (RAILWAY TRAVEL WARRANTS):

- 1. There is no objection to personnel applying for a travel warrant they have had.
- 2. However, it must be borne in mind that all ranks are entitled to only two (2) free warrants per year, and personnel taking a warrant before 3 Aug 42.
- 5. This is for the guidance of sub unit comds and the information of

4. GOOD CONDUCT AWARDS:

- 1. All previous rulings re the m/n are hereby cancelled and the following will become effective as of this date.
- 2. No soldier is entitled to, nor will be awarded a stripe for Good Conduct, who has had a charge entered on his Regimental Conduct Sheet (N.F.M. 6) wiz a charge for which the man has been given seven days C.B. or more. This does not necessarily mean that a soldier days C.B. on occasion.
- 3. Coy Comds, I.O., and M.O. will submit, to the Adjutant, a revised king list of those under their comd who are entitled to Good Conduct Awards by 1700 hrs 17 Dec 41.

DRESS OFFICERS:

- l. Effective 20 Dec 41 only the kilt (McGREGOR) or slacks (McGREGOR)
- 2. Those officers with greatcoats in storage must procure same at once. When greatcoats are specified to be worn trench or waterproof to the storage.

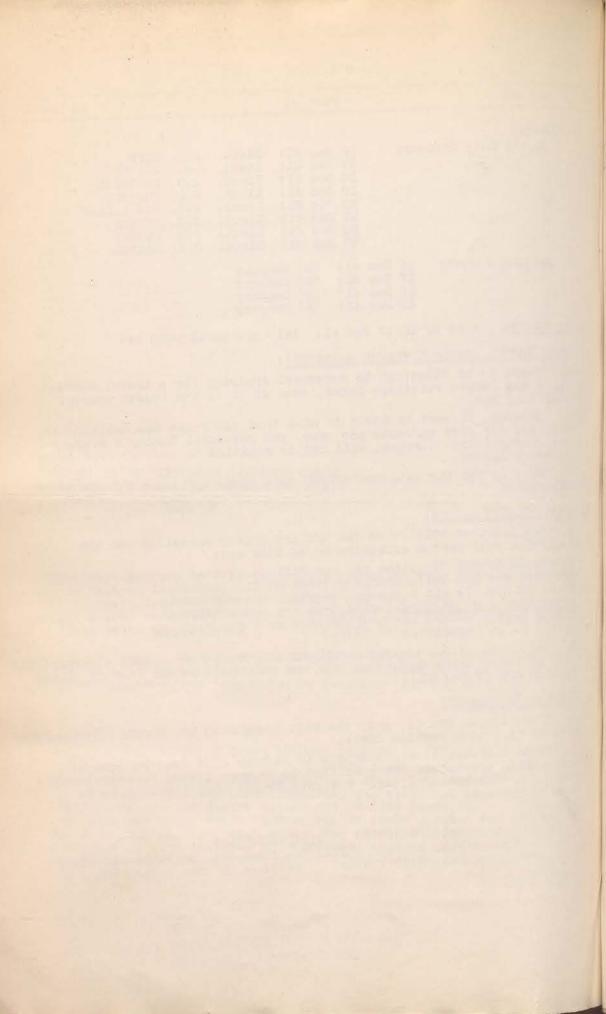
 Officers trunks will continue to be

i POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel are posted to coys as under:

A22587 Ptc. JOHNSTON. J.A. - from 'Bn.H.Q. to 'D' Coy
A21886 Ptc. NHALE? R.A. - from 'B' Goy to 'Bn.H.Q

(K. W. MAC INTERE) Lieut & A/Adjutant. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, G.A. (0°s).



17 Dec 1941 Part I 17 Dec 41: Licut. N.H. WATSON Regt 1 Duty Officer: 18 Dec 41: Lieut A.R. JOHNSTON 19 Dec 41: Lieut H J KRUNSDY 20 Dec 41: Lieut. J.S. MAC LELLAN 21 Dec 41: Lieut. J.K. HUNTER 25 Dec 41: Lieut. P.D. ALDER 55 Dec 41: Lieut. D.A. DEZITA 17 Dec 41: C Company 18 Dec 41: D' Company 19 Dec 41: A' Company 20 Dec 41: B Company Inlying Poquet:

BLACKOUT: Night of 17/18 Dec 41: 1788 hrs until 0888 hrs

DEPTAL INSPECTION:

- 1. In view of the prevalence of Vincents infection (Trench-mouth) special dental inspections will be carried out as follows until further notice.
- All personnel will report to dental clinic for inspection upon returning from each seven-days leave.
- 5. All personnel working in cook-houses will report once each month for dental inspection. C.A.R.O. 1558

WHARTEIG OF CRASH DELLETS BY MOTOR CYCLISTS:

- L. An investigation into the injuries resulting from motor-cycly accidents has shown that a very high proportion are fractured skulls or other injuries to the head.
- 2. The wearing of crash helmets will, therefore be made compulsors. They will be worn by all officers, other ranks and auxiliaries travelling on duty by meter-cycle whether driving or riding as pillion or as passengers in side cars.

Exceptions will be made where operational or training conditions make it necessary for other forms of headgear (soft caps or steel helmets) to be worn 1.6.

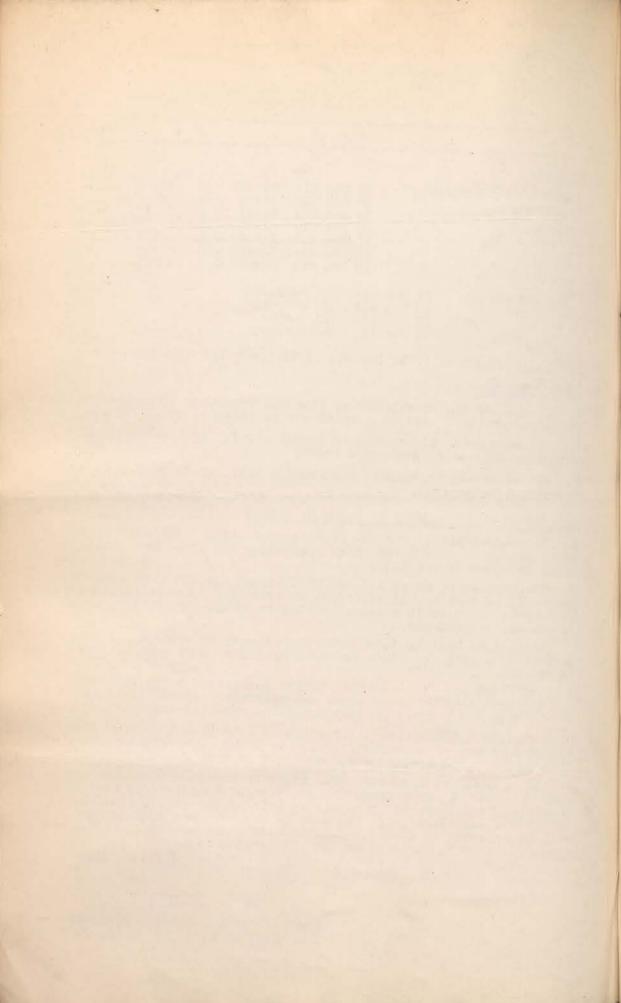
- (i) Steel helmets -- during active operations or in air raids (ii) Soft caps -- where these are specially ordered by higher authority for the purpose of distinguishing opposing sides during training

Helmets R.T.R. (with a large padded attachement to the outer surface send to crews of armoured fighting vehicles, are valueless as crash helmets for motor-cyclists, and must not be worn for this purpose.

3. If an accident involving head injuries occurs owing to non-complian a with the above instructions, the question of contributory negligence involving forfeiture of the whole or part of any attributable award will have to be considered. In the case of any accident of this kind, it will be recorded on form 0.81.8.9. 1000:42 whether a crash helmet was worn, and if not, the reasons for not wearing it.

C.A.R.O. 1548

Kw m - Julya (K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut. & Aljutant. SSEX SCOTTLES REGISERY C A. (0's)



wo we remy

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 74, Date 17 Dec 41.

Last Order Issued No. 73 d/12 Dec 41.

OFFICERS:

L LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Lieut. D.R. Ladore - granted privilege leave, P.3, with travelling warrant effective 12 Dec 41 to 18 Dec 41.

9" - OTHER RANKS:

2. STRINGTH DECREASE:

A21208 Pte. Prosser, V.W. - Aux. Serv. carried surplus to est. - \$.0.\$. to H.Q. 2 Cdn. Div. as military helper effective 24 Cct 41. (Auth'y:- 2D/6-4A,F.D.II, 2D/AS/3B, d/23 Cct 41). ("X" List)-

A21120 Sgt. Wilson, E.J./ 1.0.S. for attachment as in W.E. to Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon effective 11 Dec 41.

3. ATTACHMENTS:

B82898 Pte. Sparkman, H. - Attached to Essex Scots. from 2 Div. Pet. Coy R.C.1.S.C. for quarters and rations effective 11 Dec 41.

The undermentioned personnel of "C" Tp. 18th Bty., 2 1/Tk. Coy. R.C.A. cease to be attached effective 10 Dec 41:-

L6018 S.t. Ashton, H.C. L6139 Gnr. Kramer, V.A. L6142 Gnr. Lang, R.S. L6128 Gur. Hooker, W.G. L6175 Gnr. Thrower, S.E. L81 Gnr. Fraser, J.C.

A21120 Sgt. Wilson, E.J. - ("X" List) - Ceases to be attached to Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon effective 11 Dec 41.

4. HOSPITALIZATION:



Part II Orders

Order No. 74, page 2, Date 17 Dec 41.

% MILITARY HELPER:

121845 Ptc. Besse, M. - To be Military Helper and carried surplus to establishment effective 1 Nov 41 (Auth'y:- 6/Lux/1(L.G.2), 44/Aux. Serv./1, d/8 Jul 41).

0. CONFIRMATION OF RAPK:

The undermentioned personnel are confirmed in the rank of Corporal effective as snown:-

121931 Pte. (M/Cpl.) Graham, W.R. 1 Oct 41. 121736 Pte. (M/Cpl.) Davies, D.J. 1 Nov 41.

7. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

121931	Cpl.	Graham, W.R.	+3	To	bo	A/Sgt. effective		L Oct	41.
		Davins, D.J.				M/Sgt. effactive		r No.	
121922	Pte.	Donaghue, J.				L/L/Cpl.		L Dec	
121033	Pte.	Wallace, C.S.	-	To	be	A/L/Cpl.	-	L Dec	41

8. COURSES:

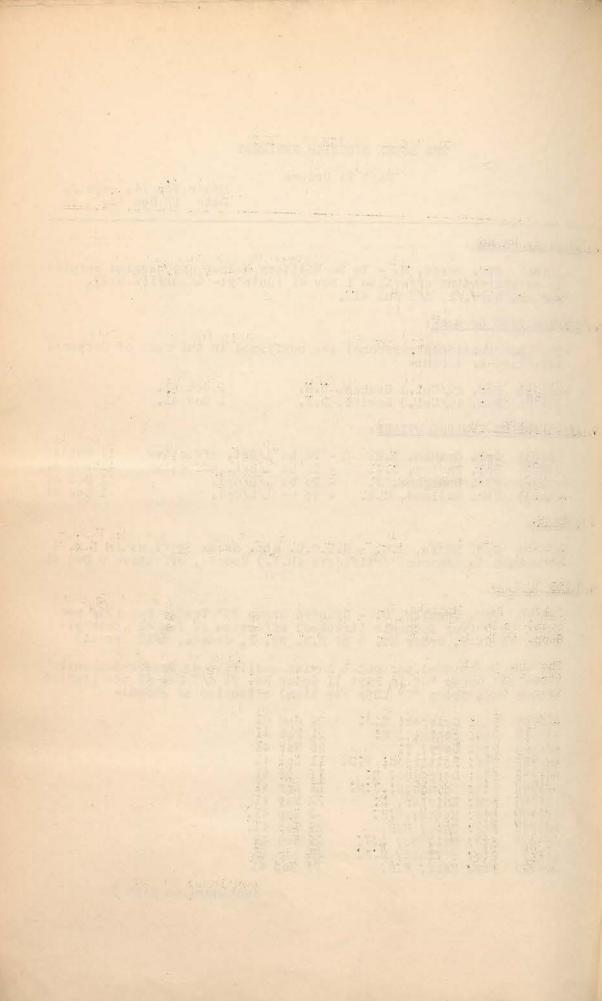
A21826 Sgt. Miers, A.R. - R.C.O.C. att. Essex Scot. as in W.E. - Proceeded to Armament rtificers (M.T.) Course, effective 9 Dec 41

9. RATES OF PAY:

121787 Pte. Ingalls, G. - Granted Group "C" Trades Pay (25¢ per diem) as Driver Mechanic (tracked) effective 22 Jan 41 (Auth'y:-Supp. to Dist. Order No. 6 of M.D. No. 1, Canada, d/18 Apr 41)

The undermentioned personnel having qualified as Driver-Mechanics (tracked) Group "C" in Part II Order No. 71 d/5 Dec 41 are granted trades pay, Group "C" (25¢ per diem) effective as shown:-

22 Jan 41 122274 Pte. Celarek, E.J. 21 Feb 41 Pte. Noble, j E. Pte. Davy, J. 122018 26 Mar 41 121863 Ptc. Davy, J.
Ptc. Patterson, W.D.
Ptc. Bergoine, A.
Ptc. Moynahan, J.M.
Ptc. Knister, L.
Ptc. Matte, L.H.
Ptc. Case, R.R.
Ptc. Meloche, L.J.
Ptc. Mellott, E.N.
Ptc. Ball. F.H. 11 Apr 41 121852 121985 11 Apr 41 11 Apr 41 22 May 41 A21902 121708 2 Sep 41. 25 Sep 41. 121400 A21897 25 Sep 41 25 Sep 41 L22398 L3175 L22599 25 Sep 41 Pto. Hall, F.H.



Part II Orders

Order No. 74, page 3, Dato 17 Dec 41.

RATES OF PAY: (cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel having qualified as Driver Mechanics (wheeled) Group "C" in Part II Order No. 66 d/14 Nov 41 are granted trades pay Group "C" (25¢ per diem) .f. ctive as shown:-

122005 Pte. (/Cpl.) Mason, .R. 8 lug 40 121862 Pte. (/Cpl.) Pidgeon, J. 25 lug 40 121402 Cpl. Tofflemire, 1.G. 2 lug 40 121436 Ptc. (1/Cpl.) McKenty, P.H. 2 lug 40

The undermentioned personnel having qualified as Carpenters, Group "B" in Part II Order No. 66 d/14 Nov 41 are granted Trades Pay Group "B" (50¢ per diem) effective 2 Aug 40:-

122060 Pte. Harrington, T.1.
122167 Ite. Pickering, G.R.
121472 Pte. Scott, L.H.
121890 Pte. Wheeler, F.J.

The undermentioned personnel having qualified as Motor Mechanics, Croup "B", in Part II Order No. 67 d/19 Nov 41 are granted Trades Pay, Group "B" (50¢ per diem) effective as shown:-

121536 Ptc. (1/Cpl.) Walker, W.F. 121391 Ptc. Dunlevy, F.K.

8 Aug 40 15 No : 40

10. INCORRECT ATTESTATION:

A22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W. - having declared place of birth to be Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, soldier now declares place of birth to be Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A. All documents to be american accordingly.

122195 Pte. Gentry, F.L. - having declared place of birth to be Lingsville, Ontario, Canada, soldier now declares place of birth to be Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.L. All documents to be amended accordingly.

LEANGE OF NEXT OF KIN:

422179 Pte. Cennamo, P.J. - next of kin changed from Robert Potts, friend, to Miss Josephine Cennamo, sister, 14 West Lodge Lve., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

**

10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave , P.3 unless otherwise stated, with travelling warrants, effective as shown:-

```
2200hrs 1 Dec 41 to 2200hrs 8 Dec 41:-
121325 Pto. Likenhead, R. (P.1)
                             Pte. Likenhead, R.
                              Pte. Bangell, L.E. Cpl. Barber, N. Set. Bigss, J.C.
 122303
                              Pte. Boychuck, N.
Pte. (:/L/Cpl.) Brinkworth, B.
Pte. Burdick, L.L.
  122090
  121887
  122451
                              Pte. Burke, R.J.
Pte. Carey, W.
  121441
                         Pte. Carey, W.
Pte. Conley, D.L.
Pte. Dixon, C.H.
Pto. Durand, J.R.
Pto. Earle, H.G.
Pto. Evans, J.S.
Pte. Evans, J.S.
Pte. Hawkins, G.
Sgt. Henley, J.V.
Pte. Howell, D.J.
Cpl. Hunt, 1.G.
Pte. Jeffrey, S.S.
Pta. Jelso, G.J.
Pte. Jones, H.R.
Pto. Kowalsky, F.J.
Pto. Lawrence, K.
Pte. acDonald, H.A.
  127847
  421118
                                                                                                                 (P.2)
A21473
121970
L22623
122497
 121159
 121642
 1.21284
 1.21646
 121600
                         Ptc. Lowrence, K.
Ptc. acDonald, H.A.
Ptc. Matson, F.
Ptc. McHugh, A. (p.2)
Ptc. McHugh, A. (p.2)
Ptc. McHally, A.
Ptc. Mitchell, R.H.
Ttc. Munroe, G.
Ptc. Oglesby, F.
Ptc. Pennington, T.R.
Ptc. Tost, C.E.
Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Pricur, W.X.
Cpl. Scharfe, H.G.
Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Scott, R.W.
Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Shophord, C.
Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Shophord, C.
Ptc. Wass, F.
Ptc. Webster, L.E.
Cpl. Woolrich, R.O.
Ptc. (A/Cpl.) Whitchead, G.W.
Ptc. Young, L.G. (P.1)
Ptc. Zverina, J.
121598
122136
121928
122603
122041
122467
122266
121037
121770
121770
121293
121620
421554
421.898
A21569
A21643
..21643
1,22143
121345
```

. . 4 . 11 . T . D. C. B.

Part II Orders

Order No. 74, page 5, Date 17 Dec 41.

```
to. LEAVE OF I DSENCE:
          2200hrs 8 Dec 41 to 2200hrs 15 Dec 41:-
122471 Pta. Ascott, N.T. (F.2)
121910 Pte. Beehlar, N.
                          Pte. Braxestone, G. Pte. Bonner, G.J. Pte. Bonner, G.J. Pte. Courie, J.
          1.21540
1.22271
1.21242
                                                                                (P.2)
                                                                                (P.2)
          . 21677
                           Pte. Cousineau, J.
         ..21333
..21366
..22340
                          Pte. Farley, E.H.
                          Pte. Faubert, G.R.
Pte. Gleason, J.
         122035
121915
                           Pte. Goodwin, A. Pte. Gow, E.R.
         121636
122502
176659
122281
                           Pte. Hussay, H.
                                                                               (P.2)
                          Pte. Bussey, n.
Pte. Kennedy, G.H.
Pte. Kennett, W.R.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Manning, E.P.
Pte. Neale, E. (P.4)
Pte. Reaume, H. (P.4)
Pte. Reaume, L... (P.2)
Pte. Sargent, G.C.E.
         .21866
.21588
        122394
121525
21640
                           Pte. Sargent, G.C.E.
                           Ptc. Sauve, G.G.
Ptc. Warden, J.
Ptc. Wright, W.C.
        ...22368
         .. 22572
                                                                               (F.2)
```

The undermention personnel are granted privilege leave, P.3, without travelling warrants effective as shown:-

2200hrs 1 D.c 41 to 2200hrs 8 Dec 41:-122211 Fte. Lansing, H.P. 122283 Pte. Price, H.B.

2200hrs 8 Dec 41 to 2200hrs 15 Dec 41:-A21155 Pte. Hamilton, J.W.

ABSENT VITHOUT IE AVE:

A21746 Pte. Galaher, J.G. - Returned from A.W.L. 0730hrs 11 Dec 41. A21323 Pte. Bizovy, F. - A.W.L. from 2359hrs 7 Dec 41(1st day) A21325 Pte. Aikenhead, R. - A.W.L. from 2230hrs 10 Dec 41(1st day) A21350 Pte. Bower, H.A. - A.W.L. from 2230hrs 10 Dec 41(1st day)

Part II Orders

Order No. 74, page 6, Date 17 Dec 41.

4. FUNISHMENIS:

121263 Fte. (1/L/Cpl.) Johnstone, L. - Reduced to bis permanent grade of private on 12 Dec 41 for drunkenness, 3rd offence on 6 Dec 41.

1.21263 Pte. Johnstone, 1. - Flaced under stoppage of pay of f5-8-0 (F.R. & I. 158(2) for an offence under 1.1. 24(4) (damage to rifle No. P554).

.22601 Pte. McHahon, T.A. - awarded 14 days F.P. on 9 Dec 41 for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

.21995 Pte. Quick, V. - placed under stoppage of pay in the amount of £7-10-2 (F.R. & I. 158(2).) to make good loss of rifle 10.53104. (4.A.24(4).) effective 12 Dec 41.

1.21579 Ptc. Wilkinson, G.J. - Awarded 5 days C.B. and forfeiture of 5 days pay on 9 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 1100hrs-1600hrs 5 Dec 41 (absent 5 hours)
Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

15. ALEMDIENTS:

Part II Order No. 56, d/12 Sep 41 sub pers 13 insofar as .21617 Pte. Wood, D.C. (1st item only) is concerned is hereby cancelled and the following substituted:".21617 Pte. Wood, D.C. - awarded 14 days F.P. on 5 Sep 41 for ..W.L. from 2245hrs 1 Sep 41 to 1030hrs 3 Sep 41 (1 day 124hrs). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
(Forfeiture for A.W.L. concurrent with award of 3 days forfeiture of pay as shown below (F.R. & I. 163(2).)".

"C" - SPECIAL INCREMENT:

(1) OFFICERS

NIL

(2) OTHER RANKS

16. STRENGTH INCRUISE:

A22777 Pte. Rinker, D.C. - T.O.S. from No. 1 Cdn. Sigs. Holding Unit effective 13 Dec 41 (Auth'y:- Rein. Demand No. Spc.Inc. 27, d/8 Dec 41).

art II Orders

Order No. 74, page 7, Date 17 Dec 41.

W" - SPECIAL INCREMENT

(cont'd)

16. STRENGTH INCREASE:

(cont'd)

The undermentioned personnel are T.O.S. Essex Scot. Special Increment from No. 2 Cdn. Div. Inf. Rein. Unit effective 12 Dec 41 (Luth'y:- Demand No. Spc. Inc. 27, d/8 Dec 41):-

Pte. Adams, F.
Pte. Ascott, E. T.
Pte. Bondy, O.J.
Pte. Clark, J. L. 122144 .. 22456 .22275 D81718 te. Clearý, J.S. 122632 Pte. Cooper, S.E. Pte. East, C.P. 122008 Fte. George, S. Pte. Gillard, L.A. Pte. Hebert, V. Pte. Hobson, J. 1.22448 L22832 A23028 Pte. Keys, J.W. Pte. Killeen, V.C. 1,22604 122764 Pte. Lucier, W. 122600 122614 122449 423004 Pte. MacKinnon, R. Pte. Masino, F.S. Pte. O'Niel, H. A21452 A21728 A22773 A22745 A22903 A22903 Pte. Ostopovich, C.C. Pte. Patterson, D.W. Pte. Percy, C.D.
Pte. Plymale, R.A.
Pte. Rawlings, N.P.
Pte. Ringrose, W.L.
Pte. Shakespeare, A.F.
Pte. Welton, E. A22936 A22857

(J.L. Hayes), Liguteneant, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon

A CHARLES TON THE THE BUT THE MARK PROPERTY AND A STREET

RECTUEL CAR ORDERS

727

Lt. Opl. A.H. PMARSON

10. 201

Part I

10 Dun 1941

DELLINE:

Rega'l Duty Officer:

18 Dec 41: Meut. A.R. JOHNSTON

20 Dec 41; Lieut. J. B. MAC LELLAN

Di Dec 41: Lieut, J.K. HUTTER

22 Dec 41: Lieut P.D. ALLENRY

25 Dec 41: Lieut, D.A. DEZEEL

Inlying Piquet:

10 Dec 41: 'A Company

20 Dec 41: B Company

21 Dec 41: 'O Company

SLACKOUT: Hight of 18/19 Dec 41: 1722 hrs until 0688 hrs.

GOOD CONTRUCT AWARDS:

1. Ref Regt 1 Order No. 259 dated 16 Dec 41 re the m/n:

FOR: seven days C.B. or more

SUBSTITUTE: a sentence exceeding seven days C.B.

8. Admonishment, with the exception of a charge of Drunkenses or one which entails a forfeture of pay, does FOT disqualify a man for the Bood Conduct Award.

BARRACK DAMAGES

1. Ref Regt'l Order No. 256 d/15 Nov 41, sub para 4 and Appendix 'A' thereof Daller; the following names:

ARIGGS L/G. MCNTROX. A.F.A. ARIGG4 Pto KIRK. J.M. ARREST Pto FF. LOUIS. M.

MOTFICATION TO 3- INCH MORTAR SIGNE

1. To simplify the procedure for putting left switches on the 5-inch marter a slight modification to the sight is necessary. This modification, which can be effected by unit ermourers, will be carried out as follows:-

(i) Sot the sight at ZERO.

(ii) On the body of the sight below the reading R-60° engrave a thir line and paint the groove RED

I. The O.C. 'H.Q.' Coy will be responsible for carrying this out

D.A.H.O. 1568

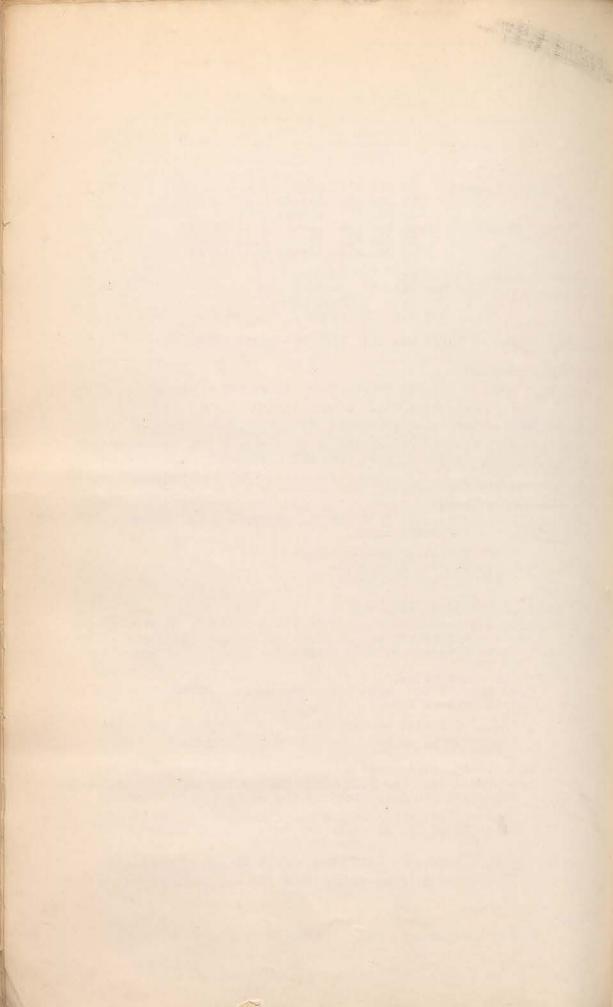
COVIER BERRICH RIPLE ANTI- TAIR:

- I. It has been found that the strap with keyway fitting on these covers which passes round the shoulder piece of the rifle is too short.
- Into can be remedied, under regimental arrangements by carefully witting the statching of the strap to the cover and restricting it closer to the edge.
- 5. Covers now in manufacture will have straps of the correct size.
- 6. The o.C. 'D.Q.' doy will be responsible for the carrying out of the above.

POSTINGS :

ASSESS Ple. HARMON, G.H. - from 'B' doy to 'D' doy-

(K.W. MAG INTYRE) Libert & A/Adjutiont, BASSER SCOTT LEGILIERT, O. A. (O's).



War Deary

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon

Order No. 75, Date 19 Dec 41.

Last Order Issued No. 74 d/17 Dec 41.

|| - OFFICERS:

1. STRUB FTH INCREASE:

Captain H.B. Hough - T.O.S. for attachment as in I.E. from R.C.A.M.C. effective 15 Dec 41 (Auth'y: CAN.O2E/CIRCULAR LETTER No. 17).

Captain F.A. Wansbrough - T.O.S. for attachment as in V.E. from R.C.A.P.C. effective 15 Dec 41 (Auth'y:- CAN.O2E/CIRCULAR LETTER Fo. 17).

2. ATTACHMENTS:

Captain H.B. Hough - R.C.A.M.C. att. Essex Scots. - Ceases to be attached effective 14 Dec 41.

Captain F.A. Wansbrough - R.C.A.P.C. att. Essex Ecots. - Ceases to be attached effective 14 Dec 41.

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

3. STRENGTH DECREASE:

A21826 Sgt. Miers, A.R. - R.C.O.C. att. as in V.I. - S.O.S. to No. 1 Ordnance Holding Unit on proceeding on course, effective 9 Dec 41.

4. STRLIGTH INCREASE:

The undermentioned R.C.O.C. personnel are T.O.S. for attachment as in W.E. effective 15 Dec 41 (Auth'y: - CAN.02E/CILCULAR LETTER No. 17):-

D117097 Pte. Lanthier, L.
A29163 Pte. Drake, K.E.
D96120 Pte. Bold, W.G.
A21204 Cpl. Carroll, L.
A99417 Arm/S/Sgt. Wilson, C.

TO SEE THE SE

visit dan bi ist an interest

REACTION OF A LAW OF

A CAR AND THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

THE ALL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

AND STREET OF THE STREET AND STRE

A SERVICE A SERVICE OF THE SERVICE AND THE SER

religional De con america com la facilità del 1900 del 19

AL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

Part II Orders

Order No. 75, page 2, Date 19 Dec 41.

5. ATT ACHMENTS:

The undermentioned R.C.O.C. personnel cease to be attached to Essex Scots. effective 14 Dec 41:-

D117097 Pte. Lanthier, L. 129163 Pte. Drake, K.E. D90120 Pte. Bold, W.G. 120204 Cpl. Carroll, L. 199417 Arm/S/Sgt. Wilson, C.

D105609 Pte. McCaffery, W.J. - 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. - attached to Essex Scots. for quarters and rations effective 15 Dec 41.

6. RATES OF PAY:

A21826 Sgt. Mie-s, A.R. - Ceases to draw Group "3" trades pay (50¢ per diem) on being S.O.S. to No. 1 Cdn. Ord. H.U. effective 9 Dec 41.

D117097 Pte. Lanthier, L. - Granted Group "B" trades pay (50¢ per diem) as Fitter, M.V. effective 12 Jul 41 (Auth'y:- No. 4 A.F.L. (Montreal) Part II Order No. 17, d/4 Feb 41.)

7. HOSFITALIZATION:

Discharged 11 Fd. Anb. 9 Dec 41. Pte. Brown, R. -121647 Admitted 11 Fd. Anb. Trans. 5 C.C.S. 7 Dec 41. A21053 Cpl. Cavers, J.D. 7 Dec 41. 9 Dec 41. Discharged 11 Fd. Amb. A21623 Pte. Allen, J. Discharged 11 Fd. Anb. 12 Dec 41. A22346 Pte. Hazeldine, A. A21787 Pte. Ingalls, G. Admitted 14 Fd. Amb. Trans. to 5 C.C.S. Discharged 5 C.C.S. 11 Dec 41. 11 Dec 41. 12 Dec 41.

8. APPCINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:

A21673 Pte. MacFarlane, J.S. - To be A/Cpl. 1 Dec 41.

9. REVERSION:

A21597 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Holt, J.J. - Reverts to permanent grade of Private on being S.O.S. to 4th Cdn. Inf. Recce. Son. effective 26 Sep 40. (See entry under amendments in this order)

tillinger of general seasons

· 大学 · 李章

or Blugario et al reciente de presidente de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya

The state of the s

- Autor British Maria I. M. Maria I. M. Maria

Will and the first the second of the second

A THE DE LOS THE

Part II Orders

Order No. 75, page 3, Date 19 Dec 41.

10. CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

A21875 Pte. Long, D.E. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 31 Homesdale Road, Dromley, Kent, England.

A21919 Pte. Watson, B.L. - Next of kin, wife, moved to 101 South Under Cliff, Rye, Sussex, England.

11. INCORRECT ATTESTATION:

A21290 Pte. (4/L/Cpl.) Copeland, T.J. - Having declared place of birth to be Amherst, Scotland, now declares place of birth to be Belleville, Ohio, U.S.A. All documents to be amended accordingly.

A22083 Pte. (M/L/Cpl.) Macko, F. - Having declared place of birth to be Vancouver, B.C., Canada, now declares place of birth to be Homestead, Penna., U.S.A. All documents to be amended accordingly.

12. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

The undermentioned personnel are absent withour leave from times and dates as shown:-

A21268 Pte. Aldous, L.W. A21985 Pte. Bergoine, A.M. A21941 Pte. Boyer, M.K. A21333 Pte. Farley, E. A21989 Pte. O'Neil, H. A22165 Pte. Parsons, W.A.	0800hrs 14 Dec 41 (1st day) 2359hrs 14 Dec 41 (1st day) 2359hrs 14 Dec 41 (1st day) 2000hrs 15 Dec 41 (1st day) 2359hrs 14 Dec 41 (1st day) 2359hrs 14 Dec 41 (1st day)
--	---

The undermentioned personnel returned from absence without leave effective as shown:-

:07305	Dto	Mikenhead, R.S.	1600hrs 13 Dec	
		Bower, H.A.	1600hrs 13 Dec	
213,23	Pte.	Bizový, F.	2100hrs 15 Dec 0930hrs 16 Dec	
		Farley, E.	0930Hrs 10 Dec	Tal. 9

13. PUNISHMENTS:

A21325 Pte. Aikenhead, R.S. - Awarded 14days F.P. on 16 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 10 Dec 41 to 1600hrs 13 Dec 41 (2 days

17 hours 30 mins).
Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).
Total forfeiture 17 days pay.

以此口外,然后不可以,为了的有些在

** - Badh * th Butte

to scale brings a series a to be series of the local party of the series

Part II Orders

Order 10. 75, page 4, Date 19 Dec 41.

D. PUFISHMENTS:

(cont'd)

.21350 Pte. Bower, H.A. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 16 Dec 41 for L.7.L. from 2230hrs 10 Dec 41 to 1600hrs 13 Dec 41 (2 days 172hrs). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 10 days pay.

122243 Pte. Brown, R.E. - Lwarded 7 days C.B. on 16 Dec 41 for 1. N.I. from 2230hrs 14 Dec 41 to 1000hrs 15 Dec 41 (11hrs 30 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

1.21325 Pte. Mikenhead, R.S. - Fined \$10.00 (F.R. & I: 161(2)(d).) on 16 Dec 41 for drunkenness, 6th offence on 2 Dec 41.

1.22292 Pte. Coyne, L.J. - Admonished on 16 Dec 41 for A. 7.L. from 2359hrs 13 Dec 41 to 2100hrs 14 Dec 41 (21 hours 1 min) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A21333 Pte. Farley, E. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and 7 pack drills on 16 Dec 41 for A.W.L. 2000hrs 15 Dec 41 to 0930hrs 16 Dec 41(13hrs, 30 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A22351 Ptc. Russell, J.D. - Awarded 7 days C.B. and forfeiture of 7 days pay on 16 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 1030hrs to 1530hrs 13 Dec 41 (5 hours).
Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

14. AMENDMENTS:

Part II Order No. 74, d/17 Dec 41 sub para 9 insofar as it relates to 321787 Pte. Ingalls, G. amend date of District Order to read "18 Apr 40".

Part II Order No. 18 d/30 Sep 40 sub para 2 insofar as it concerns A21597 L/Cpl. Holt, J.J. amend to read "A21597 Pte. Holt, J.J.".

Part II Orders Nos. 50, d/8 Aug 41 sub para 9, 53, d/29 Aug 41 sub para 8, 64, d/31 Oct 41 sub para 15 insofar as they relate to D117098 Pte. Lanthier, L. are amended to read "D117097 Pte. Lanthier, L.".

1000年建筑1000 CHANGE STREET AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE clayers at a count too your first

Part II Orders

Order No. 75, page 5, Date 19 Dec 41.

15. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 19 Dec 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

1.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. 1
C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2
WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary) 1

"C" SPECIAL INCREMENT

(1) - OFFICERS

NIL

(2) - OTHER RINKS

16. PUNISHMENT:

A21626 Pte. McKay, J.P. - .warded 7 days F.P. on 16 Dec 41 for:(1) f.W.L. from 0600hrs 4 Dec 41 to 0800hrs 6 Dec 41(2 days 2 hrs)
(2) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 14 Dec 41 to 0015hrs 15 Dec 41(1hr. 45 min)
whilst under open arrest.
(3) A.W.L. from 1100hrs to 2200hrs 15 Dec 41 (11 hrs) whilst under open arrest.

Forfeits 4 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 11 days pay.

17. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 19 Dec 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.N.H.Q. C.P.M., C.N.H.Q. WAR DIARY (to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary)

(J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon

1

1

Carried forward to page 6 for appendix only.....

EJW

The Carte of the Control Company of a state of a state of the state o

PPENDIX

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 19 Dec 41:-

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals	Remarks
LieutCol. Majors Capteins Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I)	154	2 Dec dly hs	5	RCAPC.
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants			1 5 4 1 RCOC	
Lance-Sergeants Corporals Lance-Corporals Frivates	45 47 638 (a)	1 1 Company	2 46 RCOC 47 641 RCOC	
TOTALS	809 (a)	7	816	

(a) includes 4 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 3 helpers) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above);-

Sup. G.W.C. Ginn
1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte.
1 Private
1 S/Sergeant
1 Lieutenant
2 Officers, 2 O.R.'s.
2 Privates
2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C.

Total on "X" List: - 1 Sergeant.

PECIAL INCREMENT

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals	Remarks
Lieutenants	16	TREES THE S	I 6	rd tipble
Sergeants	3 200		3 78110	
Corporals Lance-Corporals	au area bleve		1	
Privates	33	a military that t	33	Die Carecal
mom et o	ATT VALLE		277	

THEDES

X Y O H Z Z Z Z Z

-1.14	Dec	6T	78	25	MAU	THE	HEROID	HTA
TA.								

Вещатав	nisioT	bedosījā SV di es	dranath	
ACAPC.	S RCAMC,	2	124814	LightCol. Majors Gapthins Lightenants H.S.M. (E.O. I)
	1 RCOG 33 46 BCOG	I	31 4	C.S.M. (W.O. II) C.Q.M.S. Starf-Sorgeants Sergeants Lonce-Sergeants
	47 47 641 R000	3	45 47 638 (a)	Corporals lance-Corporals Trivates
	918	7	(a) 908	E.IATOT

(a) includes & Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 3 helpers) carried surplus to establishment.

Attached (not included in above);-

Tetal on "X" Listi- I Sergeant.

Romarks	riejor	Attached	A Strength	A D H I A A I D H 4 8
	A SA SE		33 4 3 8 6	Lloutenents Sepresnics Corporals Lance-Corporals Privatos
	37		47	TOTALS

Inlying Piquet:

B Company 10 Company 'D' Company

21 Dec 41: 22 Dec 41:

s. BLACKOUT: Night of 20/81 Dec 41: 1780 hrs intil 0854 hrs.

1. PROTESTANT: Will be Volumtary.

2. ROMAN CATHOLIC: 12. 1. Church Parade will be at 0845 hrs at St. John's Church, In the Y.M. O.A. reading room adjoining the Church.

1. All coiled wire and placets NOT definitely placed at Road Blocks or Nodal points or allotted to specific works will be collected into central unit dumpn under control unit commands. No new wire available for issue to defens: works units all present surplus coiled wire is used up.

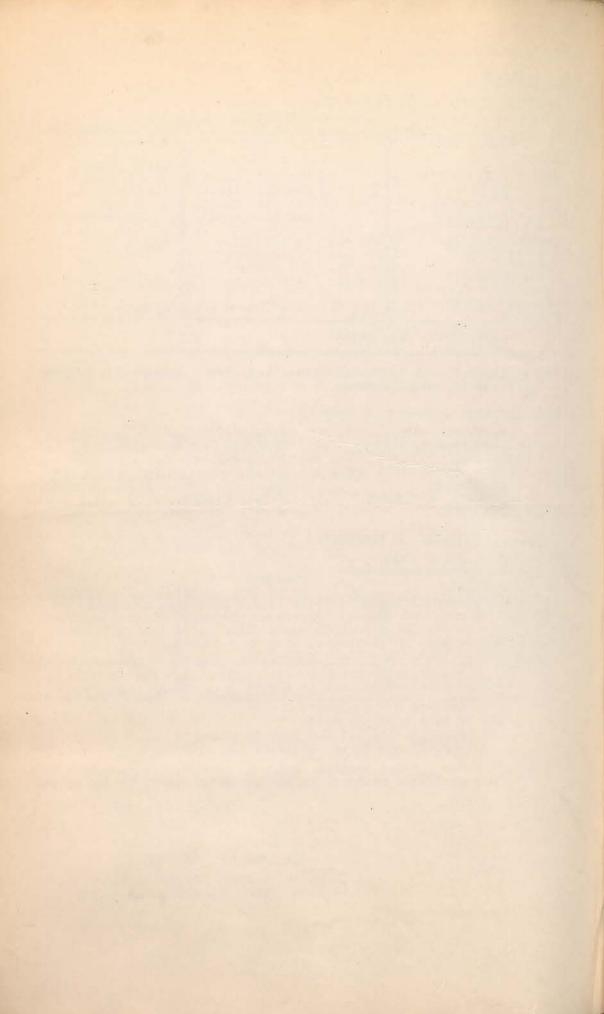
HONOURS & AWARDS:

The Commanding Officer is pleased to minounce that ASISSS Set LOGAN, Pa has been awarded THE CAMADIAN METICINITY MEDAL under authority of General Order 212 of 1941.

- I. Traffic accident reports indicate that a number of avoidable accidente have occurred through drivers of military vehicles making vide awaeps when turning into side reads with two result that other vehicles, motorcuples and bicycles, have been forced into the ditch or have collided with the vehicle making the turn.
- E. Drivers of all military vehicles will ensure that the following precautions are observed when paking a turn into a side roud;-

5, Officers investigating traffic accidents of this nature will obtain and record all available avidence on the items mentioned in the above

(H.V. MAG INTERS) Lieut & A/Adjutant.



LA COL A C. PRADEUR

New Mar. 868

Purch I

ES Dec 104

to purpose a

Regt 1 Duty Officerl 25 Dec 41: Lieut P.D. AMBERY 25 Dec 41: Lieut D.A. DETER.

HI.H.Q. GUARD and TOWN PIQUET: 25 Dec 41: A Cey 25 Dec 41: C Cey 24 Dec 41: 8A8 Cey 25 Dec 41: C Cey

1, BLACKOUT: Night of 28/25 Dec 41: 1784 hrs un 11 0855 hrs.

5. ANTI PROBT PRECAUTIONS:

1. Coy Comis and other officers having billets or quarterings under their control will ensure that all exposed water pipes are wrapped forthwith against Frost and that the locations of all stop cocks are known to all officers and N.C.Os. in charge of billets.

2. Coy Comds will submit a certificate to the Q.M. to the effect that all billets have been completed and that all pipes are protected against front. This certificate will be rendered before 1700 hrs 24 Dec 41. Q.M. will render a certificate to the same effect to this N.Q. by 1200 hrs 25 Dec 41.

4 PAY PARADE:

1. HT.H.Q. pay parade will be held at 1100 hrs 25 Dec 41 in the men's mass hall.

5, Vanion: Lightwing (Cdn Only):
"Regulations Regarding the Employment, Control, Markin and Lighting
of Canadian Military Vehicles" C.A.R.O. (Overseas) 572 of Apr 41.)

1. Para 1(a) of Section 4 of the above pamphlet will be deleted and the following substituted:-

"l(a) Headlarps (off-side)

- (i) If the lamp has been fitted by the manufacturers with an approved device (such as a circle of pin holes in a milky acetate lamp glass) no further acreening is required.
- (ii) If the device described in (i) is NOT installed, the lamp will be fitted to a hole i/8 inch in diameter, out in the centre of a disk of tin-sheet or other opaque material and fitted between the removable lamp front and the body of the lamp. The 1/8-inch hole will be covered with paper of other suitable material of such thickness that the light is clearly visible at 80 yds and invisible at 500 yds. The lamp front will be replaced."
- 2. Commanders of Formations and Officers Commanding Units are
 - (a) That the lights of all vehicles under their charge are properly screened in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of the above pamphlet, as smended by para 1 of this order.

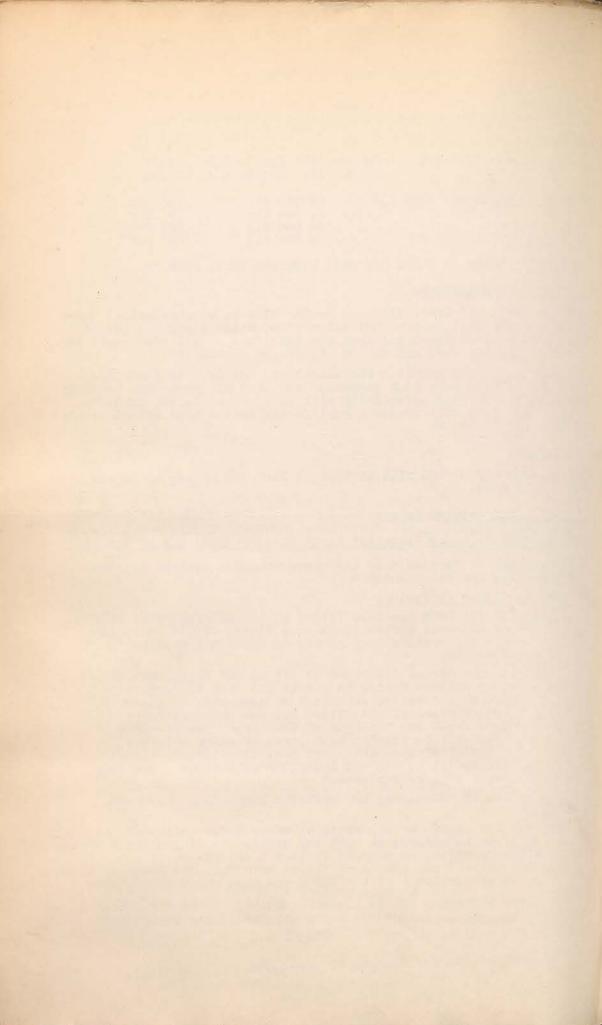
above parablet, as amended by para 1 of this order.

(b) That drivers and others concerned have full knowledge of those parts of Section 4 of the above parablet which affect them.

Regulations Regarding the Employment, Control, Marking and Lighting of Canadian Military Vehicles" are being counsed in accordance with the above in due course.

T.O. is responsible for this to be carried out regimentally.

(K.W. MAD ISTYRE) LACOUR & A/AMSTRANT.



IN THE THE BESSEL STOPPING SECTION (OVERSAM)

RADINETAL ORDERS

Lactel A. a. Marroll

Part T

BS Dec 1941

L DUTTIES

25 Dec 41: 26 Dec 41: 27 Dec 41:	Lieut. D.W.	BRICK GUEST MACKETSTE	- 'A' Coy - 'HQ' Coy - HILL Q - BILL Q
20 Dec 011	Lieut. C.T.	HULLOTT	- In Coy
29 Dec 41:	Liout. D.R.	LADORE	'0' Goy
50 Dec 41:	Lieut. J.T.	AHDURBOR	- A Coy
	Liout. A.D.		101 Com

NOTES O

- (a) Regt 1 Duty Officer's tour is from 1900 hrs the day warned for duty until 0000 hrs the following day.
- (b) Duty Offr will have evening meal before coming on duty, but may have breakfast at Bn.H.Q. Officer's Hens-

MI.H.Q. GUARD and TOWN PIQUER!

25 Dec 41: 'O' Gey 84 Dec 41: 'A' Coy 26 Dec 41: 'G' Gey 86 Dec 41: 'A' Coy

MACKOUT: Hight of 25/24 Dec 41: 1724 hrs until 0856 hrs.

GOOD COMDUCT AWARDS

The Commanding Officer is pleased to award Good Conduct Bedges to the Wm personnel, who, having been on active service for a period of two full years are entitled to the award in accordance wint the provisions of C.A.R.O. (0's) 508:

Battalion Headquarters:

A21500	Pte-	Clarke.	i.
A21725	Pte.	Hundey.	
A21157	Pto.	Humphy .	
A21886	Pto	Heale, 1	l.A.
421196	Pho.	Thomson.	. 11

A? Commanys

A21952	I/C.	DesRoches, H.
A21561	Pto.	Irving J.J.
A81498		Ryan, E.G.

B Company:

W1568	Pte.	Stroud,	33
A31669	Price .	Webeter.	L.B.

D' Comeany:

A01964	Pte.	Doe	B.J.	
W17885	Pto.	Cass	ddy.	Wei
A21678	Pte.	Hilaro	dito	A.B.

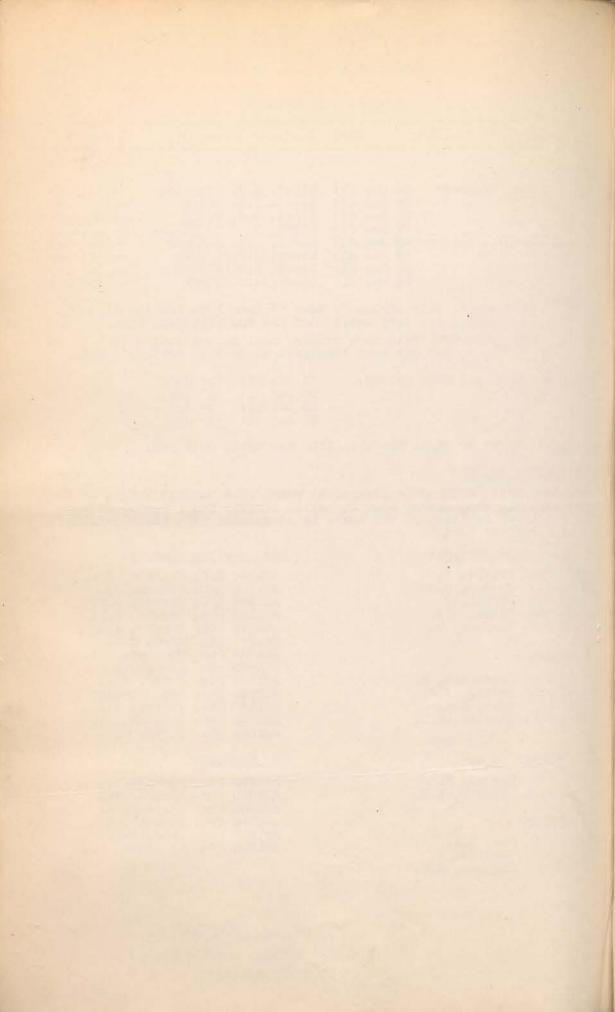
Headquarters Company:

		The state of the s
A21558	L/C.	Diamond, D.L.
A21892	IVO.	Hallamae, B.
A21954	L/Cs	Strong, J.W.
A21149	Pto.	Pracio, J.E.
	Puo.	Durand, J.R.
B6452		Card, E.J.
	Pte.	Paubert, P.A.
V5T880	Pte.	Gorman, D.
A21646	Pto.	Jones, H.R.
	Pto.	Horningstor, L.
		Travis, J.H.
	Pto.	Vaughan, B.R.
A21849	Pte.	Wigles R.

O Company:

A21565	Pto.	Flording, J.T.
A21218	Pto-	Morand , R.L.
		Haelean, K.
		Pinkney, A.V.
		Reid, B.G.
ABLEOO	Pte.	Ringston, A.R.

(K.W. MAC INTERN) Lieut & A/Adjutent, BSSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's).



REGILLERY OFBRES

order No. 265

Part I

1. DUPING

Rent'l Duty Officer:

24 Der 411 Lieut. E.J. REMOLDS

25 Dec 41:

SS Dec 41:

Ident. J.C. BRICK Ident. D.W. GUIST Lieut. D. MAGENET Lieut. C.T. MILIOTT Lieut. D.R. LADORS Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON 27 Dec 41:

28 Dec 41:

29 Dec 41:

30 Dec 41:

31 Dec 41: Licuta A.D. GRIDGE

BULL Q. GUARD and TOWN PIQUET: 84 Dec 411

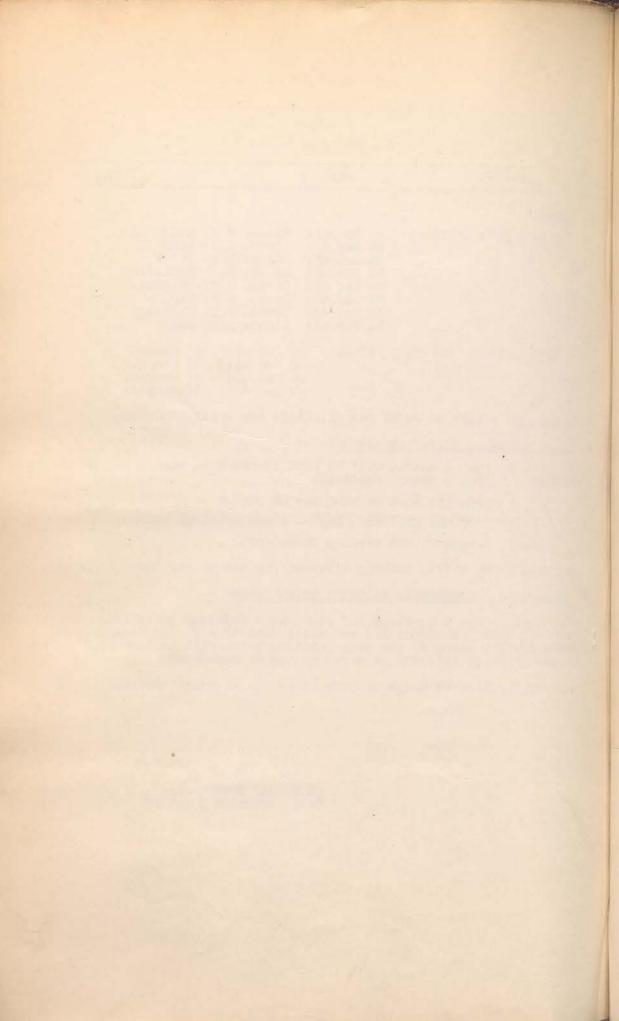
C Contours 25 Dec 41:

A Company

70' Company 27 Dec 41:

- S. BLAGROUT: Hight of S4/25 Dec 41: 1785 hrs until 0886 hrs.
- S. ROMAN CATHOLIC CERISTMAS MASSES:
 - The following messes will be held at the R.C. Church at the corner of Church and High Streets Uskfield:
 - Midnight mann at 2400 hrn 24 Dec 41
 - 0950 has Christmas Day cenfessions in Church (11)
 - (iii) Afternoon and evening Wednesday-
 - 2. All those within walking distance may attend the midnight mass.
- 4. CANOUPLAGE DISRUPTIVE PAINTING OF VEHICLES
 - 1. Designs for camouflage and disruptive painting of vehicles are at present under consideration and until such time as the designs have been finally adopted the only painting which will be done will be such restoration of existing parterns as may be necessary.
 - B. Application of C.A.R O. 1299 of 25 Nov 41 will therefore be deferred

(K.W. HAC IPPYRE Lieft & A/Adjuters RESERVE SCOTTISH REGILITY C. A. (0's)



ant Sa., The Print Court of Lot on Court of

"GROTH UZ TILL DAY"

For the nixth successive Christons, three or thes on setive service, I have had the benour to company the Essex Scottish Regiment.

with such a splendid group of Officers, W.C.O's and men, and I want to express my thanks and appreciation to you all for your loyalty and support.

in at this particular time, it may not be possible for me to be with all of you at your Christians dinner, but with the help of our local Y.M.C.A. Supervisor, Fr. Ginn, Smokes Committee, together with our Messing Officer, staff and cooks, I believe that everything is laid on for a very happy and successful dinner.

May I wish you all a very happy Christmas and may your "ain" folk at home be happy too in the thought that, while you are absent from them in body, you and they are very much together is spirit. Again may I say, "A very happy Christmas".

(A.S. PHARSON) Lt.-Col., Commanding, LSSEA SCOTTISH RUGISLIT.

lat Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTESS HOLDERY (OVERSEAS) REGINENTAL

Lt.Col. A.S. FEARSON

1 No. 266

Part I

26 Dec 1941

DUTIES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

26 Dec 41: Lieut, D.W. GUEST

27 Dec 41: Lieut. D. MACKENZIE 28 Dec 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT 29 Dec 41: Lieut. D.R. LADORE 30 Dec 41: Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON

31 Dec 41: Lieut. A.D. GREEN

MACKOUT: Night of 26/27 Dec 41: 1727 hrs until 0837 hrs.

CHURCH PARADE:

Roman Catholic church parade on Sunday 28 Dec 41 will be held at 0930 hrs in the R.C. Church on the corner of Church and High Streets, Wokfield.

DRESS - BATTLE PATCHES:

- 1. The Green triangle will continue to be worn for the present on battle dress by all ranks of the ESSEX SCOTTISH in addition to the blue divisional patch.
- 2. The green triangle will NOT be worn on officers service dress. The blue Divisional patch with gold embroidered II only will be worn with this dress.
- 3. Efficers greatcoats will be regarded as service dress and Divisional patch with gold embroidered II only will be worn. The Green triangle will continue to be worn on other ranks greatcoats as well as the blue divisional patch.

DISCIPLINE:

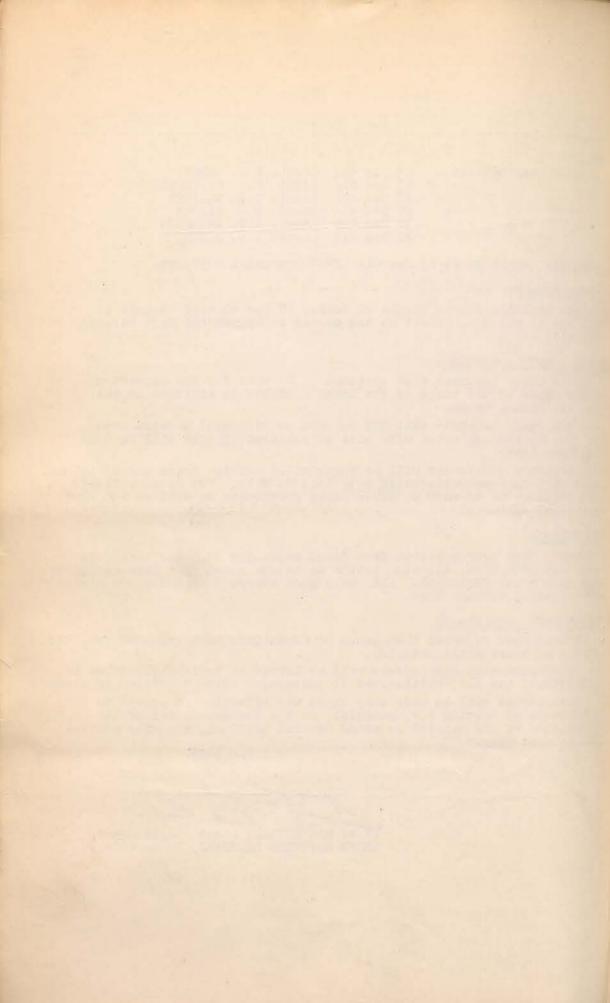
Reports have been received from farms adjoining BN.H.Q., that gates have been left open, allowing cattle to become mixed up. This carelessmess must cease forthwith. All ranks must ensure that gates are closed after passing through them.

LOREGNATED BATTLEDRESS

- 1. It has been reported that cases of dermatitis have resulted from the Wearing of impregnated material.
- 2. Non-impregnated battledress will be issued to individuals found to be affected, the A.V. battledress in passession being withdrawn to store.
- 3. Such issues will be made only where the affection is proved to be the outcome of wearing A.V. material, on the recommendation of the Chief of Medicine of the nearest Canadian General Hospital, who will endorse indents accordingly.

C.A.R.O.1405

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's).



THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders Issued By

CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

Order No. 76, Date 26 Dec 41.

Last Order Issued No. 75, d/19 Dec 41.

"A" - OFFICERS:

NIL

"B" - OTHER RALKS:

1. ATTACHLIEFTS:

383273 Pte. Simpson, N.J.S. - 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. - attached for quarters and rations effective 19 Dec 41.

2. HOSPITALIZATION:

A21853 Col. Cavers, J.D. - Discharged 5 C.C.S. 17 Dec 41.
A21921 Pte. Hosie, W. - Evacuated to 3 C.M.C. through 5 C.C.S. effective 2 Dec 41.
Discharged 5 C.C.S. 16 Dec 41.

3. HONOURS AND AWARDS:

A21229 Sgt. Logan, P.T. - Awarded the Canadian Efficiency Medal under the authority of General Order 212 of 1941.

4. MARTIAGE:

A21704 Pte. Foster, J.A. - having been granted permission to marry was married on 6 Dec 41 at Hastings, Sussex, England. Next of kin now wife Patricia Trene Goddard Foster, 53 Hillcroft Crescent, South Ruislip, Middx., England.

5, INCOFRECT ATTESTATION:

A21297 Pte. Evers, R. - Attestation papers show name as Roy Evers and place of birth as North Bay, Ontario, Canada. Soldier now declares his correct name to be Roy Everett and correct place of birth to be Shy Beaver, Penna., U.S.A. All documents to be amended accordingly.

A21620 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Scott, R.W. - Attestation papers show place of birth to be Windsor, Ontario, Canada. Soldier now declares place of birth to be Rock Island, Illinois, U.S.A. All documents to be amended accordingly.

continued on page 2

. 10

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders

Order No. 76, page 2, Date 26 Dec 41.

6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.4, unless otherwise stated with travelling warrants effective 2000hrs 15 Dec 41 to 2000hrs 22 Dec 41:-

```
(P.3)
 A21623
                              Pte. Allen, J. J
A21986 Pte. Allsop, G.Y. A21194 Pte. Arnott, D.M. A21979 Pte. Boufford, G.
                                                                                                                                                          (P.3)
A21979
A22663
A21979 Pte. Boufford, G.
A22663 Pte. Browning, R.L.
A21942 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Burdett, E.W.
P4546 Pte. Campbell, R.D.
A22220 Pte. Carey, W.T.
A21450 Pte. Cheeseman, J.
A21736 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) Davies, D.J.
A22054 Pte. Dube, R.
A21433 Pte. Graham, J.H.
A21931 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) Graham, W.R.
A22074 Pte. Haines, R.T.
A21200 Pte. Kingston. A.R.
                            Pte. Haines, R.T.
Pte. Kingston, A.R.
Pte. Langevin, A.
Pte. Lauzon, L.A.
Pte. LeBeouf, E.J. (P.3)
Bgt. Logan, P.T.
Pte. MacCallum, C.
Sgt. (A/C.Q.M.S.) Marshall, K.H. (P.3)
Pte. Percy, K. (P.3)
Pte. Rivait, L.M.
Pte. Rivait, L.M.
Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Stevenson, C.E.
Pte. Tessier, C.J.
Pte. Thomson, H.
Pte. Thomson, N. (P.3)
Pte. Tuer, R.
Pte. Wheeler, F.J.
 P51500
 122036
 .21103
 ..21319
 1.21229
 121619
  121195
 ..21003
  122119
  122206
 122229
121188
  121196
  121354
  121890
```

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilese leave, P.4 unless otherwise stated without travelling warrants effective 2000hrs 15 Dec 41 to 2000hrs 22 Dec 41:-

```
A21272 Pte. Alderman, E.R.
A21972 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Affleck, L.O.
A21732 Pte. Aubry, R.J.
A21240 Pte. Austin, R.R.
A21544 Pte. Barnard, N.A.
A21480 Pte. Dube, A.J.
A21297 Pte. Everett, R.
```

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders

Order No. 76, page 3, Date 26 Dec 41.

6. LEAVE OF LESENCE:

The undermentioned personnel are granted privilege leave, P.4 unless otherwise stated, without travelling warrants, effective 2000hrs. 15 Dec 41 to 2000hrs 22 Dec 41:-

(P.3)

..21541

170 121834

422372

A22236 A21324 A21648

121574 122107 (P.3)

.21875 .21984 .21533 .21189

(P.3)

Pte. Fry, S.F.
Cpl. Gowan, C.E.
Pte. (1/Cpl.) Haney, 1.
Pte. (1/Cpl.) Horn, G.
Pte. Kell, N...
Pte. Kell, N...
Pte. Kelley, R.S.
Pte. Kearns, R.L.
Cpl. Kinmond, W.
Pte. Lecouteur, J.L.
Pte. Lemmon, M.J.
Pte. Long, D.E.
Pte. HacIntyre, H.G.
Pte. Olsen, C.R.
Pte. (1/L/Cpl.) Paquay, R.
Pte. Pucula, R.
Pte. Schramek, W.E.
Pts. Spinden, E.M. .21748 .21713 121789

LEAVE:

- 1. W.L. from 2000hrs 15 Dec 41(1st day)
- A.W.L. from 2230hrs 17 Dec 41(1st day)
Returned 1106hrs 18 Dec 41.
-1.W.L. from 1930hrs 17 Dec 41(1st day)
A.V.L. from 1930hrs 17 Dec 41(1st day) 121540 Pte. Blakeston, G.F. 122569 Pte. Maxim, P.

422351 422601 Pte. Russell, J.D. Pte. McMahon, T.1.

. PUNISHMENTS:

A21947 Pte. Bondy, I. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 18 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 2245hrs 13 Dec 41 to 2230hrs 14 Dec 41 (23hrs 45 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

A21731 Pte. Collison, C.K. - Lwarded 7 days C.B. on 16 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 1700hrs 14 Dec 41 to 0600hrs 15 Dec 41 (13 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

continued on page 4

randed southbourses of South It disk

of the part of the part of

A COLUMN TO THE RESERVE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE 10.13 1 1 (5.4) A THE RESIDENCE AND THE PERSON AND THE The second secon

Samuel State State

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders

Order No. 76, page 4, Date 20 Dec 41.

8. PUNISHMENTS:

(cont'd)

A22599 Pte. Hall, F. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 17 Dec 41 for A.7,L. from 1430hrs 15 Dec 41 to 1500hrs 16 Dec 41 (1 day 30 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

A21419 Pte. Johnston, W. - Awarded 7 days C.B. on 16 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 13 Dec 41 to 1640hrs 14 Dec 41 (16hrs 41 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A22051 Pte. Lovell, L.L. - Awarded 21 days F.P. on 18 Dec 41 for an offence under A.A. 40.
Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

A21646 Pte. Jones, H.R. - Awarded 7 days F.P. on 18 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Dec 41 to 2100hrs 17 Dec 41 (1 day 21hours 1 min).

Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 9 days pay.

1.21899 Pte. Kemp, E.i. - ..warded 5 days C.B. and 5 pack drills on 15 Dec 41 for 1.W.L. from 2359hrs 14 Dec 41 to 0700hrs 15 Dec 41 (7 hours 1 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

A22081 Pte. Kischak, J. - Awarded 5 days C.B. and 5 pack drills on 15 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 14 Dec 41 to 0700 hrs 15 Dec 41. (7 hours 1 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

1.22569 Pte. Maxim, P. - Awarded 7 days C.B. on 18 Dec 41 for A.W.L. from 2230hrs 17 Dec 41 to 1106hrs 18 Dec 41 (12hrs 36 mins) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

continued on page 5

etc statement statement

MARIE PARTE TO THE CONTROL OF THE CO TO STEER THE STATE OF THE STATE

K of the second little

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Part II Orders

Order No. 76, page 5, Date 26 Dec 41.

9. AND MENTS:

Part II Order No. 72 d/10 Dec 41 sub para 4 insofar as it relates to A21921 Pte. Hosie, W. is hereby cancelled.

Part II Order No. 71 d/5 Dec 41 sub para 14 insofar as it relates to A22233 Pte. Card, M.L. is amended by the addition of "Held under close arrest awaiting trial by Civil Authorities from 0900hrs 11 Nov 41 to 0900hrs 24 Nov 41. Forfeits 13 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(i)." and total forfeiture will therefore be amended to read "378 days pay".

1. STRENGTH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 26 Dec 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. 1 C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2 WAR DIARY(to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary) 1

"-SPECIAL INCREMENT

(1) - OFFICERS:

. MOSFITALIZATION:

Lieutenant E.C.D. Washer - Admitted A.D.S.
Discharged A.D.S.

18 Dec 41. 19 Dec 41.

(2) - OTHER RANKS:

2. STREFORH RETURN:

STRENGTH RETURN as at 26 Dec 41 attached hereto as an appendix on copies for

A.G.(S), C.M.H.Q. 1
C.P.M., C.M.H.Q. 2
WAR DIARY(to be safeguarded by unit until forwarded with triplicate copy of war diary) 1

(J.L. Hayes), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

EJW

CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE STA t Princip Caner of Alary (1-7) to the princip Caner of Alary (1-7) to the princip Caner of Alary (1-7) to the princip Caner of Ca

SECRET

STRENGTH RETURN as at 26 Dec 41:-

Detail Meutenant-Colone	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals	Remarks
Majors Captains Lieutenants R.S.M. (W.O. I)	5	217	5 RCAMC	RCAPC
R.Q.M.S.(W.O. II) C.S.M. (W.O. II)	<u>i</u> 5		15	
c.q.M.S. Staff-Sergeants Sergeants Lance-Sergeants	4 - - - - - - - - -	1 20 Dec 41:	1 RCOC 33	
Corporals Lance-Corporals Privates	45 47 638 (a)	1 3	46 RCOC 47 641 RCOC	
TOTALS	809 (a)	7. 190	816	MG June

(a) includes 4 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 3 helpers) carried surplus to establishment. Attached (not included in above):-

l Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. 1 Provate 1 S/Sergeants 1 Lieutenant 2 Officers 2 O.R.'s	Y.M.C.A. Caradian Dental Corps. No. 1 G.H.U. R.C.O.C. No. 2 Fd. Cash Office R.C.A.P.C. P.E.I. Highlanders 2 Div. Pet. Goy. R.C.A.S.C.
Total on "X" List:-	1 Sergeant.

1 Sergeant.

PECIA	1 L	IN	CR	EM	EN	- Ma
A DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF	TO BE TO BE				COLUMN TO SERVICE	-

Detail	Strength	Attached as in WE	Totals	Remarks
Lieutenants Sergeants	6 10 10 10	ele useban der	ngared 6	
Corpora	4		3 4	
Lance-Corporals Privates	33		about 1188,	
TOTALS	47	on define of	19	Benn Birst Birst

XIGNESS

SECRET

TREE GTH RETURN as at 26 Dec 41:-

	-1	n de m	Attached		nerj	STREETH HETURN as
Remarks	5.1	Tota	as in WE	1145	110 70	11sted
RCAPC	DWADE	12051	2		15481154	Lieutenant-Colonel Lajors Captains Lieutenants R.S.N. (W.O. I) R.Q.M.S. (W.O. II) C.S.N. (W.O. II)
	RCCC	Ī	1		-	6.2.1.8. Staff-Sergeants
100		33	The same		33	Sergeants Lance-Sergeants
	RCOC	46	1		45	Corporals Lance-Corporals
	RCCC	641	3	(g)	888	Rejsving
		816	7	(a)	809	TOTALS

(a) includes 4 Aux. Serv. Personnel (1 driver & 3 helpers) carried surplus to establishment.

ittsched (not included in above):-

1 Capt. 1 Sgt. 1 Pte. Camadian Dental Corps.
1 Provate No. 1 G.H.U.
1 S/Sergeants R.C.O.C.
l Lieutenant No. 2 Fd. Cash Office H.C.A.P.C.
2 Officers 2 O.R.'s P.E.I. Highlanders 3 Privates 2 Div. Pet. Cov. R.C. & C.
3 Privates 2 Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C.

-: tetal on "X" no late!

1 Sergeant.

SCIAL INCREMENT

Remarks	Totals	as in WE	Strength	Detail
	9		9	Lieutenants Serreants
	3		4	Corpora, s
	1		T c c	lance-Corporals Frivates
	4.9		4.7	EJATOT

hadaatta

let Dr., THE ELDEX SUCTION REGIMENT (OVERSEAD)

REGILENTAL ORDERS

by

Lt.Gol. A.S. PHARSON

grder No. 267

Part I

27 Dec 1941

1. DUTIES:

Hegt 1 Duty Officer:

26 Dec 41: Lieut. D. MACKENZIE 28 Dec 41: Lieut. C.T. ELLIOTT 29 Dec 41: Lieut. D.R. LADORE 50 Dec 41: Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON 51 Dec 41: Lieut. A.D. GREEN

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 87/28 Dec 41: 1727 hrs until 0856 hrs.

8. CHURCH PARADE:

- 1. Protestant Church parade on Sunday 28 Dec 41 will be held as under:
- (a) Bn.H.Q., 'A', 'G' and 'HR' Coys will R.V. at the corner of Church and Belmont Reads in UCKFIHLD at 1040 hrs. where the I.Q. will direct sub units into the Parish Church of the Holy Oross.
- (b) 'B' and 'D' Coys will parade to St. Johns' Church, Pevensey Road, St. Leonards, under arrangements to be made by Major L.W.F. Wakefield.
- (c) DRESS: (i) Band Glengary, doublet, kilt, hose topa, flashes, half puttees.

(ii)Other Ranka - Belmoral, battle dress, anklets, web. (iii)Officers - Belmoral, Rob Roy tie, doublet, kilt, sporran Sam Browne Belt, fawn hose, flashes, Skean D'hu, shoes,

(iv) All ranks will wear greatcoats (officers will be buttoned at the neck) and gloves and will carry respirators slung

(d) C.S.Hs. will have parade states prepared.

4. PROHIBITED AREA:

Reference map, one inch to one mile, sheet 153, areas as follows are PROHIBITED to all troops and vehicles from 27 Dec 41 until 9 Jan 42 incl from 0900 hrs until 1700 hrs daily: Squares 5454, 3435, 3554, 3555.

5 MUSTER PARADE:

- 1. A Muster Parade will be held on 30 Dec 41.
- 2. Companies will submit necessary Muster Rolls, typewritten, (in triplicate) to the Battalion Orderly Room NOT LATER THAN 1700 hrs 29 Dec 41.
- 5. Muster Officer will be: Lieut, C.T. ELLIOTF.

60 PAY PARADES

Following is the schedule for the end-month Pay parades:

Wednesday 51 Dec 41: 0900 hrs 'G' Goy 1015 hrs 'A' Goy 1150 hrs BM.H.Q. 1515 hrs 'H.Q.' Goy

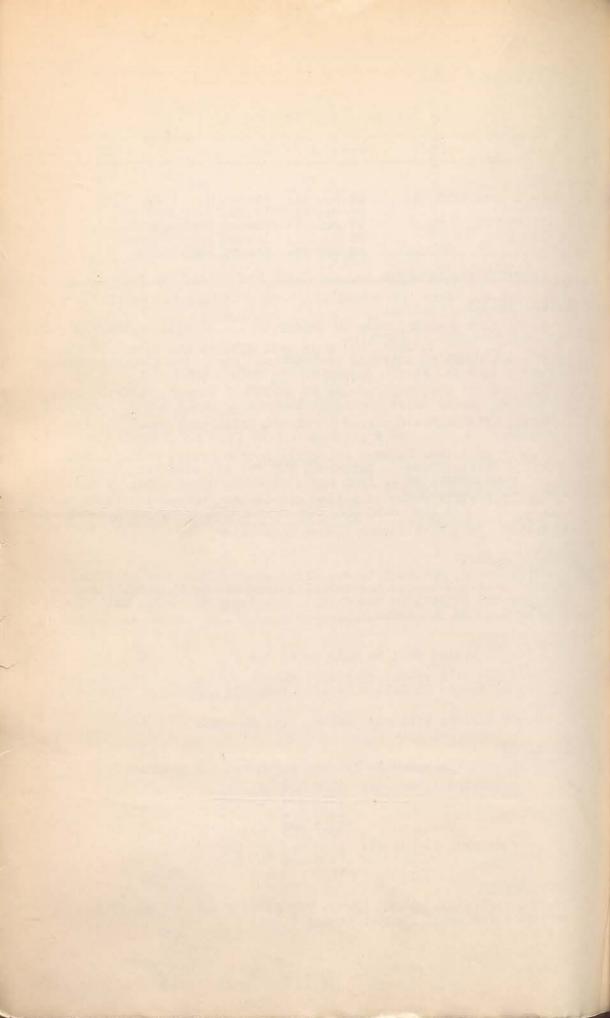
Tuesday 50 Dec 41: 1000 hrs 'D' Coy 1100 hrs 'B' Coy

7. OUT OF BOUNDS

"The Central Cafe, Chapel Place, THUBRIDGE WELLS, is out of bounds to all ranks until further notice."

D.R.O. 1450

(K.W. MAC INTYRE) Light & A/Adjutent, BSSHX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's).



let Ba., THE ESBEX SCOTTISH RECTIONT (OVERSHAS)

REGIMETTAL ORDERS

Lt.Col. A.B. FEARSON

Jer No. 268

Part I

28 Dec 1941.

DUTIES:

Regt'l Duty Officer:

28 Dec 41: Lieut. C.T. HILIOTT

Lieut. D.R. LADORE Lieut. J.T. ANDERSON Lieut. A.D. GREEN 29 Dec 41: 50 Dec 41: 51 Dec 41:

BLACKOUT: Night of 28/29 Dec 41: 1726 hrs until 0856 hrs.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

The Court of Inquiry convened through Regt'l Order Part I, no. 250, dated 6 Nov 41, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the loss of one Lee enfield rifle No.227, on charge to A21471 Pte. ROBINET, C. is hereby dissolved, the rifle having been recovered.

DISCIPLINE, SPEED LIMITS:

No army vehicle will exceed the speed of 15 M.P.H. through the streets of UCKFIELD.

6 HALTING OF VEHICLES, AT MIGHT BY SENTRIES:

Red lights must be used by sentries to helt vehicles at night. (+) White lights will NOT be used. All lights used for stopping vehicles will be made to show red by using red paper or other means under Coy arrangements.

6. POSTINGS:

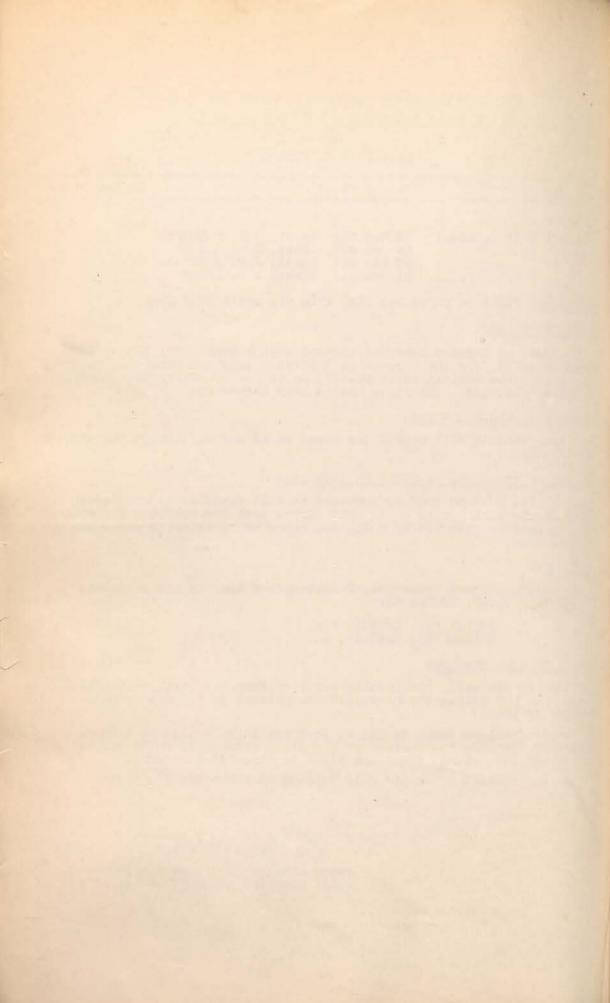
The undermentioned personnel of Headquarter Company are posted to 'B' Company w.e.f. 29 Dec 41:

> A21105 Pte . LAUZON . L.A. A21150 Pte. Bradley, L.

MIBUSE OF HAND TORCHES!

- l. Reports are being continually received from the Civil Police that troops are NOT taking the necessary precautions in the use of hand torches or lamps.
- 2. Action will be taken to ensure that the light emited is dimmed, either by covering the surface of the glass with paper or by any other means, and that at all times the light is directed downwards.
- 5. On the receipt of an air raid warning no light will be shown.

Kw mac Butyes (K.W. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutant, RSSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0°s).



REGILERTAL DESERB

6

It onl AS PERSON

awden on 269

Part I

20 Dec 1841

1. DULLES:

Rogt 'L Duky Officer:

29 Dec 41: Lieut D.R LADORE 50 Dec 41: Lieut J.T ANDERSON 51 Dec 41: Lieut A D GREEN

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 89/30 Dec. 41: 1729 hrs until 0856 hrs.

S. BARRACK DAMAGES:

The attention of all ranks is directed to Appendix 'A' of this order, attached hereto.

4. FUNDS WHILE ON LEAVE:

It has been reported that soldiers on Loave in London have hade application to C.M.H.Q. and to the Canadian Pay Office at Acton for advances of pay. Attention is directed to the provisions of Appendix to C.A.R.O. (0/8) 1017, paras 15 and 14 which read as follows:

- 15. "Commanding Officers must ensure that other ranks proceeding on leave are in possession of sufficient money to cover the authorized period of leave. If a soldier has insufficient money, leave should not be granted or should be reduced commensurate withis available funds. All ranks must be in possession of return transportation when proceeding of leave."
- 14. "If a soldier on leave exhausts his funds, he should return to his unit forthwith. No navances of pay to personnel on leave will be given by Canadian Pay Office, Acton.

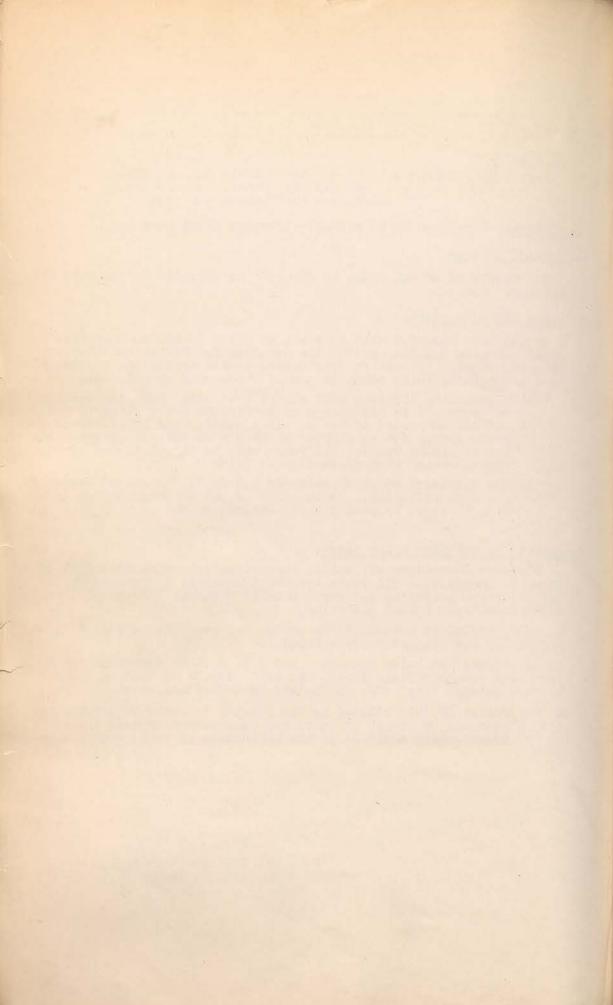
G.R.O. 587

5. SALVAGE OF ELECTRIC LIGHT BASES:

- 1. Officers Commanding all units, formations or detachments will take steps to ensure that all ranks are acquainted with the procedure and the necessity for salvaging and turning in to Engineer Stores all Electric Light Bases from burned out bulbs.
- 2. When sufficient accumulations arise, Engineer Stores will dispose of them to the nearest Salvage Depot.
- 5. All burned out bulbs from M.T. and M.G. will be turned in to Formation Ordrance Field Parks, who will dispose of them to the nearest Salvage Depot when sufficient accumulations arise.
- 4. The reason of this salvage is the growing secreity of copper and the maintenance of supply of bulbs for replacement depends largely on the co-operation antained in the collection of bases from old bulbs.

C.A.R.O. (0's) 1455

(K.V. MAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutent, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIDENT, C. A. (0's).



the undermentioned personnel are assessed to the extent of TWO SHILLINGS payment of Barrack Damages (Accommodation Stores shortages), in provisions set forth in Cdn Army Routine Orders (versess) No. 925.

It is absolutely essential that: ALL of the u/m personnel be on pay arade.

ASISS B/C. Diamond D L
ASISS B/C. Diamond D L
ASISS Pte. Diamond R.B.
ASISS Pte. Dobson D J
ASISS Pte. Dobson D J

A22419 L/C. Gerber, W.G. B1551 Ptc. Gibbons, B. A22577 Ptc. Gibson, H. A21675 B26. Gilchrist. J.R

ABOUT Pto Goodrallow Jol A

ABOUT Pto Jol A

ABOUT Pt

A21800 Pte. Matheson, I.F. A21806 Pte. Noble, J.E. A21817 Pte. Mears, G. A21818 Pte. Nothage. H.F. A21817 Pte. Mears, G. A21817 Pte. Mears, G. A21818 Pte. Nothage. H.F. A21817 Pte. Mears, G. A21818 Pte. Nothage. H.F. A21818 Pte. Mellanby, M.R. A21818 It. A21818 Pte. Mellanby, H. A21818 It. A21818 Pte. Mellanby, H. A21818 It. A21818 Pte. Mellanby, H. A21818 Pte. O'Connor, W.D. A21818 Pte. Mellott, E.H. A2286 Pte. Olsen G.R. A21828 Pte. Meloche, H. A21848 Cpl. O'Reilly, J.C. A21848 Cpl. O'Reilly, J.C. A21848 Cpl. O'Reilly, J.C. A21848 Pte. Millian W.M. A21848 Pte. O'Sullivan P. A21868 Pte. Mills, W.M. A21848 Pte. O'Sullivan P. A21868 Pte. Mills, W.M. A21888 Pte. Millward, J.R. A21888 Pte.

AS1876 Ptc. Long. B.E.
AS1805 L/O. Locain, L.E.
AS1903 Ptc. Lordle, J. A.
AS1903 Ptc. Lovelle, J. A.
AS1905 Cpl. Locas, C.V.
AS1905 Cpl. Locas, G.V.
AS1877 Ptc. Locas, G.W.
AS1877 Ptc. Lovelle, J. A.
AS1865 L/O. Lynd, J.A.
AS1865 L/O. Lynd, J.A.
AS1865 L/O. Lynd, J.A.
AS1865 L/O. Lynd, J.A.
AS1865 L/O. Lynd, J. A.
AS1903 Ptc. Lovelle, J. A.
AS1903 Ptc. Lovelle, J. A.
AS1905 LOVELle, Lynd, J. A.
AS1905 Ptc. Lovelle, J. A.
AS1906 Ptc. Lovelle, J. A.
AS1906 Ptc. Lovelle, J. A.
AS1907 Ptc. Lovelle, J. A.
AS1908 Ptc. Lovelle, J. A AE1896 Pte. Millien. W. AE189 L/C. Paquey, R. AE1865 Pte. Mills, W. M. AE189 L/C. Paquey, R. AE1865 Pte. Mills, W. O. AE1886 Pte. Parent R AE1866 Pte. Parent R AE1868 Pte. Parent R AE1868 Pte. Parent R AE1868 Pte. Parent R AE1868 Pte. Moore, O. AE1868 Pte. Parent R AE1868 Pte. Pare

AND COLOR PRICE OF ALL ASSESS INC. SHARE AND COLOR PRICE OF A PRICE AND A FACE OF A PRICE AND A PRICE

ASISTO Pto. Welker, H.R. ASISTO BKG. Welker, R.T. ASISTO Pto. Welker, W.B. ASISTO Col. Welker, W.F. ASISTO Pto. Wellace, C.S. ASISTO Pto. Wellace, L.L. ASISTO Pto. Wellace, L.L. ASISTO Pto. Wellace, L.L. ASISTO Pto. Wellace ASSAGS Pto. Warden, J., ASSAGS Pto. Wass, P. AN1919 Pte Watson, B.L. ASSSS L/C. Wateon, J.L. A21669 Pto. Webster, L.K. ASI479 Opl. Wendover, C.B. ASISS Pte. Welch, J. ASIIS7 Cpl. Wheeler, B.C.S. ASIST CDI. Wheeler, S.U.
AELESS Ptc. Wheeler, A.L.
AELESS Ptc. Wheeler, F.J.
AELESS Ptc. White, D.
AELESS Ptc. White, D.
AELESS Ptc. White, D.
AELESS Ptc. White, F.
AELESS Ptc. White, G.
AELESS Ptc. White, G. AS1225 Opl. Thitehead G.W. AS1849 Pte. Wigle, R. AS1858 Pte. Wilcox, J.R. ASS438 Pte. Wilkey, P.R. ASS438 Pte. Wilkinson, G.J. ASIANO Ppa. Wilkinson. G.J.
ASIANO Cpl. Wilson, J.
ASIANO Pto. Wilson, G.J.
ASIANO L/C. Wilson, R.H.
ALGI Pto. Wingfield J.H.
ASIANO Pto. Winterbotton, W.
ASIANO Pto. Wood, P.
ASIANO Pto. Wood, P. ASI797 Pto. Wood, J.A. ASI184 L/O. Woodiwiss, J.R. ASI978 Pto. Woodrich, H.P. ASISTS Ptc. Woodrich, H.P. ASI645 Cpl. Woodrich R.G. ASI807 Ptc. Wortley, J. ASI578 Ptc. Wright, W.G. ASI657 Cpl. Youell, A.P. ASI657 Cpl. Youell, A.P. ASI657 Cpl. Young, G. ASI657 Ptc. Young, L.C. ASI658 Ptc. Young, L.C. ASI658 Cpl. MecDonald, G.A.

war Nos 270

Part I

31 Dec 1941

1. DUTTES:

Rent'l Duty Officer: 31 Dec 41: Lieut. A.D. GREEN Lieut. A.D. GREEN
Lieut. E.G.D. WASHER - 'A' Coy
Lieut. J.R. TURNBULL - 'C' Coy
Lieut. E.A. WESTHEDORP - 'A' Goy
Lieut. W.H. SCOTT - 'C' Coy
Lieut. S.C. READE - 'HQ' GOY
Lieut. A.D. MOTHERSIEL - EN.H.Q.
Lieut. H.M. WATSON - 'C' GOY
Lieut. K.W. MAC INTYRE - BN.H.Q. 1 Jan 48: 2 Jan 42: 5 Jan 42: 4 Jan 48: 5 Jan 420 6 Jan 42: Jan 48: 8 Jan 41:

8. BLACKOUT: Night of 51 Dec 41/1 Jan 42: 1730 hrs until 0880 hrs.

S. NEW YEAR'S EVE AND DAY:

- 1. There will be a blanket late pass for all ranks until 0100 hrs
- There will be no parades on 1 Jan 42. Essential duties will, of course be carried and New Year's Day dinner will be served under coy arrangements.

4 COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder will assemble on 5 Jan 42 for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on damage sustained to W.D. vehicle CL 4205517 (Q10) driven by A22054 Pte. DUBE, R., at a time and place to be designated by the president:

Capt. R.W. BECKET

- President

Liout. S.C. READE

- Member Lieut. D. MACKETZIE

2. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's office BEFORE 1700 hrs 6 Jan 42.

LOURT OF INJUINA

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble on 5 Jan 42 at a time and place to be designated by the president, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on damages sustained to W.D. Vehicle No. - OL 4803154 (97) whilst employed on a Div Work Farty, and driven by A82039 Pte. BALL, H.D.

Capt. R.W. BECKET

- President

Liout, S.C. READE

- Member

Lieut. D. MACKENZIE

- Hember

2. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's office BMFORE 1700 hrs 6 Jan 42.

The undermentioned personnel of BN.H.Q. (I Sec) are posted to coys as follows:

> - 'H.Q.' Coy (carriers)
> - 'H.Q.' Coy (carriers)
> - 'H.Q.' Coy (carriers)
> - 'B' Company A22530 Pto. BERGER, S. A21598 Pto. LAWRINGE, K A21996 Pte SNOOK R.R.

ASSSS Ptc. DUPFIELD, H.W. -- 'D' Company

V. H.C. CHURCH PARADE:

New Year's Day Hase will be held at the H.C. Church, BOXFINLD, at 0930 hre.

S. CONSUSTATION OF H.T. RUNGER AND PETROL:

- 1. The extension of the War to the Par East has very seriously effected the supply of subber for tires, and accordingly the following restrictions on the use of N.T. will be put into effect at once:-
- (a) 25% of all transport will be permanently laid up until further orders, and will be "turned over" periodically under forantion or unit arrangements.
- (b) The remaining 75% of all transport will be off the read not less than three days in every week. Honday, the Corps vehicle heliday, will be one of those days. The other two days on which vehicles will be off the read will be notified in due course. These may be varied from week to week to fit in with training progress etc.
- S. Any vehicle that has of necessity to be out on a Honday, or on one of the other two days selected, for the purpose of quantial services (such as delivery of supplies, etc.) will be taken off the road on some other day during the same week.
- the tot assigned to coys and T.O. on all other vehicles. Statements will be submitted each Saturday to Battalian Orderly Room.

9. OUT OF BOUNDS - HIDHURST:

The "Throe Horseshoes" Public House, North Street, WIDHURST, is placed out of bounds to all ranks of the military forces in Canadian Corps District, effective the date of this order.

10. "SHEELEY ARMS":- HUTLEY:

The "Shelley Arms", Mutley, Sussex, is placed within bounds to all ranks Canadian Corps District, effective 18 Dec 41.

H. SWYLL:

1. The Regional Commissioner has represented that it is becoming increasingly difficult for farmers to obtain labour, and he has requested that farmers who have swill contracts be given assistance in loading swill in unit lines.

2. Units will provide reasonable assistance in such cases, in requested.

(K.W. HAC INTYRE) Lieut & A/Adjutent. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, C. A. (0's).

controls. Control will be keeped from there stay are con-tained in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

SHEET,

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded , to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

WAR DIARY

-	
-	
<u> </u>	
8	
3	
edi	
0	
~	
*	
2	
9	
2	
8	
a	
rea	
2	
4	
20	
200	
3	

Remarks, references to Appendices and	A L	7.4	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Arrada 2 J					
Remai to Ap	¥		~	1	1 2	The same	4		1/2	
	The C.O. and 2 1/c made a tactical reace for our proposed move from this area. Word was received that Capt. L.A. Deziel had arrived safely in Capada for attendance at	- Balle - Balle	At 1350hrs sub unit reps sot the 2 1/c and Adm 0. at the Church in St. Leonerds and proceeded to their various billetting areas for surveys. The 0.0. did a tactical reces with the Bde Comd. During the evening the adjt issued orders for sub unit work parties to prepare for move of accommodation stores to St. Leonards on 5 Dec 41.	Nork Parties proceeded to St. Leonards for purpose of putting our new quarters in shape. In the evening the 2 1/c called a meeting to announce that date of our move to new area would belo Dec 41. Adm problems generally were discussed.	Both the C.O. and 2 1/e visited our new area. The Boom Defence Offr. Dover, visited our HQ at noon. In the evening the C.O. had his coy comes in to discuss the new tactical posns for the Bn and plan generally for the inspection of coy comes of our posns on 6 Dec 41.	Lt-Col. Sayres, his adjt and I.O. visited our HQ at noon as the 2/6 Duke of Sellingtons are relieving part of our sector. The Cdn Corps Cond inspected our new tactical posns in the afternoon and affected some changes.	Several offices from the 2/6 Duke of Wellingtons met our offre in the morning who putthe former in the picture prior to handing over. ### A pis of HQ Coy moved to Tokfield to take over billets in that area. ### Pi comd and three of his NCO's left for a 3" morter refresher period at 47 Div School of Battle Drill.	The E.T. holiday was lifted for the Bn. The C.O. and doy comds went on a reces to our new Battle posns and some coys moved stores to St. Leonards.	Final proparations were made for the move. Some sub-units turned over stores to incoming sub units of the 2/6 Duke of Well. All coys and Bn HQ had adv parties in the new area.	AND AND CARREST AND AND AND
Hour										
Priez	DEC.	es	-	4	N.	9	2	00	0	
Place	EXTRACOSERGE Rye Area									

Dianes, (which will no kepa from fraction are con-mobilization, creation or embodiment), are con-tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

路

Place

St.Leonards Dee

33

32

120

14

13

36

17

18

13 20

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WAR DIRKY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O.: i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. tarks, references

Appendices and

initials 1

PAGE 2

to Appendi	1 1	The state of
Summary of Events and Information	Change of cond from Assex Scot. to 2/6 Duke of Wellingtons took place at 1400hrs. The Adjt opened Enil at Cleveland House, St. Leonards at 1130 hrs. By 1500 hrs all coys reported in new posns. There was a coy comds meeting at 1815 hrs at which adm problems were Atsented.	ondered the second of the seco
Hour	0	

All coys were busy settling into their new billets. Plans were made for a two week Battle rill trg period under Majoralians and Macdonald.	118
K Ba	ixty
wee	00
two	men a
20.00	There
le f	9
and o	riel
Mer	Tek
ens	01 .1 01 .1
. 21	dent
lets mald	11 p
bill sedo	Dri
All coys were busy settling into their new billets.	Lu-vol. A.D. Fearson was acting Bde Cond. Orders were issued for the two week Battle Drill period at Uckfield. The nks proceeding on this trg including staff ans students.
netr ajor	Co Ba
to ti	reed weed
a and	two incl
ore trg	the action
r Me	for for
unde unde	ued on t
lod att.	iss ing
not in	Lv-vol. A.D. Pearson was acting Bde Cond. Orders were issued for the two week Battle mks proceeding on this trg including staff
trg trg	ers pro
All coys were busy se Drill trg period under C Coy did Battle Dril	Orders were issued for the two week Battle Drill period at Uekfield. There were sixty all ranks proceeding on this tre including staff and students.

	nd twelve all ranks pareded at 0900hrs to St. Johns Church, St. Leonards, C. and the Essex Scot. had Church Service under H/Capt. Rahins. ell and Sgt. J. Henderson, # 4 Fl., left Dokfleld where 3 and 4 pls are special carrier trg period.	
	20 20	
	000	
	- CO mb	
	250	
	eh eh	
000	金田子	
2	to a	
4	669	
A 500	SIN N	
	Sal.	
Š.	r opp	
0	OF BEE	
	000	
,	124	188
10.70	1997	DUL
1	8 H 8	0
	100	11
	4 Pit	H
office and the second s	चच ।	5
	de po	TT.
	Les Ser	Bath
	de ou	10 2
	の日本の日本	E .
	THE PERSON	の現
	To To	Sa Sa
	2041	20
	O C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Si.
	Canada Canada	300
	なる。	27
	Police Police	100
	世代祖	93
	Ed Cou	GER
	Fo Ho	22
	I. S.	3112
	the the	bri
	te co	1
	Tree Tree	200
	1 8	

		_
90		
20		
100		
13		
1		
90		
10		
Ila.		
Ba		
de		
10		3
9	DE	
dir.	12	1
00	S	1
7	6/1	-
95	Sk C	1
500	944	15
100	ne n	A
120	0	4
(A)	CA	-
Bu	H	1
M	0.00	100
id for a two week Bn Battle Drill Course under Majors William and	plied a working party of 1 neo and 20 men for 2 can Div.	The first of the same and an analyse it was a same
02	H 0	- de
43	0 0	4
0	No.	The second
10	der	4
g .	G II	Nega P
0	場点	An
Ucffel	がる	100
Ď	NO.	5
or	GF 42	A.
43 60	De De	* 5
10	et et	S S
-	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	STATE OF
De la	e oys all	子子子
PT's	E 5	4
Con	9.9	00
100	25	0
1		

8-4

で一時

をした

不一個

	Jugosla coys in
Haj Armstrong.	trg at Uckfield and the
D Coy attended the Fielderaft demonstration conducted by Maj Armstrong. Lt. P.D. Ambery and Lt. E.C.D. Washer joined the 5 day 2 Cdn Div Umpires Course.	The C.O. and A Coy Cond attended a lunsheon in London in honour of Eing Peter of Jugosla The personnel on the Battle Drill School continued their trg at Uckfield and the coys in Leonards did "toughening up" drills.

	al la	
-	1	9
	8	3
	35	
	94	
	M.	
	00	
	40	
	100	
	9	
0	400	40
91	100	12.0
ď	ži.	12
000	ur	42
群	0	OUT
ort.	22	Re.
command the desired of the second of the second	to make ready for a move very soon to our new area at Uckrish	sapite a very thick fog. D coy did a route march
0	00	200
T T	N/A	0
no.	22.3	303
T I	P .	0
0.17	Ve 1d	0
T T	90	100
300	ei @	94
9	to make ready for a move this time is quite gold.	OH
177	2 2	113
NET O	20	-
	000	130
m to	F III	Þ
ST TE	24	
92.0	AB 2	0 2
5	049	No.
į	43	196
1	900	D a
200	rde	101 101
	DE COL	50
1	e on	Rail
,	Tiple of	92
	43	The
	200	17
	24	0
one som money dans	양형	pe
	TO GO	14
	and reat	y fir
	OF	03
1	he	0
	A 84	-

A Coy and Ho Coy moved to their new quarters area Uckfleld.

Page 1	
120	
167 2005	- 80
11.500	35
100	8
到	臣
智	意
199	1
E S	1
Ling	SENSON SE
ing	CEST
ing	ST. CO.
ing	SPECIFIC
ding	Striff
ding	SCOT
ding	SECTION
nding	SECTION
nding	SECON
unding	SECTION.
anding	T SECTION
anding	Y SECTION
nnding	20
nnding	OF SECOND
annoing	20
annoing	20
munding	20
mending	20
mennding	20
mennding	20
amending	20
omennding	20
ommanding.	20
Jonesna 1 ng	20

C Coy fired Lydd Ranges.

Title pages will be prepared.

mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1, INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WAK DIAKY

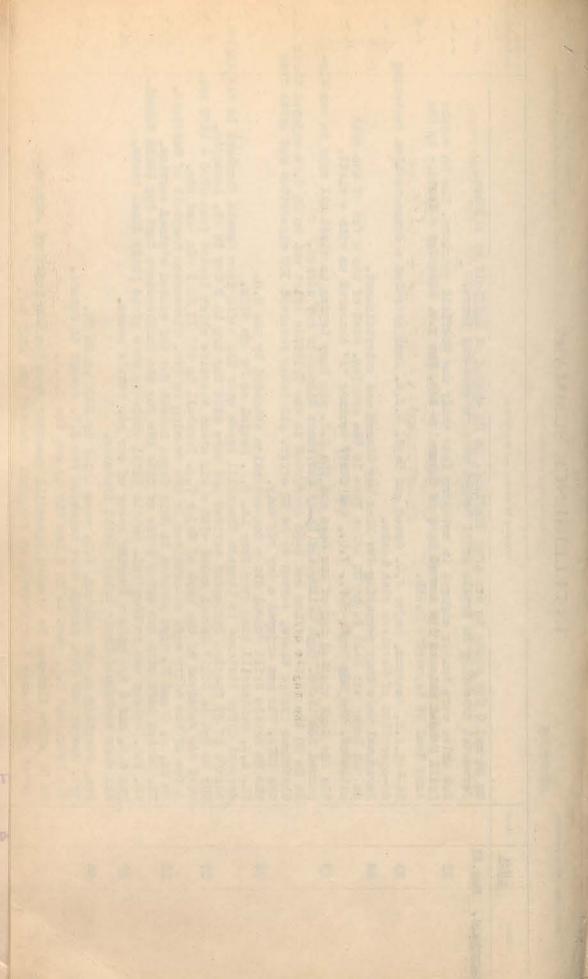
Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

SELECT 3

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and	// / /	N-N	1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	4	.0.	their //	The	ington.	1/4	H. M.	N. n.	1 1	
Summary of Events and Information	Bn HQ and C Coy moved to new area Uckfleld. Bn HQ opened at Uckfleld at 1230hrs.	Sub units were busily engaged in settling into their new Mckrield quarters. The En Battle Aril School entered its second week of intensive trg. The C.O. attended a lecture by the Army Cond at Mayward's Neath.	Lt.Col.A.S. Pearson, Major J.D. Green and Capt. W.J.S. Mnoz attended a demonstrution featuring co-operation of Carriers with tanks.	Personnel were busy preparing for Emas Day dinner and entertainment. An "at Home" was held in Bn HQ Offre Mess in the evening. Most of the offre of the unit attended. The Bdn Comd, S.C., I.C., and Dtaff Lenrner "A" honoured us with a visit.	The Bde Comd visited two of our coys and the C.O. was basy trying to visit all coys in our dis-	stans Dinner there, served by Bn EQ offrs. All ranks received 300 elgerettes and gifts and gifts	The En Battle Drill School did a demonstration attended by the C.O. Lt. A.D. Motherell took over from Lt. D.A. Demiel as Bn Adm Offr.	Adraft of 27 Special Increment arrived and were attd for trg to B Coy in St. Leonards.		19, A, C and EQ Coys paraded to Holy Gross Church for the eleven o'clock service. Desiel left with two other offre of this Ede for the Conthestern Cond Contraction	It. M.M. Wetfoon was in hospital. Battle Drill students were given their final tests. The C.O. and 2 1/c made a lengthy recce of our new battle posns. All coys continued their battle drill training.	Fite. Sterling A. and Calaher, J.D. were tried by FGCM at Bn HQ. Cpl. Brown and Fite. Brough were selected for F.W. escort to Canada. The Brig. and C.D. want to HQ 2 cdn Div to see the C.D.C.	rehill speaking righton defeated
Hour		*											
1 Pat	Dec.21	22	10,	24	20		92	00	()	60	29	2	
Place	skrield.											1	

Commending REGIMENT.



Diaries; (when will be kept from first day or mobilization, creation or embodiment), are con-tained in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared,

Uckrield De

Place

SHEET 4

WAN UIAN!

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

			Management of the latest of th
Date 1941	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
00.31.		The New Year was piped in by Sgt. Laidlaw and some of the Pipers at En. H.Q. Offrs Mess.	1/2 m
		STRINGTH: as of M. Dec 41; Battallon: 34 Officers and 781 Other Ranks.	FF
		Part I Orders for the month of December, 1941. Fart II Orders for the month of December, 1941. Nueskly Field Returns and Offence Reports for the month of December 1941.	APPENDIX 1 APPENDIX 2 APPENDIX 3

(A. #. Fearson) Lt.-Col. BENEFIT SCOTTISH PROTEINET.

